3 9001 03584 9960

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/dictionaryofbook0018jose

Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. XVIII.—Ross to Schedæ.

Z
1201
S2
v.18

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

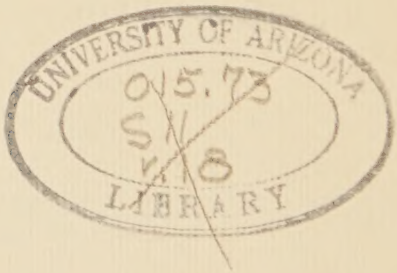
By JOSEPH SABIN.

Volume XVIII.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
SABIN, 21 & 23 ANN STREET.
1889.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1889, by
M. J. SABIN,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.



Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

A Dictionary of Books

relating to America.

OSS (D. B.) The Southern Series. The Rhetorical Manual, or Southern Fifth Reader: embracing Copious and Elegant Extracts both in Prose and Poetry. With a Treatise on Rhetorical Figures, and the Principles of Elocution. By D. Barton Ross, A.M. ... *New Orleans, La.: J. B. Steel.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 549. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. 12mo, pp. 549. H. 73345

Also: The Southern Speaker, or Sixth Reader. ... *New Orleans.* 1856. 12mo.

[Ross (Dunbar).] The "Crise." Metcalfe and the Lafontaine-Baldwin Cabinet defended. ... Letter of Zeno to the Legislative Assembly of Canada. *Quebec.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 44. BM.

Improved title of No. 17511, Vol. v.

Ross. The Seat of Government of Canada. The Compositions and Functions of the Legislative Council, and "The Double Majority" Question. By Dunbar Ross, Esq. *Quebec.* 1856. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Quebec.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 35. 73347

Ross (D.) Righteousness and Peace, the Fruits of the Gospel; or, a Relation of the Christian Experience and Triumphant Death of Jane Cameron, in a Letter addressed to the Rev. James McGregor, D.D. By Rev. Duncan Ross. *Pictou.* 1824. 8vo.

For an account of the author and his other writings, *see* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," p. 327.

Ross (E. G.) Government of the Rebellious States. Speech of Hon. Edmund G. Ross, of Kansas, in the United States Senate, December 20, 1866. [*Washington: Congressional Globe Office.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 73349

117773

Ross. Osage Indian Lands. Speech of Hon. Edmund G. Ross, of Kansas, in the Senate of the United States, May 5, 1870. [*Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 73350

Ross. Suffrage Constitutional Amendment. Speech of Edmund G. Ross, of Kansas, delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 8, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 73351

Ross. Tenure-of-Office Law. Speech of Hon. Edmund G. Ross, of Kansas, in the United States Senate, March 24, 1869. [*Washington.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 73352

Ross (F.) A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. By Fitzgerald Ross, Captain of Hussars in the imperial Austrian service. *William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. x, 300. Map. B., BA. 73353

Ross (F[rederick] A.) Position of the Southern Church in relation to Slavery, as illustrated in a Letter of Dr. F. A. Ross to Rev. Albert Barnes with an Introduction by a Constitutional Presbyterian. *New York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 23. B. 73354

Ross. The Separation of Israel. A Sermon delivered in Huntsville, Alabama, on Fast Day, November 29, 1860. By F. A. Ross, D.D. *Huntsville (Ala.): W. B. Figures.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. 73355

Ross. Slavery Ordained of God. ... By Rev. Fred. A. Ross, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 186. A., BA., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo, pp. 186. B. 73356

Ross (G. M. v.) Der Nordamerikanische Freistaat Texas. ... *Rudolstadt.* 1851. 8vo. Map. 73357

Ross. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. ... *Elberfeld.* 1851. 8vo. 73358

Ross (H. J.) Thoughts on the Objectionable System of Labour for Wages in the West India Colonies. By H. J. Ross. *London.* 1842. 8vo. 73359

Ross [James] *and* Morris [Gouverneur]. The Speeches of Mr. Ross and Mr. Morris, delivered in the Senate of the United States. Thursday, the 24th of February, 1803, in support of Mr. Ross's Resolutions relative to the Free Navigation of the

River Mississippi and our Right of Deposit within the Spanish Territories. *Philadelphia: Bronson & Chauncey.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 49, Errata 1 leaf. BA., H. + *New Haven: J. Walter.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 48. B., N. + *Washington.* 1803. 8vo. + [n. p.] 1803. 8vo, pp. 48. 73360

Ross (James). Onomasia: or, Philadelphia Vocabulary ... a sketch of mythology ... [and] an extract from Dr. C. Nisbet's Address to the Students of Dickenson College. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1822. 12mo, pp. viii, 110. 73361

Ross. A Short, Plain, Comprehensive, Practical Latin Grammar. ... By James Ross, A.M. Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1808. 12mo. + Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia: Philip H. Nicklin.* 1814. 12mo, pp. xii, 186. B. + Seventh Edition. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1823. 12mo, pp. viii, 184. + Eighth Edition, Revised and Improved. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 12mo.

Frequently reprinted.

Ross (J.) Remarks and Suggestions on the Agriculture of Nova Scotia. By James Ross, Faddan Farm, Rawdon. *Halifax, N. S.: James Bowes and Sons.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 30. B.

Ross (J.) Wisconsin and her Resources for Remunerating Capital and Supporting Labor. By James Ross. *Madison.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 16. 73364

Ross *and* Gary (G.) From Wisconsin to California, and return, as reported for the "Wisconsin State Journal," by James Ross ... and by George Gary, for the "Oshkosh Journal" ... *Madison, Wis.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 132. B. 73365

Ross (J. C.) Ten colored views taken during the Arctic Expedition of the Enterprise and Investigator under Capt. Sir James Clark Ross. With a Summary of the various Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. *London.* 1850. 4to. 7 Plates, containing 10 views. P. 73366

Ross. A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839–43. By Captain Sir James Clark Ross, R.N. ... In Two Volumes. ... *London: John Murray.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), lii, (1), 366; (4), viii–x, (1), 447. 8 Maps and 26 Plates. H. 73367

Ross (J. H.) What I saw in New-York; or a Bird's Eye View of City Life. By Joel H. Ross, M.D. ... *Auburn, N. Y.:*

Derby & Miller. 1851. 12mo, pp. 326. Plate. · Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 12mo, pp. 326. Plate. 73368

[Ross] (J.) A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, ... February 18th, 1785. By John, Lord Bishop of Exeter. *London.* 1785. 4to, pp. 91. J.C.B., N. 73369

Ross (J.) Explanation and Answer to Mr. John Braithwaite's Supplement to Captain Sir John Ross's Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage. By Sir John Ross. ... [*London:*] *A. W. Webster.* [1849.] 4to, pp. 8, and printed covers. A. + *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. iv, 26. C. 73370

Ross. An Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the Late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay. By Captain John Ross, R.N. *London: W. Clowes.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 53, (1). + *London: John Murray.* 1819. 8vo, pp. (4), 53, (1). 73371

[Ross.] Letter to John Barrow, on the late Extraordinary and Unexpected Hyperborean Discoveries. *London: W. Pople.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 46. C. 73372

Ross. Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez. From Original Papers in the possession of the family. By Sir John Ross ... . In Two Volumes. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. ix, (3), 7–440; xi, (1), 438. 9 Plates. A. 73373

Includes an account of the admiral's services in America during the Revolutionary War.

Ross. Observations on a Work, entitled "Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions," By Sir John Barrow, Bart. ... being a Refutation of the numerous Misrepresentations contained in that Volume. By Sir John Ross, C.B. &c. Captain in the Royal Navy ... *Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 62. A., B., C., P. 73374

Ross. A Short Treatise on the Deviation of the Mariner's Compass. By Sir John Ross. *London: Richardson.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 39. Plate. C. 73375

Ross. A Voyage of Discovery, made under the orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. By John Ross, K.S. Captain

Royal Navy. *London: John Murray.* 1819. 4to, pp. (4), xxxix, (1), 252, (2), cxliv. 32 Maps and Plates, and a leaf of explanation. A., B., H. + Second Edition. In Two Volumes. ... *London: Printed by Strahan and Spottiswoode, ... For Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxix, 265; (4), 258. Map and 2 Plates. B., BA., L. 73376

See "Edinburgh Review," xxxi. 337.

Ross. Voyage vers le pôle arctique, dans la baie de Baffin, fait en 1818, par les vaisseaux de S. M. B. l'Isabelle et l'Alexandre, commandés par le capitaine Ross et le lieutenant Parry, pour vérifier s'il existe un passage au nord-ouest de l'Océan Atlantique, dans la mer Pacifique; rédigé, 1° sur la Relation du capitaine Ross; 2° sur le Journal publié par un officier à bord de l'Alexandre; 3° sur la Relation du capitaine Sabine; 4° sur le Journal publié par un autre officier. Par l'auteur de "Une année de séjour à Londres" [*i. e.* A. J. B. Defauconpret]. *Paris: Gide fils.* 1819. 8vo. Map and Plate. 73377

Ross. Entdeckungsreise der königlichen Schiffe Isabella und Alexander nach der Baffins-Bai, zur Untersuchung der Möglichkeit einer Nord-West-Durchfahrt. Nach dem Englischen des Herrn John Rosz, Capitains der königlichen Marine. (Aus dem Ethnographischen Archiv besonders abgedruckt.) *Jena, in der Bran'schen. Buchhandlung.* 1819. 8vo, pp. iv, 184. A. 73378

Ross. Entdeckungsreise um die Baffins-Bay auszuforschen und die Möglichkeit einer nordwestlichen Durchfahrt zu untersuchen. Uebersetzt von Nemnich. *Leipzig.* 1820. 4to. Atlas in folio, Map and 27 colored Plates. 73379

Ross. Reizen naar IJsland en de Baffinsbaai ter ontdekking van eene doorvaart ten Noord-Westen van Groenland. Naar het Hoogduitsch van W. Harnisch. *'s Gravenhage.* 1821. 8vo. Map and Plates. 73380

Ross. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. By Sir John Ross, C.B., K.S.A., K.C.S., &c., &c. Captain in the Royal Navy. Including the Reports of Commander, now Captain, James Clark Ross, R.N., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. and The Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. *London: A. W. Webster.* 1835. 4to, pp. (8), xxxiii, (1), 740. Folded Map and 30 Plates and Charts. A., B., BA., H., L. + *London: Orlando Hodgson.* [183–?] 12mo, title,

pp. 9–463. 11 Plates. + *Paris: Baudry.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 475 Map and Plate. + *Brussels.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 542. Maps. + *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart. Baltimore: Carey, Hart & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 456. Map. B., BA. + *Paris.* 1844. 8vo. 73381

Also in "Waldie's Circulating Library," vol. I. *See* "Quarterly Review," L. I.

Ross. Narrative of the second Voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions. In the Years 1829–30–31–32–33. Compiled principally from the Evidence of Captain Ross, and his Nephew, Commander Ross ... . *London: Henry Renshaw.* 1834. 12mo, pp. x, (2), 150. Map. BA. 73382

Ross. A new edition of Captain Ross's Voyage to the North Pole: Giving an account of the Captain's early Appointments and Services in the Navy. His fitting out for the above expedition. ... —Discoveries—Providential Escapes ... —Falls in with the Isabella Whaler, the Ship he commanded in 1818. Curious [imaginary] Dialogue between the Captain [Humphreys] and himself. His unexpected Arrival at Home ... —his Communication to the Geographical Society—valuable Information respecting the Whale Fishery. ... &c. &c. Written by himself. *Newcastle: W. & T. Fordyce, Printers.* [183–?] 12mo, pp. 24. BA.

See also Back (G.), Vol. I., Nos. 2613–2618; Hooker (J. D.), Vol. VIII., No. 32822; Huish (R.), Vol. VIII., No. 33626; *and* Williams (Edwin).

Ross. Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. By Sir John Ross, C.B., K.S.A., K.C.S., &c. &c. Captain in the Royal Navy. Including the Reports of Commander, now Captain, James Clark Ross, R.N., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. *London: A. W. Webster.* 1835. 4to, pp. xii, 120, cxliv, cii. 20 Plates. A., B., BA., H. 73384

Contains an account of the natives, and vocabularies of the Esquimaux language, pp. 61–104.

Ross. Relation du Second Voyage fait a la recherche d'un passage au Nord-Ouest, Par Sir John Ross ... . Et de sa résidence dans les Regions Arctiques pendant les années 1829 a 1833; Contenant le rapport du Capitaine de la Marine Royale Sir James Clarck Ross, et les observations relatives a la découverte du Pole Nord; Ouvrage traduit sous les yeux de l'Auteur, par A.-J.-B. Defauconpret, ... Accompagné d'une Carte du Voyage et orné du portrait de l'Auteur, grave à Londres, par Robert

Hart, et des deux Vues les plus remarquables de ces régions, gravées sur acier, d'après Finden, par Skelton. ... *Paris*, *Bellizard*, *Barthès*, *Dufour et Lowell*. 1835. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxi, (2), 456; (2), 544. Portrait, Map and 2 Plates. c. + *Bruxelles*. 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. Map. 73385

Ross. Zweite Entdeckungsreise nach den Gegenden des Nordpols in den Jahren 1829–33. ... übersetzt aus dem Englischen von J. v. d. Gröben. *Berlin*. 1835–36. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. 73386

Ross. Zweite Entdeckungsreise nach den Gegenden des Nordpols, und sein Aufenthalt daselbst während der Jahre 1829–33. Aus dem Englischen von Dr. G. W. Becker und J. Sporschil. *Leipzig*. 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. 73387

Ross. Die Fahrten und Abenteuer des Kapitain John Ross auf seinen Entdeckungsreisen nach den Gegenden des Nordpols. *Leipzig: Weber*. 1836. 16mo. Map, 6 Views, and Portrait. + Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig: H. Fritzsche*. 1846. 16mo. Map, 6 colored Views, and Portrait of Ross. 73388

Ross (J.) An Account of the Cherokees, as communicated by their Chief John Ross, to John Howard Paine, Esq. *Washington*. 1836. 8vo. 73389

Ross. ... Cherokee Indians. Memorial of John Ross, and others, in behalf of the Cherokee Nation. February 17, 1829. Referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs. [*Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton*. 1829.] 8vo, pp. 15. 73390

Ross. Letter from John Ross, Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation of Indians, in Answer to Inquiries from a Friend regarding the Cherokee Affairs with the United States. Followed by a copy of the Protest of the Cherokee Delegation laid before the Senate and House of Representatives at the City of Washington on the twenty-first day of June eighteen hundred and thirty-six. [*Washington*. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H. 73391

Ross. Letter from John Ross, the principal chief of the Cherokee Nation, to a gentleman of Philadelphia [*i. e.* Job R. Tyson]. [*Philadelphia*. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 73392

Dated, December 26, 1837. *See also* Vol. XII., No. 47657.

[Ross.] Message of the Principal Chief [J. Ross], and corre-

spondence between the Cherokee Delegation and the Hon. W. Wilkins, Secretary of War. [*Tahlequah.* 1844?] 8vo. 73393

See also Vol. III., Nos. 12449, 12473.

Ross (J.) In Memory of Gen. H. H. Ross, who died at Essex, Essex Co., N. Y., Sept. 18, 1862. By John Ross. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 27. S. 73394

Ross (L. W.) Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. Lewis W. Ross, of Illinois, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 17, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 73395

Ross. Speech of Lewis W. Ross, ... in the House of Representatives, June 15, 1864, on the proposed Amendment to the Constitution. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. 73396

Ross (M. D.) Estimate of the Financial Effect of the proposed Reservation of Back-Bay Lands. Prepared for the Committee of Associated Institutions of Science and Art, by M. D. Ross. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H.

[Ross (Robert).] A | Complete Introduction | to the | Latin Tongue: | Wherein is contained, | All that is necessary to be learn'd on the several | Parts of Grammar; in a plain, easy, rational | Method. | Comprehending | The Substance of what has been taught by some | of the best Grammarians, viz. |

Lilly,	Bp. Wettenhall,
Ruddiman,	Cheever,
Phillipps,	Clarke,
Holmes,	Read, &c.

Published principally for the Use of the Grammar | School at Newark; and recommended to all who | design to send their Children to New-Jersey College. | *New-York: | Printed and Sold by J. Parker at the New | Printing-Office, in Beaver-Street.* MDCCLII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. viii, 101, (2). H.S.P. 73398

Title furnished by Mr. Chas. R. Hildeburn.

[Ross.] A Complete | Introduction | to the | Latin Tongue: | form'd | From the most approv'd Writings in this Kind; | as those of |

Lilly,	Bp. Wettenhall,
Ruddiman,	Cheever,
Phillipps,	Clarke,
Holmes,	Read, &c.

Published principally for the Use of the Grammar-School | at

Nassau-Hall, in Prince-Town; and recommended | to all who design to send their Children to New-| Jersey College. | The Second Edition, enlarged and amended. | *Woodbridge, in New-Jersey:* | *Printed by James Parker, at the Expence of the Trustees of the* | *College; and to be Sold by several Booksellers in New-York,* | *Philadelphia and New-Jersey*, 1760. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 109, (2). H.

Known as the Princeton Latin Grammar. The last two pages contain, "Rules and Orders, to be observed by all the Members of the Grammar School at Nassau-Hall." Title furnished by Justin Winsor, LL.D.

[Ross.] A Complete | Introduction | to the | Latin Tongue: | form'd | From the most approv'd Writings in this Kind; | as those of |

Lilly,	Bp. Wettenhall,
Ruddiman,	Cheever,
Phillipps,	Clarke,
Holmes,	Read, &c.

Published principally for the Use of the Grammar-School, at | Nassau-Hall, in Prince-Town; and recommended to all who | design to send their Children to New-Jersey College. | The Fourth Edition, enlarged and amended. | *New-York:* | *Printed by Hugh Gaine, at the Bible and Crown, in* | *Hanover-Square*, MDCCLXVII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 109, 2. H. 73400

Title furnished by Justin Winsor. Later editions as follows:

Ross. The American Latin Grammar, or a Complete Introduction to the Latin Tongue ... . Fifth Edition. To which is now first added, a Vocabulary. ... *New York: Printed by J. Parker for G. Noel.* 1770. 12mo, pp. 163. 73401

Ross. The American Latin Grammar: or a Compleat Introduction to the Latin Tongue. Formed from the most approved Writings in this Kind; as those of Lilly, Ruddiman, Phillipps, Holmes, Bp. Wettenhall, Cheever, Clarke, Reed, &c. Originally compiled by the Rev. Mr. Ross; revised and corrected, in former Editions, by the late Presidents Burr, Finley, and others; and now re-published for the Use of the Grammar Schools throughout the United States. The Fifth Edition. *Providence: Printed and sold by John Carter, at Shakespear's Head, near the State-House.* MDCCLXXX. 12mo, pp. 112. BA., H., W. + *Newburyport: Printed by J. Mycall.* [1780.] 12mo, pp. 112. H.

Ross. The | American | Grammar: | or, a | Complete | Introduction | to the | English and Latin | Languages. | Formed | From a careful Perusal of the Classic Authors, | and the Writings of the best

Grammarians. | For the Use of Schools both English and Latin. | By Robert Ross, A.M. | The Seventh Edition, carefully revised, corrected, and | enlarged. | With | a Vocabulary | Containing the Chief of the irregular Nouns and | Verbs, and the principal Part of the Words used | in the Syntax, and the first Forty | Colloquies of Cordery. And, | A new Preface, on the best Method of studying | Grammar and Languages. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Nathaniel Patten,* | *a few Rods North of the Court-House,* 1782. | 12mo, pp. 199, (1). B., C. 73403

Title furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

[Ross.] The American Latin Grammar ... Compiled by Presidents Burr, Finley and others for the Use of the Grammar Schools of the United States. The Eighth Edition. *Springfield: Printed by Edward Gray.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 104. BA. + *Providence.* 1794. 12mo. 73404

For another edition *see* Rigg (E.), Vol. XVII., No. 71320.

[Ross.] The | Rudiments | of | Latin Syntax | and | Prosody. | Collected from some of the best | Writers. | For the Use of Schools. | *Salem:* | *Printed by Samuel Hall, near the Court-House.* | M DCC LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 51. B. 73405

Ross (R.) A Plain Address to the Quakers, Moravians, Separatists, Separate-Baptists, Rogerenes, and other Enthusiasts, on Immediate Impulses and Revelations ... . By Robert Ross. ... *New Haven: Printed by James Parker & Company.* [1762.] 8vo, pp. 213, (7). N. 73406

Usually preceded by: A Brief Account of the Deluded Dutartres; Extracted from a Sermon, Preached by the Rev. Mr. Alexander Garden, A.M. at Charlestown, in South Carolina. *New Haven: Printed by James Parker and Company.* 1762, pp. 8; *and* A Narrative of the Life and Confession ... of John Lewis, executed at Chester, Penn., Sept. 21, 1760, for the Murder of his Wife. [*Ibid.* 1762], pp. 10.

Ross. A | Sermon, | in which the | Union of the Colonies | is considered and recommended; | and the bad | Consequences of Divisions | are represented. | Delivered on the | Public Thanksgiving. | November Sixteenth, 1775. | By Robert Ross, A.M. | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Stratfield. | ... | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Holt, in Water-Street,* | *near the Coffee-House.* | M, DCC, LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 28. M. 73407

Ross. A Sermon, preached at New Town, December 8th, 1773. On Church Government and Discipline. By Robert Ross, A.M. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Stratfield. With A Preface and an Appendix, Containing Some Remarks on the

Rev. Mr. Judson's Reply to said Sermon. *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* [1773.] 8vo, pp. 58. 73408

Ross (T.) Speech of Hon. Thos. Ross, of Pennsylvania, on the Admission of California ... April 10, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 73409

Also: Speech ... in Congress ... August 12, 1842, on the Tariff. ... [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo.

[Ross (William P.), *and others.*] Protests of the Delegates of the Creek, Cherokee, and Choctaw Nations. [n. p. 186–?] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 73410

Signed by W. P. Ross and eight others. *See also* Vol. III., No. 12439.

Ross (Zeph.) An Oration upon the gloomy Aspects of the Times, ... at Attleboro', Mass., Nov. 2, 1794. *Springfield.* 1795. 8vo. 73411

Rosse (J. W.) An Index of Dates, comprehending the principal facts in the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest to the present time; alphabetically arranged. Being a complete Index to the enlarged edition of Blair's Chronological Tables. ... By J. Willoughby Rosse. In Two Volumes. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1858–59. 2 vols., post 8vo. A. 73412

Rosseel (J. A.) Funeral Discourse on the death of Allison Remington Bowen, delivered in the Presbyterian Church, Evans's Mills, Jefferson County, N. Y., March 22, 1852. By Joseph A. Rosseel. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. 73413

Rossel [Élisabeth Paul Édouard de]. Rapport sur la Navigation de l'Astrolabe, commandée par M. Dumont d'Urville, lu à l'Academie Royale des Sciences, dans la séance du 17 août 1829 Par M. le Chevalier de Rossel. *Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Tastu.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20. 73414

Rosser (W. H.) The Navigation of the Three Oceans. By W. H. Rosser. *London.* 1868. 8vo. 73415

Rosser. Short Notes on the Winds of the Pacific. By W. H. Rosser. *London.* 1868. 8vo. 73416

Rosser *and* Imray (J. F.) South Atlantic Directory. The Physical Geography and Meteorology of the South Atlantic; together with Sailing directions for the Principal Ports and Harbours of Brazil, the Rio Plata, and S. W. Africa; the South Atlantic Islands; to which is appended a Catalogue of all the

Doubtful Islands, Rocks and Shoals; with Notes on making Passages, &c. Illustrated with Numerous Chart-Diagrams and Plans, By W. H. Rosser & J. F. Imray, F.R.G.S. New and Enlarged Edition. *London: James Imray and Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. viii, 343. 11 Charts. H. 73417

Rossi (G. G. de). Mercurio Geografico overo guida geografica in tutte le parti del mondo conforme le tavole geografiche del Sansone Bavdrand e Cantelli. *Data in luce con direttione, e cura di G. Giacomo de Rossi nella sua Stamperia in Roma.* 1674. Folio, engraved Title and 53 double Maps. 73418

"Collection factice composée de cartes gravées par G. G. de Rossi et autres graveurs à des dates différentes. Parmi les cartes relatives à l'Amérique nous indiquerons: L'Amérique septentrionale, gravée par Rossi en 1677; L'Amérique méridionale, par le même; Le Canada ou la Nouvelle France, par M. Sanson, 1656; Novi Belgii novæque Angliæ nec non partis Virginiæ tabula multis in locis emendata a Hugo Allardt (avec une vue de Nieuw Amsterdam dans le bas); Les iles Antilles, par Sanson, 1656; Le Pérou par le même; Le Chili, par le même."—Leclerc.

Rossi (*l'Abbé* L.) Six Ans en Amérique (Californie et Orégon.) Par l'Abbé L. Rossi, missionnaire. [*Bruxelles:*] *Ruffet et Cie.* 1863. 8vo. 2 Maps. + Deuxième édition. *Paris.* 1863. 8vo. 2 Maps. C. 73419

Rossi. Souvenirs d'un Voyage en Orégon et en Californie. Par l'Abbé Rossi, missionnaire. *Paris.* 1863. 8vo, pp. iv, 324. 2 Maps. 73420

Rossi (S.) Del discacciamento di Christoforo Colombo Genovese dalla spagnuola scolpito da Salvatore Revelli da Taggia. Discorso istorico-critico-artistico. Di Mgr Stefano Rossi Ligure. ... *Roma: Coi Tipi della S. C. de Propaganda Fide.* 1851. 4to, pp. v, 79, (1). H. 73421

Prospectus of the Rossie Lead Mining & Smelting Company. St. Lawrence County, New York. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 73422

Rossignon (J.) Guide pratique des émigrants en Californie, et des voyageurs dans l'Amérique espagnole. Par Jules Rossignon. *Paris: Adolphe René.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 108. H. 73423

Rossignon. Porvenir de la Verapaz en la República de Guatemala. Memoria dedicada al consulado de comercio de Guatemala, por Julio Rosignon. *Guatemala.* 1861. 4to, pp. 37.

Rossiter (T. P.) A Description of the Picture of the Home of Washington after the War. Painted by T. P. Rossiter and

L. R. Mignot, with Historical Sketches of the Personages introduced. By T. P. Rossiter. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* MDCCCLIX. 8vo, pp. 52. B. 73425

ROSSITTER (E. W.) Trial of Rev. E. W. Rossitter, at North Granville, Vt. [n. p.? 1823?] 8vo. 73426

ROST (P. A.) Eulogy upon the Life and Character of George Eustis. ... By the Hon. Pierre A. Rost, at the request of the New Orleans Law Association. *New Orleans: Printed at the Daily Delta Book and Job Office.* 1859. 4to, pp. 13. H. 73427

ROST. Oration delivered before the Agricultural and Mechanics' Association of Louisiana, on the 12th of May, 1845, By Judge P. A. Rost. *Philadelphia: J. Van Court.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 73428

ROSWAG (C.) C. Roswag Ingénieur des Mines Les Métaux Précieux considérés au point de vue économique Ouvrage orné de 28 gravures dans le texte de 16 planches coloriées et d'une carte (Babinet) de la production, de la circulation et de l'absorption des métaux précieux *Paris Librairie scientifique de Eugène Lacroix* 1865 Rl. 8vo, pp. xv, 424. B. 73429

ROTALDE (F. de). Oration funebre panegyrica en las reales exequias del serenissimo señor Francisco Farnese, duque de Parma, y de Placencia, que en la Iglesia Cathedral de esta ciudad de Lïma celebrò el Excmo señor Marques de Castelfuerte Gov. y Capitan General de los Reynos del Peru ... . Por Francisco de Rotalde. [*Lima.* 1728.] 4to, (27) leaves. J.C.B. 73430

The Rotatory Eldership, in connection with the history of the Park Church in Newark, being the Plea of Edward Crane in behalf of himself [and others]. *Newark.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36.

Roteiro dos Collectores. Contendo a maneira de se fazerem os lançamentos e cobranças dos impostos, tempo e modo de os effectuar, e a escripturação delles; inventario e habilitação de herdeiros e successores aos bens de defuntos e ausentes: annotado com toda a legislação especial, e seguido das normas das petições e officios, em materia civil. 3 edição correcta e augmentada por Luiz Ferreira de Araujo e Silva. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1871. 8vo, pp. xci, 142. 73432

Roteiro e navagação das Indias occidentais ilhas, antilhas do mar Oceano Occidental, com suas derrotas, sondas, fundos, &

conhecenças. Novamente ordenado segundo os Pilotos Antigos, Modernos, por Manoel de Figueiredo, que serue de Cosmographo Mor, por mandado de sua Magestade nestas Reynos, e senhorios de Portugal. Dirigido a Dom Carlos de Borga, Conde de Ficalho, ... Com licença da Sancta Inquisiçaõ, & do Conselho do Paço. *Em Lisboa, por Pedro Crasbeeck.* 1609. 4to, leaves (10), 42. J.C.B.

ROTHELIN (*Abbé*). Catalogue | des Livres | de feu | M. l'Abbe D'Orleans | de Rothelin. | Par G. Martin. | [Vignette.] *A Paris,* | *Chez Gabriel Martin, Libraire, ruë* | *S. Jacques, à l'Etoile.* | M. DCC.-XLVI. | 8vo, pp. xii, xxiv, 618. Portrait. L. 73434

The books were sold at auction. Among them was Rothelin's famous set of De Bry's collection of voyages, now in the Lenox library.

[ROTHELIN.] Observations | et | Détails Sur la Collection des Grands & des | Petits Voyages. | [*Paris.*] M.DCC.XLII. | 4to, pp. 44. 73435

The earliest bibliographical account of the De Bry collection of voyages. It is rare, a few copies only having been printed. One of these in the Lenox Library is enriched with manuscript notes apparently by the Abbé himself. Reprinted, with some additions, in Lenglet Du Fresnoy's "Méthode pour étudier la géographie," *Paris,* 1768, vol. I., pp. 324–361.

ROTHERAM (J.) An | Essay | on | Faith, | and its | Connection | with | Good Works. | By | John Rotheram, M.A. | Rector of Ryton in the County of Durham, | and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of | Durham. | Third Edition. | *London, Printed: New-York, Re-printed and Sold by J. Parker, at the New-* | *Printing-Office, in Beaver-Street.* | M.DCC.LXVII. | 8vo, pp. viii, 126. N. 73436

ROTHERMEL (H. A.) Business Guide and History of Richland County, Distributed Gratuitously by H. A. Rothermel of Mansfield, Ohio. *Mansfield, Ohio: B. F. Wade & Co., Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 64. 73437

ROTHERMEL. History and Business Guide of Stark Co. O. Distributed gratuitously by Dr. H. A. Rothermel of Mansfield, Ohio. *Canton, Ohio: Hartzell & Saxton, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 62. 73438

ROTHERMEL (P. F.) Picture of the Battle of Gettysburg, Painted by P. F. Rothermel, Now on Exhibition at 1023 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Longacre & Co., ... Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 37, (2). 73439

ROTHERMEL. Picture of the Battle of Gettysburg, Painted by P. F. Rothermel, Now on Exhibition at Tremont Temple,

Boston. *Philadelphia: Longacre & Co., ... Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 37, (1). B. 73440

ROTTBÖLL (Christian Friis). Descriptionum et Iconum rariores et pro maxima parte nova plantas illustrantium liber I. (unicus) ... *Hauniæ.* 1773. Folio. 21 Plates. 73441

ROTTBÖLL. Descriptiones Plantarum quarundam Surinamensium cum fragmento materiæ medicæ et œconomicæ Surinamensis. ... Editio Secunda emendatior. Cum figuris. *Hafniæ et Lipsiæ:* 1798. *Apud Iohannem Henricum Schubotne.* Folio, pp. 22. 5 Plates. J.C.B. 73442

ROTTECK (Karl von). Allgemeine Geschichte, vom Anfang der historischen Kenntniss bis auf unsere Zeiten. ... Neunte Auflage. *Freiburg.* 1832–33. 9 vols., 8vo. 73443

The first volume of the first edition was published in 1813, and the ninth volume in 1827. Fifteen editions were published prior to 1841; also translations into the principal European languages.

ROTTECK. General History of the World from the Earliest Times until the Year 1831. By Charles Von Rotteck, LL.D. ... Translated from the German and continued to 1840 by Frederick Jones, A.M. ... In Four Volumes. First American Edition. *Philadelphia: C. F. Stollmeyer.* 1840–41. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 375, Table; 466, Table; 384, Table; 398, Table. Portrait and 22 Plates. H. 73444

ROTTECK. General History of the World, from the earliest period to the year 1840; ... With a Continuation, containing an account of the various Revolutions and Wars in all parts of the World, from 1840 to the present time, by Charles J. Peterson. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 4 vols., 8vo. C. 73445

ROTTERMUND (*Comte de*). Rapport géologique de M. de Rottermund, à son honneur le Maire de Québec, sur la nature du minerai combustible qui se trouve dans la ville de Quebec. *Québec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 4. 73446

ROTTERMUND. Report on the Exploration of Lakes Superior & Huron, by Count de Rottermund. [*Toronto.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. 73447

Also: Second Rapport sur l'Exploration des Lacs Supérieur et Huron par le Comte de Rottermund. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 50.

ROU (L.) A Collection of some | Papers | concerning | Mr. Lewis Rou's Affair, | Viz. | 1. The Acts of the French Consistory in the City of | New-York, passed against him the 13th and 20th

of September, | 1724. | II. The Petition of several Heads of Families to | his Excellency the Governour in Council. | III. The Order of the Council about the Petition. | IV. The Answer of Mr. Moullinars and the rest of | the Consistory to the said Petition. | V. Mr. Rou's Reply to this Answer. | VI. The two Reports of the Committee of Council, | With the Orders of that honourable Board concerning the | same. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York*, | 1725. | Sm. 4to, pp. 34. BM., P., S.

Dated Apr. 10. 1724–5. Partly reprinted in the "Documentary History of New York," vol. III. Mr. Rou died at New York in December, 1750, and was buried in the French Protestant Church, near the pulpit he had filled for forty years.

ROU. The True | State | of | Mr. Rou's Case, | Or, A Short | Discourse | Concerning his Difference with | the present Consistory of the French | Church in New-York. | ... | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in the* | *City of New-York*, 1726. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 34. H.S.P. 73449

Signed L. R. on page 33; the last page is filled with "Additions and Corrections." Title and note from Charles R. Hildeburn.

ROUARD Y PAZ-SOLDAN (M.) Observaciones Astronomicas y Fisicas y Operaciones Trigonometricas de la Comision Peruana Demarcadora de limites entre el Peru y Brasil. Por Manuel Rouard y Paz-Soldan. *Lima.* 1869. Folio. 73450

ROUARD Y PAZ-SOLDAN. Resumen de las Observaciones Meteorologicas hechas en Lima durante el año de 1869 ... Por Manuel Rouard y Paz-Soldan. *Lima.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, 58.

[ROUBAUD (J. L. Audibert).] A Compendious History of General Washington, Commander in Chief of the Americans. [*London.* 1777.] 8vo, pp. 8. 73452

"A tract without a title-page, headed as above and signed, 'J. L. Audibert Roubaud, Ex-secretary to the British Academy of Sciences. 1777.'"—RICH.

R[OUBAUD] (*M. L'A*[*bbé* Pierre Joseph André].) Histoire Générale de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique; Contenant des Discours sur l'Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de ces Contrées, leur Histoire Moderne & la Description des lieux, avec des Remarques sur leur Histoire Naturelle, & des Observations sur les Religions, les Gouvernemens, les Sciences, les Arts, le Commerce, les Coutumes, les Mœurs, les Caractères, &c. des Nations. Par M. L. A. R. *A Paris, Chez des Ventes de la Doué*, ... M. DCC.-LXX–MDCCLXXV. 5 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 958; 803; 938; 862; 904. Map. J.C.B., S. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXX–MDCCLXXV. 15 vols., 12mo. 73453

ROUBAUD (Rafael Gomez). Manifiesto de los auxilios dados á la Real Hacienda y à la Renta del Tabaco por los Magistrados, Cuerpos, Prelados, Caballeros, Hacendados y Comerciantes de la Isla de Cuba. ... *Habana, por Boloña.* 1805. 8vo. 73454

ROUBAUD. Reglas para la Extraccion licita del Numerario de los Puertos de la Isla de Cuba. ... *Habana.* 1805. 8vo. 73455

See also Vol. III., No. 11099.

ROUBY (J.) Bibliothèque de l'Émigrant. Guide Américain. Par Jules Rouby. *Paris: É. Blot.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 248. C.

ROUELLE (J.) A Complete Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Virginia: containing a description of their Situation, their Natural History, their Analysis, Contents, and their Use in Medicine. By John Rouelle, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: The Author.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. (8), xix, 68. B., BA., C., H., N. 73457

ROUEN. Cest la Dedvction du somptueux ordre plaisantz spectacles et magnifiqves theatres dresses, et exhibes par les citoiens de Rouen ville Metropolitaine du pays de Normandie, A la sacre Maiesté du Treschristian Roy de France, Henry secõd leur souuerain Seigneur, Et à Tresillustre dame, ma Dame Katherine de Medicis, La Royne son espouze, lors de leur triumphant ioyeulx et nouvel aduenement en icelle ville, Qui fut es jours de Mercredy et ieudy premier et secõd iours d'octobre, Mil cinq cens cinquante, Et pour plus expresse intelligence de ce tant excellent triumphe, les figures et pourtraicts des principaulx aornementz d'iceluy y sont apposez chascun en son lieu comme l'on pourra veoir par le discours de l'histoire. Auec priuilege du Roy. *On les vend à Rouen chez Robert le Hoy Robert et Jehan dictz du Gord tenantz leur boutique. Au portail des libraires.* 1551. [Colophon:] *Icy se terminent l'ordre et progrez du Triumphant et Magnifique Aduenement du Roy et de la Royne de France dautant prompte que libérale volonté celebré en leur bonne ville de Rouen, et nouuellement imprimé Par Iean le Prest, audict lieu le ix. iour de ce moys de Decembre* 1551. 8vo. 73458

Reprinted with the following preliminary title: Une fête brésilienne célébrée à Rouen en 1550, suivi d'un fragment du XVIe siècle roulant sur la théogonie des anciens peuples du Brésil et des poésies en langue Tupique de Christovam Valente. Par Ferdinand Denis. *Paris, J. Techener.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 104. Folded Plate.

"This volume relates to a grand fête which took place at Rouen, in France, in the year 1550, when fifty Indians of the Tupinambas tribe, from Brazil, exhibited their war dances and combats on the banks of the Seine before Catherine de Médicis, as had been the custom in their own country on great occasions. The editor, in his preliminary remarks says: It is certain that this account of the event, which, to the present

time had escaped the notice of historians, ought not to surprise us when we recollect how intimate were the relations of Rouen, Dieppe, and Hondleur with South America. The tract giving the particulars of the fête was printed by order of the aldermen of Rouen, thus giving to it a character of authenticity. In the "Chronicon" of Eusebius, printed by Stephanus in 1512, and several times subsequently, is an account of seven North American Indians who visited Rouen in the year 1509; so it appears that the people of that city were accustomed to visits from Indians."—J. R. BARTLETT. *See also* the note to No. 19556, Vol. v.

ROUGH (W.) Report of his Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, in the Case of William Rough, Serjeant at Law, late President of the Court of Criminal and Civil Justice, Demerara, Complainant, against John Murray, a Lieutenant-General in his Majesty's Forces, late Lieutenant Governor of that Colony, Respondent. *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green.* 1825. 8vo, pp. viii, 328. c. 73459

Rough and Ready Annual, or Military Souvenir. *New-York: Elton.* 1848. 12mo. s. 73460

Also for 1849.

The Rough and Ready Melodist. *New York.* [1848.] 24mo.

Rough and Ready Songs. *New York.* 1848. 8vo. 73462

The Rough and Ready Songster; embellished with twenty-five Splendid Engravings, illustrative of the American Victories in Mexico. By an American Officer. *New York: Nafis & Cornish, Publishers.* [1848?] 24mo, pp. 250, vi. H. 73463

ROUGH HEWER, *pseudon.* *See* [Yates (Abraham)].

The Rough-Hewer, Devoted to the Support of the Democratic Principles of Jefferson. *Albany, N. Y. January* 18, 1842. No. 1. [*to December* 24, 1840. *No.* 39.] 4to, pp. 312. 73464

A weekly [illegible], published for [illegible] months only. The last number [illegible] Most of the [illegible] by John [illegible] Dix. After No. 39 [illegible] with the "Albany Argus," and published as the "Weekly Argus and Rough-Hewer."

ROUGHLEY (T.) The Jamaica Planter's Guide, or a System for Planting and Managing a Sugar Estate, or other Plantations in that Island, and throughout the British West Indies in general. Illustrated with interesting Anecdotes. By Thomas Roughley, nearly twenty years a sugar planter in Jamaica. *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1823. 8vo, pp. [illegible], 4[illegible].

Le Rougesme en Canada. *See* [Hoot (L. H.)], Vol. IX., No. 33986.

ROUHAUD (H.) Les Régions Nouvelles. Histoire du Com-

merce et de la Civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique Par Hippolyte Rouhaud ... *Paris: E. Dentu* 1868 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 404. 73466

Roulin (M.) Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire du Tapir, et description d'une espèce nouvelle (le Tapir Pinchaque) appartenant aux hautes regions de la Cordillère des Andes. Lu à l'Academie le 9 Février 1829. Par M. Roulin, M.D. ... *Paris: Bachelier.* 1835. 4to, pp. 95. 3 Plates. 73467

Roulstone (J.) Tribute of Affection to John Roulstone, Jr. *See* [Capen (Lemuel)], Vol. III., No. 10743, *note.*

Roume [Philippe Rose]. Mémoire de M. Roume, commissaire et ordonnateur de l'isle de Tabago, chargé par le ministre de la marine de répondre aux réclamations des hypothécaires Anglais, qui réfute un mémoire adressé à l'Assemblée nationale pour les créanciers Anglais des habitans de la même isle, par MM. Tod et Franckly n, députes de ces créanciers. *Paris, Imprimerie Nationale.* 1790. 8vo, pp. (2), 202. 73468

Roume. Mémoire de M. Roume, Commissaire et Ordonnateur de l'île de Tabago, chargé par le ministre de la marine de répondre aux réclamations des hypothécaires Anglais: Qui réfute des représentations faites par les Créanciers Anglais des Colons de Tabago, aux comités réunis du Commerce et des Colonies Du 15 juin 1791. *Paris: De L'Imprimerie de Migneret.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 142. B. 73469

Roume. Observations sur le deuxième Mémoire du Sieur Roume. *See* [Balfour (J.)], Vol. I., No. 2931.

Roume. Petition adressée a l'Assemblée Nationale. Par P. Rose Roume, commissaire de l'île de Tobago, et soldat dans la garde nationale de Paris; chargé par le ministre de la marine de repondre aux réclamations des hypothécaires Anglais. Juillet 11, 1791. [*Paris.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 10. J.C.B. 73470

Roume. Rapport de Philippe-Rose Roume, sur sa mission à St.-Domingue en qualité de commissaire national civil. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 75. 73471

Round Hill School, Northampton. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 55772.

The Round Table. No. 2. [In verse.] *Hartford.* 1819. 16mo. 73472

See also "The Square Table."

The Round Table, a Weekly Record of the Notable, the Useful and the Tasteful. Vol. I. [Nos. 1–26.] *New-York: H. E. & C. H. Sweetser.* 1863. Sm. folio, pp. 416? B. 73473

Continued to July 10, 1869, Vol. X., No. 1, when it was merged into the "New York Citizen and Round Table."

Round the Block. An American Novel. With Illustrations. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 468. 3 Plates. C. 73474

ROUNDELL (C. S.) England and her Subject-Races with special reference to Jamaica. By Charles Saville Roundell, M.A. ... *London: Macmillan and Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 73475

ROUPELL (G.) Extracts from the Proceedings ... In the Cause, George Roupell, Esq. *See* Vol VI., No. 23532, *or* [Leigh (E.)], Vol. X., No. 39925.

ROUQUETTE (A. E.) Discours prononcé à la Cathédrale de Saint-Louis (Nouvelle-Orléans, 1846), à l'occasion de l'anniversaire du 8 janvier, par l'Abbé A. Rouquette, de la Louisiane. *Paris: Libraire de Sauvaignat.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 73476

[ROUQUETTE.] Les Savanés, Poésies Américaines. Par Adrien ***., de la Louisiane. *Paris, Jules Labitte; Nouvelle-Orléans, Alfred Moret.* 1841. 12mo, pp. (6), 306. H. 73477

ROUQUETTE. La Thébaïde en Amérique ou Apologie de la Vie Solitaire et Contemplative, par L'abbé Adrien Rouquette (De La Louisiane) ... *Nouvelle-Orleans: Imprimerie Méridier.* 1852. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 144. B., H., S. 73478

ROUQUETTE. Wild Flowers, Sacred Poetry by the Abbé Adrien Rouquette ... . *New Orleans: T. O'Donnell.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (4), 72, (1). B., H., S. 73479

ROUQUETTE ([François] Dominique). Fleurs d'Amérique, Poésies nouvelles par Dominique Rouquette (de la Louisiane) ... *Nouvelle-Orléans: H. Méridier.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 303. B., H., S.

ROUQUETTE. Meschacébéennes. Poesies, par Dominique Rouquette. *Paris.* 1839. Sm. 12mo. 73481

Also: The Arkansas ... *Fort Smith.* 1850. 8vo.

ROURE (P.) La Conquête du Mexique, Poëme en dix chants, enrichi de notes, du précis de la conquête du Mexique, et de son état ancien et moderne, par M. P. Roure; suivi de fragmens du

poëme de Las-Casas et de poésies diverses. *Paris: Pillet.* 1811. 8vo, pp. (2), 260, (2). C., S. 73482

ROUS (J.), *and others.* New-England | A Degenerate | Plant. | Who having forgot their former | Sufferings, and lost their ancient tenderness, are | now become famous among the Nations in bring- | ing forth the fruits of cruelty, wherein they | have far outstript their Persecutors the Bishops, as by | these their ensuing Laws you may | plainly see. | Published for the information of all sober People, who | desire to know how the state of New-England now | stands, and upon what foundation the New-Eng- | land Churches are built, and by whose strength | they are upholden now they are degenerated and | have forsaken the Lord. |

The Truth of which we are Witnesses, (who by their cruel hands have suffered) { John Rous, John Copeland, } Strangers. { Samuel Shattock, Nicholas Phelps, Iosiah Southwick, } Inhabitants.

Whereunto is annexed a Copy of a Letter which came | from one who hath been a Magistrate among them, | to a friend of his in London, wherein he gives an | account of some of the cruel suffering of the | people of God in those parts under the | Rulers of New-England, and their un- | righteous Laws. | *London, Printed in the Year* 1659. | 4to, pp. 20. A–B in fours, C in two. C., P.

"Extremely rare. It contains the Laws and Proceedings of the General Courts of Massachusetts, Plymouth, and New Haven, against the Quakers, 1656–59; followed by 'A true Copy of a Letter which was sent from one who was a Magistrate in New-England, to a Friend of his in London.' This is the letter of Capt. James Cudworth, of Scituate, for writing which he was disfranchised by the Plymouth Court. It was reprinted by Bishop, in New-England Judged, pp. 168–176. *See* Palfrey's Hist. of N. England, II. 533, Deane's Hist. of Scituate, 245–248."—J. H. TRUMBULL. *See also* "The Secret Workes."

ROUS. The sins of a gainsaying and rebellious people laid before them, that if there be any tenderness in them, they may repent. Written at the command of the Lord, by one of his servants called, John Rouse. *London, Printed in the 4th month 8th day for M. W.* 1659. 4to, 4 leaves. 73484

[ROUS.] A Warning to the Inhabitants of Barbadoes, who live in Pride, Drunkennesse, Covetousnesse, Oppression, and deceitful dealings ... Also something to the Rulers of Barbadoes, that they rule rightly, and do justice on the wicked ... [*London?* 1656.] 4to, 4 leaves. 73485

Written at Barbadoes, the 10th day of the 8th month, 1656.

Rous (J. I.) Le Mexique (en vers). Par Jean Isidore Rous, soldat au 8e de ligne. *Metz: Imprimerie Blanc.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. 73486

Rouse (E. S. S.) The Bugle Blast; or, Spirit of the Conflict. Comprising Naval and Military Exploits, Dashing Raids, Heroic Deeds, Thrilling Incidents, Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., etc. ... By E. S. S. Rouse. *Philadelphia: James Challen & Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 336. H. 73487

Roussel (N.) Les Nations Catholiques et les Nations Protestantes comparées sous le Triple Rapport du Bien-être, des Lumières et de la Moralité par Napoléon Roussel. ... *Paris: Meyruies et Cie.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 500; (4), 485, (2). B.

Roussel. Catholic and Protestant Nations compared in their Threefold Relations to Wealth, Knowledge, and Morality, by the Rev. Napoleon Roussell, of Paris, ... with an Introduction by the Hon. and Rev. Baptiste Noel. *Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co.* 1855. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. viii, 313; 322. H. 73489

[Rousselot de Surgy (Jacques Philibert).] Histoire | Naturelle et Politique | de la | Pensylvanie, | et | de l'Établissement | des Quakers | dans cette Contrée. | Traduite de l'Allemand. | P. M. D. S. Censeur Royal. | Precedée d'une Carte Géographique. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Ganeau, Libraire, rue S. Severin,* | *aux Armes de Dombes.* | M. DCC. LXVIII. | *Avec Approbation & Privilège du Roi.* | 12mo, pp. xx, 372, (4). Map. L. 73490

A compilation, translated from Kalm and Mittelberger.

[Rousselot de Surgy.] Mélanges Intéressans et Curieux, ou Abrégé d'Histoire Naturelle, Morale, Civile et Politique de l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique, et des Terres Polaires. Par M. R. D. S***. *Paris: Durand.* 1763–65. 10 vols., 12mo. + Seconde édition. *Yverdon.* 1764–65. 12 vols., 8vo. 73491

[Rousselot de Surgy.] Mémoires Géographiques, Physiques et Historiques sur l'Asie, l'Afrique & l'Amérique. Tirés des Lettres Édifiantes, & des Voyages des Missionaires Jésuites. Par l'Auteur des Mélanges Intéressans & Curieux. ... *Paris: Durand.* 1767. 4 vols., 12mo. P. 73492

Rousset [de Missy (Jean)]. Les Intérêts des Puissances de l'Europe fondez sur les traites conclus depuis la paix d'Utrecht. Par J. Rousset. ... *La Haye: Moetjens.* 1723. 2 vols. 4to. +

La Haye. 1733. 4 vols., 4to. + *La Haye.* 1734. 17 vols., 12mo. 73493

ROUSSET. Les Intérêts présens et les prétentions des puissances de l'Europe fondez sur les traitez depuis ceux d'Utrecht inclusivement et sur les preuves de leurs droits particuliers. Par J. Rousset. *La Haye.* 1736. 3 vols., 4to. + Troisième édition. *La Haye.* 1741. 3 vols., 4to. 73494

The third volume relates partly to America.

ROUSSET. Recueil Historique d'Actes, Negotiations, Memoires et Traitez. Depuis la Paix d'Utrecht ... Par Mr. Rousset. *La Haye: H. Scheurleer.* MDCCXXVIII–MDCCLV. 21 vols. in 23 parts sm. 8vo. B. 73495

In the set at the Boston Public Library, vols. VI. and VII. have the imprint, *La Haye: Chez P. Gosse, & J. Neaulme.* MDCCXXXII–MDCCXXXIII; vols. VIII.–XVII., *La Haye: Chez Pierre Gosse.* MDCCXXXIV–MDCCXLIV; vols. XVIII–XXI., *Amsterdam: Chez Meynard Uytwerf.* MDCCXLV–MDCCLV.

R[OUSSIGNAC] (J[acques] D[e].) The Earth twice shaken wonderfully: | Or, An | Analogical Discourse of Earthquakes, | its Natural Causes, Kinds, and Manifold Effects; | occasioned | By the last of these, which happened on the | Eighth Day of September 1692. at Two of the Clock | in the Afternoon. | Divided into | Philosophical Theorems, pick'd out of many | Famous Modern, and Ancient Treatises, | Translated into English; | With Reference to that unusual One, that happened in | Queen Elizabeth's Reign, on the same Day, 8th. of September 1601. | at the same Hour, which was sensibly felt throughout all Europe, | and some part of Asia in the same Moment, as much as it is found out. | Adorned, | With an Account of many stupendous and wonderful | Events in Germany, Italy, and other Kingdoms. | Wherein | Some Observations are made upon the Circumstances, wherein | these Two Earthquakes agree, and in others wherein they differ. | By J. D. R. French Minister. | *London: Printed for the Author, at Sion's Colledge, near | Cripplegate; and to be Sold at Mr. Cockrel, Bookseller, at the Sign | of the Three Legs in the Poultry, and at Mr. Vaillant, French Book- | seller, in the Strand, over-against the French Savoy's Church,* 169¾. | 4to, pp. (8), 47. 73496

Includes some account of earthquakes in America.

ROUSSILLON (F. P. Vigo). *See* Vigo-Roussillon.

ROUSSIN (*Baron*). Navigation aux Côtes du Brésil; Par M. le Baron Roussin, Capitaine de Vaisseau, &c. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 67, Errata, 1 leaf. A., H.

Roussin. Le Pilote du Brésil, ou Description des côtes de l'Amérique Méridionale, situées entre l'île Santa-Catarina et celle de Maranhaõ; Cartes et Plans de ces côtes, et instructions pour naviguer dans les mers du Brésil; composé sur les documents recueillis dans la campagne hydrographique entreprise par ordre du roi, sous le ministère de M. le B.on Portal, et exécutée, en 1819 et 1820, sur la corvette la Bayadère et le brig le Favori, par M. le B.on Roussin, contre-amiral ... *Paris. De l'Imprimerie Royale.* M. DCCC. XXVI. Large folio, pp. (4), 40; Deuxième partie, 2 leaves, and 15 Maps. A. 73498

Roussin. Le Pilote du Brésil ou description des côtes de l'Amérique méridionale, comprises entre l'Ile Santa-Catarina et celle de Maranhao, avec les instructions necessaires pour attérir et naviguer sur ces côtes. Par le Baron Roussin, contre amiral. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 241. + Deuxième édition. *Paris.* 1845. 8vo. 73499

Roussin. O Piloto do Brasil, ou descripção das cartas da America meridional entre Sancta Catharina e Buenos Ayres, e instrucções para navegar nos mares do Brasil: por mr. Baral. Executada por ordem do governo francez, em continuação ao Piloto do Brasil pelo Barão Roussin. *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Commercial de P. Gueffier.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 1–96, 107–114. Map.

Route North from Boston. A Railway Manual containing Railroad Maps of the Entire Route from Boston North ... with ample Descriptions. To which is added, A Complete Guide to Lake Winnipiseogee and the White Mountains. *Boston: George W. Briggs.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 48. 6 Maps. H. 73501

Routes and Tables of Distances embraced in the Traveller's Guide through the Northern and Middle States and the Canadas. *Saratoga Springs: G. M. Davison.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 24. Map.

Published to accompany Davison's Traveller's Guide.

Routes to the White Mountains and Lake Winnipiseogee, with Descriptions and Maps ... *Boston: Pathfinder Publishing House.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 30. 2 Maps. H. 73503

Routh (M.) Memoir of the Life, Travels, and Religious Experience, of Martha Routh, written by herself, or compiled from her own narrative. *York: Printed and published by W. Alexander and Son, Sold also by Harvey & Darton, W. Phillips and W.*

Darton, London. M. M. and E. Webb, Bristol; and C. Bentham, Dublin. 1822. 12mo. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1824. 12mo. 73504

Contains an account of her travels in America. Reprinted in vol. XII. of "The Friends' Library," *Philadelphia*, 1848.

Routier des Iles Antilles, des côtes de terre-firme et de celles du golfe de Mexique; redigé à la direction des travaux hydrographiques de Madrid, pour l'intelligence et l'usage des cartes qu'elle a publiée. Deuxième édition, Corrigée et augmentée de renseignemens très-récens, et d'une Notice sur les courans de l'océan Atlantique. Traduit de l'Espagnol par F. C. Chaucheprat ... *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1824. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 602. A.

For the original work in Spanish *see* Vol. v., Nos. 19678–9. Other editions as follows:

Routier des Iles Antilles, des côtes de terre-ferme et de celles du golfe de Mexique, rédigé à la direction des travaux hydrographiques de Madrid pour l'intelligence et l'usage des cartes qu'elle a publiées. Troisième édition. Traduit de l'Espagnol par C. F. Chaucheprat. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 608. + Quatrième édition, revue sur la dernière publication du depot de Madrid, augmentée de documents traduits de divers voyages Anglais, par Ch. Rigault de Genouilly, capitaine de frégate. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* 1842. 2 vols., 8vo. 73506

Routledge's American Handbook and Tourist's Guide through the United States ... . Accompanied by an Accurate Map, copied from one lately made by order of Congress. *London: George Routledge & Co. ... New York.* 1854. 16mo, pp. vi, (1), 216. Map. 73507

Rouvellat de Cussac (J. B.) A Messieurs les Membres de la Chambre des Députés. Quelques Observations sur le Projet de Loi relatif à l'Esclavage dans les Colonies. Par Jean-Baptiste Rouvellet de Cussac ... . *Paris: Pagnerre.* [1845?] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 73508

Rouvellat de Cussac. Situation des Esclaves dans les Colonies françaises; urgence de leur émancipation. Par J.-B. Rouvellat de Cussac ... . *Paris: Pagnerre.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 256.

Rouvellet (J. D. R.) Trial of J. D. R. Rouvellet, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, for Forgery. *London.* 1806. 8vo. Portrait. 73510

[Roux (*Sergeant-Major*).] Le Nouveau Mississippi, ou les Dangers d'habiter les bords du Scioto, par un Patriote Voyageur. *Paris: Jacquemart.* 1790. 12mo, pp. 44. C. 73511

Barbier gives this title with the imprint: *Paris, imp. de Jacob-Sion*, 1790, 8vo, pp. 44, and adds, "L'avis de l'éditeur est signé: Fr. Jacquemart, citoyen du district Saint-Nicolas des Champs. Le nom de l'auteur se trouve dans l'avertissement." *See also* [Jacquemart (Fr.)], Vol. IX., No. 35512.

Roux (A. A.) Louise Neckar French. [In verse.] By A. A. Roux. *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 46. 73512

Roux (C. F.) Topographie Médicale de San-Domingo ancienne capitale des colonies Espagnoles dans les Antilles. Mémoire sur la fièvre jaune d'Amérique dite fièvre pernicieuse Par Charles Frédéric Roux de l'ain ... *A Venise Chez François Andreola Imprimeur de la Marine Royale. An* 1807. 8vo, pp. (4), 67. A. 73513

Roux (F. A.) Etudes sur la Guiane Française. ... *Montpellier.* 1837. 4to, pp. 48. 73514

Roux (P.) Almanach Royal d'Hayti, pour l'Année 1814, Onzième de l'Indépendence, et la troisième du règne de Sa Majesté, Présente au Roi, par P. Roux. *Au Cap-Henry: Chez P. Roux, imprimeur de Sa Majesté.* [1813.] 8vo, pp. (16), 131. BA. + Pour l'année 1815. [n. p. 1814.] 8vo, pp. (8), 80. BA. + Pour l'année 1817. *Au Cap-Henry: Chez P. Roux, imprimeur de Sa Majesté.* [1816.] 8vo, pp. (14), 129, (2). BA. 73515

Rôux de Rochelle (*M.*) États-Unis D'Amérique, par M. Roux de Rochelle ... . *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères* ... . M DCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (6), 400. Map and 96 Plates. A. + [*Ibid.*] M DCCC XXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (6), 400. Map and 96 Plates. B., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1839. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo, pp. (6), 400. Map and 96 Plates. S. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. (6), 400. Map and 96 Plates. BA. 73516

Forms one of the volumes of "L'Univers."

Roux de Rochelle. États-Unis, jusqu'en 1812 Histoire, Religion, Mœurs, Coutumes, etc. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (6), 400. Map and 96 Plates. 73517

Roux de Rochelle. Historia de los Etados-Unidos de América. Por Mr. Roux de Rochelle, traducida al castellano por una sociedad literaria. *Barcelona: Imprenta del Guardia Nacional.* 1841. 8vo, half-title, title, pp. 389, (4). 4 Portraits, 75 Plates. B. 73518

ROUX DE ROCHELLE. Ferdinand Cortès, poëme. Par M. Roux de Rochelle. *Paris.* 1838. 8vo. 73519

ROUXEL (H.) Annales du Cabinet de Lecture de Montréal. La Vocation de la Colonie de Montréal, lecture prononcée par Messire H. Rouxel, prêtre de San Sulpice, le 7 Septembre 1857, et enrichie d'annotations historiques par M. le Commandeur Viger. *Montréal.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. 73520

ROUXEL. Les Premiers Colons de Montréal, par Messire Rouxel, prêtre Sulpicien. Lu au cabinet de Lecture Paroissial de Montréal, le 23 Mai 1857. *Montréal.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8.

ROUZEAU (A.) De la République de Haiti, île de Saint Domingue, considerées sous ses différens rapports, ses forces, ses moyens physiques et moraux et le caractére national de ses habitans. Observations faites sur les lieux, par M. A. Rouzeau (du Loiret) dans son voyage de 1817 a 1818. *Paris: Didot.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 44. 73522

ROVER (Riley), *pseudon.?* The Early Settlers in the West. A Poem. By Riley Rover. *Cleveland, Ohio.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 32

ROVER (Roderic), *pseudon.* *See* [Prentiss (C.)], Vol. xv., No. 65087.

The Rover: a Dollar Weekly Magazine. Edited by Seba Smith and L. Labree. ... *New York.* 1843-45. 5 vols., 8vo. Plates. 73524

Rovings in the Pacific, from 1837 to 1849; with a Glance at California. By a Merchant long resident at Tahiti. ... *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1851. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 351; xi, 371. 4 Plates. A., C. 73525

ROW (A.) Masonic Biography and Dictionary comprising the History of Ancient Masonry, Antiquity of Masonry [etc.] ... Compiled by Augustus Row, K.T. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 365. B., BA. 73526

ROWAN (A. H.) Autobiography of Archibald Hamilton Rowan. With additions and illustrations by Wm. H. Drummond ... . *Dublin: Thomas Tegg and Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xvi, 475. Portrait, one folded sheet. A., B. 73527

Rowan resided for some time in the United States.

ROWAN [John]. Mr. Rowan's Motion for an Inquiry into

the Conduct of H. Innes, District Judge of the United States for ... Kentucky. Mar. 21, 1808. *Washington.* 1808. 8vo.

ROWAN. Speech of Mr. Rowan, of Kentucky, on Mr. Foot's Resolution, relating to the Public Lands, in Reply to Mr. Webster, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the Senate United States, February 4th, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Way and Gideon.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 41. P. 73529

ROWAN *and* CLAY (H.) A Vindication of the Occupying Claimant Laws of Kentucky, Presented to the Supreme Court of the United States, in a Petition for a reconsideration of the Case of Green vs. Biddle. By John Rowan and Henry Clay, Esqs. *Louisville: Printed by S. Penn, Jr.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 23. M.

Also: Speech ... on Imprisonment for Debt, ... 1830. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo.

ROWAN (S. N.) An Address, delivered July 12, 1826, in the Middle Dutch Church, at the Request of the Common Council, on occasion of the Funeral Obsequies of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. By Stephen N. Rowan, D.D. *New-York: Printed by William Davis Jun.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 73531

ROWAN. A Discourse delivered in the Presbyterian Church in Cedar-Street, ... February 27th, 1825, on Occasion of the Death of John B. Romeyn, D.D. By Stephen N. Rowan, D.D. ... *New-York: Printed and sold by Hopkins & Morris.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 43. B., BA. 73532

ROWAN. Farewell Address on Occasion of taking Temporary Leave of his Congregation to go to Europe, as Agent of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. By Stephen N. Rowan, D.D. ... *London: The Author.* MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 40. B., H. 73533

ROWAN. Jacob's Address to Laban. A Sermon, preached in the Reformed Dutch Church at Greenwich, in the City of New-York, August 9, 1818, on occasion of announcing to the Congregation the Resignation of his Call. By Stephen N. Rowan, A.M. ... *New-York: Published by James Eastburn & Co. ... Abraham Paul, Printer.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. 73534

This elicited: Reply to The Sermon of The Rev. Stephen N. Rowan, delivered at Greenwich, in the City of New-York, Aug. 9, 1818: being A Report Thereon, by a Committee of Consistory. *New-York: W. B. Gilley, No. 92 Broadway. J. Seymour, printer.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 44. BA.

ROWAN. Review of the Reply ... . By Stephen N. Rowan, ... *New-York.* 1818. 8vo. S. 73535

ROWAN. Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Richard Varick Dey. Greenfield-Hill, (Con.) Jan. 15, 1823. By Stephen N. Rowan, D.D. Pastor of the Eighth Presbyterian Church, New-York. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, John-Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 25. B. 73536

ROWAN. Tribute to The Memory of Alexander McLeod, D.D. A Discourse delivered in ... New-York, on the ... 10th of March, 1833. By Stephen N. Rowan, D.D. *New-York: Peter Hill.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 37, (1). B., BA. 73537

Also: Sermon ... on Fast Day. ... *New York.* 1812. 8vo.

ROWCROFT (C.) Tales of the Colonies; or, the Adventures of an Emigrant. By Charles Rowcroft, Esq. *London.* 1843. 3 vols., 12mo. + Third Edition. *London.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 560. + Fifth Edition. *London.* 1846. 12mo. + Sixth Edition. *London.* 1850. 12mo. + *London.* 1859. 12mo. + Second Series. *London.* 1846. 3 vols., 12mo. 73538

[ROWE (D. Watson).] A Sketch of the 126th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. Prepared by an Officer, and sold for the Benefit of the Franklin County Soldiers' Monumental Association. *Chambersburg: Cook & Hays.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 89. BA.

ROWE [Elizabeth]. Devout | Exercises | of the | Heart | in | Meditation and Soliloquy, | Prayer and Praise. | By the late Pious and Ingenious | Mrs. Rowe. | Review'd and Published at her Request, | By I. Watts, D.D. | The Fourth Edition. | *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle for J. | Blanchard at the Bible and Crown in Dock-square.* | 1742. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 148, (4). BA. 73540

First edition: *London*, 1738. Other early American editions:

Philadelphia: B. Franklin. 1745? 12mo.

Edinburgh Printed: | *Lancaster, Re-printed, and Sold by W.* | *Dunlap at the New-Printing-Office* | *in King Street*, 1754. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 126, Contents (2), Advertisement 1 leaf, Books 1 leaf. H.S.P.

Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall. MDCCXC. 16mo, pp. 139, (2). H.

Dedham: Printed and sold by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton. MDCCXCVI. 12mo, pp. 142, (2). H.

Northampton: Daniel Wright and Company. MDCCXCVIII. 12mo, pp. 158. B.

Walpole, N. H.: Thomas & Thomas. 1802. 24mo, pp. 146, (2). BA.

Troy: Printed by O. Penniman & Co. 1803. 12mo, pp. 174. B., H.

ROWE. Friendship in Death: in Twenty Letters from the Dead to the Living ... added, Moral and Entertaining Letters ...

Boston. 1782. 12mo, engraved title, pp. 264. Portrait engraved by J. Norman. + *Boston.* 1792. 12mo. W. 73541

First edition, *London*, 1728.

[Rowe.] The | History | of | Joseph. | A | Poem. | In Ten Books. | By a Female Hand. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin*, 1739. | 16mo, pp. 63. 73542

Title from Hildeburn. First edition, *London*, 1736.

[Rowe.] The | History | of | Joseph; | A | Poem. | In Ten Books. | By a Female Hand. | To which is added, | The Hermit; A Poem: | And | An Essay on the Creation. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and sold by David Hall, and* | *William Sellers.* 1767. 16mo, pp. (2), 66. 73543

Title from Hildeburn.

Rowe (G.) The Colonial Empire of Great Britain: The Atlantic Group. By the Rev. G. Rowe, M.A. *London.* 1865–1866. 4 vols., 12mo. 73544

Rowe (J.) Man's Duty in Magnifying God's Work discovered, In a Sermon before the Parliament, Oct. 8, 1656. Being appointed as a day of Publick Thanks-giving for the great Victory obtained by a part of the Navy belonging unto this Common-wealth, against the Spanish Fleet, in its return from the West Indies. By John Rowe. *London: R. White.* 1656. 4to.

Rowe, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee of Rowe, for the Year 1858–9. [n. p. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 73546

Rowell (E. T.) A Eulogy on Charles Henry Griffin, pronounced before the Faculty and Students of Dartmouth College, June 20, 1860. By Edward T. Rowell, a Classmate. ... *Concord: Steam Press of McFarland & Jenks.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 14.

Rowell (G. P.) *and Co.* Geo. P. Rowell & Co.'s American Newspaper Directory, containing accurate Lists of all the Newspapers and Periodicals published in the United States and Territories, and the Dominion of Canada, and British Colonies of North America; together with a description of the Towns and Cities in which they are published. ... *New York: G. P. Rowell & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 358. 8 Plates. Continued. 73548

Rowell. Geo. P. Rowell & Co's Circular to Advertisers, containing the Names of more than One Thousand Newspapers! among which will be found the Best Advertising Mediums in

America ... *New York: Geo. P. Rowell & Co.* [186–.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 73549

ROWELL. George P. Rowell & Co.'s Handbook of Newspaper Advertising, containing the Results of Experience as set forth in Opinions and Advice given by successful Advertisers, etc. Also a Catalogue of Newspapers which are specially recommended to Advertisers. *New York: G. P. Rowell & Co.* 1870. Rl. 8vo, pp. 128. 73550

ROWELL. The Men who Advertise; an Account of Successful Advertisers, with Hints on the Method of Advertising. *New York: Nelson Chesman, Publisher, for Geo. P. Rowell, & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 872. C. 73551

Pages 209–608 comprise the "American Newspaper Rate-Book," and pp. 611–872 "Geo. P. Rowell & Co.'s American Newspaper Directory," each with separate title.

ROWELL (H.) The Great Resources, and Superior Advantages of the City of Joliet, Illinois. Compiled by Hopkins Rowell. *Joliet: Republican Steam Press. Gritzner & Henderson, ... Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 32. 2 Maps. B., BA., H. 73552

ROWELL (I.) Introductory Address by I. Rowell, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of the Pacific, delivered at San Francisco, California, May 12, 1859. *San Francisco: O'Meara & Painter, ... Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 73553

ROWELL (J.) A Sermon, delivered at Newport, New-Hampshire, at the Funeral of Mrs. Sally Buell, (Wife of Mr. Chalker Buell) who died February 2, 1813 ... Ætatis 36. By Joseph Rowell, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Cornish. ... *Concord: Printed by George Hough. June* ... 1813. 8vo, pp. 22. 73554

ROWETT (W.) The Ocean Telegraph Cable, its Construction, the Regulation of its Specific Gravity and Submersion Explained. By W. Rowett. *London.* 1865. 8vo. 73555

ROWLAND (D. Sherman). Catholicism; or, Christian Charity. Illustrated and Improved in a Discourse, Delivered before the Congregational Ministers of the Colony of Rhode Island, at their Convention, in Bristol, May 20, 1772. By David S. Rowland. *Providence: J. Carter.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 75. W. + *Boston.* 1772. 8vo. 73556

ROWLAND. Divine Providence | Illustrated and Improved. | A | Thanksgiving-Discourse, | Preached | (By Desire) in the Presby-

terian, or | Congregational Church | in | Providence, N. E. Wednesday June 4, 1766. | Being His Majesty's Birth Day, and Day of | Rejoicing, | Occasioned by the | Repeal | of the | Stamp-Act. | (Published at the Desire of the Hearers) | By | David S. Rowland, M.A. | Minister of said Church. | ... | *Providence*, (*New England*) | *Printed by Sarah Goddard, and Company.* [1766.] 8vo, pp. viii, 31. N.

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

ROWLAND. The faithful servant of Christ call'd | up to glory. | A | Discourse | delivered | at Wintonbury, Jan. 30th, 1783, | occasioned by the Death | and | delivered at the Funeral | of the Reverend | Mr. Hezekiah Bissell, | Pastor of the Church there. | Who departed this life the 28th instant, in | the 72d year of his age, and 45th of his | ministry. | By David Rowland, A.M. | *New London: Printed by T. Green.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 38. W. 73558

ROWLAND. Historical Remarks, with Moral Reflections. A Sermon, Preached at Providence, June 6, 1779. Wherein are represented, The remarkable Dispensations of Divine Providence to the People of these States, particularly in the Rise and Progress of the Present War, between the Confederate States of America, and Great Britain. By David S. Rowland. Published by the Desire of many that heard it. *Providence: Printed and Sold by John Carter, at Shakespear's Head, near the State House.* [1779.] 8vo, pp. 35. J.C.B. 73559

ROWLAND. Ministerial Necessity, in the Discharge of the Gospel Embassy: Illustrated and Improved, in a Sermon, Delivered March 27th, 1776. By David S. Rowland, A.M. at his Instalment, in the First Church and Society in Windsor. *Hartford: Printed by Eben Watson.* MDCCLXXVI.. 8vo, pp. 45.

ROWLAND. Ministers of Christ freed from Blood- | Guiltiness, by dispensing all the Counsels | of God. | A | Farewel-Sermon, | Preached at Plainfield, May 3. 1761. | Occasioned by the Long | Differences | That have there subsisted. | Published at the Desire of many that heard it. | By David S. Rowland, A.M. | ... | *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Mecom at* | *the New Printing-Office, near the Town-House.* | [1761.] 8vo, pp. 43. B. 73561

ROWLAND *and* HINSDALE (T.) Heresy, | Detected and Exposed, | in a brief Narration of the unhappy Disputes that | have arisen in the second Society in Stafford, | with the Judgments of several Councils that | have been called; their Unanimity and Agree- | ment in reprobating certain singular Tenets adopt- | ed by

the Rev. Isaac Foster. | Published for the Benefit of the Curious and | Inquisitive. | By David S. Rowland, and | Theodore Hinsdale. | At the Desire and Request of the Association of this district | ... | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | [1781.] 8vo, pp. 63. N. 73562

Title from Mr. Kelby. For a reply *see* Vol. VI., No. 25232. *See also* Vol. XV., No. 66242; *and* F. B. Dexter's "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College," pp. 744–746.

ROWLAND (H. A.) Christian Liberty; or, the Elements of Civil and Religious Liberty, ... a Discourse delivered in the Presbyterian Church, Honesdale, Penn., on the Sabbath Evening succeeding the Day commemorative of our National Independence. By Henry A. Rowland. *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 47. H. 73563

ROWLAND. The Church and Slavery. ... By Henry A. Rowland ... *New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 58. 73564

ROWLAND. The Excellency of our Christian Polity: A Discourse, delivered before the Synod of New York and New Jersey, in Bloomfield, New Jersey, ... October 22, 1851. By Henry A. Rowland, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Honesdale. ... *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 52. B.

ROWLAND. The Frame Work of Liberty. A Sermon, delivered in the Pearl-Street Presbyterian Church, in the City of New York, July 5, 1840, in commemoration of our National Independence. By Henry A. Rowland, Pastor of the Church. *New York: William S. Dorr, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28. N. 73566

ROWLAND. Memorial of the Life and Services of the late Rev. Henry A. Rowland, D.D. ... of ... Newark ... With the Sermon ... at his Funeral, by E. R. Fairchild, D.D. *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 191. 73567

ROWLAND. The Real Glory of a Church. A Dedication Sermon, preached in Fayetteville, North-Carolina, at the Opening of the Presbyterian Church, which was destroyed by Fire ... Appended an Account of the Destruction of Fayetteville. By Henry A. Rowland, Jun. Pastor of the Church. *New York: Jonathan Leavitt.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 34. B. 73568

ROWLAND. A Sermon, ... at the Funeral of the Honorable Oliver Ellsworth, Esq. LL.D. ... By Henry A. Rowland ... . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 15.

ROWLAND. Victory over Death: a Sermon, preached at the Funeral of the Rev. David R. Downer, late Pastor of the West Presbyterian Church, Carmine St. N. Y. By Henry A. Rowland ... . *New-York: J. B. Swain, Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 36.

ROWLAND (J.) Ruin and Restoration; Illustrated from the Parable of the Prodigal Son. By Rev. James Rowland, late Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Circleville, Ohio. *Albany, N. Y.: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 147. B., H. 73571

ROWLAND (John). A Narrative of the Revival and Progress of Religion. 1745. *See* Tennent (G.)

ROWLAND [John]. A | Sermon, | Preached before the | Convention | of the | Protestant Episcopal Church, | At New-Brunswick, | in the | State of New-Jersey, | On Thursday, 7th. July, 1785. | By the Rev. Mr. Rowland. | Published by the Desire of the Convention. | *New York: | Printed by Hugh Gaine, at the Bible, in Hanover-Square.* | M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 20. N. 73572

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

ROWLAND (W. F.) Electing Love; A Sermon, delivered October 24, 1819, at Kingston. By William F. Rowland, Pastor of the First Congregational Church in Exeter. ... *Exeter: Printed by J. J. Williams.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 20. 73573

ROWLAND. A Sermon, delivered in Presence of His Excellency John Taylor Gilman, Esquire, Governor, the Honorable the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of the State of New-Hampshire, convened at Exeter on the day of the Anniversary Election, June 2, 1796. By William F. Rowland, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Exeter. *Printed at Exeter, by Henry Ranlet, for the General Court.* M, DCC, XCVI. 8vo, pp. 32.

ROWLAND. A Sermon, delivered before the Honorable General Court of the State of New-Hampshire, at the Annual Election, holden at Concord, June 8, 1809. By William F. Rowland. ... *Concord: Printed by George Hough. June,* 1809. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA., H., N. 73575

ROWLAND. A Sermon delivered at Exeter, Dec. 22d, 1820, being the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims of New-England. By William F. Rowland. *Exeter: Printed by John J. Williams.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 73576

ROWLANDSON (J.) The | Possibility of Gods For-|saking a people, | That have been visibly near & dear to him | Together, | With the Misery of a People thus forsaken, | Set forth in a | Sermon, | Preached at Weathersfield, Nov. 21. 1678. | Being a Day of Fast and Hu-|miliation. | By Mr. Joseph Rowlandson Pastor of the | Church of Christ there. Being | also his last Sermon. | ... | *Boston in New-England* | *Printed for John Ratcliffe & John Griffin.* | 1682. Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 22. B. 73577

The address "To the Courteous Reader" is signed "B. W." Reprinted in London as an appendix to Mary Rowlandson's Narrative, 1682; and in Somers's Collection of Tracts (1812), VIII. 582–590. For a biographical sketch of Joseph Rowlandson *see* Sibley's Harvard Graduates, I. 311–321. The copy described above is bound with the following work:

ROWLANDSON (M.) The | Soveraignty & Goodness | of | God, | Together, | with the Faithfulness of His Promises | Displayed; | Being a | Narrative | Of the Captivity and Restauration of | Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. | Commended by her, to all that desires to | know the Lords doings to, and | dealings with Her. | Especially to her dear Children and Relations, | The second Addition Corrected and amended. | Written by Her own Hand for Her private Use, and now | made Publick at the earnest Desire of some Friends, | and for the benefit of the Afflicted. | ... | *Cambridge*, | *Printed by Samuel Green*, 1682. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 73. Sig. A–E in eights.

Extremely rare. There is a copy in the Prince collection at the Boston Public Library, and another in the British Museum. No copy of the first edition (1682?) is known to be extant.

ROWLANDSON. A True | History | of the | Captivity & Restoration | of | Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, | A Minister's Wife in New-England. | Wherein is set forth, The Cruel and Inhumane | Usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for | Eleven Weeks time: And her Deliverance from | them. | Written by her own Hand, for her Private Vse: And now made | Publick at the earnest Desire of some Friends, for the Benefit | of the Afflicted. | Whereunto is annexed, | A Sermon of the Possibility of God's Forsaking a Peo-|ple that have been near and dear to him. | Preached by Mr. Joseph Rowlandson, Husband to the said Mrs. Rowlandson: | It being his Last Sermon. | *Printed first at New-England: And Re-printed at London, and sold* | *by Joseph Poole, at the Blue Bowl in the Long-Walk, by Christs-* | *Church Hospital.* 1682. | 4to, pp. (6), 46. A–F in fours, and G in two. J.C.B., L. 73579

The reprint of Joseph Rowlandson's sermon fills pp. 37–46. This edition was reprinted in Somers's Collection of Tracts (1812), vol. VIII., pp. 554–590.

ROWLANDSON. The | Soveraignty and Goodness of | God, | Together with the Faithfulness of His | Promises Displayed: | being a | Narrative | Of the Captivity and Restauration of | Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. | Commended by her, to all that desire to | know the Lords Doings to, & Dealings | with her; especially to her dear Chil- | dren and Relations. | Written by her own Hand, for her private Use, | and now made Publick at the earnest Desire of | some Friends, and for the Benefit of the Afflicted. | The Second Edition. | Carefully Corrected, and Purged from abundance | of Errors which escaped in the former Impression. | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel | Phillips, at the Three Bibles and Crown in King- | Street*, 1720. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 80. BM., C. 73580

Title furnished by Mr. P. C. Warman, from the copy in the Library of Congress.

ROWLANDSON. A | Narrative | of the | Captivity, | Sufferings and Removes | of | Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, | who was taken Prisoner by the Indians | with several others; and treated in the | most Barbarous and Cruel manner by | those vile Savages: With many other | remarkable Events during her Travels. | Written by her own Hand, for her pri- | vate Use, and now made Public at the | earnest Desire of some Friends and for | the benefit of the Afflicted. | *Boston: | Printed and Sold by Nathaniel Coverly | in Black-Horse-Lane, North-End.* | M,DCCLXX. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 60. Sig. A–G in fours, H in two. B. 73581

With a full-page woodcut on the back of the title. A copy with a similar imprint is described in the Brinley catalogue (No. 486) as containing only 48 pages.

ROWLANDSON. A Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken prisoner by the Indians, with several others, and treated in the most barbarous and cruel manner by those vile Savages. Written by her own Hand for her private use ... *Boston.* 1771. 8vo. 73582

ROWLANDSON. A | Narrative | of the | Captivity, Sufferings and Removes | of | Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, | Who was taken Prisoner by the Indians with several others, | and treated in the most barbarous and cruel Manner by those | vile Savages: With many other remarkable Events during her | Travels. | Written by her own Hand, for her private Use, and now made | public at the earnest Desire of some Friends, and for the Be- | nefit of the afflicted. | [Woodcut.] | *Boston: | Printed and Sold at John Boyle's Printing-Office, next door | to the Three Doves in Marlborough-Street.* 1773. | 8vo, pp. 40. M., W. 73583

ROWLANDSON. A Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken prisoner by the Indians ... . *New London: Reprinted by Timothy Green.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 48. 73584

ROWLANDSON. A | Narrative | of the | Captivity, Sufferings and Removes | of | Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, | who was taken prisoner by the Indians; with several | others, and treated in the most barbarous and cruel | Manner by those vile Savages; with many other | remarkable Events during her Travels. | Written by her own Hand for her private Use, and since | made public at the earnest Desire of some Friends, and for | the Benefit of the Afflicted. | *Boston: | Reprinted and Sold by Thomas and John Fleet, at the | Bible and Heart, Cornhill,* 1791. | 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 73585

ROWLANDSON. A | Narrative, | of the | Captivity, | Sufferings and Removes, | of Mrs. | Mary Rowlandson, | who was taken prisoner by the Indians, with | several others, and treated in the most | barbarous and cruel manner by those vile | Savages. With many other remarkable events | during her travels. | Written by her own Hand, for her private use, | and now made Public, at the earnest Desire of | some Friends, and for the benefit of the Afflicted. | *Amherst, (New-Hampshire) | Printed and Sold, by Nathaniel | Coverly and Son, near the Court- | House.* [1792.] | 12mo, pp. 64. C., H.

ROWLANDSON. A Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, Who was taken Prisoner by the Indians, with several others; and treated in the most barbarous and cruel manner by those vile Savages ... . Written by her own Hand ... . *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 57. 73587

ROWLANDSON. Narrative | of the | Captivity, Sufferings, and Removes, | of | Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, | who was taken prisoner by the Indians, with several | others; and treated in the most barbarous and cruel | manner by those vile Savages;—with many other | remarkable events during her travels. | [n. p.:] *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb.* | [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 54. W. 73588

ROWLANDSON. A Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken Prisoner by the Indians, with several others; and treated in the most barbarous and cruel Manner by the Savages: With many other remarkable Events during her Travels. Written by her own Hand, for her private Use, and since made public at the earnest

Desire of some Friends, and for the Benefit of the Afflicted. *Boston: Printed & Sold by Thomas Fleet*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 36. W.

ROWLANDSON. The Captivity and Deliverance. 1811. *See* Williams (John).

ROWLANDSON. Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken by the Indians at the Destruction of Lancaster, in 1676. Written by herself. [Edited by Rev. Joseph Willard.] Fifth Edition. *Lancaster* [*Mass.*]: *Carter, Andrews, and Co.* 1828. 18mo, pp. xii, 81. W. + Sixth Edition. Second Lancaster Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1828. 18mo, pp. 100. W. 73590

ROWLANDSON. Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken Prisoner by the Indians at the Destruction of Lancaster in 1675. To which is appended a Century Sermon ... By Rev. Timothy Harrington. A Reprint from an Old Edition. *Clinton: Bailard & Bynner*. 1853. 12mo, pp. 73. BA. 73591

ROWLANDSON. A Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings, and Removes, of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken Prisoner by the Indians; with several others; and treated in the most barbarous and cruel Manner by the wild Savages: With many other remarkable Events during her Travels. Written by her own Hand, for her private Use, and since made public at the earnest Desire of some Friends, and for the Benefit of the Afflicted. *Boston: Reprinted and sold by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Bible and Heart, Cornhill*, 1791. *By the Mass. Sabbath School Society*, 13 *Cornhill*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 122. H., L. 73592

Mrs. Rowlandson's Narrative has also been reprinted in Farmer & Moore's "Collection," vol. III.; and in Drake's "Indian Captivities," pp. 20–60.

ROWLANDSON (T.) A Treatise on Earthquake Dangers. Causes and Palliatives. By Thos. Rowlandson .... *San Francisco: Dewey & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 96. B., H. 73593

ROWLANDSON. Earthquake Dangers. By Thos. Rowlandson. *San Francisco*. 1870. 8vo, pp. 96. 73594

ROWLES (W. P.) The Life and Character of Capt. Wm. B. Allen, who fell at the storming of Monterey, 1846. By W. P. Rowles. *Columbia, Tenn.* 1853. 12mo. 73595

ROWLETT (J.) Caution to Banks, Merchants, &c. And an Appeal to the Public whether certain pen-marked, half-formed

spurious interest tables, unjustly published by Ennion Williams, should be discountenanced and condemned as a private injury or a public wrong; being the details of a controversy between John Rowlett & Ennion Williams, chiefly as it appeared in several Philadelphia newspapers in the 11th and 12th Months, 1823. *Philadelphia: Published by John Rowlett. Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 23. W. 73596

ROWLETT. Rowlett's Tables of Discount, or Interest, ... besides a Complete Cent Table: the whole computed at Six per cent ... By John Rowlett ... *Philadelphia: The Proprietor.* 1802. 4to, pp. 200. B., BA., H. 73597

ROWLETT. Tables of Discount or Interest ... . the whole computed at Six per cent ... annexed Perpetual Tables, showing the fixed Days of Expiration of Notes or Bills payable ... . *Portland: Printed by A. W. Thayer, for the Proprietor.* 1825. Oblong 8vo, pp. (186). 73598

ROWLEY (W.) Medical Advice for the use of the Army and Navy, in the present American Expedition. Intended for the perusal of Private Gentlemen as well as Medical Practitioners. By William Rowley, M.D. *London: F. Newbery.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 47. J.C.B. 73599

ROWLEY, *Mass.* Annual Report of the Receipts, Expenditures, and Financial Condition of the Town of Rowley, March 1, 1858. ... *Newburyport: Wm. H. Huse & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. B. 73600

Report of the School Committee, of the Town of Rowley. March 7, 1859. *Newburyport: William H. Huse & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 73601

Also: Annual Report of the School Committee of the Town of Rowley, for the Year 1861. *Newburyport: William H. Huse & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued.

ROWSON (S.) An Abridgment of Universal Geography, together with Sketches of History. Designed for the Use of Schools and Academies in the United States. By Susanna Rowson. *Boston: John West.* [1806.] 12mo, pp. iv, 13–302. B.

ROWSON. Americans in England; a Comedy ... *Boston.* 1796. 12mo. 73603

ROWSON. Charlotte. A Tale of Truth. By Mrs. Row-

son. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by D. Humphreys, for M. Carey.* 1794. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 87; 83. 73604

"The first American edition of 'Charlotte Temple,'—the most popular romance of its generation. It was first published in London about 1790, and more than 25,000 copies were sold in a few years, in successive editions, in England and America. Mrs. Rowson came to America with her husband in 1793, under a three-years' engagement to the manager of the Philadelphia Theatre—where she became a popular actress. Early in 1794 (before April 17th) Mathew Carey republished her 'Charlotte,' and two editions of one of her earlier works ['The Inquisitor'] the same year."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

ROWSON. The History of Charlotte Temple. Founded on Fact. ... *Hartford.* 1801. 2 vols. in one, 18mo, pp. 142.

ROWSON. Charlotte Temple; a Tale of Truth. By Mrs. Rowson. Fifth American Edition. *Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.* 1802. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 204. 73606

ROWSON. The History of Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth. By Mrs. Rowson. *Catskill: Printed by N. Eliot, for H. Steel, Hudson.* 1808. 2 vols. in one, 12mo. 73607

Among the numerous editions which were published, the following have been noticed:

Windsor [Vt.]: Preston Merrifield. Wright & Sibley, Printers. 1812. 18mo, pp. 175. W.

Windsor [Vt.]: Preston Merrifield. [T. M. Pomroy, Printer.] 1815. 12mo, pp. 168.

Brookfield. 1816. 18mo.

New Haven. 1818. 16mo.

New York: John Lomax. 1831. 12mo, pp. 138.

New York: John Swain. [n. d.] 12mo, pp. (4), 186.

New York: Nafis & Cornish. St. Louis, Mo.: Nafis, Cornish & Co. Philadelphia: John B. Perry. [1840?] 18mo, pp. 140, including Frontispiece.

Boston: Skinner & Blanchard. 1845. 8vo, pp. 60. H.

London. 1849. 12mo.

New York: Leavitt & Allen Bros. [185–?] 12mo, pp. 165.

New York. 1853. 18mo.

New York. 1864. 18mo.

ROWSON. Charlotte's Daughter: or, the Three Orphans. A Sequel to Charlotte Temple. By Susannah Rowson ... . To which is prefixed, a Memoir of the Author. *Boston: Richardson & Lord.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 184. B. 73608

ROWSON. Exercises in History, Chronology, and Biography. By Mrs. Rowson. *Boston.* 1822. 18mo. 73609

ROWSON. The Inquisitor; or, Invisible Rambler. By Mrs. Susannah Rowson. ... Second American Edition. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1794. 3 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 246. H. 73610

First edition, *London*, 1788. 3 vols., 12mo.

ROWSON. Lucy Temple; or, The Three Orphans. By Mrs. Rowson. *London.* [n. d.?] 12mo. 73611

A sequel to Charlotte Temple.

ROWSON. Miscellaneous Poems. By Susanna Rowson, Preceptress of the Ladies' Academy, Newton, Mass. *Boston: Printed for the Author by Gilbert & Dean.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 227.

Contains a Eulogy to the Memory of Washington.

ROWSON. Reuben and Rachel; or Tales of Old Times. A Novel. By Mrs. Rowson, author of Charlotte, Trials of the Heart, Fille de Chambre, &c. &c. ... Published according to Act of Congress. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring*, 1798. 12mo, pp. iv, 364. B., W. + *London.* 1799. 2 vols., 12mo. 73613

ROWSON. Sarah, or the Exemplary Wife. By Susanna Rowson ... . *Boston: Charles Williams.* 1813. 24mo, pp. iii, 270. B.

First published as a "serial"—in the Boston Weekly Magazine, 1805.—J. H. TRUMBULL.

ROWSON. Slaves in Algiers; or, a Struggle for Freedom: a Play, interspersed with Songs ... as performed at the New Theatres, in Philadelphia and Baltimore. ... *Philadelphia.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 74. 73615

Mrs. Rowson's "first dramatic effort." At its performance she played the leading part, *Olivia.*—J. H. TRUMBULL.

ROWSON. A Spelling Dictionary, divided into Short Lessons, for the easier committing to Memory by Children and Young Persons, and calculated to assist Youth in comprehending what they read: selected from Johnson's Dictionary, for the Use of her Pupils. By Susanna Rowson ... . *Boston: John West*, 1807. 12mo, pp. iv, 132. B., H. + Second Edition. *Portland: Isaac Adams.* 1815. 12mo, pp. (4), 156. H. 73616

ROWSON. The Standard of Liberty; a Poetical Address ... *Baltimore.* 1795. 12mo. 73617

ROWSON. Trials of the Human Heart. A Novel. By Mrs. Rowson. *Philadelphia.* 1795. 4 vols., 12mo. 73618

Contains a list of subscribers, among which is Lady Washington.

ROWSON. The Volunteers; a Farce. ... *Philadelphia.* 1795. 12mo. 73619

"Founded on the Whisky Insurrection."—ALLIBONE. Also: Biblical Dialogues between a Father and his Family ... *Boston: Richardson and Lord.* 1822. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 416; 395. B., BA., H.—The Female Patriot, a Farce. ... 1794. —Present for Young Ladies ... 1811.

For a list of Mrs. Rowson's other writings *see* Allibone's Dictionary; *and* Duyckinck (1875) I. 519–521.

[ROXAS (Alonso de).] Al Rey nvestro señor, por la Provincia de la Compañia de Jesvs de la Nueua España. En satisfacion de vn libro de el visitador obispo D. Juan de Palafax y Mendoza. Pvblicado en nombre de el dean, y cabildo de sv iglesia catedral de la Pvebla de los Angeles. [*Mexico?* 1650?] 4to, pp. 278.
+ [Another edition. *Madrid?* 1650?] Folio, 131 leaves.

Improved title of No. 72777, Vol. XVII. For a reply *see* No. 58280, Vol. XIV.

ROXAS (Ignacio de). Prolusio Academica pro studiorum inauguratione, recitanda in D. Marci Limana Universitate. Præside J. P. de V. *Limæ.* 1833. 8vo. 73621

ROXAS Y ANDRADE (Francisco). Oracion funebre predicado en el Convento Imperial de S. Domingo de México el dia 19 de Julio de 1813, en honras del M. Bolea Sanchez de Tagle ... *Mexico.* 1813. 4to. 73622

For other works by the same author, *see* Rojas y Andrade (F.), Nos. 72799–72803, Vol. XVII.

ROXBOROUGH, *Pennsylvania.* An Account of laying the Corner Stone of the Roxborough High School, June, 1846 ... *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo. S. 73623

Manual of the Baptist Church, Roxborough, Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Ringwalt & Brown.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 28

ROXBURGH (A.), *and others.* Report of the Committee of Claims, to whom were referred The Petitions of Alexander Roxburgh, Emory Sudlor, and Elizabeth his wife,—Benjamin Bird, Griffith Jones, David Jones, Philip Bush: and The Bill Which passed the Senate at the last session of Congress, for the relief of the Representatives of Samuel Lopsley, Deceased. 26th January, 1801 ... [*Washington.* 1801.] 8vo, pp. 8. 73625

ROXBURY, *Mass.* An Act relating to a Public Cemetery, March, 1848. [*Roxbury.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 73626

An Act to amend the City Charter, March, 1848. [*Roxbury.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. H., M. 73627

... An Act to establish a Police Court in the City of Roxbury. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 7.

... An Act to establish the City of Roxbury. [*Boston: Joseph G. Torrey, Printer.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 73629

Address of the Hon. H. A. S. Dearborn, Mayor, to the City Council, ... April 5, 1847. *Roxbury: Joseph G. Torrey, City Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 14. H. + April 3, 1848. *Roxbury.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. + April 1, 1850. *Roxbury.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. M. 73630

Annexation of Roxbury and Boston. *See* [Morey (G.)], Vol. XII., No. 50626.

Annual Appropriations, 1847 and '48. *Roxbury.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8. H. + 1848–49. [*Roxbury.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

The Assistant of the Ministry at Large. Ed. by Jas. Ritchie. Volume I. [July 1, 1850 to Dec. 15, 1851.] *Roxbury.* 1851. Sm. folio. H. 73632

Continued semi-monthly to four or more volumes.

... The Auditors' Third Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Roxbury, being a General Statement of the Finances of the Town for 1833–4. [*Boston?* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 28, (1). Continued. BA. 73633

A Brief Statement respecting the Roxbury Creek. [*Roxbury.* 1869?] 8vo, pp. 8. P. 73634

Annual Report of the Managers of the CHILDREN'S HOME and Home for Aged Females in Roxbury, for the Year ending March 31, 1863. [*Roxbury.* 1863.] Folded sheet. Continued.

... Annual Report of the CITY MARSHAL, for 1855. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. B. 73636

Commonwealth, Town & County Taxes for Roxbury for 1802. [*Boston?* 1802.] 4to, pp. 33, (2). B. 73637

Division of Roxbury. [*Roxbury?* 1851?] 8vo, pp. 7. B.

A History of the DUDLEY STREET BAPTIST CHURCH, Roxbury. The Declaration of Faith, The Church Covenant, and List of Members. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 54, (1). B. 73639

Articles of Faith and Covenant of the ELIOT CHURCH, Roxbury, Mass., March 1843. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 23. BA. + 1853. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 12mo, pp. 28. B. + 1857. *Boston.* 1858. 8vo. + 1864. *Cambridge: Riverside Press.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 73640

Feeding the Lambs. A Quarter Century Memorial of the ELIOT SABBATH SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass. *Boston: Printed by Damrell & Moore.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 200. B. 73641

Also: Order of Services at the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Eliot Sabbath School, Roxbury, July 17, 1859. [*Boston?* 1859.] 8vo, pp. (4). H.

By-Laws of the EUSTIS STREET CHARITABLE DISPENSARY. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 11.

The Declaration of Faith, Compact and Platform, adopted by the FIRST UNIVERSALIST CHURCH of Christ in Roxbury. *Boston: Printed by Henry Bowen.* 1822. 24mo, pp. 4. B. 73643

Also: Rules and By-Laws for the First Universalist Society, in Roxbury; together with the Act of Incorporation. *Boston: Printed by Henry Bowen.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 15.

Forest Hills Cemetery; its Establishment, Progress, Scenery, Monuments, etc. *Boston.* 1858. 12mo. 73644

See also Vol. VI., Nos. 25078–9.

Joint Special Committee's Report on the Shire town of Norfolk County, 1847. [*Roxbury?* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 73645

Second Annual Report of the LINCOLN FREEDMEN'S AID SOCIETY, Roxbury. *Boston: Crosby & Ainsworth.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 73646

[List of Voters in the Several Wards,] 1846. *Roxbury: Joseph G. Torrey, City Printer.* [1846.] Folio, 1 leaf. H. 73647

Also for 1847.

Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee on Public Instruction. [*Roxbury.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 73648

Mayor's Address at the Organization of the City Government, April 20, 1846. *Roxbury.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 73649

Signed John J. Clarke.

The Mayor's Address to the Officers of the Fire Department, June 11, 1856. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 73650

Constitution and By-Laws of the MECHANICS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION of Roxbury. Organized May 13, 1864. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 16. B. 73651

Memorial against the Division of the City of Roxbury. [*Boston: Printed by Prentiss and Sawyer.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

... Metropolitan Railroad Company. *Roxbury: Thomas Prince, City Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 73653

Also: ... An Act in Addition to an Act to incorporate the Metropolitan Railroad Company. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 4.

The Ministry at Large. Roxbury, Mass. Second Report to the Trustees of the Missionary Fund. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 73654

Also: Third Report of the Ministry at Large, in Roxbury. [*Roxbury.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. H.

... Minority Report of the Committee on the Remonstrance of Wm. R. Huston, relative to the Municipal Election of Ward 3. *Roxbury: John M. Hewes, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 4. B.

... Minority Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Subject of the Donation of Hon. Linus B. Comins to One of the Public Schools of Roxbury. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 73656

... Municipal Register, containing the City Charter, with Rules and Orders of the City Council, and a list of the Officers of the City of Roxbury, for 1846–7. *Roxbury.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 109, iii. B., H. 73657

Continued annually. The later volumes contain portraits and plates.

Order establishing Salaries, May, 1848. [*Roxbury.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 73658

Order of Exercises at the Celebration of the Completion of two Centuries, since the settlement of the Town of Roxbury. At the Rev. Dr. Porter's Meeting House, in said town. Oct. 8, 1830. ... *Charles P. Emmons ... Printer.* [n. p. 1830.] Sm. folio, 1 page. H. 73659

... An Ordinance establishing the Office of Commissioner of Streets, and defining the Duties thereof. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 73660

An Ordinance for the Removal of House Offal and Night Soil. ... *Roxbury: Thomas Prince, City Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 4. B.

... An Ordinance in Relation to Placing, Loading and Unloading Trucks, Carts, Wagons, &c. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (3). 73662

... An Ordinance relating to Truant Children, and Absentees from School. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 73663

... An Ordinance relative to Hackney Carriages. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 73664

... An Ordinance relative to Nuisances, Sources of Filth and Causes of Sickness within the City of Roxbury. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 9. B. 73665

... An Ordinance to cause the Removal of Obstructions on the Sidewalks, caused by Snow or Ice. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (3). B. 73666

Proceedings ... on the Death of John Quincy Adams. *See* Vol. I., No. 319.

... Proceedings of the Mayor and Aldermen relative to the Unlawful Sale of Intoxicating Drinks. *Roxbury: Thomas Prince, City Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 73667

City of Roxbury. PUBLIC CEMETERY. [Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Burial Grounds. *Roxbury.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 73668

Regulations for maintaining the Cleanliness, &c., of the Streets. [*Roxbury.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 73669

Regulations of the School Committee of Roxbury. Adopted September, 1838. *Roxbury: William J. Reynolds.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 36. B. 73670

Also: Regultations ... . Adopted May, 1846. *Roxbury.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 16. Continued, 1847, 1848, etc.

... Report by the City Registrar of the Births, Marriages & Deaths in the City of Roxbury, for the Years 1851, 1852 & 1853. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. B. 73671

... Report of a Joint Special Committee on Sewerage. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 10. B.

... Report of Committee on Police Court. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 6. B. 73673

... Report of Joint Special Committee on Salaries of City Officers for 1854–55. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 4. Continued. B. 73674

Report of the Board of Commissioners of Forest-Hills Cemetery, Feb. 19, 1849. *Roxbury.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 15. 73675

... Report of the Commissioners appointed by the City Councils of the Cities of Roxbury and Boston, respectively, on the Union of the Two Cities under one Municipal Government. *Roxbury: L. B. Weston, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H.

Report of the Committee in Favor of the Union of Boston and Roxbury. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 35. B.

... Report of the Committee in Relation to a Drain being built on Fellows Street. *Roxbury.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 5. B. 73678

... Report of the Committee on a Public Common. *Roxbury: The City Council.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 6. B. 73679

... Report of the Committee on a Sewer in Fellows Street. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 7. B.

... Report of the Committee on Police on establishing Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Police of Roxbury. *Roxbury: George H. Monroe, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 7. B.

... Report of the Committee on Public Instruction, in Relation to More School Accommodations in Wards One, Two and Three. *Roxbury: Thomas Prince, City Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 6.

... Report of the Committee on Public Instruction, on the Establishment of a Free Public Library. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 73683

... Report of the Committee on Public Instruction on the Subject of making Provision for an English High School for Boys. *Roxbury: The City Council.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

... Report of the Committee on Public Instruction on the Request of the School Committee to Discontinue the Appropriation heretofore granted to the "Trustees of the Grammar School in the Easterly Part of Roxbury." *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). B. 73685

... Report of the Committee on Public Property on Naming School on Gore Avenue. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 73686

... Report of the Committee on the Fire Department, on the Part of the Board of Aldermen, on the Address of His Honor the Mayor, to the City Council, on the 15th of March, 1858. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 6, (1).

... Report of the Committee on the Military Fund. June 24, 1861. *Roxbury: City Gazette Press.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7. B.

... Report of the Committee on the Remonstrance of Wm. R. Huston, relative to the Municipal Election of Ward 3. *Roxbury: John M. Hewes, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 73689

... Report of the Committee on the Revision & Amendments of the City Ordinances. *Roxbury: The City Council.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 6. B. 73690

Report of the Examination of the Grammar Schools in the City of Roxbury, for the Year 1847. *Roxbury: Joseph G. Torrey, City Printer.* 1847. 4to, pp. 37. Continued. H. 73691

... Report of the Harbor Master of the City of Roxbury for the Year 1859. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 73692

... Report of the Joint Committee on Highways, on Naming Certain Streets, and Changing the Name of Certain Other Streets, April, 1855. *Roxbury: The City Council.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 73693

... Report of the Joint Committee on Public Instruction on so much of the Mayor's Address as relates to Schools, April, 1855. *Roxbury: The City Council.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 5. B. 73694

... Report of the Joint Special Committee in the Matter of City Marshal, and Ordinance "Authorizing the Appointment and prescribing the Duties of a City Marshal." *Roxbury: The City Council.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 73695

... Report of the Joint Special Committee in the Matter of the Roxbury Color and Chemical Company. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 73696

Report of the Joint Special Committee on a Public Cemetery, September, 1847. [*Roxbury.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 24. M. 73697

... Report of the Joint Special Committee on Gas. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (3). B. 73698

Report of the Joint Special Committee on Public Squares ... *Roxbury.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20. 73699

... Report of the Joint Special Committee on Rules and Orders, January 13, 1862. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 73700

... Report of the Joint Special Committee on so much of The Mayor's Address as relates to Annexation. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 6. B., H. 73701

... Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Appointment of a City Physician. *Roxbury: The City Council.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 5. B. 73702

Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Buildings at Brook Farm. *Roxbury.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 12. M. 73703

Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Removal of the Alms-house and the Purchase of "Brook Farm." *Roxbury: Joseph G. Torrey, City Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 73704

... Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Subject of the Donation of Hon. Linus B. Comins to One of the Public Schools of Roxbury. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 6. B. 73705

... Report of the Joint Special Committee to oppose the Petition of Isaac T. Allard and others, for the Annexation of Roxbury to Boston. *Roxbury: Thomas Prince, City Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 73706

... Report of the Joint Special Committee to whom was referred the Expediency of a Survey of the City. *Roxbury: The City Council.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 5. B. 73707

Report of the Joint Standing Committee on burial grounds ... *Roxbury.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. 73708

Also for 1856. 8vo, pp. 7. B.

... Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Finance on the Annual Appropriations. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. B. 73709

... Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Parks or Squares. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 73710

Report of the Joint Standing Committee on the Fire Department ... 1851. *Roxbury.* 1851. 8vo. 73711

... Report of the Minority of the Joint Special Committee on Police Court. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 73712

Report of the Overseers of the Poor, of the City of Roxbury, made to the City Council, Feb. 19, 1849. *Roxbury: Joseph G. Torrey, City Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 73713

Report of the Perambulating Committee of the Trustees of the Grammar School in the Easterly Part of the Town of Roxbury, for 1866. *Roxbury: L. B. Weston.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 27, (5). Folded Map. B., H. 73714

Report of the Physician [B. E. Cotting] to the Alms-house, January, 1852. *Roxbury.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 3. M. 73715

Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the City of Roxbury ... for 1846–7. *Roxbury.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 69. H. 73716

Also: The Second Annual Report of the Committee on Accounts and Expenditures of the City of Roxbury: for the Year ending January 31st, 1848. *Roxbury: Joseph G. Torrey, City Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 62. H. Includes: Account of the City Treasurer, Report of the Overseers of the Poor, Report of the Physicians to the Alms House, and Report of the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department. Continued.

Report of the School Committee of Roxbury, March 18, 1839. [*Roxbury: William J. Reynolds.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Also: Annual Report of the School Committee of Roxbury. March 16, 1840. [*Roxbury: Patriot and Democrat Print.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. B., H

... Report of the Special Committee of the School Committee in Relation to "Out of School Study," February 1855. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 5. B.

... Report of the Special Committee of the School Committee, on the Communication of P. H. Wentworth, Esq., in Relation to the Late Examination of Candidates for Admission to the English High School, &c. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 73719

... Report of the Surveyors of Highways in Regard to Stony Brook. *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 6. B. 73720

... Report relating to Roxbury Bank. [*Roxbury*. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 73721

... Report relative to Sewerage. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 9. Folded Map. B. 73722

Reports in relation to the Annexation of Roxbury to Boston. *See* Vol. II., No. 6770.

Reports on City Lands in the Empty Basin of Milldam Corporation. [*Roxbury*. 1847.] 8vo, pp. 22. H. 73723

The Roxbury Almanac and Business Directory for the Year 1847. By George Adams ... . *Roxbury: J. T. Bicknell & Co. Boston: James French.* 1847. *Joseph G. Torrey, printer.* 12mo, pp. 70, (2). B. 73724

Continued as "The Roxbury Directory," *infra*.

Catalogue of Books in the ROXBURY ATHENÆUM, to which are added the By-Laws of the Institution, an Account of its Incorporation, and a List of its Proprietors. *Roxbury: W. B. Ewer, & Co. Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 115, xv. B. 73725

Also: Organization and By-Laws of the Roxbury Athenæum. [*Roxbury?* 185–.] 12mo, pp. 14. B.—A Report of the Trustees of the Roxbury Athenæum, made to the Proprietors at the Annual Meeting, holden on the First of January, 1849. *Roxbury: W. B. Ewer & Co. Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued. H.

Address to the Public, and Constitution, of the ROXBURY CHARITABLE SOCIETY. [*Roxbury*. 1852.] 12mo, pp. 12. H.

Also: Address to the Public, Constitution, and Visitor's Manual, of the Roxbury Charitable Society. [*Roxbury: Thos. Prince, Printer.* 1852.] 12mo, pp. 24. B., H. —Constitution and By Laws, Act of Incorporation, and List of Members of the Roxbury Charitable Society. *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 11. H.—Directory of the Roxbury Charitable Society, for 1851–52. *Roxbury: Thomas Prince, Printer.* 1851. 24mo, pp. 11. H.—Report of the Executive Committee of the Roxbury Charitable Society, presented ... October 11, 1865. ... *Roxbury: L. B. Weston, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 13. Continued. B., H.

List of Members of the ROXBURY CITY GUARD. (Formerly Roxbury Artillery.) [n. p. 1833?] Sm. 4to, pp. 4. B. 73727

Roxbury Democrat—Extra. Horrible Doctrines!!! Loco Focoism Unmasked!! Read and ponder well! The Sub-Treasury has passed and here is what is to come next!!!! *Roxbury*. 1840. 4to, pp. 8. H. 73728

The Roxbury Directory: containing the Names, Occupations, Places of Business, and Residences of the Inhabitants. 1848–

1849. By George Adams. *Roxbury: James T. Bicknell & Co.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 102. B. 73729

The Roxbury Directory: containing the Names, Places of Business, Occupations and Residences of the Inhabitants, and City Government, Schools, Churches, etc., with an Almanac for 1850. By George Adams ... . *Roxbury: Published by James T. Bicknell & Co.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 166, (2), Advertisements A–Y. B., BA.

The Roxbury Directory for 1854. By George Adams. *Roxbury: J. T. Bicknell & Co.* [1854.] 16mo, pp. 155, (1), 26, (2), 28. B., BA.

The Roxbury Directory, ... and a Map of the City. ... 1856. Number V. By George Adams ... *Roxbury: J. T. Bicknell & Co.* [1856.] 16mo, pp. 168, 62, (2).

The Roxbury Directory for 1858. No. VI. By Adams, Sampson, and Co. *Roxbury: John Backup.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 212, (80). B.

The Roxbury Directory ... with an Almanac for 1860. Number VII. By Adams, Sampson & Co. ... *Roxbury: John Backup.* [1860.] 16mo, pp. 240, 84. Folded Map. B., BA.

The Roxbury Directory ... with an Almanac for 1862. Number VIII. By Adams, Sampson & Co. ... *Roxbury: John Backup.* [1862.] 16mo, pp. 232, 56, (4). Folded Map. B.

The Roxbury Directory ... for 1864. No. IX. ... *Roxbury: John Backup.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 282, 84. Map.

The Roxbury Directory ... 1866. No. X. By Sampson, Davenport & Co. *Roxbury: John Backup.* 1866. 8vo. B.

Constitution and By-Laws of ROXBURY DIVISION, No. 78, Sons of Temperance, State of Massachusetts. Instituted July 26, 1847, revised and adopted Feb. 7, 1850. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 16. H. 73730

Charter and By-Laws of the ROXBURY GAS LIGHT COMPANY. *Roxbury: Printed at the Journal Office.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8.

By-Laws, Manual and Sabre Exercises of the ROXBURY HORSE GUARD. Organized, 1862. Re-organized, under the State, 1864. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 27, (3). B. 73732

Roxbury Verd-Antique Marble Company. Organized April 2, 1857. [*Roxbury.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 16. Folded Map. H.

Resolution of the ROXBURY YEOMAN ASSOCIATION ... *Boston: Printed by William Smith.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 12. 73734

First Annual Report of the ROXBURY YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION of Boston. *Boston: John M. Hewes, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 73735

Also: The Constitution of the Young Men's Christian Association; with a List of Officers. Organized May 12th, 1857. *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. B., H.

Third Annual Report of the Benevolent Society of ST. JAMES' CHURCH. April 29, 1863. *Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 73736

The Semi-Centennial Memorial of the UNIVERSALIST CHURCH, Roxbury. *Boston: Universalist Publishing House.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 108. 73737

Votes passed by the School Committee, June 19, 1846. [*Roxbury.* 1846.] 12mo, pp. 4. 73738

A Word for Old Roxbury. [*Roxbury.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 15.

See also West-Roxbury.

ROXO Y CALDERON (A. J.) Memorias Funebres, o exequias de el Illust. Señor Dr. D. Manuel Antonio Roxo, Rio, y Vieyra, Dignissimo Arzobispo Metropolitano de la Santa Iglesia de Manila, etc. Dispuestas por Don Andres Joseph Roxo, y Calderon. *Mexico.* 1765. Sm. 4to, pp. (14), 30, xx, 43. 73740

Corrected title of No. 72809, Vol. XVII. The second and third parts are entitled: "Heros ecclesiasticus. Oratio funebris quam in exequijs Manilae celebratis defuncto suo Archiepiscopo, el Gubernatori, illust. D. D. D. Emmanueli Antonio Roxo del Rio, et Vieyra, dixit, D. D. Ignatius de Salamanca, in Alma Cathedrali ecclesia Manilensi, die 7 Junij, Anno 1764;" and "La Voz del Nombre vista en las Obras del Illmo. Sr. Dr. D. Manuel Roxo. Oracion Panegyrico-funebre por el Sr. Dr. D. Miguel Joseph Cortes de Arredondo."

Le Roy estant en son Conseil, la Reyne|...|Paris, 27 Mars 1647. [*Paris.* 1647.] 4to, pp. 4. 73741

"Réglement pour établir un bon ordre de police au Canada." Title and note from Harrisse's "Notes," No. 85.

ROY (E.) Notice sur les Colonies Françaises en 1858. Histoire, Commerce, Production, etc. Par M. E. Roy. ... *Paris: P. Dupont.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 199. Maps and Plates. 73742

Extract from the "Revue Coloniale."

ROY (J.) History of Canada for the Use of Schools and Families. By Jennet Roy. *New York: Published by J. Roy.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 232. N. + *Montreal.* 1847. 12mo. + *Montreal: Armour and Ramsay.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 225. N. + *Montreal: H. Ramsay.* 1854. 12mo, pp. viii, 282, (2). C. + Seventh Edition. *Montreal.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 279. 73743

ROY. History of Upper Canada ... *Montreal.* 1850. 12mo.

Title from an auction catalogue.

Roy. Histoire du Canada, à l'usage des écoles et des familles. Par J. Roy. *Montreal.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 300. 73745

Roy (J. E.) Home Missions in Illinois. An Historical Essay, read before the General Association of Illinois at its Quarter Century Celebration, May 27, 1869. By Rev. J. E. Roy. *Boston.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 30. 73746

Roy. Kansas—her Struggle and her Defense. A Discourse preached in ... Chicago, ... June 1, 1856, by ... Rev. J. E. Roy. ... [*Chicago:*] *Printed by Wright, Medill, Day & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 34. B., BA., H. 73747

Roy. A Manual of the Principles, Doctrines, & Usages of Congregational Churches. Compiled by Rev. J. E. Roy. ... Third Edition. *Chicago: Church, Goodman & Donnelly, Printers.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 48. H. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1869. 12mo, pp. 48. 73748

Roy. A Report on Church Building. By Rev. J. E. Roy, of Chicago. [n. p. 185–?] 8vo, pp. 9. H. 73749

Roy. A Tour of Exploration in the South. By Rev. Joseph E. Roy, Chicago, Ill., Agent. [*New York?* 1866?] 8vo, pp. 9.

From the "Home Missionary" for March, 1866.

[Roy (J. J. E.)] Excursion d'un touriste au Mexique pendant l'année 1854 publiée par Just Girard [*pseudon.*] *Tours Aᵗ Mame et Cᵢᵉ* M DCCC LIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 188. Plate. 73751

Roy (M. le). Die | Erzehlungen | von | Maria le Roy | und | Barbara Leininger, | Welche vierthalb Jahr unter den In- | dianern gefangen gewesen, und am 6ten May | in dieser Stadt glücklich angekommen. | Aus ihrem eignen Munde niedergeschrieben und | zum Druck befördert. | *Philadelphia gedruckt und zu haben in der teut-* | *schen Buchdruckerey das Stueck vor* 6 *Pentz.* | M, DCCLIX. | 8vo, pp. 14. H.S.P. 73752

Title from Hildeburn.

Roy (Rammohun). Address to Members of Congress on the Abolition of Slavery. [n. p. 183–?] 8vo. 73753

Roy (T.) Remarks on the Principles and Practice of Road-Making, as applicable to Canada. By Thomas Roy. *Toronto.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 42. 73754

The Royal African: or, Memoirs of the Young Prince of Annamaboe. Comprehending A distinct Account of his Country and Family; his elder Brother's Voyage to France, and Reception there; the Manner in which himself was confided by his Father to the Captain who sold him; his Condition while a Slave in Barbadoes; the true Cause of his being redeemed; his voyage from thence; and Reception here in England. Interspers'd throughout with several Historical Remarks on the Commerce of the European Nations, whose Subjects frequent the Coast of Guinea. To which is prefixed A Letter from the Author to a Person of Distinction, in Reference to some natural Curiosities in Africa; as well as explaining the Motives which induced him to compose these Memoirs. *London: Printed for W. Reeve* ... . [1750?] 8vo, pp. (2), 53. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 55. B. 73755

In the British Museum catalogue the date is given as [1720].

An Abstract of the Case of the Royal African Company of England. *London.* [1729?] Folio, 1 leaf. 73756

Most of the following numbers, relating to the Royal African Company, probably contain references to the American plantations and West Indies.

The Answer of the generality of the creditors of the Royal African Company, to the observations of the separate Traders, on the Bill for making effectual the agreement with the Company. [*London.* 1712?] Folio, 1 leaf. 73757

Answers to the objections against the proposals of the Royal African Company for settling the trade to Africa ... *London.* [1748.] Folio. 73758

By Philopatris.

A Brief Narrative of the Royal African-Company's Proceedings with their creditors the last year; with some rules and restrictions they are willing to submit to, by a Bill in Parliament. [*London.* 1709?] Folio. 73759

The Case of the Creditors of the Royal African Company of England. [*London.* 1751?] Folio. 73760

The Case of the Royal African Company. [*London.* 1711?] Folio, 1 leaf. 73761

Endorsed: "The Right and property of English subjects."

The Case of the Royal African Company. [*London.* 1720?] Folio. 73762

Two different statements with the above title were published at about the same time

The | Case | of the | Royal African Company | of | England. | ... | *London* : | *Printed by Sam. Aris, in Creed-Lane.* | M.DCC.XXX. | 4to, pp. 34. 73763

Title furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

The Case of the Royal African-Company and of the Plantations. [*London.*] 1714. Folio. 73764

The Case of the Royal African Company of England and their Creditors. *London.* 1748. 4to, pp. 13. 73765

Certain Considerations relating to the Royal African Company of England, in which the Original, Growth and National Advantages of the Guiney Trade are Demonstrated, As also that the same Trade cannot be carried on but by a Company and Joint Stock. [*London* :] *Printed in the Year* MDCLXXX. 4to, pp. 10.

A clear Demonstration ... that the recovery, preservation and improvement of Britain's ... trade to Africa is wholly owing to ... the Royal African Company. *London.* [1709?] Folio.

A Detection of the Proceedings and Practices of the Directors of the Royal African Company of England, from their first establishment by Charter in 1672 to the present year 1748. *London : Printed for T. Warner.* MDCCXLIX. 12mo, pp. 57. 73768

Improved title of No. 19780, Vol. v.

This elicited : An Antidote to expel the Poison contained in an anonymous pamphlet lately published, entitled "A Detection of the Proceedings and Practices of the Directors of the Royal African Company of England ... " Being intended not only as a full Answer to this Pamphlet, but to all others of the like Nature, that may come out hereafter. ... *London : Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick Lane.* 1749. 8vo, pp. 56.

The Detector detected. ... In reply to A detection of the Proceedings ... of the Directors of the Royal African Company ... *London.* 1753. 8vo. 73769

By J. S. G., Last Commandant of Commenda, etc.

A Few Remarks recommended to the consideration of the creditors of the Royal African Company. [*London.* 1711?] Folio, 1 leaf. 73770

The Importance of effectually supporting the Royal African Company. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34393.

The authorship has been attributed to Mr. Hays, deputy governor of the African Company.

A Memorial on behalf of the Royal African Company, relating to their proposal lately given in to the House of Commons

for the better establishment of that trade: together with their said proposal subjoin'd. [*London.* 1710.] Folio. 73771

The Queries of the Royal African Company's creditors upon the Separate-Traders Queries. [*London.* 1712?] Folio, 1 leaf.

Reasons for allowing interest to the Creditors of the Royal African Company who have bonds or other securities paying interest. [*London.* 1751?] Folio, 1 leaf. 73773

Reasons humbly offered for confirming the Royal African Company's Charter. [*London.* 1711?] Folio, 1 leaf. 73774

The Royal African Company and Separate Traders agreed. [*London.* 1712?] Folio, 1 leaf. 73775

A Scheme for an additional Stock to the Royal African Company by subscription, read and agreed to in a General Court the 18th of February, 17$\frac{13}{14}$. [*London.* 1714.] Folio. 73776

A | Supplement | to the | Case | of the | Royal African Company | of | England. | *London:* | *Printed by Sam. Aris, Printer to the Royal African* | *Company of England.* M.DCC.XXX. | 4to, pp. (2), 22.

Title furnished by Mr. Ford. This elicited: Remarks on the Supplement to the African Company's Case. [*London.* 1730?] Folio.

A True Account of Eight Years' exports of the Royal African Company, and Eight Years' exports of the separate Traders. [*London.* 1711.] Folio, 1 leaf. 73778

A True Account of the Forts and Castles belonging to the Royal African Company. [*London.* 1711?] Folio, 1 leaf.

See also The Several Declarations, *and* A True State of the Present Difference.

The Royal American Gazette. ... *New York: Alexander and James Robertson.* 1777–1783. Folio. 73780

Afterwards published by Robertsons, Mills & Hicks. No. 342 is dated January 25, 1781; No. 594, July 31, 1783. On the establishment of peace and evacuation of New York by the British, the Robertsons removed to Shelburne, Nova Scotia, where they continued the publication of "The Royal American Gazette" until 1786 or later.

The | Royal American Magazine, | or Universal | Repository of Instruction and Amusement. | For January, 1774. | ... | *Boston: Printed by and for I. Thomas, near the Market.* | ... | [1774.] 8vo, pp. 40. 2 Plates. B. 73781

The numbers from January to June, 1774, have the above imprint; the succeeding numbers were printed by Greenleaf. The number for July, which was the first printed by Greenleaf, was mispaged 235–272. On the completion of the first volume (January to December, 1774) the following title was printed:

The | Royal American | Magazine | or | Universal Repository | of | Instruction and Amusement. | Volume I. | For the Year 1774. | ... | *America:* | *Boston; Printed at Greenleaf's Printing-Office* | *in Union-Street, near the Market, where Sub-* | *scriptions continue to be taken in.* | [1774.] 8vo, pp. (4), 240, (2), 235–272, (2), 283–480, Index (7). 19 Plates. B. 73782

Of volume II., three numbers were published (January, February and March, 1775), containing 120 pages (the last page wrongly numbered 106) and 3 plates. Pages 84–88 in the March number were mispaged 184–188. A reprint of Hutchinson's "History of Massachusetts" was published as an appendix to this magazine, a portion being issued with each number; but it was not completed, and consists of pages 1–152 only, without a title-page. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34077.

The following is a list of the plates (engraved by Paul Revere and J. Callender) which should accompany the fifteen numbers: January, 1774: I. View of the Town of Boston; II. The Thunder Storm. February, 1774: III. Sir Wilbraham Wentworth; IV. The Night Scene. March, 1774: V. John Hancock; VI. The Fortune Hunter. April, 1774: VII. Samuel Adams; VIII. Death of the Stag. May, 1774: IX. An Indian Gazette. June, 1774: X. America swallowing the bitter draught; XI. The hooded serpent. July, 1774: XII. Spanish treatment at Carthagena. August, 1774: XIII. Method of refining salt-petre. September, 1774: XIV. A water-spout. October, 1774: XV. The dancing bishops. November, 1774: XVI. The Russian rabbit; XVII. Mdlle Clairon. December, 1774: XVIII. Col. Bouquet conferring with savage chiefs; XIX. The manner that bees take their repose. January, 1775: I. Frontispiece. February, 1775: II. History of Lauretta. March, 1775: III. America in distress.

"A prospectus of this work appeared many months before the magazine; but the disordered state of public affairs, and the difficulties which individuals experienced from them, prevented it from being sooner put to press; and after a few numbers had been published, the distress occasioned to the inhabitants of Boston by shutting up and blockading their port, obliged its editor to suspend the publication. The first number for January, 1774, was published at the close of that month. It was printed on a large medium paper in octavo, on a new handsome type. Each number contained three sheets of letter press, and two copperplate engravings. ... The type metal cut in the title page, represented, by an aboriginal, America seated on the ground ... The editor [Isaiah Thomas], after having been at considerable trouble and expense in bringing the work before the public, published it six months, and then was obliged, first to suspend, and afterwards to relinquish it; but Joseph Greenleaf continued the publication until April following, when the war put a period to the magazine. This was the last periodical work published in Boston before the revolution. It had a considerable list of subscribers."—THOMAS's *History of Printing* (1874), II. 72–73. *See also* Mass. Hist. Society's Proceedings, 1855–58, pp. 141–143.

The Royal Ape: a Dramatic Poem. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 85. BA. 73783

A satire on President Lincoln.

Royal Arctic Theatre, H. M. S. Assistance. ... *Griffith's Island Printing Office.* 1851. Folio, 2 sheets. BM. 73784

"Two play bills (one printed on leather) and a song sung in the Pantomime of Zero. Together with a specimen of the means adopted for dispersing intelligence by balloons, consisting of a message printed on a slip of silk." These were printed by members of the Franklin search expedition under Captain Austin, while in winter-quarters at Griffith's Island in the Arctic Regions.

The Royal Bahama Gazette ... *Nassau, New Providence.* 1783. Folio. 73785

Edited and printed by John Wells of South Carolina, who fled from Charleston when the British army evacuated that city.

Laws and Regulations of the ROYAL CANADIAN YACHT CLUB. *Toronto: James Blackburn, Printer.* 1856. Oblong 12mo, pp. 23, (1). 73786

A Poem Upon the Undertaking of the ROYAL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND. Trading to Africa and the Indies. *Edinburgh, Printed for James Wardlaw* ... 1697. 8vo, 8 leaves. 73787

The Royal Decrees of Scanderoon. *See* [Robbins (L. S.)], Vol. XVII., No. 71825.

The Royal Fishing Revived. Wherein is demonstrated, from what Causes the Dutch have upon the Matter ingrossed the Fishing Trade in his Majesty's Seas, wherein the Principles of all the Trades they drive in the World are chiefly founded: As also from what Causes the English have lost the Fishing Trade, to the Endangering the small Remainder of the Trades they yet enjoy. Together with Expedients by which the Fishing Trade may be redeemed by the English; and Proposals for Carrying on so great a Work. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the King and Parliament. *London: Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe for the Author.* 1670. 4to, pp. 12. 73788

Contains some reference to America. Reprinted in the Harleian Tracts, Vol. VII.

The Royal Gazette. 1777–1783. *See* Rivington, Vol. XVII., No. 71690.

The Royal Gazette. ... *Kingston, Jamaica: Douglas & Aikman.* 1778. Folio. 73789

Continued until 1786 or later. In 1784 and after it was *Printed by Alexander Aikman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at the King's Printing-Office in Harbour-Street, Kingston.*

The Royal Gazette. ... *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by John Wells.* 1780. Folio. 73790

Continued until December, 1782. No. 143 was dated July 13, 1782.

Royal Gazette and Universal Chronicle. Vol. I. [No. 1, May 22.] *London.* 1761. 4to. 73791

Contains articles in relation to the North American colonies.

The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. Volume the First. *London: John Murray.* M DCCC XXXII. 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 264. 4 Maps and Plate. BA., H. + Volume the First. 1831. Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M DCCC XXXIII. 8vo, pp. xi, 264. 4 Maps. Continued. B. 73792

The Royal Geographical Society was instituted in 1830. The first volume of the Journal was issued for the year 1831, and has been continued at the rate of about one volume yearly. Several of the volumes have been reprinted. Indexes were printed to the first ten volumes in 1844; to the second ten volumes in 1853; to the third ten volumes in 1867; to the fourth ten volumes in 1881.

Also: Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London. Vol. I. [1855–1857.] *London: Edward Stanford.* 1857. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 538. Map. B. Continued quarterly to 1878 in 22 volumes, and afterwards as: Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography. ... New Monthly Series. Vol. I., 1879. *London: Edward Stanford.* 1879. 8vo, pp. viii, 840. Maps. Continued. B.—Arctic Geography and Ethnology. A Selection of Papers on Arctic Geography and Ethnology. Reprinted, and presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875, by the President, Council, and Fellows of the Royal Geographical Society. *London: John Murray.* 1875. 8vo, pp. xii, 292. Maps.

The Royal Georgia Gazette. No. 30. August 12. 1779. *New York.* 1779. Folio. 73793

Continued to March 26th, 1781 (No. 108) or later.

The Royal Granada Gazette ... *Georgetown [West Indies]: Printed by William Weyland, at the New Printing Office.* 1765. Folio. 73794

A weekly, commenced in January, 1765.

Royal Insurance Company Fire and Life Capital Two Million Sterling ... Almanac 1867. *London: Kronheim and Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. vi, 111, 32. 2 Plates. Continued. H.

Includes an American Supplement prepared by Hon. George S. Boutwell, Late Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

The Royal Kalendar, or Correct Annual Register for England, Scotland, and Ireland for 1767. *London.* 1767. 12mo. Continued. 73796

Includes the names of government officials employed in America, and information on other American topics. The titles of the later volumes differ slightly, as follows:

The Royal Kalendar, ... or Complete and Correct Annual Register for England, Ireland, and America, for the Year 1776; including a complete and correct List of the 14th Parliament of Great Britain, summoned to meet ... November 29th, 1774. ... *London.* [1776.] 12mo.

Royal Kalendar, and Court and City Register, for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies, for the year 1819. *London.* 1819. 12mo. Continued.

Royal Letters, Charters and Tracts, relating to the Colonization of New Scotland, and the Institution of the Order of

Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia. 1621–1638. *Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club.* 1867. 4to. Portrait of Sir W. Alexander, and Facsimiles of Maps. 73797

Edited by D. Laing, and privately printed for the members of the club. Includes a reprint of Sir William Alexander's "Encouragement for Colonies," etc. The curious maps reproduced were issued in 1620 and 1624 respectively.

The Royal Magazine or Gentleman's Monthly Companion. Vol. I. *London: J. Coote.* [1759.] 8vo, pp. 372. Plates and Maps. BA. 73798

Continued to December, 1771. First issued in half-yearly volumes, and from 1768 to 1771 in yearly volumes. Includes many articles on the old French War, with fine illustrative plates.

No. 13. Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, under Contract with Her Majesty's Government, for the Conveyance of the Mails for the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Panamá, and the Pacific. ... [*London: Mitchell and Son, Printers.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 22. Map. H. 73799

No. 18. Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, under Contract with Her Majesty's Government. Brazil and River Plate Route. ... [*London: Mitchell and Son, Printers.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 15. Map. H. 73800

The Royal Military Chronicle or British Officers' Monthly Register, and Mentor. ... *London Printed by & for I. Davis.* 1811–1813. 7 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. A. 73801

November, 1810, to April, 1814. Continued as:

The Royal Military Chronicle; or, The British Officers' Monthly Register, Chronicle, and Military Mentor. ... A New Series. ... *London: Printed by W. Green, and T. Chaplin.* 1814–1817. 6 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. A. 73802

From May, 1814, to April, 1817.

The Royal Pennsylvania Gazette. | *Published by James Robertson in Front-Street, between Chesnut and Walnut-Streets.* | *Philadelphia, Tuesday, March* 3, 1778. (*Number I.*) | Folio, pp. 4.

"Numbers 1 to 25 (May 26, 1778), four pages each, except Numbers 2, 4, and 6, with a 'Gazette Extraordinary' of four pages to No. 9. In No. 7 the title was changed to (Number VII.) The ⁝ Royal | Pennsylvania ⁝ Gazette. | Thursday ⁝ March 24, 1778.| A cut of the Royal Arms was introduced, as indicated by the dotted lines. Robertson was a follower of the Royal Army, and left Philadelphia with it." Title and note from Hildeburn.

Royal Perseverance. A Poem. Humbly Dedicated to that Prince, whose Piety, Moderation, Clemency, Magnanimity and

other Christian and Patriotic Virtues, are the admiration of all mankind. *London: J. Bew.* 1778. 4to, pp. 27. J.C.B. 73804

Relates partly to the war in America. For another piece by the same author, whose name appears to be unknown, *see* "Tyranny the Worst Taxation."

The Royal Primer improved: Being an easy and pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. With 28 Cuts adapted to Children. The Second Edition. *Philadelphia: James Chattin.* 1753. 18mo. 73805

The Royal Primer; or, An Easy and Pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. Adorned with Cuts. *Worcester, Mass.: Isaiah Thomas.* 1784. 24mo, pp. 72. 73806

"This has little in common with the New England Primer, but may have been a more attractive book to some of the boys and girls of its day. It contains 'A short Scripture Catechism,' but not the Westminster Assembly's, nor Mr. Cotton's. There are woodcuts of animals and birds, and in illustration of Bible stories; and the cuts are far superior to those in earlier editions of the N. E. Primer. It is probably a reprint of an English primer."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

The Royal Road to Wealth. *See* Vol. xv., No. 62199.

Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries. *See* Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord.

The | Royal Spiritual | Magazine; | or | The Christian's | Grand Treasure. | By several Divines. | Vol. I. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by Joseph Crukshank for John | M'Gibbons.* | [1771.] 8vo, pp. vi, 24, and over. H.S.P. 73807

Title from Hildeburn. *See also* Thomas's "History of Printing" (1874), II. 151.

The | Royal Treasury | of | England: | or, an | Historical Account | of all | Taxes, | under | what Denomination soever, | from the | Conquest to this present Year. | Collected from the best Historians, as well Antient as | Modern; likewise from many valuable Manuscripts in the | Cotton, and several other choice Libraries, and | some peculiar Offices in this Kingdom. | Containing a considerable Number of Particulars, not to be | found in printed Books. | Shewing when the Crown was supply'd, and Impositions laid | on the People, only by Virtue of the King's Preroga- | tive, at what Times the House of Lords alone has done | the same, and when reduc'd to Parliamentary Method | now Establish'd. | Intermixt with some other remarkable Occurrences. | *London: | T. Tebb, and J. Wilcox.* M DCC XXV. 8vo, pp. (2), xxxi, (1), 372. B.

ROYALE, *l'Isle.* Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy du 30 décembre 1713. Qui permet aux négocians de Bordeaux qui

voudront envoyer à l'Isle Royale pour la pesche de la morue seiche, de faire venir par la Riviere de Sendre, le sel dont ils auront besoin. [*Paris?*] *Georges Jouvenel.* [1713.] 4to, pp. 4.

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, qui décharge les morües et les huiles qui proviendront de la pesche à l'Isle Royale, cy-devant appellée l'Isle de Cap-Breton, de tous droits des cinq grosses fermes et autres pendant dix années. Du 9 septembre 1713. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1713. 4to, pp. 4. 73810

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy. Qui ordonne que pendant dix années ... les morües, tant vertes que seches ... qui proviendront de l'Isle Royale ... demeureront deschargées dans tous les ports du royaume ... de tous les droits d'entrée ... Du 17 mars 1733. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1733. 4to, pp. 4. 73811

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, qui ordonne aux Négociants de St. Jean de Luz pour leur commerce de la pesche de la baleine et de la morüe au Canada et à l'Isle-Royale, les mesmes droits ... accordés par les lettres patentes du mois d'avril 1717. Du 20 Juillet 1734. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1735. 4to, pp. 3.

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, portant qu'il sera estably un magasin à Grandville, pour les marchandises ... destinez pour la pesche de la morüe au ban de Terre-Neuve, Canada et Isle Royale. De 27 Janvier 1739. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1739. 4to, pp. 3. 73813

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, qui prescrit les formalités à observer par les Negocians qui vont à la pesche de la morue à l'Isle Royale, à leur retour des Isles françoises, pour jouir de l'exemption ... Du 26 septembre 1741. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1741. 4to, pp. 8. 73814

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, qui ordonne que pendant dix années, à commencer du premier Janvier 1744, les Morues, tant vertes que sèches et les Huiles qui proviendront de la pêche des sujets de Sa Majesté à l'Isle Royale, appelée ci-devant l'Isle du Cap Breton, demeureront déchargées dans tous les ports du Royaume, tant de l'Océan que de la Méditerranée, et à Ingrande, de tous les droits d'entrée des cinq grosses fermes, du 26 Mars 1743. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1743. 4to, pp. 3. 73815

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy qui ordonne que les marchandises du crû des Isles françoises de l'Amérique, qui seront desti-

nées pour être transportées à l'Isle-Royale, seront déchargées jusqu'au premier Janvier 1747, du droit de poids d'un pour cent; Et que celles du crû desdites Isles, destinées tant pour ladite Isle Royale que pour le Canada, seront déchargées pendant ledit temps, du droit de trois pour cent du Domaine d'Occident, ensemble du droit de quarante sols par quintal sur les sucres qui y seront envoyez desdites Isles du 24 Juin 1743. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1743. 4to, pp. 3. 73816

Règlement concernant l'exploitation de la pêche de la Morue à l'Isle-Royale du 20 juin 1743. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1743. 4to, pp. 12. 73817

ROYALL (A.) The Black Book. Or a Continuation of Travels in the United States. In Two Volumes. By Mrs. Anne Royall, Author of Sketches of History, Life, and Manners, in the United States, and the Tennessean. *Washington: Printed for the Author.* 1828. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 328, (1); 395, (1). B. 73818

ROYALL. The Black Book. Or a Continuation of Travels in the United States. In Three Volumes. By Mrs. Anne Royall ... . Vol. III. *Washington: Printed for the Author.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 234, (1). B. 73819

ROYALL. Letters from Alabama on various subjects; To which is added, An Appendix, containing Remarks on Sundry Members of the 20th & 21st Congress, and other High Characters, &c. &c. at the Seat of Government. In One Volume. By Anne Royall ... . *Washington.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 232, Index 6. B.

ROYALL. Mrs. Royall's Pennsylvania, or Travels continued in the United States. By Mrs. Anne Royall. *Washington: Printed for the Author.* 1829. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 276; 273, Appendix, 24. C. 73821

ROYALL. Mrs. Royall's Southern Tour, or Second Series of the Black Book. By Mrs. Anne Royall, Author of "Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the United States, by a Traveller," &c. &c. In Three or More Volumes: Vol. I. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 169, Appendix and Index 12. B. 73822

ROYALL. Mrs. Royall's Southern Tour, or Second Series of the Black Book. By Mrs. Anne Royall ... . In Three or More Volumes: Vol. II. *Washington.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 217, (1).

[ROYALL.] Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the United States. By a Traveller. *New Haven: Printed for the Author.* 1826. 12mo, pp. (6), 13–392. Woodcut. B., BA., H.

ROYALL. The Tennessean; A Novel founded on Facts. By Mrs. Anne Royall ... . *New Haven: Printed for the Author.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 372. BA., C. 73825

ROYALSTON, *Mass.* Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Royalston, from April 1st, 1863, to March 1st, 1864. Prepared by the Auditor. *Winchendon: Frank W. Ward, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 9. H. 73826

Report of the School Committee of Royalston, 1859–60. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. H. 73827

Valuation and Tax of the Town of Royalston, for the Year 1864, with an Exposition of the Condition of the Town Accounts. *Winchendon: F. W. Ward & Co. Water Power Job Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 73828

Royalty of Federalism! Read, Try, Decide, on the Charge of Washington, That leading Federalists are to Monarchy devoted. [*Printed at the Yankee Office ... Boston.* 1817.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 73829

Royaume d'Hayti. Manifeste du Roi. *Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 44. BA. 73830

Royaume d'Hayti. L'Olivier de la Paix. [n. p. 1815.] 12mo, pp. 8. H. 73831

[ROYCE (Andrew).] Considerations for the People of Barre [Vt.], respecting the Hostility of the Methodists, of this Town, towards the Congregationalists ... *Montpelier: Printed by E. P. Walton and Sons.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 73832

ROYCE. Facts for the People of Barre, touching the Hostile Attack of Rev. A. Royce, of this Town, upon the M. E. Church, in a Tract, entitled "Considerations for the People of Barre," &c. By the Official Board. ... *Montpelier: Poland and Briggs, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 51. B. 73833

ROYCE. Universalism: a Modern Invention, and not according to Godliness. By Andrew Royce ... . *Windsor* [*Vt.*]. 1838. 12mo. + Second Edition with an Examination of Certain Re-

views. *Windsor: Printed at the Chronicle Press.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 207. BA. 73834

ROYCE (H. A.) Quartermaster's Department. Sketch of its Organization, from 1774 to 1868, by H. A. Royce. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo. 73835

ROYCE (M[oses] S.) A Series of Brief Historical Sketches of the Church of England, and of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. By M. S. Royce. *Nashville, Tenn.: The Author. Claremont, N. H.: Geo. G. & L. N. Ide.* [1859.] 18mo, pp. 198, (2), including Frontispiece. 73836

With cover imprint: *New York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* 1860. Other editions: *New York: F. D. Harriman.* 1859. Sm. 8vo, pp. 198. B. + *New York: General Protestant Episcopal S. S. Union and Church Book Society.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 198.

ROYE (E. J.) Inaugural Address of President Edward James Roye. Delivered before the Legislature in Joint Convention. Monrovia, January 8, 1870. *New-York: S. W. Green, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 73837

ROYER (A. H.) De natura et indole servitutis, tum ex jure naturae, tum ex legibus civilibus Hebraeorum, Romanorum, et etiam Belgarum ... *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1762. 4to. 73838

ROYER (C. Barbault). Du Gouvernement de Saint Domingue, Delaveaux, Delavillette, des agens du Directoire. ... *Paris: Debray, An V.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 71. J.C.B. 73839

ROYER (J.) The Monument of Patriotism, being a Collection of Biographical Sketches of the Lives and Characters of some of those Men who signed the Declaration of Independence of America; also Generals and Heroes who fought and bled in the Revolutionary War, etc., etc. Compiled from the most authentic and approved authors. By John Royer. *Pottstown.* 1825. 12mo. 73840

See also Vol. XVII., No. 72699.

ROYLE (J. F.) On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India, and elsewhere; with an Account of the Experiments made by the Hon. East India Company up to the present Time. Appendix: Papers relating to the Great Industrial Exhibition. By J. Forbes Royle, M.D. F.R.S. ... *London: Smith, Elder, & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xvi, 607. Folded Table, 5 Plates. B. 73841

ROYS (A.) A Brief History of the Town of Norfolk from 1738 to 1844: And a Summary of Events and Transactions

which have occurred in this Town, from its first Settlement, chronologically arranged. Faithfully collected from the Public Records of the Town and other Correct Documents, with the Dates accurately annexed. To which is added a Description of the Town, Incidents, List of Officers, and other interesting Matter. By Auren Roys. ... *New York: Printed by Henry Ludwig.* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 89. B., BA., C. 73842

ROYSE (N. K.) A Manual of American Literature. Designed for the Use of Schools, of Advanced Grades. By N. K. Royse. ... *Philadelphia: Cowperthwait and Company.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 360. B. 73843

ROYSE (P. E.) The Predictions of the Prophets, which have been most wonderfully fulfilled since the Commencement of the Christian Era, and especially those Predictions concerning the United States of America. By Rev. P. E. Royse. *Cincinnati: The Author.* 1864. 12mo, pp. (4), 594. C. 73844

ROYSTON (S. W.) An Address delivered at Cumming, Georgia, February, 1844, on the Rise and Progress of Society, and the Formation of Government, by S. Watson Royston. *New Haven: The Author.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 73845

ROZOI (*M. de*). Azor, ou les Péruviens: Tragédie. Par M. de Rozoi. *Genève.* 1770. 8vo, pp. xvi, 138. S. 73846

RUA (Hernando de la). Carta pastoral, advertencias y paternales avisos a los Prelados y Religiosos de las Provincias de Nueva España del Orden de S. Francisco ... . *Mexico, por Bernardo Calderon.* 1668. 4to. 73847

RUA. Informe que hizo al Rey Hernando de la Rua, comissario general de la orden de S. Francisco, de la Nueva España, año de 1669; dado a la estampa el P. Matheo de Heredia, procurador general en la corte de Madrid año de 1671. *Madrid.* 1671. Folio, 39 leaves. 73848

RUA. Manifestacion breve, radical, y fvndamental de la persecucion que ha padecido la religion serafica en las provincias de Nueua-España. Noticia, y razon de los litigios que se han motiuado por la dignidad episcopal ... dado a la estampa por el P. fray Francisco de Ayeta, hijo de la provincia de el santo Euangelio de Mexico. [*Madrid?* 1671?] Folio, 34 leaves. 73849

RUA. Razon de la residencia, y sentencia dada a los procedi-

mientos, y operaciones del P. Hernando de la Rua. [*Madrid.* 1671?] Folio, pp. (4). 73850

Beristain also mentions as printed in folio: "Apologia por los Doctrinas y Curatos que administran los Religiosos de S. Francisco en las Americas." Fr. Hernando de la Rua came to Mexico in 1666 as "Comissario General" of the order of S. Francisco. The following titles relate to him:

Informe extrajudicial hizo al P. fray Antonio de Somoza, comissario general de Indias, en esta corte. Acerca de los procedimientos de el P. fray Hernando de la Rua, en el oficio de Comissario general de las Provincias de Nueva-España desde el año de 1666 hasta el de 1671, por P. Francisco Calderon. *Madrid.* 1671. Folio, 13 leaves.

Señora. Fray Mateo de Heredia de la orden de S. Francisco, Procurador general de la Provincia del santo Evangelio en esta corte, en nombre della, y de fray Hernando de la Rua ... se halla obligado à significar el sentimiento justo de los agravios, y desdoros, con que ha querido obscurecer fray Payo de Ribera, arçobispo de Mexico, y su prouisor D. Antonio de Cardenas y Salazar, los creditos que ha adquirado su Religion. *Madrid.* 1678. Folio, 6 leaves.

See also Vol. xv., No. 65347; Vol. xvi., No. 69172.

RUANOVA (*P.* Estanislao). Sermon funebre en las honras de la piadosa Sra. Doña Teresa Bernaldo de Palacio, Camarista de la Reina y esposa del Sr. Gobernador de la Plaza de Veracruz. ... *Mexico.* 1760. 4to. 73851

Beristain also mentions: "Certamen poetico para la Noche de Navidad de 1742."

A Rub from Snub. *See* [Cobbett (W.)], Vol. iv., No. 14032.

RUBALCAVA (J. G. de). Tratado | Historico, Politico, | y legal | de el Comercio | de las Indias | Occidentales, | pertenecientes a los | Reyes Catholicos, | conforme al tiempo de Paz, y | Guerra, en interpretacion de | las Leyes de la Nueva Reco- | pilacion â ellas. | Primera Parte. | Compendio Historico | del Comercio de las Indias, desde | su principio hasta su actual | Estado. | Su Author | Don Joseph Gutierrez de Rubalcava, | Professor de el Derecho Canonico, y | civil, y Assessor de Marina, en la Co | mission de Montes y Plantios, del | Departamento de Cadiz. | [Followed by:] Proyecto | para | Galeones, y Flotas | de el | Peru, y Nueva- | España, | y para Navios | de | Registro, y avisos, | que Navegaren a ambos | Reynos. | Año de 1720. | [Colophon:] *Con Licencia:* | *Impresso en Cadiz, en la Imprenta* | *Real de Marina de Don Manuel Espi-* | *nosa de los Mon-teros, en la Calle* | *de San Francisco.* | 1750. 16mo, pp. (64), 351; Proyecto, 64. C., H. 73852

Improved title of Nos. 29359 and 29360, Vol. vii. The licenses are dated 1750. The "Proyecto para Galeones" was first printed in folio in 1720, for which *see* Vol. xvi., No. 66408.

RUBBI (Andrea). Elogj Italiani. ... *Venezia.* [1782.] 12 vols., 12mo. 73853

The second volume contains an essay on Columbus.

RUBEK (Sennoia), *anagram.* *See* [Burke (J.)], Vol. III., Nos. 9309–9311.

RUBENS (Peter Paul). The Picture Exhibition. *See* Vol. XV., No. 62688.

RUBI (Diego). Panegirico de S. Agustin, Doctor de la Iglesia. ... *Mexico: por Ribera.* 1723. 4to. 73854

RUBIM (B. da C.) Vocabulario Brazileiro, para servir de complememto [*sic*] àos diccionarios da lingua portugueza, por Braz da Costa Rubim. *Rio de Janeiro: Paula Brito Impressor da Casa Imperial.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (4), 80. B. 73855

RUBIN (J. M.) A mis compatriotas. *Carácas.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 38. 73856

RUBIN. Exposicion que dirige á sus compatriotas el general José Mario Rubin. *Carácas.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 38. 73857

RUBIN DE LA TORRE (*Fr.* Matias). Sermon de la Transfiguracion del Señor, predicado en la gran solemnidad del Santo Cristo de la Ciudad de Zacatecas. ... *Mexico.* 1730. 4to.

RUBIO, *pseudon.* Rambles in the United States and Canada during the year 1845, with a short Account of Oregon. By Rubio. ... *London: Samuel Clarke.* MDCCCXLVI. 12mo, pp. viii, 259. BA. + Second Edition. *London: John Ollivier.* 1847. 12mo, pp. viii, 259. 73859

Very severe on the Americans.

RUBIO (Antonio). Commentaria in Universam Aristotelis Logicam ... *Coloniæ, sumptibus Arnoldi Milii.* 1605. 4to.

Called by the author his "Logica Mexicana," because it was written in Mexico, and used as a text-book there. Other editions: *Valencia,* 1607; *Colonia,* 1609; *Colonia,* 1615.

RUBIO. Poeticarvm Institvtionvm liber variis Ethnicorvm, Christianorvmqve exemplis illustratus, ad vsum studiosæ Juuentutis. Per Congregationem B. M. V. Annuntiatæ, in Societatis Jesu Collegii Mexicani Gymnasijs Autoritate Apostolica, institutam. Collectore, eiusdem societatis sacerdote, qui eidè Præsidet Congregationi. Antonio Rvbio præfecto. *Mexici, Apud Henricum Martinez. Anno* 1605. Sm. 8vo, pp. (18), 512. 73861

See Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" (1878), No. 1236. For other works by the same author *see* Beristain.

RUBIO (C.) Informe de la empresa de tabacos al publico ... *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo. 73862

RUBIO (Diego de Torres). *See* Torres Rubio (D. de).

RUBIO (Juan). Ejemplos Morales o las consecuencias de la buena y de la mala educacion en los varios destinos de la sociedad ... *Mexico.* 1820. 8vo. 73863

RUBIO (Manuel). Demanda promovida en Guanajuato, Mina de la Luz. ... *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo. 73864

Also: Demanda promovida en Guanajuato por los herederos ... *Mexico.* 1848. 8vo. — Pedimento del Sr. Fiscal suplente ... *Mexico.* 1850. — Pedimento del Sr. fiscal suplente, mina de la Luz ... *Mexico.* 1850. — Recurso de atentado que algunos de los dueños de la mina de la Luz ... *Mexico.* 1848. 8vo.

RUBIO (N. A. G. M.) El Phenix | de las Becas, | Santo Toribio | Alphonso Mogrobejo, | glorioso en la resplandeciente | hoguera de sus virtudes. | Celebradas | por su Colegio Mayor | de San Salvador de Oviedo, | en las plausibles fiestas, que con el motivo | de su deseada Canonizacion le dedicò amante en el Mes | de Julio del Año passado de 1727. | Escrivialo | de orden de dicho Colegio Mayor | Don Nicolàs Antonio Guerrero Martinez Rubio, Colegial Huesped | en èl, Opositor primero à las Cathedras de Leyes de la Universidad | de Salamanca, y Juez Metropolitano, que ha sido, | de el Arzobispado de Santiago. | Ofreciendole al nombre soberano, | augusta proteccion | de el serenissimo señor | Don Fernando | Nuestro Señor, | Principe de Asturias. | *Con Licencia:* | *En Salamanca:* | *Por la Viuda de Gregorio Ortiz Gallardo, y Eugenio* | *Garcia Honorato y San Miguel.* | [1728.] Folio, pp. (16), 176, 99, (1), 332, Index (20). A. 73865

Toribio was born in 1538, appointed archbishop of Lima in 1581, and died in 1606. This work contains an account of the missions established by him among the Indians of Peru.

[RUBIO DE RIBAS (Alonso).] Manifiesto y Esclamacion que haze la Universidad de Cargadores del Comercio de España que reside en esta ciudad de Lima en nombre del Consulado de Cadiz, en punto del litigio de Jurisdiccion seguido por el Consulado del Peru contra la dicha Universidad. [*Lima.* 1736.] 4to. 73866

RUBIO Y SALINAS (Manuel Joseph). Aranzel de derechos parrochiales, para los Curas de las Parrochias de la Ciudad de Mexico, conforme a las instancias de su Exmo. Ayuntamiento. ... *Mexico.* 1757. 4to, pp. 19. 73867

RUBIO Y SALINAS. Carta circular del D. Manuel Joseph Rubio y Salinas, Arzobispo de Mexico, sobre la Residencia personal en las Parrochias, Instruccion Christiana ... . [*Mexico.* 1762.] 4to, pp. 8. 73868

Dated 28 September, 1762.

RUBIO Y SALINAS. Carta Pastoral que el S. D. Manuel Rubio de Salinas, Arzobispo de Mexico, ... con Noticias del Temblor de Tierra, que en el dia 1 de Noviembre, 1755 ... *Mexico.* 1756. 4to. 73869

Title from an auction catalogue. Beristain gives the title as follows: Pastoral sobre las tristes noticias, que llegaron de España del terrible terremoto de 1755. *Mexico.* 1756.

RUBIO Y SALINAS. Explicacion de el Arco erigido en la puerta de el Palacio Arzobispal de Mexico ... . *Mexico.* 1760. 4to. 73870

RUBIO Y SALINAS. Instruccion Pastoral sobre la Indulgencia plenaria de la Bula Benedictina: Pia Mater ... *Mexico.* 1754. 4to. 73871

RUBIO Y SALINAS. Pastoral a los Curas y Jueces eclesiasticos del Arzobispado sobre diligencias Matrimoniales y Dispensas. ... *Mexico.* 1756. 4to. 73872

Also: Carta circular ... *Mexico.* 1764. 4to, pp. 25.—Edicto pastoral sobre Jubileos ... *Mexico.* 1760. 4to.—Edicto Pastoral sobre Diezmos ... *Mexico.* 1763. 4to. *See also* Vol. XII., No. 50610; Vol. XVII., No. 72535.

RUBION (Geronimo). Elogio funebre del Sr. Felipe III. de España, pronunciado en las Honras que le consagró la Provincia de Predicadores de Santiago de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Garrido.* 1621. 4to. 73873

RUBLE (J. C.) As An | Answer | To Several | Church Meetings, | Shewing their unlawful Proceedings against my | Person, held partly in King's County, the | 7th of May, and partly in New-York, the | 18th, 19th, and 20th, of May, aforementioned, | 1784. | Johannes Casparus Ruble, | Minister of the Five United Congregations, in King's County, | on Long-Island. | *New-York: Printed by J. M'Lean:* | MDCCLXXXIV. Sm. 8vo, pp. 19. N.

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

RUBRIDGE (C.) A Plain Statement of the Advantages attending Emigration to Upper Canada. By Lieut. Charles Rubridge. *London.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 84. 73875

RUCHAMER (Jobsten). *See* Vol. XII., Nos. 50056, 50057.

... La Ruche Littéraire Illustré, ou recueil de Romans, Poesie canadienne, &c., inedits. ... H. Emile Chevalier, Redacteur-en-chef. G.-H. Cherrier, Editeur-gérant. Avril 1853. *Montreal: des Presses à Vapeur de John Lovell.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. (2), 110–172. 73876

Commenced in January, 1853, and continued monthly to 1859 or later.

RÜCKERT (F.) Cristofero Colombo oder die Entdeckung der Neuen Welt. Geschichtsdrama in drei Theilen von Friedrich Rückert. ... *Frankfurt am Main. Druck und Verlag von Johann David Sauerländer.* 1845. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 260; 358. L.

RUDD (E. B.) Poem. By E. B. Rudd. *New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. 73878

RUDD (J. C.) Christ the Chief Corner Stone. A Sermon, preached in St. Peter's Church, Auburn ... August 11, 1833, being the First Occasion of Public Worship in Said Church after its Consecration; with an Appendix, containing a Brief Sketch of the History of the Congregation from its Organization. By J. C. Rudd, D.D. Late Rector of the Parish. *Auburn: C. K. Society's Press.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 73879

RUDD. Forgetfulness of God: a Sermon preached in Trinity Church, Utica, on Friday, May 14, 1841. Being the Day recommended by the President of the United States, as a Day of National Humiliation and Prayer. ... By John C. Rudd, D.D. ... *Utica: Hobart Press.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 73880

On the death of William Henry Harrison.

RUDD. Historical Notices of Saint John's Church, Elizabeth-Town, New-Jersey. Contained in A Discourse Delivered in said Church, November 21st, 1824. By John C. Rudd, D.D. Rector of the same. ... *Elizabeth-Town: Printed by J. and E. Sanderson.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 29. 73881

RUDD. The Means of Diffusing Religious Knowledge. A Sermon, preached in Trinity Church, Newark, June 28, 1815, before the directors of the Episcopal Society of New-Jersey for the promotion of Christian Knowledge and Piety. By the Rev. John C. Rudd, Rector of St. John's Church, Elizabeth-Town. ... *Elizabeth-Town, N. J. Printed by J. and E. Sanderson.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 14. 73882

RUDD. Religious Instruction Enforced, in a Sermon, preached in St. John's Church, Elizabeth-Town, (N. J.) The Fourth Sunday in Advent, (December 22, 1822.) By the Rev. John Churchill Rudd, Rector of said Church. *Elizabeth-Town: Printed by J. and E. Sanderson. Jan.* 1, 1823. 8vo, pp. 16.

RUDD. The Temple destroyed, or the Parish in Affliction. A Sermon, preached in the Court House, Auburn ... N. Y. ... Feb. 12, 1832, being the Sunday following the Destruction of St. Peter's Church by Fire. By J. C. Rudd, D.D. ... *Auburn: H. B. Ten Eyck, Printer.* M DCCC XXXII. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 73884

RUDD (S.) A Poem on the Death of the Late Thomas Hollis, Esq; Humbly inscrib'd to Mr. John Hollis, Brother of the Deceased. By Sayer Rudd. ... *London: Printed, and sold by A. Ward, at the King's Arms, in Little Britain; and T. Cox, at the Lamb, under the Royal Exchange.* M,DCC,XXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 36.

RUDDER (W.) The Educational Powers of our Present National Troubles: A Sermon, preached in St. Paul's Church, Albany, ... January 13, 1861. By the Rev. Wm. Rudder, D.D. *Albany: Munsell & Rowland.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 73886

RUDDER. The Peaceful Falling-Asleep of God's Beloved. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Albany, on [the death of Mrs. Mary Bradford] ... December 1, 1861. By the Rev. Wm. Rudder, D.D. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28.

Ruddiman's Weekly Mercury. Vol. 1. *Edinburgh.* [1777.] 8vo. 73888

Continued to 1783 or later. Contains articles on the war in America, etc.

RUDDIMAN (T.) The | Rudiments | of the | Latin Tongue: | Or, a | Plain and easy Introduction | to | Latin Grammar. | Wherein | The Principles of the Language are | Methodically digested both in English and | Latin. | With | Useful Notes and Observations, explaining the Terms | of Grammar, and farther improving its Rules. | To which is added, by the Publisher, | Several useful Extracts from Ross's Latin Grammar, which | renders this Edition more complete, than any hitherto | published. | By Tho. Ruddiman, M.A. | The First American Edition with Additions. | *Philadelphia: | Printed and sold by R. Aitken, opposite the London | Coffee-House, Front-Street.* 1776. | 12mo, pp. 126. H.S.P. 73889

Title from Hildeburn. First printed in London, 1714, and frequently reprinted.

RUDDOCK (S. A.) A Geographical View of all the Post Towns in the United States, and their Distances from each other. According to the Establishment of the Postmaster General. 1796. By Samuel A. Ruddock, Accomptant, Boston. [n. p. 1796.] 4to, 1 leaf. H., M. 73890

RUDDOCK. A View of the Quarterly Diminution of the Present 6 per Cent. Stock of the United States, by the Payment of 8 Dollars upon Every 100 Dollars of the Original Stock, as expressed in the Certificates of Said Stock—commencing on the First Day of Jan. 1796.—Also the Deferred Stock, commencing January 1st, 1802, &c. according to the Law. By Samuel A. Ruddock. [n. p. 180—.] 4to, 1 leaf. H. 73891

Rude Veins. *See* [Spies (W. A.)]

RÜDER (F. A.) Gedrängtes Gemälde des Zustandes von Mexico ... *Leipzig.* 1828. 8vo. 73892

RUDGE (E.) Plantarum Guianæ variorum icones et descriptiones, hactenus ineditæ. *London.* 1805. Folio. 50 Plates.

Volume I., all published.

The Rudiments of Latin Syntax. *See* No. 73405, *supra.*

Rudiments of Law and Government, deduced from the Law of Nature; particularly addressed to the People of South Carolina, but composed on Principles applicable to all Mankind. ... *Charlestown: Printed by John M'Iver, jun.* M DCC LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 56. BA., M., W. 73894

Rudiments of National Knowledge, presented to the Youth of the United States, and to Enquiring Foreigners. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: ... E. L. Carey & A. Hart ... . J. Richards, Printer.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 380. 73895

Rudiments of Taste ... Letter from a Mother to her Daughters. *Chambersburg: Dover & Harper.* 1797. 16mo. 73896

RUDING (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest Period of authentick History to the end of the 50th year of the reign of his present majesty King George III. By the Rev. Rogers Ruding ... . *London: Printed and Sold by Nichols, Son, and Bentley.* M.DCCCXVII. 4 vols., 4to, pp. (8), xxxvi, 518; (2), 532; (2), xxxvi, 542, (42). Atlas, folded Map, and 119 Plates. c. ‡ Second Edition. *London.* 1819. 5 vols., 8vo, and Atlas in 4to. B. 73897

A Supplement to the Annals of the Coinage of Britain, &c. By the Rev. Rogers Ruding ... Containing the Corrections and Additions, and Five New Plates, Published with the Edition in Octavo. *London: Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor, and Jones.* 1819. 4to, pp. viii, 88. 5 Plates. H.

RUDING. Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies; from the earliest Period of Authentic History to the Reign of Victoria. By the Rev. Rogers Ruding. ... Third Edition: corrected, enlarged, and continued to the Reign of Her Present Majesty; to which is added, an entirely New Index of every Coin engraved, and where referred to throughout the Work. ... *London: John Hearne.* 1840. 3 vols., 4to, pp. vi, (2), vi–xix, (1), 422; (2), 520; Atlas, pp. (4), engraved dedication, 161 Plates, folded Map. A., B., BA., H. 73898

Rudo Ensayo, tentativa de una Prevencional Descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Sonora, sus terminos y confines; ó mejor, coleccion de materiales para hacerla quien lo supiere mejor. Compilada así de Noticias adquiridas por el Colector en sus Viajes por casi toda ella, como subministradas por los Padres Missioneros y Practicos de la Tierra. Dirigida al remedio de ella, por un Amigo del bien comun. *San Augustin de la Florida, Año de* 1863. [*Albany: Printed by Joel Munsell.* 1863.] 4to, pp. x, 208. B., C.

Edited by Buckingham Smith. One hundred and sixty copies printed. "This relation of the missions, Indians, and Natural History of the Province of Sonora, was written by an unknown hand. The writer was a Jesuit missionary, resident in that country eleven years, when by order or request of the authorities, the MS. was written in 1762. It is for the first time printed here, having been several times copied, and from one of the transcripts, made for the purpose of aiding Munoz in writing his history of the New World, this printed work is now produced."—FIELD.

RUDOLPH. Anner' lâb innungorsimasub pârinek 'arneranik, Rudolph-ib Nekkursâïsub ag' legèinik. áipagssânik nakitigkat, sujugdlît ássilīnardlugit. *Kjöbenhaven. Louis Kleins Bogtrykkeri.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 16. 73900

Manual for midwives in the Eskimo language of Greenland. Title from Pilling's "North American Linguistics."

RUDOLPH. Billeder fra Grönland, med dansk og grönlandsk Text. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1852. 8vo. 73901

RUDYERD (Benjamin). *See* "A Speech delivered in Parliament."

RUEDA (B.) Oracion Funebre que en las solemnes exequias del Rey Nuestro Señor Don Carlos III., dixo en la Iglesia Catedral de Lima, el M. Fr. Bernardo Rueda. *Lima.* 1789. Folio, pp. 50. J.C.B. 73902

RUEDA (Jose Ignacio). Sermon panegirico de las glorias de los Religiosos Betlemitas, predicado en la fiesta con que los Religiosos de S. Juan de Dios de Mexico celebraron la Bula de Inocencio XI. en que elevó aquella Congregacion a Orden Religiosa ... *Mexico.* 1697. 4to. 73903

RUEDA (Juan). Panegirico de S. Bernardo Abad, en la solemne Dedicacion de su nuevo Templo de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1691. 4to. 73904

Title from Beristain. The "Sermon panegyrico" is printed in Ramirez de Vargas's "Sagrado padron," etc. *See* No. 67659, Vol. XVI.

RUEDA BERAÑEJOS (Casandro). Endechas en la muerte de D. Tomás de Iriarte ... *Mexico.* 1792. 8vo. 73905

RUELLE-POMPONNE. Une épopée au Brésil. ... *Paris.* 1869. 12mo, pp. vii, 406. 73906

RUFAHL (L.) Die Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, von der Entdeckung des Landes bis auf die neueste Zeit. Von Dr. Ludwig Rufahl. *Berlin.* 1832–1834. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 73907

Eine Rufende Wächter Stimme An alle Seelen die nach Gott und seinem Reich Hungerend sind. Oder eine vorstellung, wie der arme mensch dem göttlichen Leben erstorben und im 4 Elementischen Leben aufgewacht Nebst einer anweisung, wie man noch hier in der zeit demselben Leben losz werden und bey leibes-leben die wahre Rühe erlangen und der Künfftigen ewigen Seeligkeit genitz werden könne ... . *Germantown: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur im Jahr* 1747. 16mo, pp. 159. H.S.P.

Title from Hildeburn.

RUFFIN (E.) Address before the Virginia Agricultural Society, or the Effects of Domestic Slavery. By Edmund Ruffin. *Richmond.* 1853. 8vo. 73909

RUFFIN. African Colonization Unveiled. By Edmund Ruffin, of Virginia. [*Printed by Lemuel Towers, Washington.* 1860?] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 73910

RUFFIN. Agricultural, Geological, and Descriptive Sketches of Lower North Carolina, and the similar adjacent lands. By Edmund Ruffin, of Virginia. *Raleigh.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 296.

[RUFFIN.] Anticipations of the Future, to serve as Lessons for the Present Time. In the Form of Extracts of Letters, from

an English Resident in the United States to the London Times, from 1864 to 1870, with an Appendix on the Causes and Consequences of the Independence of the South. ... *Richmond, Va.: J. W. Randolph.* 1860. 12mo, pp. ix, 416. B. 73912

RUFFIN. Bank Reformer. By Edmund Ruffin. *Petersburg.* 1841. 8vo. 73913

Five or more numbers.

RUFFIN. Desultory Observations on the Abuses of the Banking System. By Edmund Ruffin. *Petersburg.* 1841. 8vo.

RUFFIN. An Essay on Calcareous Manures. By Edmund Ruffin. *Petersburg, Va.* 1832. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Shellbanks, Va.* 1835. 8vo. 73915

RUFFIN. The Farmers' Register. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23857.

RUFFIN. Notes on the Cane-Brake Lands, or the Cretaceous Region of Alabama. By Edmund Ruffin, of Virginia. [Republished from the Southern Planter, with Corrections. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph.* 1860?] 8vo, pp. 26. B. 73916

RUFFIN. The Political Economy of Slavery; or, The Institution Considered in regard to its Influence on Public Wealth and the General Welfare. By Edmund Ruffin, of Virginia. [*Washington:*] *Printed by Lemuel Towers.* [185–?] 8vo, pp. 31.

RUFFIN. Premium Essay on Agricultural Education ... . By Edmund Ruffin, of Virginia. Second Edition. *J. W. Randolph, Richmond, Va.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 34. 73918

RUFFIN. Report of the Commencement and Progress of the Agricultural Survey of South Carolina, for 1843. By Edmund Ruffin. ... *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 120, 55, (1). Folded Table. 73919

[RUFFIN (Frank G.)] Essay on the Inspection Laws of Virginia. [*Richmond.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 73920

RUFFIN (T.) State Rights and State Equality. Speech of Hon. Thomas Ruffin, of North Carolina, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 20, 1861. [*Washington: H. Polkinhorn's Steam Job Press.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 73921

[RUFFNER (Henry).] Address to the People of West-Virginia; shewing that Slavery is injurious to the Public Welfare,

and that it may be gradually abolished, without detriment to the rights and interests of Slaveholders. By a Slave-holder of West-Virginia. *Lexington, Va.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 40. S. 73922

RUFFNER. ... Address to the People of West Virginia; shewing that Slavery is injurious to the Public Welfare; and that it may be gradually abolished, without Detriment to the Rights and Interests of Slaveholders. By Henry Ruffner, D.D. of Lexington, Va. *Louisville, Ky.: Printed at the Examiner Office.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 73923

RUFFNER. Inaugural Address, by Henry Ruffner, President of Washington College, Va. delivered on the Twenty-second of February 1837. Published by the Board of Trustees. *Lexington: C. C. Baldwin.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). H. 73924

Also: A Discourse upon the Duration of Future Punishment ... *Richmond.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 48.—The Fathers of the Desert; or, an Account of the Origin and Practice of Monkery among Heathen Nations ... . *New York: Baker and Scribner.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, 302; vi, 313. B.

RUFFNER (W. H.) Africa's Redemption, a discourse on African Colonization in its missionary aspects, and in its relation to Slavery and Abolition, preached on Sabbath Morning, July 4, 1852, in the Seventh Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. By William Henry Ruffner. *Philadelphia: William S. Martien.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 48. 73925

RUFUS (J. J.), *pseudon.* Lettres Chérakéesiennes. *See* [Maubert de Gouvest (J. H.)], Vol. XI., No. 46910.

RUFUS (W.) Rufiana: or The Poetical Sinnings of William Rufus, of Charleston, S. C. *New York.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 144.

RUFZ (E.) Enquête sur le Serpent. ... *Saint-Pierre, Martinique.* 1843. 8vo. 73927

First printed in "Les Antilles," a colonial journal.

RUFZ. Enquête sur le serpent de La Martinique (Vipère fer de lance, Bothrops lancéole, etc.) Par le docteur E. Rufz. *Paris: Baillière.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xix, 402. 3 Plates. + *Paris.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 422. Plates. 73928

RUFZ. Etudes historiques et statistiques, sur la population de la Martinique, par le Dr. E. Rufz. *Saint-Pierre-Martinique, Imprimerie de Carles.* 1850. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 443; 377. 6 Tables. 73929

RUFZ. Recherches sur les empoisonnemens pratiqués par les nègres a la Martinique; par le docteur Rufz ... . *A Paris, chez J.-B. Baillière* ... 1844. 8vo, pp. 156. A. 73930

RUGBÆAN, *pseudon.* Transatlantic Rambles; or a Record of Twelve Months' Travel in the United States, Cuba and Brazil. By a Rugbæan. *London: G. Bell.* 1851. 12mo. P. 73931

[RUGELEY (Rowland)?] The Story of Æneas and Dido burlesqued: from the Fourth Book of the Æneid of Virgil. *Charlestown* [i. e. *Charleston, S. C.*]. 1774. 12mo, pp. 94. BM. 73932

Attributed to R. Rugeley by Mr. C. F. Harris, in his catalogue of American Poetry. Mr. Hildeburn gives the following title: The Story of Æneas and Dido burlesqued: By a Gentleman of South Carolina. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys, junior.* 1774.

RUGENDAS (M.) Voyage Pittoresque dans le Brésil, par Maurice Rugendas ... *Paris: Engelmann.* 1827–34. 20 parts, folio. 100 Plates. 73933

Two editions were published simultaneously, one with the text in German, and the other with the text in French. The cost of the complete work was originally 240 francs, or with the plates on India paper 300 francs. Finally issued with new titles as follows:

RUGENDAS. Malerische Reise in Brasilien von Moritz Rugendas *Herausgegeben von Engelmann & Cie. in Paris, cité Bergère, No. 1. in Mülhausen, (Ober-Rheinisches Dept.)* 1835. Folio, pp. (4), 50, 38, 56, 32. Plates 1–30; 1–20; 1–30; 1–20. A.

The four divisions are respectively entitled: Landschaften; Porträte und Trachten; Sitten und Gebräuche der Indier, etc.; Sitten und Gebräuche der Neger.

RUGENDAS. Voyage pittoresque au Brésil. Par Maurice Rugendas. Traduit de l'Allemand par M. de Golbéry ... Paysages, Portraits et Costumes, Mœurs et Usages des Indiens, Européens et Nègres, Lithographiés par Victor Adam, Bichebois, Bonington, Deroy, Maurin, Sabatier, Tirpenne, Villeneuve, etc. *Paris: Engelmann.* 1835. Folio, pp. 186. 100 Plates. 73935

See also Sartorius (C.)

[RUGG (Charles P.)] Amherst College. Decennial Meeting of the Class of 1854, with a Biographical Record. *New Bedford, Mass.: E. Anthony & Sons, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. 73936

RUGG (H. W.) ... The Contributions of New England to America. An Oration, delivered before the City Authorities and Citizens of Providence. July 4th, 1867. By Rev. Henry W. Rugg. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 31. 73937

RUGGLES (A. G.) A National System of Finance, suited to a War or Peace Establishment; regulating Exchanges, and making Specie plenty. By A. G. Ruggles. [*Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, August*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. (2), 14. H. 73938

RUGGLES (B.) An Oration delivered at the New Meeting House, in Marietta, before a large and respectable audience of Gentlemen and Ladies on the Fourth of July, 1808. By Benjamin Ruggles, Esq. ... *Marietta (Ohio): Printed by Samuel Fairland.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. 73939

See also Suffield.

[RUGGLES (C. Lorain).] The Great American Scout and Spy, "General Bunker." A Thrilling Narrative of Adventures and Narrow Escapes in the Enemy's Country ... . *New York: Olmsted & Welwood.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 400. 12 Plates. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 400. 12 Plates. C. 73940

An autobiography.

RUGGLES (D.) An Antidote for a Poisonous Combination recently prepared by a "Citizen of New-York," alias Dr. Reese, entitled "An Appeal to the Reason ... of American Christians" ... By David Ruggles. *New-York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. S.

RUGGLES. The "Extinguisher" Extinguished! or David M. Reese, M.D. "used up." By David Ruggles, A Man of Color. Together with some Remarks upon a late production, entitled "An Address on Slavery and against immediate Emancipation with a Plan of their being gradually emancipated and colonized in thirty-two years. By Heman Howlett." *New-York: D. Ruggles.* MDCCCXXXIV. 12mo, pp. 48. A., B., H. 73942

[RUGGLES (Edward).] A Picture of New-York in 1846; with a short account of Places in its Vicinity; designed as a Guide to Citizens and Strangers: with numerous engravings and A Map of the City. *New-York: Homans & Ellis.* 1846. 18mo, pp. iv, 172, (4). Map and Plates. 73943

Also: A Picture of New-York in 1848 ... *New-York: C. S. Francis & Co.* 1848. 18mo, pp. iv, 172, (3). Map and Plates. — A Picture of New-York in 1852 ... *New-York: C. S. Francis & Co.* [1852.] 18mo.

RUGGLES (J.) Speech of Mr. John Ruggles ... on Fortifications. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo. S. 73944

[RUGGLES (Nathaniel).] An Address to the Citizens of Norfolk County, exposing the Absurdity of the Arguments most

commonly urged against the Justice and Expediency of the Present War; and showing the Necessity of electing a Member to the next Congress, who will support it. By a Citizen of Norfolk. *Dedham: Printed by Herman Mann.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24.

[RUGGLES.] Address to the Citizens of Norfolk County, exposing the Absurdity of the Present War, and the Great Benefits of Peace; ... . By a Republican of Norfolk, and a Friend to Peace, Liberty, and Commerce. [n. p. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

Signed, Nathaniel Ruggles, Esq.

RUGGLES (S. B.) American Commerce & American Union. Review by Samuel B. Ruggles of the Address of the Hon. Mr. Banks, at the Merchants' Exchange, New York, with the Reply and Rejoinder. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 34. A., B. 73947

RUGGLES. American Commerce & American Union: their Mutual Dependencies briefly examined, by Samuel B. Ruggles, of New York, in a Review of the Address delivered at the Merchants' Exchange, by the Hon. Mr. Banks ... [*New York: Commercial Advertiser Job Printing Office.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 12. B.

RUGGLES. Defence of the Right and the Duty of the American Union to improve its Navigable Waters, in a Speech, By Samuel B. Ruggles .. Oct. 8, 1852. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 31, and covers. B., H.

[RUGGLES.] The Duty of Columbia College to the Community, and its right to exclude Unitarians from its Professorships of Physical Science, considered by One of its Trustees. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), 54. A., B., H.

For replies *see* Vol. XIII., No. 56807; Vol. XVII., No. 70247.

RUGGLES. The English Heptarchy and the American Union. By S. B. Ruggles. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 73951

[RUGGLES.] Evening Post Extra. Is a Law against Slavery in the Territories necessary? Some hints to the Delegates of the Rome Conventions. *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8.

This is the first of a series of "Evening Post Documents," which was continued to eleven or more numbers.

RUGGLES. An Examination. *See* No. 73961, *infra*, *note*.

[RUGGLES.] Exposition Universelle de 1867, à Paris. Comité des Poids et Mesures et des Monnaies. Communication faite à la Séance du 24 mai, 1867. [*Paris.* 1867.] Folio, pp. 4. H.

Letter from Samuel B. Ruggles to Hon. John Sherman, and the latter's reply.

RUGGLES. Internationality and International Congresses. Report to the Department of State by Samuel B. Ruggles, Delegate of the United States to the International Statistical Congress at the Hague, in 1869, with the Accompanying Documents, including the Report to the Congress on the Comparative Population and Cereal Product of Europe and the United States. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 76. 73954

RUGGLES. The Justice of a State. Argument of Samuel B. Ruggles, before the Canal Board of the State of New York, in Support of the Claim of the Niagara Manufacturing Company, September 20, 1860. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 73955

RUGGLES. Law of Burial. Report to the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, in 1856, By Samuel B. Ruggles, Referee, in Respect to Compensation to Owners of Vaults in Cemeteries, and to Relatives of Individuals buried in Graves, disturbed by Legal Proceedings. Printed by Order of the Senate, Feb. 17th, 1858. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 44. A., H. 73956

RUGGLES. Memorial in behalf of Adapting the Canals in the State of New York to the Defense of the Lakes. *Washington.* 1862. 4to. 73957

RUGGLES. Mr. Ruggles' Report to the International Statistical Congress at The Hague, 1869. Part I. Cereals. *At The Hague: H. P. De Swart and Son, Printers.* [1869.] Folio, pp. 15, (4). B. 73958

RUGGLES *and* HAZARD (G. S.) Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Reports of the United States Commissioners. Report on Cereals. The Quantities of Cereals produced in Different Countries compared. By Samuel B. Ruggles ... . The Quality and Characteristics of the Cereals exhibited. By George S. Hazard ... . *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 26. B., BA., C. 73959

RUGGLES. The Past and the Present. Semi-Centennial Address to the Alumni of Yale College and Graduates of 1814, at

their Annual Meeting, July 27, 1864. By Samuel B. Ruggles, LL.D. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. iv, 3–45, (1). B., BA., H. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. iv, 3–45, (1). 73960

RUGGLES. ... Report of Samuel B. Ruggles [on Canals]. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 53895.

RUGGLES. ... Report of Samuel B. Ruggles, Referee, on the Claims of the City Corporation, the Vault-owners, the Occupants of Graves, and the Brick Presbyterian Church. ... *New-York: D. Fanshaw, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 59, and printed covers. 73961

Cover-title: An Examination of the Law of Burial, in a Report to the Supreme Court of New-York, by Samuel B. Ruggles, Referee. In the matter of taking a portion of the Cemetery of the Brick Presbyterian Church, in widening Beekman-street, in the city of New-York.

RUGGLES. Report of S. B. Ruggles to the Committee of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind. August, 1872. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

RUGGLES. Report on the Resources of the United States, presented to the International Statistical Congress at Berlin by the Hon. Samuel B. Ruggles. [Also] Report in Relation to the International Agricultural Exhibition at Hamburg, in 1862. By Hon. Joseph A. Wright. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H. 73963

[RUGGLES.] Report upon the Finances and Internal Improvements of the State of New York. 1838. *Reprinted at New York by John S. Taylor.* [1838.] 8vo, pp. (2), 65, 6. A. + *Boston: Reprinted by Dutton and Wentworth.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 65, (6).

Signed at the end by Samuel B. Ruggles and three others.

RUGGLES. Reports of Samuel B. Ruggles, Delegate to the International Statistical Congress, at Berlin, on the Resources of the United States, and on a Uniform System of Weights, Measures, and Coins. Printed by Order of the Assembly, by J. B. Cushman, Clerk. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 131. B. 73965

RUGGLES. ... Resources of the United States. Report to the International Statistical Congress at Berlin, by Samuel B. Ruggles, Delegate from the United States of America: with the Accompanying Communication to the State Department, September

14th, 1863. *New York: Published by the Loyal Publication Society.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA. 73966

RUGGLES. Shall the President and Vice President of the United States, be separately and directly elected by the People? Is it safe to elect General Blair? Speech by Samuel B. Ruggles, at Delhi, N. Y., August 29, 1868, From the Delaware Express ... [n. p. 1868.] Folio, 1 leaf. B., H. 73967

RUGGLES. Speech in the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, held at Richmond, Va., Oct. 21, 1859, on the Duty of the Laity, by Samuel B. Ruggles, Lay Delegate from the Diocese of New York. *New York: Hall, Clayton & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20. A. 73968

RUGGLES. Speech of Samuel B. Ruggles, Lay Delegate from the Diocese of New York, in the General Episcopal Convention, at Richmond, on the Proposed Court of Appeals, October 12, 1859. *New York: Hall, Clayton & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. A., B., H. 73969

Cover-title: Union in the Church and in the Nation. For another edition *see* No. 73974, *infra.*

RUGGLES, *and others.* Speeches in behalf of the University of Albany, by Hon. Sam'l B. Ruggles, Rev. Duncan Kennedy, Hon. Azor Taber, and Rev. Ray Palmer. Published by the Committee of the Young Men's Association of the City of Albany—March, 1852. *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 44. A. 73970

Correct title of our No. 640, Vol. I.

RUGGLES. Tabular Statements, from 1840 to 1870, of the Agricultural Products of the States and Territories of the United States of America. Classified by their Proximity to the Oceans and other Navigable Waters, Natural and Artificial. By Samuel B. Ruggles ... . *New York: Press of the Chamber of Commerce.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 50. 73971

Cover-title: Agricultural Property and Products of the United States of America in 1840, 1850, 1860, and 1870. Arranged Geographically and by Nationalities. By Samuel B. Ruggles. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1874.

RUGGLES. To his Excellency Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. Samuel B. Ruggles, June 9, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15. 73972

On national defence and commerce.

RUGGLES. Uniformity of Gold Coinage. Mr. Ruggles' Speech, at the Public Banquet to the Chinese Embassy, New York, June 22, 1868. [*New York.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

RUGGLES. Union in the Church and the Nation. Speech of Samuel B. Ruggles, Lay Deputy from the Diocese of New York, on the Proposed Court of Appeals, delivered in the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, at Richmond, October 12, 1859. *New York: Hall, Clayton & Co., Printers.* 1859. *Reprinted by John W. Amerman.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 73974

See also No. 73969, *supra.*

RUGGLES. Union Square and the Sanitary Commission. Address by the Hon. Samuel B. Ruggles, at Union Square, on the Opening of the Metropolitan Fair, April 8th, 1864. *New York: Printed by C. A. Alvord.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA. 73975

RUGGLES. Vindication in 1849, of the Canal Policy of New-York of 1838. By Samuel B. Ruggles. [*New-York: Snowden, Printer.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 50. A., B. 73976

RUGGLES. Writings and Speeches of Samuel B. Ruggles. Republished with supplementary notes. *New York: Hall, Clayton & Co.* 1860. 8vo. A. 73977

This consists of a collection of the following pamphlets bound together, with a general title and a prefatory leaf prefixed: Report upon the Finances ... of New York, 1838, pp. (2), 65, 6; Articles of Association [of the Bank of Commerce, 1839], pp. 28; Report of the Canal Board, 1840, pp. 51; Vindication in 1849, pp. 50; The late Samuel Flewwelling, pp. 2, on blue paper; Memorial of the Panama Rail-road Company, 1849, pp. 24; Defence of the Right and the Duty, 1852, pp. 31; Speeches in behalf of the University of Albany, 1852, pp. 44; The Duty of Columbia College, 1854, pp. (2), 54; Testimonial of Respect to the Memory of Abbott Lawrence, 1855, 1 folded leaf; Report of the Select Committee ... of Columbia College, on Prize Scholarships, 1857, pp. 3–7; Law of Burial, 1858, pp. 44; American Commerce & American Union, 1856, pp. (2), 5–34; Memorial of the Canal Board & Canal Commissioners ... [on] Improvement of the Lake Harbors, 1858, pp. 30; Communication from the Canal Commissioners, Jan. 5, 1859, pp. 16; Report of Samuel B. Ruggles, Jan. 26, 1859, pp. 24; Application ... of the New York Protestant Episcopal Public School, to sell ... lands to pay assessments, 1859, pp. 6; Speech, October 12, 1859, pp. 16; Speech, Oct. 21, 1859, pp. 20.

RUGGLES (T.) The Death of great, good and useful Men lamented. | A | Discourse, | Delivered in the first Society of Killingworth, | Lord's Day, April 24, 1763. | Upon the | Lamented Death | of the great and venerable | Dr. Jared Eliot, | Pastor of the Church there. | By Thomas Ruggles, V.D.M. | Pastor of the Church of the first Society in Guilford. | ... | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by J. Parker and Company*, 1763. | Sm. 4to, pp. 30. M. 73978

RUGGLES. Ministerial Faithfulness Considered and Described, and the Rewards thereof Asserted. A Funeral Sermon ... Occasion'd by the Death of the Rev. Mr. Samuel Russel. ... *New London.* 1747. 12mo, pp. 79. 73979

RUGGLES. The Right Improvement of Life and its Advantages, Discovered and Enforced. A Sermon Preached at Guilford, December 15th, 1745 ... By Thomas Ruggles, A.M. *New London.* 1747. 8vo, pp. (4), 30. N. 73980

RUGGLES. The | Usefulness and Expedience | of | Souldiers | as discovered | By Reason and Experience, | and | Countenanced and Supported by the | Gospel. | A Sermon Preached | to an | Artillery-Company | At Guilford, May 25. 1736. | On the Day of their first Choosing Their | Officers. | And now made Publick at their Earnest Desire and | Charge. | By Thomas Ruggles, A.M. | Pastor of the First Church There. | *N. London,* | *Printed and Sold by T. Green,* | 1737. | 16mo, pp. (4), 26. W. + *New-London, Printed* 1737. *Hartford: Geo. W. Kappel, Print.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 29.

"Having devoted much attention to local history, he left in manuscript a History of Guilford, to 1769, which was printed in vol. 5 of the 2d Series of the 'Historical Magazine' (April, 1869), pp 225–233. It had been previously printed in a less correct form, in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, vol. 4, pp. 182–188, and vol. 10, pp. 92–101."—F. B. DEXTER's *Graduates of Yale College,* pp. 286–288.

RÜHL (K.) Californien. Ueber dessen Bevölkerung und gesellschaftliche Zustände, politische, religiöse und Schul-Verhältnisse, Handel, Industrie, Minen, Ackerbau u. s. w. Mit Berücksichtigung der Minen-Regionen der benachbarten Staaten und Territorien. Von Karl Rühl. Mit einer Karte von Californien, Nevada &c. und einem Plane von San Francisco, nebst Karte der Umgebung. *New York: E. Steiger.* 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 283. 2 folded Maps. B., C. 73982

The Ruin of Callao, in 1746. [In verse.] *Lima.* 1847. 16mo. 73983

The Ruin of the Democratic Party, Reports of the Covode and other Committees. [n. p. 1860?] 8vo, pp. 24. 73984

Ruin seize thee, ruthless King! A Pindaric Ode, not written by Mr. Gray. *London: Almon.* 1779. 4to. 73985

See "Monthly Review," LXII. 171.

Ruina y destruccion de la Profesa, ó sea Oratorio de San Felipe

Neri, y su casa de ejercicios de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. 73986

Las Ruinas de mi Convento. Historia contemporanea. *Mejico.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 196. + Quarta edicion. *Bogota.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 334. 73987

The Ruinous Tendency of Auctioneering, and the necessity of restraining it for the benefit of trade demonstrated, in a Letter to The Right Hon. Lord Bathurst, President of the Board of Trade. *Published in London, re-published in New York.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 73988

See also Vol. XVI., Nos. 68302, 69439, *and* Vol. XVII., No. 69527.

The Ruins of Athens, with other Poems. By A Voyager. ... *Washington. Thompson and Holmes.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–111.

By George Hill. Reprinted with the author's name on the title as follows: The Ruins of Athens; Titania's Banquet, a Mask; and other poems. By G. Hill. *Boston: Otis Broaders & Company.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 160. BA. *See also* Duyckinck (1875), II. 113.

The Ruins of Pæstum. *See* [Pickering (Henry)], Vol. XV., No. 62630.

RUIZ (Antonio). *See* Ruiz de Montoya (A.)

RUIZ (Domingo). Elogio de la Immaculada Concepcion de la Santisima Virgen Maria, pronunciado en la celebracion de la Bula de Alejandro VII: Sollicitudo omnium Ecclesiarum. ... *Guatemala, por Pineda Ibarra.* 1662. 4to. 73990

Title from Beristain.

RUIZ (H.) Della China et delle altre sue specie nuovamente scoperte e descritte da D. Ippolito Ruiz primo botanico della spedizione al Peru. Prima traduzione dall' originale spagnuolo stampato in Madrid, 1792. *Roma.* 1792. 4to, pp. 140. 73991

RUIZ. Disertacion sobre la Raiz de la Ratánhia, específico singular contra los fluxos de sangre, que se insertó en el primer tomo de las memorias de la Real Académia Médica de Madrid, y se ilustra nuevamente con Notas y con la Estampa de la planta. Por su autor D. Hipólito Ruiz ... . *Con Licencia. En Madrid; En la Imprenta de la Viuda é Hijo de Marin. Año de* 1799. 4to, 8 prel. leaves, pp. 47. Folded Plate. J.C.B., H. 73992

The Ratanhia is a Peruvian plant, the *Krameria Triandra* of botanists.

Ruiz *and* Pavon (J.) Floræ Peruvianæ, et Chilensis Prodromus, sive novorum generum plantarum Peruvianarum, et Chilensium descriptiones, et icones. Descripciones y Láminas de los nuevos géneros de plantas de la Flora del Perú y Chile por Don Hipólito Ruiz y Don Joseph Pavon, Botánicos de la expedicion del Perú, y de la Real Academia Médica de Madrid. *De Orden del Rey. Madrid: En la Imprenta de Sancha.* MDCCXCIV. Folio, pp. (4), xxii, 153, (1). 37 Plates. A., J.C.B., H. 73993

In Latin and Spanish.

Ruiz *and* Pavon. Floræ Peruvianæ, et Chilensis Prodromus; sive novorum generum plantarum Peruvianarum, et Chilensium descriptiones, et icones. AA Hippolyto Ruiz, et Josepho Pavon. Editio secunda auctior et emendatior. *Romæ, In Typographio Palearíniano.* 1797. 4to, pp. (8), xxvi, (2), 152. 37 Plates. J.C.B., C. 73994

This edition was edited by Don Gaspar Xuarez.

Ruiz *and* Pavon. Flora Peruviana, et Chilensis, sive descriptiones, et icones plantarum Peruvianarum, et Chilensium, secundum systema Linnaeanum digestae, cum characteribus plurium generum evulgatorum reformatis. Auctoribus Hippolyto Ruiz, et Josepho Pavon ... . Tomus I. *Superiorum permissu.* [*Madrid:*] *Typis Gabrielis de Sancha. Anno* M. DCC. XCVIII. Folio, pp. (2), vi, 78. Plates 1–106. Tomus II. M. DCC. XCIX. pp. (2), ii, 76. Plates 107–222. Tomus III. M. DCCC. II. pp. (2), xxiv, 95. Plates 223–325. A., H. 73995

No more published. Plates 326–425, engraved for the fourth and fifth volumes, are found in some copies of the third volume. "The plates for a fourth volume were engraved, but the text has not been printed. If the work were completed it would form eight or ten volumes in folio."—Rich.

Ruiz. Hippolyti Ruiz ad Clar. Vir. A. L. Jussieum, Botan. Professorem Parisiensem, Epistola. In qua ejus dubiis circa nova plantar. Genera in Flora Peruviana, et in D. Cavanilles operibus constituta respondetur. *Matriti: Ex Typographia Marinianа. Anno* M. DCCCI. Sm. 4to, pp. 121–154. H. 73996

Ruiz. Hippolyti Ruiz, Regiæ Academiæ Med. Matrit. Socii, et Peruvianæ expedit. Botanici Primarii, de vera fuci natantis fructificatione. Commentarius. *Superiorum Permissu. Matriti: Apud Viduam et Filium Petri Marin. Anno* MDCCXCVIII. Sm. 4to, pp. 38. Folded Plate. H. 73997

Ruiz. Memoria de las virtudes y usos de la Raiz de la planta llamada Yallhoy en el Perú. Por Don Hipolito Ruiz ... . *Ma-*

drid: En la Imprenta de D. José del Collado. Año de 1805. 4to, pp. (4), 35. Folded Plate. H. 73998

RUIZ. Memoria sobre la legitima Calaguala y otras dos Raices que con el mismo nombre nos vienen de la America meridional. Por Don Hipólito Ruiz ... . *Madrid: En la Imprenta de D. José del Collado. Año de* 1805. 4to, pp. (4), 60. Folded Plate. H.

RUIZ. Memoria sobre las virtudes y usos de la planta llamada en el Perú, Bejuco de la Estrella. Por Don Hipolito Ruiz ... . *Madrid: En la Imprenta de D. José del Collado. Año de* 1805. 4to, pp. (4), 52. Folded Plate. H. 74000

RUIZ. Mémoria sobre las virtudes y usos de la raiz de Purhampuy ó China Peruana, por Don Hipólito Ruiz ... . Ilustrada y aumentada por el licenciado Don Antonio Ruiz ... . *Madrid: Imprenta do don José del Collado.* 1821. 4to, pp. 96. H. 74001

RUIZ *and* PAVON. Noticia de varias producciones del Peru. Por D. Hipólito Ruiz y D. Joseph Pavon, publicada en el Semanario de Agricultura y Artes. [*Madrid.* n. d.] 4to, pp. 10.

RUIZ. Quinologia, ó Tratado del árbol de la Quina ó Cascarilla, con su descripcion y la de otras especies de Quinos nuevamente descubiertas en el Perú; del modo de beneficiarla, de su Eleccion, Comercio, Virtudes, y Extracto elaborado con Cortezas recientes, y de la Eficacia de este, comprobada con observaciones; á que se añaden algunos experimentos Chîmicos, y noticias acerca del Analisis de todas ellas. Por Don Hypólito Ruiz, primer Botánico de la Expedicion del Perú ... . *Madrid: En la Oficina de la Viuda é hijo de Marin. Año de* MDCCXCII. 4to, pp. (14), 103, Index 2 leaves. J.C.B., H. 74003

For a supplement *see* No. 74005, *infra.*

RUIZ. Respuesta para desengaño del público á la impugnacion que ha divulgado prematuramente el presbítero Don Josef Antonio Cavanilles, contra el pródromo de la Flora del Perú, é insinuacion de algunos de los reparos que ofrecen sus Obras Botánicas, Por Don Hipólito Ruiz ... . *Con Superio Permiso. Madrid: En la Imprenta de la Viuda é hijo de Marin. Año do* MDCCXCVI. 4to, pp. 100. B., J.C.B., H. 74004

RUIZ *and* PAVON. Suplemento á la Quinologia, en el qual se aumentan las Especies de Quina nuevamente descubiertas en el Perú por Don Juan Tafalla, y la Quina naranjada de Santa Fé con su estampa. Añadese la Respuesta á la Memoria de las Qui-

nas de Santa Fé, que insertó Don Francisco Zea en los Anales de Historia natural, y la satisfacion á los reparos ó dudas del Ciudadano Jussieu sobre los Géneros del Pródromo de la Flora del Perú y Chile. Por Don Hipólito Ruiz y Don Josef Pavon, Botánicos de la Expedicion del Perú, é Individuos de la Real Academia Medica Matritense. *Madrid: En la Imprenta de la Viuda e Hijo de Marin. Año de* MDCCCI. 4to, pp. (10), 154. Plate. J.C.B., H. 74005

RUIZ *and* PAVON. Systema Vegetabilium Floræ, Peruvianæ et Chilensis, characteres prodromi genericos differentiales, specierum omnium differentias, durationem, loca natalia, tempus florendi, nomina vernacula, vires et usus nonnullis illustrationibus interspersis complectens. Auctoribus Hyppolyto Ruiz, et Josepho Pavon ... . Tomus Primus. *Superiorum permissu.* [*Matriti:*] *Typis Gabrielis de Sancha. Anno* MDCCXCVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 455, (1). BA., J.C.B., H. 74006

"This volume contains the new genera of the prodromus, and the species contained in the first volume of the Flora Peruvianæ, which comprises the four first classes of the Linnæan system. The work was not continued."—RICH. *See also* Vol. x., No. 38728.

RUIZ (J.) El Ciudadano José Ruiz, comandante de Armas de la provincia de Guayana, ante el juicio de sus conciudadanos. *Cumaná.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. 74007

Relates to the affairs of the family of Monágas.

RUIZ (José). Septenario Devoto. ... *Mexico.* 1861. 8vo.

RUIZ (Juan). Elogio de Maria Santisima jurada Patrona de la Nueva España en su milagrosa Imagen de Guadalupe, y con este motivo celebrada en la Ciudad de Zacatecas. ... *Mexico.* 1759. 4to. 74009

RUIZ (Manuel). Informe que ante la Suprema Corte de Justicia ... *Mexico.* 1863. 8vo. 74010

RUIZ (N.) Al Publico por D. Nicolas Ruiz. *Habana: Imprenta de Palmer é hijo.* 182–? 8vo. 74011

RUIZ (S. J. L.) Discurso doctrinal sobre la obediencia, y lealtad debida al soberano, y a sus magistrados. Por D. Santiago Jose Lopez Ruiz. *Lima.* 1785. 12mo. 74012

RUIZ. La Insurreccion sin escusa ó sea discurso doctrinal sobre la obediencia debida al soberano y a sus magistrados por Don Santiago Jose Lopez Ruiz. Tercera edicion aumentada. *Mexico.* 1814. 4to, pp. xxxvi, 68. 74013

RUIZ (S. J. L.) Defensa y demostracion del verdadero descubridor de las Quinas del Reyno de Santa Fé, con varias noticias utiles de este especifico, en contestacion á la memoria de Don Francisco Antonio Zea. Su autor el mismo descubridor D. Sebastian Josef Lopez Ruiz, Honorario de la Real Academia Medica de Madrid, &c. *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de la Viuda é Hijo de Marin. Año de* 1802. Sm. 4to, pp. 24. H. 74014

RUIZ (Telesforo). Apuntes Poeticos. ... *Mexico.* 1866. 8vo.

RUIZ (T. A.) Succinta descripcion de las fiestas que en esta ciudad de la Puebla se hicieron à la noticia gustosa de haver aprobado el summo pontifice la fama de santidad, virtudes y milagros en general del Ven. Ilmo y Excmo. Sr. D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, en cuyo asunto es tan interesado, por lo mucho que le venera, el Ilmo Sr. Dr. D. Francisco Fabiani y Fuero, nuestro amado principe. Es su autor D. Thomas Antonio Ruiz, vecine de esta Ciudad. *Puebla.* [n. d.] Folio, 2 leaves. 74016

In verse. Beristain gives the following title under Tomas Ruiz: Romance jocoserio descriptivo de las Fiestas con que la Ciudad y Seminario de la Puebla de los Angeles celebraron los Decretos de la Silla Apostolica declaratorios de la fama de Santidad y Virtudes in genere del Ven. Sr. Obispo D. Juan de Palafox. *Imp. en la imprenta del seminario palafoxiano de dicha ciudad,* 1768. 4to.

RUIZ BLANCO (M.) Conversion | de Piritv. | De Indios Cvmanagotos, | Palenqves, y otros. | Svs Principios, y Incrementos | que oy tiene, con todas las cosas mas singu- | lares del Pais, politica, y ritos de sus natura- | les, practica que se observa en su Re- | duccion, y otras cosas dignas | de memoria. | Sacalas nvevamente a lvz | el P. Fr. Matias Rviz Blanco, de la | Observancia de N. P. S. Francisco, Lector de Theologia, | Examinador del Obispado de Puerto-Rico, y Comissario | Prouincial que ha sido dos vezes en dicha | Conversion. | Dedicalas | al Excellentissimo Señor Marqves de | los Velez, dignissimo Presidente del Supremo, | y Real Consejo de las Indias. | Con Privilegio. | *En Madrid: Por Iuan Garcia Infançon Año* 1690. | 8vo, pp. (16), 160, Index (8). J.C.B., L. 74017

Pages 112–160 contain a "Practica de la conuersion" or doctrina in the language of the Cumanagota Indians, being a revision or new edition of the "Manval" published in 1683.

With Mr. Brown's copy is bound the following work, without a separate title-page and without date: "Reglas para la inteligencia de la lengua de los Indios de Piritu," pp. 1–250, table and errata 3 leaves. This consists of a revised and enlarged edition of the "Principios y reglas de la lengva Cvmmanagota" by Manuel de Yangues and the Spanish-Cumanagota "Diccionario" by Ruiz Blanco, which were originally published together in one volume by the latter at Burgos in 1683, for a description of which *see* Yangues (M. de). In the new edition, the grammar fills pp. 1–46, and the Spanish-Cumanagota vocabulary pp. 47–250. *See also* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" (1867), No. 1340.

117773

RUIZ BLANCO. Manval | para Catekizar, | y administrar los | Santos Sacramentos à los Indios | que habitan la Prouincia de la nue- | ua Andaluzia, y nueua, Barcelona, | y San Christoval de los | Cumanagotos. | Dirigido a la Santis- | sima Trinidad. | Por el Padre Fr. Mathias | Ruiz Blanco, de la Regular Obser- | vancia de nuestro Padre San Fran- | cisco, hijo, de la Santa Prouincia de | Andaluzia, Lector de Theologia, y | Predicador Apostolico en las Santas | Missiones de Piirtu, y Exami- | nador Synodal en este Obis | pado de Puerto Rico. | *En Burgos: Por Juan de Viar. Año.* 1683. | Sm. 8vo, title, and pp. (12), 101. J.C.B. 74018

Priced in Tross's catalogue, 1861, No. 888, at 140 francs. *See also* Leclerc (1867), No. 1342.

RUIZ BLANCO. Señor. Fray Mathias Ruiz Blanco, de la Regular Observancia de N. P. San Francisco, Lector de Theologia, Ex-Comissario Apostolico, y Padre el mas antiguo de las Santas Conversiones de Piritu ... dize [etc. *Madrid.* 1695?] Folio, (7) leaves. J.C.B. 74019

Contains a brief account of the discovery of the province of Nueva Barcelona, and a relation of the missions among the Cumanagotos, Palenques or Guaribes, Tucuyos, Tumazas, Cuacas and Cores.

RUIZ CANO Y GALIANO (*F.* Antonio). Jubilos de Lima en la dedicacion de su Santa Iglesia Cathedral, instaurada (en gran parte) de la ruina, que padeciò con el Terremoto de el año de 1746. A esfuerzos de el activo zelo de el Exmo. Sr. D. Joseph Manso de Velasco, Conde de Superynda ... . *Lima: En la Calle de Palacio.* 1755. 4to, 151 leaves. J.C.B. 74020

RUIZ DÁVILA (M.) Cartilla del sistema metrico-decimal. Breve clara y precisa explicacion del sistema metrico-decimal, y de las reglas para convertir las medidas, pesas y monedas Mexicanas antiguas en las métricodecimales, o estas en aquellas; escrita para uso de las escuelas por el profesor D. Manuel Ruiz Dávila. Obra examinada y aprobada por la Sociedad de Geografia y Estadistica ... . Tercera edicion. *Mexico.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 44.

RUIZ DE APODACA (J.) Reflexiones del Gefe de Escuadra Don Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, sobre la direccion, efectos y resultados de dos rayos que en el dia 15 de octubre de 1802, cayèron en los navíos Reyna Luisa y Argonauta, estando próxîmos y en conserva sobre el cabo de Palos en la costa de España, y propuesta sobre la construccion y uso de los para-rayos y conductores elèctricos. *Impresso en la isla de Leon por D. Miguel Segovia,*

impresor de la real marina. 1803. *Reimpreso en la Habana en la oficina de Arazoza y Soler, Impresores de la Real Sociedad Patriótica.* 1812. Folio, pp. 20, (1). Folded Plate. B. 74022

[RUIZ DE CONEJARES (F. A.)] La maravillosa aparicion de Santa Maria de Guadalupe o sea la Virgen Mexicana. [In verse.] *Mexico.* 1853. 4to, pp. 214. 74023

RUIZ DE CONEJARES (J.) Sermon que en la solemne funcion con que se dió principio á la real congregacion del alumbrado y vela continua del santisimo sacramento del altar, celebrada en la iglesia parroquial de San Sebastian de la Ciudad de Mexico, en donde se ha establecido, el dia 11 de Marzo de 1793, predicó el Sr. Dr. D. Joseph Ruiz de Conejares. *Mexico.* 1793. 4to, pp. (10), 30. 74024

RUIZ DE ISLA. *See* Isla (R. de), Vol. IX., No. 35250.

Ternaux, No. 48, gives the title differently.

RUIZ DE LEON (F.) Hernandia. | Triumphos de la fe, | y gloria de las armas Españolas. | Poema Heroyco. | Conquista de Mexico, | Cabeza del Imperio Septentrional | de la Nueva-España. | Proezas de Hernan-Cortes, | catholicos blasones militares, | y grandezas del nuevo mundo. | Lo cantaba | Don Francisco Ruiz de Leon, hijo de la Nueva-España, | y reverente lo consagra | a la soberana, catholica magestad | de su rey, y señor natural | Don Fernando Sexto, | en la real catholica magestad | de la reyna nuestra señora | Doña Maria Barbara, | (que Dios guarde) | y a las dos magestades, | por mano del excelentissimo señor Duque de Alva, &c. | *Con Privilegio. En Madrid: En la Imprenta de la Viuda de Manuel | Fernandez, y del Supremo Consejo de la Inquisicion. Año de* 1755. | *Se hallarà en su Imprenta, y Librerìa, Calle de Toledo.* | 4to, pp. (20), 383. B., L. 74025

RUIZ [DE MONTOYA] (A.) Arte, y Bocabvlario | de la lengva | Gvarani. | Compvesto por el Padre | Antonio Ruiz, de la Compañia de | Iesvs. | Dedicado a la Soberana Virgen | Maria | concebida sin | mancha de | pecado original. | [Vignette.] | *Con Priuilegio. En Madrid por Iuan Sanchez. Año* 1640. | 4to, 6 prel. leaves, pp. 1–376, 1–234. A. 74026

Very rare. The arte fills pp. 1–100; the "Advertencias," 1 leaf; and the Spanish-Guarani vocabulary A–E, pp. 103–376; F–Z, pp. 1–234. One of the most important works relating to the Guarani or Tupi language of Brazil and Paraguay. It should be accompanied by the following volume, which contains the Guarani-Spanish vocabulary:

RUIZ [DE MONTOYA]. Tesoro | de la lengva | Gvarani. | Compvesto por el Padre | Antonio Ruiz, de la Compañia de | Iesvs. | Dedicado a la Soberana Virgen | Maria | concebida sin | mancha de | pecado original. | [Vignette.] | *Con Priuilegio. En Madrid por Iuan Sanchez. Año* 1639. | [Colophon :] *Con Privilegio.* | *En Madrid. Por Iuan Sanchez.* | *Año* CIↃ.IↃC.XXXIX. | 4to, 8 prel. leaves; "Advertencia," leaves 1 and 2; "Tesoro de la lengva Gvarani, Segvnda parte" (Guarani-Spanish), leaves 3–271, 278–407, and one leaf for colophon, verso blank. A., H., L. 74027

Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $195. Priced by Leclerc in 1881 at 800 francs.

RUIZ [DE MONTOYA]. Catecismo de la lengva Gvarani, compvesto por el Padre Antonio Ruiz de la Compañia de Jesus. Dedicado a la purissima Virgen Maria. Concebida sin mancha de pecado original. *En Madrid, por Diego Diaz de la Carrera, Año* M. DC. XXXX. 4to, 8 prel. leaves, pp. 336. 74028

Extremely rare. There is a copy in the Royal Library at Berlin. Priced by Leclerc in 1881 at 500 francs.

RUIZ [DE MONTOYA]. Conqvista | Espiritval | hecha por los | Religiosos de la Compañia | de Iesus, en las Prouincias del Paraguay, | Parana, Vruguay, y Tape. | Escrita | por el padre Antonio Rviz de | la misma Compañia. | Dirigida a Octavio Centvrion, | Marques de Monasterio. | Año [vignette] 1639. | Con Privilegio. | *En Madrid. En la imprenta del Reyno.* | [Colophon :] *En Madrid,* | *En la imprenta del Reyno.* | *Año* M. DC. XXXIX. | 4to, leaves (4), 103, colophon (1). B., H., L. 74029

In the "Bibliotheca Nacional" at Rio de Janeiro there is a manuscript copy of a translation of the "Conquista espiritual" into the Guarani language, which has been printed in the "Annaes da Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro," vol. VI. (1879), with a Portuguese version by Sñr. Dr. Baptista Caetano de Almeida Nogueira, under the following title:—Aba reta y caray eỹ baecue Tupã upe ynemboaguiye uca hague Pay de la Comp.ª de Ihs poromboeramo ara cae P. Antonio Ruiz Icaray eỹ bae mongetaĩpĩ hare oiquatia Caray ñeẽ rupi ỹma cara mbohe hae Pay ambuae Ogueroba Aba ñeẽ rupi Año de 1733 pĩpe S. Nicolas pe. Ad majorem Dei Gloriam. (Primeva catechese dos indios selvagens feita pelos padres da Companhia de Jesus, originalmente escripta em hispanhol [em lingua europea] pelo padre Antonio Ruiz antigo instructor do gentio e depois vertida em abañeẽnga [em lingua indigena] por outro padre. 1733. S. Nicolao. Ad majorem Dei gloriam.) *See also* Valle Cabral, "Bibliographia da lingua Tupi ou Guarani," Nos. 181, 191, 219, 255, *and* 256.

RUIZ [DE MONTOYA]. Padre Antonio, procurador general de la prouincia del Paraguay, dize: Que estando prohibido por cedulas, y ordenes Reales, so graues penas, que los Portugueses del Brasil no puedan entrar en la dicha prouincia ... [*Madrid?* 162–?] Folio, pp. (4). J.C.B. 74030

"Cette requête présentée au Roi d'Espagne, a été faite contre un nommé Antonio

Raposo de Tauarès, de S. Paul, qui avec le titre de capitaine, sortit de cette ville à la tête de 150 arquebusiers et 1500 indiens. Il entra dans le Paraguay par Buenos-Ayres et saccagea la mission de Jesus Maria."—LECLERC.

RUIZ [DE MONTOYA]. Haseme mãdado, q̃ assi como representè a su Magestad, y señores del Real Consejo, en vn memorial impresso los agrauios enormes, q̃ los vezinos d la villa de S. Pablo, y demas villas de la Costa del Brasil han hecho, y al presente hazen a los Indios Christianos, è infieles de las prouincias del Paraguay, y Rio de la Plata ... . [*Madrid?* 162–?] Folio, pp. (14). J.C.B. 74031

RUIZ [DE MONTOYA]. Vocabulario | de | la lengva Gvarani | compvesto | por el Padre Antonio Ruiz | de la Compañia de | Jesus | Revisto, y Augmentado | por otro Religioso de la misma | Compañia. | *En el Pueblo de S. Maria | la Mayor* [*Buenos Ayres?*]. | *El Ano de* MDCCXXII. | 4to, 2 prel. leaves, pp. 589. BM. 74032

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Arte de la Lengua Guarani por el P. Antonio Ruiz de Montoya, de la Compañia de Jesus, con los Escolios Anotaciones y Apendices del P. Paulo Restivo de la misma Compañia, Sacados de los papeles del P. Simon Bandini y de otros. *En el Pueblo de S. Maria la Mayor El año de el Señor* M.DCC.XXIV. 4to, 2 prel. leaves, pp. 1–132, 1–256. BM. 74033

The second part contains a supplement, and "Particulas de la lengua Guarani," pp. 117–256. A copy was priced by Leclerc in 1878 at 1,000 francs. "Dans l'avis au lecteur, le P. Restivo annonce qu'il a suivi la méthode du P. Ruiz de Montoya, mais qu'il l'a complétement revue, corrigée et augmentée de citations tirées des compositions des Indiens et des autres religieux comme le P. Bandini, Mendoza, Pompeyo, Insaurralde, Martinez y Nicolas Yapuguay (todos de primera clase). Le P. Restivo a fait réimprimer, dans la même localité et en 1722, le 'Vocabulario guarani' du P. Ruiz de Montoya."—LECLERC.

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Arte Bocabulario Tesoro, y Catecismo de la Lengva Gvarani por Antonio Ruiz de Montoya Publicado nuevamente sin alteracion alguna por Julio Platzmann. ... *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner.* M DCCC LXXVI. 4 parts in 3 vols., 8vo, pp. cxx, 376, 234, (1); leaves (10), 1–271, 278–407, (1); pp. (18), 336, (1). H. 74034

These three volumes consist of facsimile reprints (page for page) of the original editions of 1639–40. A few copies were printed on vellum paper at double the price of the ordinary edition. Each part was also issued with its own title, as described below:

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Arte de la Lengva Gvarani por Antonio Ruiz de Montoya Publicado nuevamente sin alteracion alguna por Julio Platzmann. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner.* M DCCC-LXXVI. 8vo, pp. cxx, 100. 74035

A facsimile reprint of the original edition of 1640. The introduction of one hundred and twenty pages contains biographical sketches of the Jesuit missionaries and a bibliographical account of their writings. Also issued with a general title as the first part of No. 74034, *supra*.

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Bocabulario de la Lengva Gvarani por Antonio Ruiz de Montoya Publicado nuevamente sin alteracion alguna por Julio Platzmann. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner.* M DCCC-LXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 103–376, 1–234, (1). 74036

A facsimile reproduction of the original edition of 1640. It was also issued with a general title as the second part of No. 74034, *supra*.

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Tesoro de la Lengva Gvarani Por Antonio Ruiz de Montoya Publicado nuevamente sin alteracion alguna por Jvlio Platzmann. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner.* M DCCC-LXXVI. 8vo, 10 prel. leaves, and leaves numbered 1–271, 278–407, colophon 1 leaf. 74037

A facsimile reprint of the original edition of 1639. Also issued with a general title as the third part of No. 74034, *supra*.

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Catecismo de la Lengva Gvarani Por Antonio Ruiz de Montoya Publicado nuevamente sin alteracion alguna por Julio Platzmann. *Leipzig: B. G. Teubner.* M DCCC-LXXVI. 8vo, pp. (18), 336, (1). 74038

A facsimile reproduction of the original edition of 1640. Also issued with a general title as the fourth part of No. 74034, *supra*.

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Gramatica y Diccionarios (Arte, Vocabulario y Tesoro) de la Lengua Tupi ó Guarani por el P. Antonio Ruiz de Montoya, Natural de Lima, Misionario en la antigua reduccion de Loreto, junto al rio Paraná-panema del Brasil, Superior en otras, y Rector del Colegio de Asunpcion, etc. Nueva edicion: mas correcta y esmerada que la primera, y con las voces Indias en tipo diferente. *Viena. Faesy y Frick. Paris. Maisonneuve y Cia.* 1876. 2 vols., sm. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 100, xii, (2), 2, and columns 3–510; pp. (6), 3–401, (6), and covers. L. 74039

Cover-titles: Obras del P. Antonio Ruiz de Montoya. Entrega Primera Arte y Vocabulario. [Entrega Segunda Tesoro.] *Viena. Faesy y Frick. Paris. Maisonneuve y Cia.* 1876. [*Viena. Imp. I. Y. R. del Estado*, 1876.] An exact reprint, page for page, of the original editions of 1639–40, edited by F. A. de Varnhagen, viscount de Porto Seguro. The first volume contains the "Arte" and the "Vocabulario Español-Guarani;" the second volume the "Tesoro Guarani-Español." On the back cover of the second volume is the following announcement of a third volume, which has not yet appeared: "La *Conquista Espiritual* y el *Catecismo* serán publicados mas tarde, formando otro tomo separado y independiente de esta edicion." The "Arte" and "Vocabulario" have separate titles as given below:

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Arte de la Lengua Guarani, ó mas bien Tupi, por el P. Antonio Ruiz de Montoya ... . Nueva edicion: mas correcta y esmerada que la primera, y con las voces Indias en tipo diferente. *Viena. Faesy y Frick. Paris. Maisonneuve y Cia.* 1876. Sm. 8vo, pp. iv, 100. A., L. 74040

Followed by:

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Vocabulario y Tesoro de la Lengua Guarani, ó mas bien Tupi. En dos partes: I. Vocabulario Espanol-Guarani (ó Tupi). II. Tesoro Guarani (ó Tupi)-Espanol. Por el P. Antonio Ruiz de Montoya ... . Nueva edicion: mas correcta y esmerada que la primera, y con las voces Indias en tipo diferente. *Viena. Faesy y Frick. Paris. Maisonneuve y Cia.* 1876. Sm. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 2; Vocabulario Español-Guarani (ó Tupi), columns 3–510; Parte segunda, Tesoro Guarani (ó Tupi)-Español pp. (6), 3–401, in double columns; Advertencia final, pp. (6).

RUIZ DE MONTOYA. Vida del padre Antonio Ruiz de Montoya y del padre Joseph Cantalbino de la compania de Jesus, insignes obreros de la provincia del Paraguai. *Zaragoça.* 1662. 4to. 74042

Title from Ternaux, No. 803.

RUIZ DE PADRON (J.) Num. 4[–10]. El Conductor Electrico. Dictamen del Doctor Don Antonio Josef Ruiz de Padron. ministro calificado del santo oficio, abad de Villamartin de Valdeorres, y diputado en córtes por las islas Canarias. Que se leyó en la sesion pública de 18 de enero sobre el tribunal de la inquisicion. Con algunas notas añadidas por el Pensador Mejicano. *Méjico año de* 1820. *Imprenta de Don Mariano Ontiveros.* 8vo, pp. 29–87. 74043

RUIZ GUERRA Y MORALES (*Fr.* Christoval, *de la orden de S. Juan de Dios*). Letras felizmente laureadas, y laurel festivo de letras, que con ocasion de la jura de nuestro amado Rey, y Señor, Lvis Fernando el primero, Brotó, â influxos, no â golpes de Minerva, la Fecũdidad Mexicana, en el celeste suelo de su Real, Pontificia Academia, Athenas de las Indias Septentrionales: y que ofrece rendido a sus augustas plantas para coronar su cabeza, en nombre de toda esta illustre Universidad. ... *Mexico, J. Bernardo de Hogal.* 1724. 4to, 25 prel. leaves, pp. 298. 74044

Largely in verse.

RUIZ LOZANO (Antonio). Espejo para el Alma pecadora ... *Puebla.* 1695. 8vo. 74045

Title from Beristain.

RUIZ MORALES (Carlos). Explicacion de las sagradas Ceremonias, que usa nuestra Santa Madre Iglesia desde el Domingo de Pasion hasta el Sabado Santo: en forma de Catecismo. ... *Mexico.* 1780. 8vo. 74046

Title from Beristain.

RUIZ PEREA (M.) Oracion | Panegyrica | En la Solemnidad plausible, y Publicacion de la Santa | Bulla, Deciala en la Santa Yglesia Metropolitana de Me-|xico en la Dominica primera de Adviento | el Br Migvel Ruiz Perea | Domiciliario de este Arçobispado, indigno Beneficiado por su Magestad Vicario in Capite, y Juez Ecclesiastico | de la Doctrina del Real de Minas de Tzaqualpan, | Ministro Mexicano. Otomi. Mazahua. Olmeco. | Tepehua. Totonac, y Castellano. | Dedicala | Como su humilde Criado, è infimo Subdito â la | Dignidad, y Señoria de el | Señor Doctor Don Manuel de Escalante | Colombres, y Mendoza, Meritissimo Chantre | de la S. Iglesia Cathedral Metropolitana de Mexico, dignissimo | Comissario Apostolico Subdelegado General de la S. Cruzada, Cathedratico jubilado de Prima de Canones en la Real Universi-|dad; Rector que ha sido en ella quatro vezes, Abad perpetuo de | la Congregacion de N. P. Señor S. Pedro, Iuez Provi-|sor, y Vicario General deste Arçobispado por el Venerable Señor | Dean, y Cabildo Sede Vacãte de la S. Iglesia Cathedral Metropo-|litana de Mexico, Vicario Visitador de los Conventos de N. Se-|ñora de la Concepcion, y Valvanera, y Iuez del Real Colle-|gio Seminario de esta Santa Iglesia. | *Con licencia, en Mexico: por los Herederos de la Viuda de | Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio, en la puente de Palacio.* | *Año de* 1700. | 4to, 8 prel. leaves, Sermon, 12 leaves. 74047

In the Mexican language. Title from Pilling's "North American Linguistics."

RUIZ VILLAFRANCA (Jose). Sermon funebre en las Exequias que el Colegio de Pachuca hizo, como a su Sindico y Bienhechor especial, al Sr. Conde de Santa Maria de Regla. ... *Mexico.* 1782. 4to. 74048

Title from Beristain.

RUIZ Y CERVANTES (Jose Manuel). Memorias de la portentosa Imagen de Ntra. Sra. de Xuquila, que se venera en su Santuario del Obispado de Oaxaca. ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1791. 8vo. 74049

Title from Beristain.

RUIZ Y CERVANTES. Memorias de la portentosa imagen de Nuestra Señora de Xuquila. ... *Mexico: Zuniga.* 1796. 8vo, 7 prel. leaves, pp. 136, table 1 leaf. 2 Plates. 74050

Rule and Misrule of the English in America. *See* [Haliburton (T. C.)], Vol. VII., No. 29694.

The Rule of the New-Creature, to be practised every Day, in all the Particulars of it which are ten. [*Boston?* 1742.] 12mo, pp. 24. B. 74051

A collection of religious exhortations, etc.

Rule or Ruin. A Satire on the Times. *New York: F. A. Brady.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 36. 74052

Rules and Articles | For the better | Government | Of His Majesty's | Horse and Foot Guards, | And all other His | Forces | in | Great-Britain and Ireland, | Dominions beyond the Seas, | And | Foreign Parts, | From the 24th of March, 1777. | Published by His Majesty's Command. | *London, Printed:* | *New-York: Re-Printed by H. Gaine, at* | *the Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square,* 1777. | 16mo, pp. 48. N. 74053

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

Rules | and | Articles, | for the better | Government | of the | Troops | Raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay by and at | the joint Expence of the | Twelve United English Colonies | of | North America. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by William and Thomas Bradford.* 1775. | 8vo, pp. 16. P. 74054

Dated, Jan. 30, 1775.

Rules and Articles, for the better Government of the Troops Raised, or to be raised and kept in pay by and at the joint Expense of the Twelve United English Colonies of North America. *Watertown: Printed by B. Edes.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 16. 74055

Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Troops raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay by and at the joint Expence of the Thirteen United English Colonies of North-America. *Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford,* 1775. 12mo, pp. 16. P. 74056

Dated, Nov. 7, 1775. In the preamble the Congress styles itself "his Majesty's most faithful subjects."

Rules | And | Articles, | For the Better | Government | of the | Troops | Raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay by and | at the joint Expence of the | English Colonies | of | North-America. | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *New York, Re-printed and sold by H. Gaine,* | *at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square* | M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 74057

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

Rules | and | Articles | for the better | Government | of the | Troops | Raised, or to be raised and kept in pay by | and at the expence of the United | States of | America. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 36. M., N.

Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Troops raised, or to be raised, and kept in Pay, by and at the Expence of the United States of America. In Congress, September 20, 1776. ... [*Philadelphia?* 1776?] 12mo, pp. 25. 74059

Rules and Articles for the Better Government of the Troops of the United States. *Philadelphia.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 36.

Rules and Articles | for the Better Government | of the Troops raised, or to be raised, | And kept in Pay, | By and at the Expense of the | United States | of | America. | *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* | 1782. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 39. H.S.P. 74061

Title from Hildeburn.

Rules and Articles for the better government of the troops raised or to be raised and kept in pay by and at the expence of the United States of America. *Printed at Philadelphia*, 1790. 8vo, pp. 39. 74062

Rules and Articles for the Better Government of the Troops, raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay, by, and at the expence of the United States of America. [*Philadelphia?* 1791?] 8vo, pp. 44. 74063

Rules and Articles, for the Better Government of the Troops, raised or to be raised and kept in pay, by and at the Expense of the United States of America. *City of Washington.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 92. 74064

Rules and Articles for the Government of the Armies of the United States *Albany.* 1812. 12mo. 74065

Rules and Articles for the Government of the Armies of the United States. ... *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (2), 28. 74066

Rules and Articles for the Government of the Army of Virginia. *Richmond.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29. 74067

Rules and Articles for the Government of the Pennsylvania Forces. *Philadelphia: Henry Miller.* 1776. 8vo. 74068

Adopted by the Assembly, April 5, 1776. Also printed in German. Title and note from Hildeburn.

The Rules and Articles of War, For the Government of the Troops of the United States. Extracted from the Journals of Congress for the year 1776. *Baltimore: Printed by Philip Edwards.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 28. 74069

Rules | and | Constitutions | of the | Society of Englishmen, | and | Sons of Englishmen, | Established at Philadelphia, for the Ad- | vice and Assistance of Englishmen in | Distress. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Benjamin Towne.* | MDCCLXXIV. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. N.

Title from Hildeburn.

Rules | and | Constitutions | of the | Society | Of the Sons of | St. George. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by James Humphreys, Junior,* | *in Front-street, at the lower Corner of* | *Black-horse Alley.* M,DCC,LXXII. 8vo, pp. 28. P. 74071

Title from Hildeburn. *See also* Vol. XV., No. 62260.

Rules and Directions for Proceedings in the Confederate States Patent Office. *Richmond: Tyler, Wise & Allegre.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 46. 74072

Improved title of our Vol. IV., No. 15405.

Rules and Orders for establishing a Fund of Charity. *See* Vol. VII., No. 25814.

Rules and Orders for the Regulation. *See* Maryland, Vol. XI., No. 45356.

Rules and Orders of the House of Representatives of the United States. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Gales.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 15. P. 74073

Rules and Orders of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts and Sciences in Canada. Established at Quebec on the 25th April 1827. *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 11. -B. 74074

... | Rules and Orders, | to be observed, | by the | Friendly Fire Society, | founded in Boston, | January 5, 1774. | *Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse.* [1774.] 16mo, pp. 14. 74075

Title furnished by Mr. George R. Howell, from a copy in the Library of the Albany Institute.

Rules and Regulations, Classes of Hazards, and Rates of Premium, for Insurance against Fire, in the Eastern, Northern and Middle States, and in the Southern and Western States. May, 1846. *New-York: E. B. Clayton and Sons, Stationers.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 74076

Rules and Regulations concerning Commercial Intercourse with and in States and parts of States declared in Insurrection, the Collection, Receipt, and Disposition of Captured, Abandoned, and Confiscable Property, and the Employment and General Welfare of Freedmen. Prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, in pursuance of the several Acts of Congress in relation to those subjects, and appended hereto. *Washington: July* 29, 1864. 8vo, pp. 76. 74077

Also: Additional Regulations concerning Commercial Intercourse with and in States declared in Insurrection. January 26, 1864. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Rules and Regulations for the better Government of the Military Association in Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Henry Miller.* 1776. 8vo. 74078

Adopted by the Assembly, April 5, 1776. Also printed in German. Title from Hildeburn.

Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry, compiled and adapted to the organization of the army of the United States, agreeably to a Resolve of Congress, dated December, 1814, and published by order of the War Department. *New-York.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 360. s. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 360. s. 74079

Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise, and Manœuvres of Infantry, compiled and adapted to the organization of the army of the United States, agreeably to a resolve of Congress, dated December, 1814, and published by Order of the War Department. With an Appendix, containing the Rules and Articles of War; a Treatise on Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry, &c. Compiled for the use of the Militia of Pennsylvania ... *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo. s. 74080

Also: Extracts from the "Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the Infantry of the United States," adapted to the Militia of this State. ... *Boston: Printed by E. G. House.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 108. B.

Rules and Regulations for the Government of Racing, Trotting, and Betting, as adopted by the principal Turf Associations throughout the United States and Canada. Compiled at the Office of "Wilkes' Spirit of the Times." *New York: M. B. Brown & Co.* [1866.] 16mo, pp. 254. C. 74081

Rules | and | Regulations | for the | Massachusetts | Army. | Published by Order. | *Watertown:* | *Printed and Sold by Benjamin Edes.* 1775. | 12mo, pp. 16. M. + *Salem:* | *Printed by Samuel and Ebenezer Hall.* | 1776. | 8vo, pp. 15. N. 74082

Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. *Baltimore.* 1812. 8vo. 74083

Rules and Regulations in Bankruptcy, adopted by the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the Southern District of New York. *New York.* 1842. 8vo. N. 74084

Rules and Regulations of Her Majesty's Colonial Service. *London: W. Clowes & Sons.* 1843. 12mo, pp. ix, 173. C. + *London.* 1856. 12mo. 74085

Rules and Regulations of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company; with the Charter. To which is added the names of the members, from its commencement [in 1637] to the present time, with the dates of their admission, titles, and commands sustained in the company. June 7, 1819. *Boston: Printed for the Company, by E. G. House.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 60. + *Boston.* 1863. 8vo. 74086

Rules and Regulations of the Boston Hussars. Instituted November 20, 1810. *Boston: Russell & Cutler, Printers.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 11. 74087

Rules and Regulations of the Government of the Grand Army of the Republic, as adopted in National Convention at Cincinnati, 1869. [*Washington?* 1869?] 8vo. 74088

Rules and Regulations of the Medical Societies [in New Jersey]. *New Brunswick.* 1809. 8vo. 74089

Rules for conducting the Business of the Senate of the United States. *Washington.* 1801. 8vo. W. 74090

Rules for keeping the principal Record Books used at the Department and General Headquarters and Adjutant General's Office. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo. 74091

Rules for reducing a great Empire to a small one. With the Declaration of Independence. *London.* 1793. 8vo. 74092

Rules for the Government of this Congress. *Montgomery.* 1861. 8vo. 74093

A Confederate publication.

Rules for the Regulation of Practice in Chancery in Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1835.] 16mo, pp. 24, interleaved. B.

Rules | For the Society of | Negroes. 1693.| [*Boston.* 1693.] Folio, 1 page. 74095

By Cotton Mather. It has recently (July, 1888,) been reprinted in twelvemo size, pp. 9, for Dr. George H. Moore, with the following brief preface and an extract from Mather's manuscript diaries relating to the production: "The original publication of the 'Rules,' etc., now reproduced, was a broadside sheet, which, so far as I know, has been entirely unknown to Mather Collectors and others interested in Americana for many years past. I now print a few copies in order to preserve so interesting a memorial of Cotton Mather's work—in which, it will be observed, there is no touch of anti-slavery sentiment, which was indeed almost unknown at that period, anywhere."

Rules in Civil Causes of Admiralty and Maritime Jurisdiction. [*Boston.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. 74096

Rules of the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit. *Boston.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15. 74097

Rules, Maxims, | and | Observations, | for the | Government, Conduct, | and | Discipline | of an | Army. | By a General Officer. | *Norwich: Printed and Sold by John Trumbull.* | [1774.] 12mo, pp. 26. M. 74098

The Rules of a Visit. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI. 46492.

Rules of Discipline of the Yearly-Meeting, held on Rhode-Island, for New England. Printed by direction of the Meeting. *New-Bedford: Abraham Shearman, Jun. Printer.* 1809. 8vo. C.

Rules of Discipline of the Yearly-Meeting, held on Rhode-Island, for New-England. Printed by Direction of the Meeting. *New-Bedford: Abraham Shearman, Jun. Printer.* 1809. *Reprinted by Direction of the Meeting.* 1826. *B. Lindsey & Co. Printers.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 156. B. 74100

Reprinted in 1840 and 1849.

Rules of Discipline of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, for Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, Delaware, and the eastern parts of Maryland: revised and adopted by the said Meeting, held in Philadelphia, ... Fourth Month ... 1834. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 192. 74101

Rules of Discipline of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia. Stereotyped for the Yearly Meeting. *Philadelphia: Printed by Direction of the Representative Committee or Meeting for Sufferings.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 138. B. 74102

Rules of Practice of the Court of Claims of the United States, the Act of Congress establishing the Court, and in amendment

thereof, with the names of the Commissioners appointed by the Court to take testimony. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo. 74103

Rules of Practice of the Court of Equity for the several Circuits of the State of New York. *Albany.* 1823. 8vo. 74104

Rules of Practice of the Court of Equity of the United States. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 55. 74105

Rules of Prosody, for the Use of Schools. ... A new edition, corrected and enlarged. *New-York: Printed and sold by T. and J. Swords.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 74106

Rules | of the | Brotherly Association | for the | Support of Widows. | [*Philadelphia: Henry Miller.* 1771?] 8vo, half-title, pp. 8, 2. H.S.P. 74107

A reprint of the rules of an English Moravian charitable society. Title from Hildeburn.

Rules of the Classis of the Reformed Dutch Church of New York, as amended in 1823. *New York.* 1823. 8vo. 74108

Rules of the Navy Department, regulating the civil administration of the Navy of the United States. *Washington.* 1832. 12mo. B., C., N. 74109

Rules of the Senate of the United States, consisting of Special Rules of the Senate, the Joint Rules of the two Houses, and such provisions of the constitution as relate to The Organization, Power, Privileges, Proceedings, and Duties of the Senate of the United States. Printed for the use of the Senate of the United States. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 66. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 89. 74110

Rules of the Supreme ... District ... and the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Pennsylvania District; of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, ... from ... 1750, to ... 1827; the District Court, the Court of Common Pleas, and the Orphans Court, for the City and County of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Gentlemen of the Bar.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 110, (7). + *Philadelphia: Walker, Printer and Publisher.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 151.

Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States, revised and corrected at December Term, 1858. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo.

Rules of Trial: Or Half-Way Covenant Examined. In a

letter to the Parishioner. By an Observer of the Dispute. *New London.* 1770. 12mo, pp. 15. 74113

Rules, Orders, and Regulations in Bankruptcy, adopted by the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York, June 22, 1867. *New York: H. Anstice & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 21. 74114

Rules, Regulations, and Instructions for the Naval Service of the United States. Prepared by the Board of Navy Commissioners ... *Washington City: E. De Krafft.* 1818. 4to, pp. 75, 13 blank leaves. + [Another edition. *Ibid.*] 1818. 12mo, pp. 150, 23 blank leaves. c. 74115

[Rulhière (Claude Carloman de).] Portrait du Comte de Vergennes, Ministre et Secretaire d'État au Departement des Affaires Étrangères. [*Paris?*] 1788. 8vo. 74116

Also included in the "Œuvres de Rulhière."

The Ruling and Ordaining Power. *See* [Foxcroft (T.)], Vol. vi., No. 25402.

[Rulison (H. M.)] The Mock Marriage; or the Libertine's Victim: being a faithful delineation of the Mysteries and Miseries of the Queen City. Illustrated. *Cincinnati: Barclay & Co.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 102. Woodcuts. 74117

Rum (*Sir* R.), *pseudon.* At a Court held at Punch-Hall, | in the Colony of Bacchus. | The | Indictment and Tryal | of | Sr. Richard Rum | A Person of noble Birth and Extraction, | well known both to Rich and Poor | throughout all America. | Who was accused for several Misdemeanours | against his Majesty's Liege People, viz. | Killing some, Wounding others, bringing | Thousands to Poverty, and many good | Familes to utter Ruin. | The Third Edition, with a Preface, and a Song | compos'd by Sir Richard, immediately after his | Discharge, not in former Editions. | ... | [n. p.] *Printed in the Year* 1724. | 12mo, pp. 24. B.

Rum. At a Court held at Punch-Hall, | in the Colony of Bacchus. | The | Indictment and Trial | of | Sr. Richard Rum. | A Person of noble Birth and Extraction, well | known both to Rich and Poor, through- | out all America. | Who was accused for several Misdemeanours | against his Majesty's liege People, viz. | Killing some, Wounding others, bring- | ing Thousands to Poverty, and many | good Families to utter Ruin. | It is not the Use, but

the Abuse, of any | good Thing, that makes it hurtful. | The Sixth Edition, with a Preface, and | a Song, compos'd by Sir Richard im- | mediately after his Discharge. | *Newport: Printed and sold by S. Southwick.* | M,DCC,LXX. | 12mo, pp. 19. W. 74119

RUM. At a Court held at Punch-Hall, in the County of | Bacchus. | The | Indictment and Tryal | of | Sir Richard Rum, | A Person of noble Birth and Extraction, well known | both to Rich and Poor, throughout America. | Who was accused of several Misdemeanors against | his Majesty's Liege People, viz. Killing some, | Wounding others, bringing Thousands to Poverty, | and many good Families to utter Ruin. | ... | The Eighth Edition, with a Preface, and Song, | composed by Sir Richard, immediately after his | Discharge. | *New-York: | Printed and Sold by John Anderson, | at Beekman-Slip.* | [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 74120

RUM. At a Court held at Punch Hall in the Colony of Bacchus. The indictment and trial of Sir Richard Rum, a person of noble birth and extraction, well known both to rich and poor throughout all America: who was accused for several misdemeanors against his majesty's liege people, viz: killing some, wounding others, bringing thousands to poverty, and many good families to utter ruin. ... The Ninth Edition, with a preface and a song, composed by Sir Richard immediately after his discharge. *Providence: Printed and sold by John Waterman.* 1774. 12mo, pp. 19. 74121

Also: Indictment and Trial of Sir Richard Rum. *Boston: Published by John Ford, Temperance Press, Wilson's Lane.* 1835. 12mo, pp. iv, 23. BA.

RUMBALL (T.) Travels from New York to Detroit. By Thomas Rumball. *New York.* 1824. 8vo. 74122

Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana" for 1871.

RUMBO (Antonio). Panegyris in laudem Divi Petri Nolasci, Ordinis Redemptionis Captivorum Institutoris, Habita coram Mexicanæ Academiæ Doctoribus in Templo B. Mariæ Virginis de Mercede die 28 Jannuarii ann. 1633. *Mexici.* 1633. 4to.

Title from Beristain.

RUMFORD (Benjamin), *Count of.* *See* [Thompson] (B.)

RUMSEY (J.) An Act for vesting in James Rumsey, Esquire, the exclusive right and privilege of making, using and vending divers engines, machines and devices, by him invented, or im-

proved, for a term of years therein mentioned. [n. p. 1789?] 4to? J.C.B. 74124

Reprinted in the "Documentary History of New York," vol. II.

RUMSEY. Explanation | of a | Steam Engine, | and the method | of | applying it to propel | a Boat. | Invented by James Rumsey, | of Berkeley County, Virginia. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph James.* | M.DCC.LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 12. 74125

Title furnished by Henry Phillips, Jr., Esq., from a copy in the library of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. The following description is by another hand: "Prefixed to this title-page is a dedication in the form of a title, with eight prefatory pages: then succeeds the above stated title and five other pages and three plates, two of which are folding."

RUMSEY. A | Plan, | Wherein the power of Steam is fully shewn, by a new constructed Ma- | chine, for propeling Boats or Vessels, of any burthen, against the | most rapid streams or rivers, with great velocity. Also, a Machine, | constructed on similar philosphical [*sic*] principles, by which water may be | raised for Grist or Saw-Mills, watering of Meadows, &c. &c. | By James Rumsey, | Of Berkly County, Virginia. | [*Philadelphia.* 1788.] 4to, pp. 20, (2). N. 74126

The above title fills the upper half of the first page, on the lower part of which the author begins his essay with "To the Public." This ends on page 9, verso blank, and is signed and dated, "James Rumsey, Berkly County, Virginia, January 1, 1788." Pages 11 to 20 are printed on different paper, and contain affidavits, certificates and letters in regard to the speed of Rumsey's steamboat. The final leaf contains the "Postscript," with eleven lines of errata on the verso. Title and description furnished by Mr. William Kelby. For the reprint appended to John Fitch's "Original Steam-Boat supported," *Philadelphia*, 1788, *see* Vol. VI., No. 24582, and for collation read, pp. 34, 20.

RUMSEY. A | Short | Treatise | on the application of | Steam, | whereby is clearly shewn, | from | actual experiments, | that | Steam | may be applied to propel | Boats or Vessels | of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. | Great Velocity [*sic*]. | The same Principles are also introduced with Effect, by a Machine of a sim- | ple and chep [*sic*] | Construction, for the Purpose of raising Water | sufficient for the working of | Grist-Mills, Saw-Mills, &c. | And for Watering Meadows and Other Purposes of Agriculture. | By James Rumsey, | Of Berkeley County, Virginia. | *Philadelphia,* | *Printed by Joseph James: Chesnut Street.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 26. L. 74127

On the verso of the title is the following "Advertisement," dated "Philadelphia, May 7, 1788:"—"The following pages are taken from a pamphlet published in Virginia, to prove the author's prior right of applying steam, to propel boats &c. as well as to establish the principles on which he has done it, a few copies were then thought suf-

ficient for that purpose, but as Mr. Fitch intends to answer the pamphlet, it is therefore necessary to re-publish as much of it as respects Mr. Fitch, which is done with no other variation, from the original, than to correct a few of the omissions and mistakes that were introduced into the first publication, from the hurry in which it was done, (as the author at that time could not attend the press) and was circulated with an apology annexed to the postscript, for the imperfections of the impression," etc. Some copies have a corrected title as follows:

RUMSEY. A | Short | Treatise | on the application of | Steam, | whereby is clearly shewn, | from Actual Experiments, | that | Steam | may be applied to propel | Boats or Vessels | of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. | The same Principles are also introduced with Effect, by a Machine of a sim-|ple and cheap Construction, for the Purpose of raising Water | sufficient for the working of | Grist-Mills, Saw-Mills, &c. | And for watering meadows and other purposes of agriculture. | By James Rumsey, | Of Berkeley County, Virginia. | *Philadelphia*, | *Printed by Joseph James: Chesnut-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 26. B.

RUMSEY. A Short Treatise on the Application of Steam, whereby is clearly shewn, from actual experiments, that Steam may be applied to propel Boats or Vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. Great Velocity. The same principles are also introduced with Effect, by a Machine of a simple and cheap Construction, for the purpose of raising Water sufficient for the working of Grist or Saw Mills. And for watering meadows and other agricultural purposes. By James Rumsey, Of Berkeley County, Virginia. *Philadelphia, Printed by Joseph James: Chesnut-Street.* M, DCC, LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 26. 74129

This is a reprint made about 1850, apparently. Also reprinted in the "Documentary History of the State of New York," vol. II. For "Remarks on Mr. John Fitch's Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet," *see* Vol. I., No. 3521.

[RUNCKLER (Seb.)] Handbuch | für | Meine Freunde | in den | Districten von Canajohary und Palatine, | an der Mohawk-Rivier; | zur | Erhaltung und Wiederherstellung | der Gesundheit. | *Philadelphia.* 1794. 12mo, pp. (6), 40. 74130

Title furnished by Mr. George R. Howell, from a copy in the Library of the Albany Institute. The author's name is signed to the dedication and at the end of the book.

RUNDALL (T.) Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a passage to Cathay and India. 1496 to 1631. With selections from the early records of the honourable the East India Company and from MSS. in the British Museum. By Thomas Rundall, Esq. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M. DCCC. XLIX. 8vo, pp. (4), vi, xx, 259, (1). 3 Maps. L.

Contains the narratives of the voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, John Davis, George

Waymouth, John Knight, Henry Hudson, Sir Thomas Button, James Hall, Captain Gibbons, Bylot and Baffin, Captain Hawkridge, Luke Fox, and Captain James.

RUNDLE (T.) A Sermon preached at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, on Sunday, February 17, 173$\frac{3}{4}$. To recommend the Charity for establishing the new Colony of Georgia. By T. Rundle, LL.D. ... Published at the Request of the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Tyrconnel, the Honourable Colonel Whitworth, Church wardens and several of the Parishioners. *London: Printed for T. Woodward.* MDCCXXXIV. 4to, pp. 24. B.

RUNKEL (W.) The United States Mint. A Brief History of the Institution, with a full description of the Manner in which Gold, Silver, Nickel and Copper are converted into Money. Valuable Tables of Foreign Coins, with their value in U. S. Coin, together with other information in regard to the Mint, of general interest. By William Runkel. *Philadelphia: Published for the author by Turner & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. B., C. 74133

RUNKLE (B. P.) Address delivered by Bvt. Col. Ben. P. Runkle, U. S. A. Chief Supt. Freedmen's Affairs, State of Kentucky, to the Freedmen of Louisville, October, 1868. *Louisville: Calvert, Tippett & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 26. H.

RUNKLE. Before the Court Martial trying the Case of Major Ben. P. Runkle, Brevet Colonel U. S. A., (Retired), Late Colonel and Brevet Major General U. S. Volunteers. Address of Counsel in behalf of accused before the Court at Louisville, Ky., October 11th, 1872. ... [n. p. 1872.] 8vo, pp. 55, (1).

RUNKLE. Brief in the case of Major Ben. P. Runkle, United States Army, (Retired), on the resolution of Hon. Roscoe Conkling, Referred to the Committee on the Judiciary of the United States Senate. Math. H. Carpenter, Charles Ewing, Counsel. *R. O. Polkinhorn, Printer, Washington, D. C.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6.

RUNKLE. The History of an unfair and improper Trial, detailing the unjust and illegal action of Wm. W. Belknap, Secretary of War, in the Trial of Benj. P. Runkle, Maj. and Bvt. Col. U. S. A., with documents ... . *Washington: R. O. Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 14. 74137

RUNKLE. ... In the Senate of the United States. (February 27, 1877. Ordered to be printed.) Mr. Clayton submitted the following Report (To accompany bill S. 1003,) ... to restore Benjamin P. Runkle to the retired-list of the Army. [*Washington.* 1877.] 8vo, pp. 8. 74138

RUNNELL (E. B.) The Wreath of Love. [In verse.] Vol. I. *New York.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 164. 74139

RUNNELLS (E. B.) A Journal of Facts, descriptive of Scenes and Incidents in Maryland, Pennsylvania and New-Jersey ... By E. B. Runnells. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 40. S. 74140

[RUNNELLS.] A Reply to a Letter addressed to Mr. Van Buren, President of the United States, Purporting to be written by Miss Lucy Kenny, the Whig Missionary. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 13. 74141

Signed "Eliza B. Runnells." In reply to No. 37451, Vol. IX.

RUNNELS (M. T.) 1771. 1871. Addresses and Proceedings at the Centennial Anniversary of the Congregational Church, in Sanbornton, N. H., November 12 and 13, 1871. Compiled ... by M. T. Runnels, Pastor. *Hartford, Conn: Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 82. B. 74142

RUNNELS. A Genealogy of Runnels and Reynolds Families in America; with Records and Brief Memorials of the Earliest Ancestors, so far as known, and of many of their descendants, bearing the same and other names. In Three Parts, with an Appendix. By Rev. M. T. Runnels, A.M., Pastor of the Congregational Church in Sanbornton, N. H. ... *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. xvi, 354, Errata (1). B.

RUNNELS. History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire. In Two Volumes. Vol. I.—Annals. By Rev. M. T. Runnels. ... *Boston, Mass.: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1882. 8vo, pp. xxx, 569, and 5 unnumbered leaves, followed by blank leaves ruled. 2 Maps and 28 Plates and Portraits. Vol. II.—Genealogies. [*Ibid.*] 1881. 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), 1022. 15 Portraits. B. 74144

RUNYON (T.) The Militia: its Place in our Governmental System. An Address delivered before the New Jersey Military Association, March 5, 1861, By the President, Gen. Theodore Runyon. Published by Order. *Newark, N. J.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 18. 74145

RUPERT, *Vermont.* Fornication binds the criminal parties to marry. The Decision of the Congregational Church in Rupert, Vt., relative to a Case of Discipline. With the Result of a Council. *Bennington.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 40. 74146

RUPERT'S LAND, *Bishop of.* The Net in the Bay; or, Journal of a Visit to Moose and Albany. By the Bishop of Rupert's

Land [*i. e.* Rev. David Anderson]. *London: Thomas Hatchard.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xvi, 276. + Second Edition. *London.* 1873. 8vo. 74147

RUPERT'S LAND, *Bishop of.* Notes of the Flood at the Red River, 1852. By the Bishop of Rupert's Land [*i. e.* Rev. David Anderson]. *London: Hatchard, Piccadilly.* [1854.] 16mo, pp. (4), 124. Plate. + Second Edition. *London.* 1873. 16mo.

RUPERT'S LAND. Report of the Delegates appointed to negotiate for the Acquisition of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territory. *Ottawa.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 39. 74149

RUPP (I. D.) Brief Biographic Memorial of Joh. Jonas Rupp, and Genealogical Family Register of his descendants, from 1756 to 1875. By I. Daniel Rupp. *West Philadelphia: L. W. Robeson.* [1875?] 12mo, pp. (2), 292. Portrait. 74150

RUPP. Monthly Publication.—April. A Collection of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, Portuguese and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania: chronologically arranged from 1727 to 1776; the Names of Ships in which these Immigrants were transported, the Place whence, and the Time when they sailed, the Time of their Arrival at Philadelphia, &c., &c., &c., ... edited by I. Daniel Rupp ... . *Harrisburg.* [*Theo. F. Scheffer's Printing Office and Bookstore.*] 1856. 12mo, pp. 22. H.

RUPP. A Collection of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, Portuguese and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania; chronologically arranged from 1727 to 1776; the names of ships in which these Immigrants were transported, whence, when they sailed, and their arrival at Philadelphia, to which is prefixed a General Introduction containing brief notices of the principal German, Swiss & French Settlements in North America, during the Colonial Era, with an Appendix. ... Edited by I. Daniel Rupp ... . *Harrisburg.* [*Stereotyped by Theo. F. Scheffer.*] 1856. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 368. L. 74152

Followed by:

RUPP. General Remarks on the Origin of Surnames; Interpretation of Baptismal Names, which occur in the Collection of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss and other Immigrants; to which are added other Baptismal Names, both of Males & Females. Collected and arranged by I. D. Rupp. *Harrisburg: Theo. F. Scheffer, Printer.* 1856. 12mo, pp. (2), 37. L.

RUPP. A Collection of upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with a Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia, chronologically arranged, together with the Necessary Historical and other Notes. Also, an Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German and French names in New York prior to 1712. By Prof. I. Daniel Rupp ... . Second revised and enlarged edition, with German translation. *Philadelphia: Ig. Kohler.* 1876. 12mo, pp. [illegible], (2), 495, Advertisements 23. 8 Plates on 4 leaves. B., C. 74154

[RUPP.] Early History of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns, from MDCCLIV to MDCCCXXXIII. By a Gentleman of the Bar. With an Appendix, containing, besides copious extracts from important Indian Treaties, Minutes of Conferences, Journals, etc., A Topographical Description of the Counties of Allegheny, Westmoreland, Washington, Somerset, Greene, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Armstrong, etc. Illustrated by several drawings. *Pittsburg, Pa. Daniel W. Kauffman. Harrisburg, Pa. William O. Hickok.* 1846. 8vo, pp. iv, vi, vi, 17–352; Appendix, 236, iv, vi. 2 Plans. B.

The appendix contains George Croghan's Journal, Post's Journals, Bouquet's Journal, Harmer's Expedition, St. Clair's Expedition, Washington's Journal, etc.

RUPP. The Geographical Catechism of Pennsylvania and the Western States; designed as a Guide and Pocket Companion for Travelers and Emigrants to Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Missouri, with Maps. Containing a Geographical and Historical Account of these States from their settlement to the present time. By I. D. Rupp. *Harrisburg.* 1836. 12mo, pp. (4), 384. + *Philadelphia.* 1837. 12mo. 74156

RUPP. He Pasa Ekklesia. An Original History of the Religious Denominations at present existing in the United States. Containing Authentic Accounts of their Rise, Progress, Statistics and Doctrines. Written expressly for the Work by Eminent Theological Professors, Ministers, and Lay-Members, of the Respective Denominations. Projected, compiled and arranged by I. Daniel Rupp, of Lancaster, Pa. ... *Philadelphia: J. Y. Humphreys. Harrisburg: Clyde and Williams.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 734. BA., C., H. 74157

RUPP. The History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry Counties: Containing

a Brief History of the First Settlers, Notices of the Leading Events, Incidents and Interesting Facts, both General and Local, in the History of these Counties, General & Statistical Descriptions of all the Principal Boroughs, Towns, Villages, &c. With an Appendix, Embellished with several Engravings. Compiled from numerous authentic sources by I. Daniel Rupp ... . *Gilbert Hills, Proprietor & Publisher, Lancaster City, Pa.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (2), v–xi, (1), 25–604. 4 Plates. B., C. + [With the History of Somerset, Cambria, and Indiana Counties. *Ibid.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 660. 10 Plates. C. 74158

Some copies are described as containing only 599 pages.

RUPP. History and Topography of Northumberland, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Centre, Union, Columbia, Juniata and Clinton Counties, Pa. Embracing Local and General Events, Leading Incidents, Descriptions of the Principal Boroughs, Towns, Villages, etc., etc. With a Copious Appendix: embellished by Engravings. Compiled from Authentic Sources by I. D. Rupp. *Published and sold by Gilbert Hills, Lancaster City, Pa.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 556. 4 Plates. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 8vo, pp. 568. 3 Plates.

RUPP. History of Lancaster County. To which is prefixed a Brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. Compiled from Authentic Sources. By I. Daniel Rupp ... . *Lancaster, Penn.: Published by Gilbert Hills.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 524. Folded Table and 5 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. 528. 5 Plates. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. 531. 5 Plates. H. 74160

The following work was subsequently bound with a portion of the edition:

RUPP. History of York County, from One Thousand Seven Hundred and Nineteen to the Present Time: with an Appendix; Topography and Statistics, comprising a geological sketch of the county; topographical descriptions of the townships, towns, villages, and census of each of 1840. Compiled ... by I. Daniel Rupp ... . *Published and sold by Gilbert Hills, Proprietor. Lancaster, Pa.* 1845. 8vo, pp. (8), 525–750. 74161

Usually found with the preceding number. A few copies appear to have been issued separately.

RUPP. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties: containing a Brief History of the First Settlers, Topography of Townships, notices of leading events, incidents, and interesting facts in the early history of these Counties: with an Appendix, containing matters of deep interest.

Embellished by several engravings. Compiled from various authentic sources by I. Daniel Rupp, Author of "Der Maertyrer Geschichte" ... *Published and sold by G. Hills, Proprietor, Lancaster, Pa. Harrisburg: Hickok and Cantine, Printers and Binders.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 568. 5 Plates. B., BA., L. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo, pp. 550. 5 Plates. H. 74162

This work was reprinted in facsimile about the year 1880, 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 568, with reproductions of the four lithographic plates. Pages 499–568 consist of the "Subscribers' names."

RUPP. History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon: containing a brief account of the Indians Who inhabited this region of country, and the numerous Murders by them; notices of the first Swedish, Welsh, French, German, Irish and English settlers, giving the names of nearly five thousand of them, Biographical Sketches, topographical descriptions of every Township, and of the Principal Towns and Villages; the Religious History, with much useful Statistical information; notices of the Press & Education. Embellished by several appropriate engravings. Compiled from authentic sources by I. Daniel Rupp ... . *Published and sold by G. Hills, Proprietor; Lancaster, Pa.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 512, (1). 3 Plates. B., BA. 74163

RUPP. The Practical Farmer, by an Association of Practical Farmers of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. Edited by I. D. Rupp. *Mechanicsburg.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 288. 74164

RUPPIUS (Otto). Onder de Yankee's. Schetsen en verhalen uit het Noord-Amerikaansche volksleven. Uit het Hoogduitsch door J. J. A. Gouverneur. *Groningen.* 1863. 8vo. 74165

RUPPIUS. Two Hemispheres; a Romance. By Otto Ruppius. From the German by C. L. W. *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 245. C. 74166

RUPPIUS. Die Waldspinne. Aus dem Westen Amerika's. Von Otto Ruppius. *Leipzig: E. Schäfer.* 1859. 8vo. 74167

RUPRECHT (T.) Benjamin Franklin's Leben und Schriften. Von Theodor Ruprecht. *Leipzig: Verlag von Otto Wigand.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–274. B. 74168

Rural Cemeteries of America ... *New York: Martin & Johnson.* [1846–1847.] 4to, pp. 94, with 19 Plates; 119, with 19 Plates. 74169

This consists of two parts, "Greenwood Illustrated" and "Mount Auburn Illustrated," each with a separate title. The work was originally issued in fourteen num-

bers, of which the first six relate to Greenwood. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28695; Vol. XII., No. 51149.

Rural Hours. *See* [Cooper (S. F.)], Vol. IV., No. 16605; *and* [Furman (Garrit)], Vol. VII., No. 26222.

Rural Life in New England. A Domestic Romance. By the Author of "Lights and Shadows of Factory Life." *New York: J. Winchester.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 114. 74170

The Rural Magazine and Farmer's Monthly Museum, devoted to History, Biography, Agriculture, Manufacture, Miscellany, Poetry, and Foreign and Domestic Intelligence. Vol. I. ... Edited by S. Putnam Waldo, Esq. ... *Hartford: Published by J. & W. Russell. Roberts & Burr, Printers.* 1819. 8vo, pp. viii, 208. Portrait of President Monroe. H., S. 74171

No more published.

The Rural Magazine, and Literary Evening Fireside. Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 8vo. P. 74172

The | Rural Magazine: | or, | Vermont Repository. | Devoted to | Literary, Moral, Historical, and Political | Improvement. | For January, 1795. | ... | Volume I.—Number I. | *Rutland: | Printed by J. Kirkaldie, for S. Williams, & Co. | A Few Rods North of the State-House.* | [1795–96.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 643, (5); 620, (4). BA., BM.

Edited by Rev. Samuel Williams, LL.D., and published from January, 1795, to December, 1796.

Rural Œconomy. *See* [Young (Arthur)].

The Rural Repository, devoted exclusively to Polite Literature ... Vol. I, No. I, June 12, 1824. *Hudson, N. Y.* 1824. 8vo.

Continued as:

The Rural Repository, or Bower of Literature; a Semi-monthly Literary and entertaining Journal: containing a variety of original and select articles. Vol. 5; New Series, Vol. I. *Hudson: W. B. Stoddard.* 1828–29. 8vo, pp. (4), 208. 4 Plates.

Continued to volume IX. in octavo, and from volume X. to 1851 or later in quarto.

The Rural Socrates; or an Account of a Celebrated Philosophical Farmer, lately living in Switzerland, and known by the Name of Klivogg ... *Hallowell (District of Maine) Printed by Peter Edes: and sold by the booksellers in the principal towns of the United States. A. D.* 1800. 8vo, pp. xii, (4), 203, Appendix xiii. B.

Originally written in German by Hans Kaspar Hirzel, and published at Zurich in 1761. The above edition is said to have been published for Benjamin Vaughan. It

was probably reprinted from the London edition of the English translation made by Arthur Young.

Rural Studies. *See* [Mitchell (D. G.)], Vol. XII., No. 49679.

The Rural Visiter; A Literary and Miscellaneous Gazette. ... Vol. I. *Burlington, N. J. D. Allinson & Co., Printers.* 1811. 4to. 74177

Commenced July 30, 1810, and continued weekly to 1831 or later.

RUS DE CEA (G.) Observaciones acerca de la intervencion europea en Mejico. .. *Paris.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 183, (2). 74178

RUS DE CEA. Question Mexicaine Simples Observations d'un Mexicain sur la lettre adressée au Times, le mois de mai dernier, par M. Clay ambassadeur de l'Union Américaine à Saint-Pétersbourg par M. Genaro Rus de Cea. *Paris: Imprimerie de L. Tinterlin et Ce.* 1861. 4to, pp. 16. B. 74179

RUS DE CEA. Sencillas observaciones de un Mexicano acerca la carta dirigida al "Times" por el Sr. Clay, Embajador de la Union Americana en S. Petersburgo. *Mexico.* 1862. 8vo.

RUSCELLI (Girolamo). *See* Ptolemy, Vol. XVI., Nos. 66503–66507.

RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) An Address. The Claims of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia to Public Favor. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger. ... *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 32. 4 Plates. H. 74181

[RUSCHENBERGER.] Assimilated Rank of the Civil Branch of the Navy. [*Philadelphia.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., H. 74182

Signed "Chloroform."

R[USCHENBERGER]. A Brief History of An Existing Controversy on the subject of Assimilated Rank in the Navy of the United States. By W. S. W. R. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 108. B., H. 74183

RUSCHENBERGER. ... Contributions to the Statistics of Human Growth. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D., United States Navy. [*Philadelphia.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. iv, 6. H. 74184

RUSCHENBERGER. A Memory. Edwin Bartlett, died at Annandale, N. Y. Sept. 10, 1867. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D. [*Philadelphia.* 1868?] 4to, pp. 127. Portrait. C. 74185

RUSCHENBERGER. A Narrative of a Voyage round the World during the years 1835, 36, and 37; including a Narrative of an Embassy to the Sultan of Muskat and the King of Siam. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D., Surgeon to the Expedition. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, viii, 450; viii, 472. 4 Plates. 74186

A reprint of No. 74197, *infra.* The author's strictures on the British Government are omitted in this edition.

[RUSCHENBERGER.] Naval. Examination of "A Reply to 'Hints on the Re-organization of the Navy.'" *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 38. B., H. 74187

[RUSCHENBERGER.] Naval. An Examination of the Legality of the General Orders which confer Assimilated Rank on Officers of the Civil Branch of the United States Navy. By a Surgeon. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 31.

Signed "R."

[RUSCHENBERGER.] The Navy. Hints on the Re-organization of the Navy, including an Examination of the Claims of its Civil Officers to an Equality of Rights. *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 71. B., H. 74189

Corrected title of No. 31978, Vol. VIII.

RUSCHENBERGER. Notes and Commentaries during a Voyage to Brazil and China, in the year 1848. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger. *Richmond.* 1854. 8vo. P. 74190

RUSCHENBERGER. A Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D., Surgeon U. S. N. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 78. A., B., H. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 102. H. 74191

[RUSCHENBERGER.] ... The Principles of Naval Staff Rank; and its History in the United States Navy for over a Half Century. By a Surgeon in the U. S. Navy. [*Philadelphia.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 74192

Signed "W. S. W. R."

[RUSCHENBERGER.] Remarks on the Condition of the Marine Hospital Fund of the United States. With Suggestions for its Improvement by a Surgeon U. S. Navy. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 74193

Reprinted from the Medical Examiner for March, 1848.

RUSCHENBERGER. Report of the Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, on moving into its new Edifice ... . By W. S. W. Ruschenberger. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 56. B. 74194

[RUSCHENBERGER.] Three Years in the Pacific, including Notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia and Peru. By an Officer of the United States Navy. ... *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 441. B., P. 74195

[RUSCHENBERGER.] Three Years in the Pacific; containing Notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, &c., in 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834. By an Officer in the United States Navy. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 403; viii, 440. A.

RUSCHENBERGER. A Voyage Round the World; including an Embassy to Muscat and Siam, in 1835, 1836, and 1837. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger ... . *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 559, Advertisements 11, (1). B. 74197

Reprinted as "A Narrative," etc., No. 74186, *supra.* Also: Ruschenberger's Series. First Books of Natural History. ... *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co.* 1845–46. 8 parts, 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1847–48. 8 parts, 12mo. Contents: Elements of Anatomy and Physiology, Elements of Entomology, Elements of Mammalogy, Elements of Herpetology and of Ichthyology, Elements of Ornithology, Elements of Conchology, Elements of Botany, and Elements of Geology.

RUSH (B.), *b.* 1745, *d.* 1813. An Account of the Bilious remitting Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia, in the year 1793. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. x, 363. B., BA., H., N., P. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. x, 363. A., B. + *Edinburgh.* 1796. 12mo, pp. x, 248.

This work also forms the third volume of the "Medical Inquiries and Observations," *infra*, although not so numbered.

RUSH. An Account of the Life and Character of Christopher Ludwick, late Citizen of Philadelphia, and Baker-General of the Army of the United States during the Revolutionary War. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. First published in the year 1801. Revised and republished by direction of the Philadelphia Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools. To which is added, An Account of the Origin, Progress, and present Condition of that Institution. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Society by Garden and Thompson.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 61. B., BA. 74199

RUSH. An Account of the Manners of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, written 1789, by Benjamin Rush, M.D.

Notes added by Prof. I. Daniel Rupp ... . *Samuel P. Town*, ... *Philadelphia*. 1875. 16mo, pp. 72. Portrait. B., BA. 74200

RUSH. An Account of the Sugar Maple-Tree, of the United States, and of the Methods of obtaining Sugar from it, together with Observations upon the Advantages, both public and private of this Sugar. In a Letter to Thomas Jefferson, Esq. ... Read in the American Philosophical Society, on the 19, of August, 1791, and extracted from the third Volume of their Transactions now in the Press. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son.* M.DCC.XCII. 8vo, pp. 16. + *London: J. Phillips.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 24. 74201

A copy is described in the Carter Brown catalogue with the date 1791, 12mo, pp. 16.

[RUSH.] An | Address | to | The Inhabitants | of the | British Settlements | in | America, | upon | Slave-Keeping. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-* | *Street.* | M.DCC.LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), 30. B., H., 74202

[RUSH.] An | Address | to the | Inhabitants | of the | British Settlements | in | America, | upon | Slave-Keeping. | *New York:* | *Printed by Hodge and Shober, at the* | *Newest Printing-Office, in Queen-Street, at* | *the Corner of the Fly-Market.* | M.DCC.LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 36. BA.

This edition also contains the address of the Virginia House of Burgesses to the King of England, April 1, 1772, opposing the slave-trade.

[RUSH.] An | Address | to | The Inhabitants | of the | British Settlements | in | America, | upon | Slave-Keeping. | *Philadelphia: Printed.* | *Boston:* | *Re-printed by John Boyle, for John Langdon, Op-* | *posite the Post-Office in Cornhill.* | MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. B., BA., H. 74204

[RUSH.] An | Address | to the | Inhabitants | of the | British Colonies | in | America, | upon | Slave-Keeping. | ... | *Norwich:* | *Re-printed and sold by Judah P. Spooner.* 1775. | 8vo, pp. 24. B.

[RUSH.] An | Address | to | The Inhabitants | of the | British Settlements | in | America, | upon | Slave-Keeping. | The Second Edition. | To which are added, | Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled, | "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture; or, A | Defence of the West-India Planters." | By a Pennsylvanian. | ... *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by John Dunlap.* | M.DCC.LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), 28, Advertisement 1 leaf; Vindication, pp. 54. B. 74206

The "Observations on a Pamphlet" which is appended has the following title:

A | Vindication | of the | Address, | To the Inhabitants of the British | Settlements, on the Slavery of | the Negroes in America, in An-|swer to a Pamphlet entitled, | "Slavery

not Forbidden | by | Scripture ; | Or a Defence of the West-India | Planters from the Aspersions | thrown out against them by the Author | of the Address." | ... | By a Pennsylvanian [*i. e.* Dr. Rush]. | *Philadelphia :* | *Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street.* | M, DCC, LXXIII. |

Another edition as follows :

[RUSH.] An | Address | to | The Inhabitants | of the | British Settlements, | on the | Slavery of the Negroes | in | America. | The Second Edition. | To which is added, A | Vindication of the Address, | in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, "Slavery | not forbidden in Scripture ; or, a Defence of the | West India Planters." | By a Pennsylvanian. ... | *Philadelphia :* | *Printed and Sold by John Dunlap.* | M, DCC, LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), 28, Advertisement 1 leaf; Vindication, pp. 54. B., H. 74207

RUSH. Appendix : containing, the New Method of Inoculating for the Small-Pox. ... Also, Observations on the Duties of a Physician, and the Methods of Improving Medicine. ... By Benjamin Rush, M.D. Second Edition. *Philadelphia : Prichard & Hall.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 74208

This usually accompanies the "Medical Inquiries and Observations" published in 1789.

RUSH. Beschreibung des gelben Fiebers, welches im Jahre 1793 in Philadelphia herrschte. ... Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von P. Fr. Hopfengärtner und J. F. H. Autenrieth. *Tübingen, J. G. Cotta.* 1796. 12mo, pp. xlviii, 472, including 4 tables.

RUSH. Considerations | on the | Injustice and Impolicy | of | punishing Murder by Death. | Extracted from the American Museum. | With additions. | By Benjamin Rush, M.D. | ... | *Philadelphia : M. Carey. May* 4—M. DCC. XCII. 8vo, pp. 19. 74210

For another edition *see* No. 74234, *infra*.

[RUSH.] Considerations | upon the present | Test-Law | of | Pennsylvania : | Addressed to the Legislature | and Freemen of the State. | *Philadelphia : Printed by Hall and Sellers.* | MDCCLXXXIV. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 23. H.S.P. | The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 74211

RUSH. Directions | for preserving | the Health of | Soldiers : | Recommended to | the Consideration of the | Officers | Of the Army of the United States. | By Benjamin Rush, M.D. | Published by Order of the Board | of War. | *Lancaster : Printed by John Dunlap,* | *in Queen-Street.* | M, DCC, LXXXIII. | 12mo, pp. 8. 74212

Title furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

RUSH. Directions for preserving the Health of Soldiers. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. Published in 1777, for the American Army. Republished in 1865 for the Union Army, waging the Second War of Independence. *New York: American Tract Society.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 30. 74213

[RUSH.] Directions | for the | use of the | Mineral Water | and | Cold Bath, | at | Harrogate, | near | Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by Melchior Steiner, in Race-street, | between Second- and Third-streets,* 1786. | 8vo, pp. 12. P. 74214

Advertisement signed: Benjamin Rush. Title furnished by James G. Barnwell, Esq.

[RUSH.] An | Enquiry | into the Effects of | Public Punishments | upon Criminals, | and | upon Society. | Read in the Society for Promoting Political Enquiries, | convened at the House of His Excellency | Benjamin Franklin, Esquire, in | Philadelphia, March 9th. 1787. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James.* ... M.DCC.-LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 74215

This has also been attributed to James Ramsay. *See also* "An Inquiry," No. 74223, *infra.*

RUSH. An Enquiry into the Origin of the late Epidemic Fever in Philadelphia: in a Letter to Dr. John Redman ... From Doctor Benjamin Rush. *Philadelphia: From the Press of Mathew Carey.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 15. H., M. 74216

RUSH. Essays, Literary, Moral & Philosophical. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas & Samuel F. Bradford.* 1798. 8vo, pp. (8), 378. A., BA., H. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas and William Bradford.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (8), 364. C., H. 74217

RUSH. An Eulogium in Honor of the Late Dr. William Cullen, Professor of the Practice of Physic in the University of Edinburgh; delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, on the 9th of July ... 1790. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* M, DCC, XC. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). B., BA., N. 74218

RUSH. An | Eulogium, | intended to | Perpetuate the Memory of | David Rittenhouse, | late President of the | American Philosophical Society, | Delivered before the Society in the First Presbyterian Church, | in High-Street, Philadelphia, | on the 17th Dec. 1796. | Agreeably to Appointment, | By Benjamin Rush, | A Member of the Society. | *Philadelphia: | Printed for J. Ormrod* ... . [1796?] 8vo, pp. 46. B., BA., H. 74219

RUSH. Experiments | and | Observations | on the | Mineral Waters | of Philadelphia, Abington, | and Bristol, | In the Province of Pennsylvania. | Read June 18, 1773, before the American Philo- sophical Society, held at Philadelphia. | By Benjamin Rush, M.D. | Professor of Chemistry in the College of | Philadelphia. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by James Humphreys, Junior,* | *In Front-Street.* | MDCCLXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 30. P. 74220

"The waters of Abington, and Bath, near Bristol, were much resorted to till near the middle of the present century. The fame of the *supposed* 'Philadelphia Mineral Water,' on the disagreeable taste and fetid smell of which Dr. Rush has much to say, was short-lived. The true cause of these qualities being soon discovered to arise not from mineral sources, but from one which put an immediate stop to the use of the water, and made its advocates and their disciples a subject of ridicule."—HILDEBURN.

RUSH. Extract of a Letter from Dr. Benjamin Rush, of Philadelphia, to Granville Sharp. *London: James Phillips.* 1792. 12mo. 74221

On enslaving the Africans.

RUSH. Hints to Army Officers on the Care of Troops. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. First published in 1777. *New York: U. S. Military Post Library.* 1872. 18mo, pp. 30. 74222

RUSH. An Inquiry into the Effects of Public Punishments, and especially, on the Punishment of Murder by Death: and its consistency with Reason and Revelation. Extracted from Essays, Literary, Moral and Philosophical. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. *New York: Printed by Samuel Wood and Sons.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 21. B. 74223

See also "An Enquiry," No. 74215, *supra.*

RUSH. An Inquiry into the Natural History of Medicine among the Indians, and a Comparative View of their Diseases and Remedies, with those of Civilized Nations. ... By Benjamin Rush, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Prichard & Hall.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 56. 74224

Also included in the "Medical Inquiries and Observations" published in 1789. Some copies contain a portrait of the author. *See also* No. 74237, *infra.*

RUSH. An Inquiry into the Various Sources of the usual forms of Summer and Autumnal Disease in the United States, and the Means of Preventing them. To which are added Facts Intended to Prove the Yellow Fever not to be Contagious. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 113.

RUSH. Medical Inquiries and Observations. By Benjamin

Rush, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Prichard & Hall.* M. DCC. LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 206; Appendix, 39. B. + To which is added an Appendix. Second Edition. *Philadelphia, printed. London, Reprinted for C. Dilly.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 261. H. + Volume I. Second American Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* M. DCC. XCIV. 8vo, pp. 338. A. + The Third Edition. Vol. I. *Philadelphia, printed. London, reprinted for C. Dilly.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 321. BA. + Volume II. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo. + Volume II. A New Edition. [*Ibid.*] M.DCC.XCVII. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 322, (2).

The first volume includes an "Inquiry into the Natural History of Medicine among the Indians," etc. For the title of the "Appendix," *see* No. 74208, *supra*. The "Account of the Bilious remitting Yellow Fever," No. 74198, *supra*, forms the third volume of this collection, although it is not so numbered. The other volumes are as follows:

RUSH. Medical Inquiries and Observations: containing an Account of the Bilious remitting and intermitting Yellow Fever, as it appeared in Philadelphia in the Year 1794. Together with an Inquiry into the Proximate Cause of Fever; and Defence of Blood-letting as a Remedy for Certain Diseases. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. ... Volume IV. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* 1796. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), vii–ix, 258. A., B. 74227

RUSH. Medical Inquiries and Observations: containing An Account of the Yellow Fever, as it appeared in Philadelphia in 1797, and Observations upon the Nature and Cure of the Gout, and Hydrophobia. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. ... Volume V. *Philadelphia: Printed by Budd and Bartram for Thomas Dobson.* 1798. 8vo, pp. xii, 236. A., B. 74228

RUSH. Medical Inquiries and Observations. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. The Second Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author. ... *Philadelphia: J. Conrad & Co.* ... 1805. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 454; (4), 455; (4), 443; iv, 405, Index (18). B., BA., H. + The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Johnson and Warner* ... 1809. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 456; 453; (4), 443; iv, 427, Index (19). A., H. + The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Hopkins and Earle.* 1809. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 456; 453; (4), 443; iv, 427, Index (23). B. The Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1815. 4 vols. in two, 8vo, pp. 264; 273; 244; 249, (10). + The Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia: M. Carey & Son.* ... 1818. 4 vols. in two, 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 264; (6), 3–273; (6), 3–244; (6), 3–249, Index (10). B. 74229

RUSH. The | New Method | of | Inoculating | for the | Small Pox; | delivered | in a Lecture in the Uni- | versity of Philadelphia, | Feb. 20th, 1781. | By Benjamin Rush, M.D. | *Philadelphia, Printed by Charles Cist, | in Market-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXXI. | 12mo, pp. 28.

Title from Hildeburn. For another edition *see* No. 74208, *supra.*

RUSH. Observations | upon the | Origin | of the | Malignant Bilious, or | Yellow Fever in Philadelphia, | and upon the | Means of Preventing it: | Addressed to the | Citizens of Philadelphia | By Benjamin Rush. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by Budd and Bartram, | For Thomas Dobson* ... | 1799. | 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA. 74231

See "Monthly Review," XXXVI. 90. *See also* Hillary (W.), Vol. VIII., No. 31877.

[RUSH.] Observations | upon the present | Government | of | Pennsylvania. | In | Four Letters | to the | People of Pennsylvania. | ... | *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by Styner and Cist, in Second-street, | six doors above Arch-street.* MDCCLXXVII. | 8vo, pp. 24. P.

"On the last page of some copies are four lines of errata."—HILDEBURN.

[RUSH.] Observations upon the present Government of Pennsylvania. In Four Letters to the People of Pennsylvania. First printed in the year 1777. *Philadelphia: Charles Cist.* 1783. 8vo. 74233

RUSH. On the | Punishment | of | Murder | by | Death. | By B. Rush, M.D. | *Philadelphia printed: | London reprinted; | And sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard; | and | J. Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street.* | 1793. | 8vo, pp. (4), 20. BA. 74234

See also No. 74210, *supra.*

RUSH. An Oration, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, Held in Philadelphia on the 27th of February, 1786: Containing an Enquiry into the Influence of Physical Causes upon the Moral Faculty. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. and Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 4to, pp. (6), 40.

RUSH. An Oration, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, held in Philadelphia on the 27th of February, 1786: containing an Enquiry into the Influence of Physical Causes upon the Moral Faculty. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. Second Edition. *Philadelphia, Printed: London: Reprinted; for C. Dilly.* M.DCC.-LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (8), 71. BA., J.C.B., H. 74236

RUSH. An | Oration, | delivered February 4, 1774, | before the | American Philosophical | Society, | held at | Philadelphia. | Contain-

ing, | An Enquiry into the Natural History of Medicine | among the Indians in North-America, and | A Comparative View of their Diseases and Reme-| dies, with those of Civilized Nations. | Together with an Appendix, Containing | Proofs and Illustrations. | By Benjamin Rush, M.D. | Professor of Chemistry in the College of Philadelphia. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank in Market-* | *Street, between Second and Third Streets.* | [1774.] 8vo, pp. 118. BA., P. 74237

Some copies contain a list of errata.

[RUSH.] A Plan for the Establishment of Public Schools and the Diffusion of Knowledge in Pennsylvania; to which are added Thoughts upon the Mode of Education, proper in a Republic. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* M DCC LXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 36.

RUSH. A Second Address to the Citizens of Philadelphia; containing Additional Proofs of the Domestic Origin of the Malignant Bilious, or Yellow Fever. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 40. 74239

[RUSH.] Sermons | to | Gentlemen | upon | Temperance | and | Exercise. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street.* | M. DCC. LXXII. | 8vo, pp. 44. P. 74240

Title from Hildeburn.

RUSH. Thoughts upon Female Education, accommodated to the present state of Society, Manners, and Government in the United States of America; addressed to the Visitors of the Young Ladies' Academy, July 28th, 1787. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. To which is added, a Prayer by Samuel Magaw, D.D. *Philadelphia: Prichard & Hall.* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 32. C., P. + *Boston: S. Hall.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 30. N. 74241

RUSH. A Vindication. *See* No. 74206, *supra*, *note.*

Also: Dissertatio Physica Inauguralis de coctione ciborum in ventriculo ... . *Edinburgh.* 1768. 12mo, pp. 30. — An Enquiry into the Effects of Spirituous Liquors upon the Human Body, and their Influence upon the Happiness of Society. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Bradford.* [1790?] 12mo. — An Inquiry into the Effects of Spirituous Liquors on the Human Body. To which is added, a Moral and Physical Thermometer. . . *Printed at Boston, by Thomas and Andrews.* ... MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. 12. B., H., W. + *Boston.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 12. — An Inquiry into the Effects of Ardent Spirits upon the Human Body and Mind ... Sixth Edition. *New York.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 32. + Sixth Edition. *New York.* 1812. 12mo. + Seventh Edition, with Additions. *Boston: Manning & Loring.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 36. B., W. + Eighth Edition. *Brookfield: Printed by E. Meriam & Co.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 36. W. + Eighth Edition, with Additions. *Boston: James Loring.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 36. H. Frequently reprinted.— An Inquiry into the Influence of Physical Causes upon the Moral Faculty. Delivered before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, on the Twenty-seventh of February, 1786 ... . *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell.* 1839. 8vo,

pp. 28. H.—Medical Inquiries and Observations, upon the Diseases of the Mind. ... *Philadelphia: Kimber & Richardson; Merritt, Printer.* 1812. 8vo, pp. (2), v–367. B. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: John Richardson.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (2), v–367. B. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: John Grigg.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 365. B. + Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 365. B.—Observations upon the Cause and Cure of the Tetanus. ... *Philadelphia.* 1785. 8vo.—Six Introductory Lectures, to Courses of Lectures, upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: John Conrad & Co. ... H. Maxwell, Printer.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 168. H.—Sixteen Introductory Lectures to Courses of Lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, with a Syllabus of the latter. To which are added, Two Lectures upon the Pleasures of the Senses. ... *Philadelphia: Bradford and Innskeep; Fry and Kammerer, Printers.* 1811. 8vo, pp. viii, 455. BA.—A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, for the Use of the Students of Medicine in the College of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, in Market-Street,* M. DCC.-LXXXIII. Sm. 12mo, pp. 39, 1 folded leaf.—A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the Institutes and Practice of Medicine. ... *Philadelphia.* 1798. 24mo, pp. 19.—Three Lectures upon Animal Life, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania, ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Budd and Bartram, for Thomas Dobson.* 1799. 8vo, pp. (2), v–viii, 84. B., M., N., W. The following relates to Dr. Rush:

Elegiac Poem, on the Death of Dr. Benjamin Rush, Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Practice in the University of Pennsylvania, who fell a Victim to the Typhus Fever on the 19th April, 1813. *Philadelphia: A. Finley.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 32. 74242

See also "A Report of an Action for a Libel," No. 14030, Vol. IV.; "The Rush-Light," No. 14015, Vol. IV.; *and* Ramsay (D), Vol. XVI., No. 67685.

[RUSH (Benjamin).] Letter on the Rebellion, to a Citizen of Washington, from a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA. 74243

Signed "Benjamin Rush." The author was a grandson of Dr. Benjamin Rush.

[RUSH.] The 22d of February. From the "Pennsylvania Inquirer" of Feb. 22, 1851. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by L. R. Bailey.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. BA. 74244

"The following Sketch from the Philadelphia 'Pennsylvania Inquirer' of the 22d February, 1851, signed 'Mediator,' is understood to have been written by Mr. Rush. It is republished in its present form, for private circulation, and, it may be added, without any agency or knowledge on his part."—*Prefatory note.*

[RUSH.] William B. Reed, of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Expert in the Art of Exhumation of the Dead. [*Philadelphia:*] *Re-printed from the London Edition.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. Portrait.

The prefatory note is signed "B. R." In reply to No. 68619, Vol. XVI.

[RUSH (Caroline E.)] The North and the South; or, Slavery and its Contrasts. A Tale of Real Life. By the Author of Way Marks of a Wanderer. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 350. 6 Plates. C. 74246

RUSH. Robert Morton, or the Step-Mother: a Book founded on Fact. Containing Edmund and Ione, Letters from the South, &c. &c. By Caroline E. Rush. *Philadelphia: Published for the Authoress by Crissy & Markley.* 1850. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 191. Plate. B., H. 74247

RUSH (C.) A Short Account of the Rise and Progress of the African Methodist Episcopal Church in America. Written by Christopher Rush, Superintendent of the Connexion, with the aid of George Collins. Also, a Concise View of Church Order or Government, from Scripture and from some of the best Authors ... relative to Episcopacy. *New York: Published by the Author. W. Marks, Printer.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 117. A., C. 74248

RUSH [Jacob]. Charge delivered by the Hon. Judge Rush to the Grand Jury of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, 31st June, 1798. *Philadelphia.* 1798. 12mo. 74249

RUSH. Charges, and Extracts of Charges, on Moral and Religious Subjects; delivered at sundry times, by the Honorable Jacob Rush, President of the Third District of the Court of Common Pleas. To which is annexed, the Act of the Legislature of the State of Pennsylvania, respecting vice and immorality. *Philadelphia—Printed: New-York: Re-printed by Geo: Forman, ... for Cornelius Davis. ... May,* 1804. 16mo, pp. (4), 9–183. + *New York: J. Weeden.* 1804. 16mo, pp. 183. C. 74250

RUSH (J.) Rhymes of Contrast on Wisdom and Folly. A Comparison between Observant and Reflective Age, derisively called Fogie, and a Senseless and Unthinking American Go-ahead. Intended to exemplify an Important Agent in the Working Plan of the Human Intellect. A Narrated Dialogue. By James Rush, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* MDCCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. 76. B., BA. 74251

Also: Hamlet, A Dramatic Prelude; in Five Acts. ... *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 122. B., H.—The Philosophy of the Human Voice ... *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Maxwell.* 1827. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 586. B., BA. + Second Edition, Enlarged. *Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliott.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 432. A., H. + Third Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia: J. Crissy, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 499. B. + Fourth Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. London: Trübner & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 559. H. + Fifth Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. London: Trübner & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 677. L. + Sixth Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* MDCCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 648. B., BA.

[RUSH (Richard)?] American Independence, written and published at Washington, being a few reflections suggested on reading "Wheaton on Captures." [n. p. 1815.] 8vo, pp. 52.

Dated on last page, "Washington City, September 1815." Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

RUSH. Interesting Correspondence. Letter from Mr. Richard Rush, on the Policy of the American System. ... *Washington: Printed at the Office of the National Journal.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 8. BA., M. 74253

[RUSH.] John Randolph, Abroad and at Home. ... By Julius. [*pseudon.*] *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 29. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 31. 74254

RUSH. A Letter addressed to the Anti-Masonic Committee of York County, Pennsylvania. By Richard Rush. *New Bedford: Printed [by Benj. T. Congdon] at the Courier Office.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 15. 74255

RUSH. Letter and accompanying Documents from the Hon. Richard Rush, to Joseph Gales, Esq., Mayor of ... Washington, Respecting the Loan of a Million and a Half of Dollars, negotiated by the former, in Europe, for the said City, and the Towns of Georgetown and Alexandria, under the authority of an Act of Congress of the United States ... *Washington.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 171. S. 74256

RUSH. Verslag aan J. Gales betrekkelijk de leening van 1,500,000 dollars ten behoeve van de steden Washington, Georgetown en Alexandria. *Amsterdam.* 1830. 8vo. 74257

A translation of the preceding work.

RUSH. Letter, censuring the United States Bank. ... *Albany.* 1834. 8vo. 74258

RUSH. Letter of the Honorable Richard Rush, in reply to the Anti-Masonic Committee of York County, on the Subject of Masonry. *Printed by J. F. Charles, Lancaster.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 15. 74259

RUSH. A Letter on Freemasonry, by the Hon. Richard Rush, to the Committee of the Citizens of York County, Pennsylvania. *Boston: John Marsh & Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 74260

RUSH. ... A Letter on Freemasonry, by the Hon. Richard Rush, to the Committee of the Citizens of York County, Pennsylvania. *Boston: Kimball and Johnson, Pollok Press.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H. 74261

RUSH. Letters of Rush, Adams, and Wirt [on Freemasonry]. Stereotype Edition. *Boston: Leonard W. Kimball, and John Marsh, & Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 47. B. 74262

RUSH. Mr. Rush's Third Letter. [*Lancaster:*] *Printed by J. F. Charles.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. 74263

Dated August 9th, 1831. Relates to freemasonry.

RUSH. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. By Richard Rush, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817 to 1825. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 460. BA. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Philadelphia: Key and Biddle.* 1833. 8vo, pp. xii, ix–501. B., H. 74264

See also Nos. 74266, 74272, *infra.*

RUSH. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825. Including Negotiations on the Oregon Question, and other Unsettled Questions between the United States and Great Britain. By Richard Rush, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States, from 1817 to 1825. *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xii, 640. B., BA. H. 74265

Second Series. *See also* No. 74273, *infra.*

RUSH. Narrative of a Residence at the Court of London. By Richard Rush, Esq. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the United States of America, from 1817 to 1825. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1833. 8vo, pp. xviii, 420. B. 74266

A reprint of No. 74264, *supra.* *See also* No. 74272, *infra.*

RUSH. Occasional Productions, Political, Diplomatic, and Miscellaneous, including, among others, a Glance at the Court and Government of Louis Philippe and the French Revolution of 1848, while the Author resided as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States at Paris. By the late Richard Rush. Edited by his Executors. With a copious Index. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xliii, (2), 27–535. Portrait and Facsimile. B., BA., H. 74267

RUSH. An Oration delivered by Richard Rush, on the 4th of July, 1812, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, at the Capitol, Washington. ... [*Washington City.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA. + *Concord, N. H.* 1812. 8vo. 74268

Also reprinted in Williston's "Eloquence of the United States," vol. v.

RUSH. Political, Diplomatic, and Miscellaneous Productions; Washington in Domestic Life; French Revolution of 1848, etc. ... *Philadelphia.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 535. Portrait. 74269

Another issue of No. 74267, *supra.* The portrait was not inserted in all copies.

[RUSH.] Remarks on the Loan of a Million and a half of Dollars, proposed to be raised by the City of Washington and the Towns of Georgetown and Alexandria, under an Act of the Congress of the United States. [*London.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 45.

Relates to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. Dated, "London, August, 1829," and signed in manuscript "Richard Rush on behalf of the three towns."

RUSH. Report and Documents relating to the Loan of one million five hundred thousand Dollars, negotiated by the Hon. Richard Rush for the Cities of Washington, Georgetown, and Alexandria, in the District of Columbia. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo. 74271

RUSH. A Residence at the Court of London. By Richard Rush, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817 to 1825. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1833. 8vo, pp. xviii, 420. A. B. 74272

RUSH. A Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents, Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825: amongst the former, Negociations on the Oregon Territory, and other unsettled Questions between the United States and Great Britain. By Richard Rush ... . Second Series. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1845. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 392; vii, 326. B. 74273

RUSH. Residence at the Court of London. By Richard Rush, Minister from the United States, from 1817 to 1825. Third Edition, Edited, with occasional notes, by his Son, Benjamin Rush ... . Also, Recollections of the Court of Louis Philippe and the French Revolution of 1848, by the same Author, ... Now first published in Europe. With an Alphabetical Index. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co. Paris: A. W. Galignani & Co. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1872. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 595. Portrait. BA. 74274

RUSH. Speech of the Hon. Richard Rush at the Great Meeting of the Friends of the Constitution and Union, held in Philadelphia, November 21, 1850. [*Philadelphia?* 1850?] 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 74275

RUSH. Two Letters on Free Masonry and the New Berlin Trial. *Utica.* 1831. 8vo. 74276

RUSH. Two Letters on Public Subjects. From Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania, to William Henry Trescott, of South Carolina. *Philadelphia: L. R. Bailey, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 44.

RUSH. Washington in Domestic Life. From Original Letters and Manuscripts. By Richard Rush. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co.* 1857. 8vo, title, pp. v–85. A., L. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo, pp. (2), v–85. 74278

See also Vol. XIV., No. 60682; Vol. XV., No. 64402.

Third Annual Announcement and Catalogue of the RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Session of 1844–1845. *Chicago: Ellis and Fergus.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). Continued. B.

RUSHTON (E.) Expostulatory | Letter | to | George Washington, | of | Mount Vernon, | in Virginia, | on his continuing to be | a Proprietor of Slaves. | By Edward Rushton. | *Liverpool Printed.* | 1797. | 12mo, pp. 24. BA., H. 74280

Apparently privately printed. "In July last the following letter was transmitted to the person to whom it is addressed, and a few weeks ago it was returned under cover, without a syllable in reply. As children that are crammed with confectionery, have no relish for plain and wholesome food; so men in power, who are seldom addressed but in the sweet tones of adulation, are apt to be disgusted with the plain and salutary language of truth. To offend was not the intention of the writer; yet the president has evidently been irritated; this however is not a bad symptom, for irritation causelessly excited, will frequently subside into shame, and to use the language of the moralist, 'where there is yet shame, there may in time be virtue.' Liverpool, February 20th, 1797."—*Extract.* It was also issued as a broadside.

[RUSHTON.] Expostulatory Letter to George Washington. [*Garrison and Knapp, Printers, Boston.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

RUSK [T. J.] Remarks of Mr. Rusk, of Texas, on the Motion to strike out the Thirty-ninth Section of the "Compromise Bill," being the Proposition to Texas. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 14, 1850. [*Washington:*] *Towers, Print.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 74282

RUSK. Speech of Mr. T. J. Rusk, of Texas, on the Mexican War. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 17, 1848. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 74283

RUSK. Speech of Thos. J. Rusk, of Texas, on Mr. Clay's Resolutions. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb-

ruary 27 and 28, 1850. [*Washington:*] *Towers, Print.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. 74284

RUSK. Speech of Mr. Rusk, of Texas, in reply to Mr. Benton, in relation to the Boundaries of the State of Texas. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 16, 1850. *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

Also: Speech ... May 3, 1852, on the Deficiency Bill. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo.

Un Russe, *pseudon.* *See* [Poletica (P.)], Vol. xv., No. 63731.

RUSSEL (C. P.) In Tenebris. A Poem delivered before the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Delta Psi Fraternity of Columbia, S. C. December 6, 1859. By Charles P. Russel. *Columbia, S. C.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 26. 74286

RUSSEL [Edward], *Earl of Orford.* Admiral Russel's | Letter | to the Earl of Nottingham: | Containing an exact and particular Relation of | the Late Happy Victory and Success | against | the French Fleet. | Published by Authority. | [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed and sold by Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee House,* 1692. | Folio, pp. 4. 74287

The letter is dated "Portsmouth, June 2, 1692," and is followed by "A Coppy of a letter from Portsmouth, dated May 29th, 1692." Title and note furnished by Justin Winsor, LL.D., from a copy in Harvard College Library. The admiral's name is usually spelled Russell.

RUSSEL (J.) A Brief | Narrative | of some | Considerable Passages Concerning the First Gathering, and | further Progress of a Church of | Christ, in Gospel-Order, | in | Boston in New-England, | Commonly (though falsly) called by the Name | of | Anabaptists; | For clearing their Innocency from the | Scandalous things laid to their charge. | Set forth by John Russel, an Officer of the | said Church, with Consent of the whole. | Dated in Boston, 20th, 3d month, 1680. | *London, Printed by J. D.* 1680. 4to, pp. (4), 15. 74288

For a reply *see* Willard (S.)

RUSSEL (J.), *Jun.* An Authentic History of the Vermont State Prison, from the passing the Law for its Erection in 1807 to July 1812. Containing a minute description of the Prison, number of Prisoners, their Crimes, etc. with the Rules, Regulations, etc. of said Prison. *Preston Merrifield, Windsor, Vt.* 1812. 12mo. Plate. 74289

The large folding copperplate view of the Vermont state-prison, engraved by Isaac Eddy, of Weathersfield, Vermont, is not found in all copies.

Russel (J.) A Plea | For the Righteousness | of | God. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached | before His Excellency the Governour, the Honourable | Council, and the Representatives | of the Province of the Massachusetts- | Bay in New-England. On May 31. | 1704. being the day of the Anni- | versary Election there. | By Jonathan Russel, | Pastor of the Church at Barnstable. | ... *Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the West End of the Town-House.* 1704. | Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 25.

For an account of the author, whose name was usually spelled Russell, *see* Sibley's "Harvard Graduates," II. 455.

Russel (N[oadiah].) Cambridge Ephemeris. 1684. *See* Vol. XV., p. 105.

Russel. On the much Lamented Death of the Reverend Mr. Noadiah Russel, Late Pastor of the Church of Christ in Middletown, who had his Clayey Tabernacle Dissolved and his Mortality Swallowed up of Life, December 3d, 1713. Ætatis Suæ, 55. [*New London.* 1714.] Folio, 1 leaf. 74291

In verse. With a curious cut at the head, three columns divided and bordered by black rules. "The longest poem, occupying two of these columns, is signed 'N. C.,' probably for the Rev. Nathaniel Collins, of Enfield (H. C. 1697)."—J. H. Trumbull. The "Copy of the Diary of Noahdiah Russell, Tutor at Harvard College, beginning Anno Dom. 1682," is printed in the New England Hist. and Gen. Register, vol. VIII., pp. 53–59.

Russel (R.) Seven Sermons; viz. I. Of the Unpardonable Sin against the Holy-Ghost; or, The Sin unto Death. II. The Saint's Duty and Exercise: In two Parts. ... III. The Accepted Time and Day of Salvation. IV. The End of Time, and Beginning of Eternity. V. Joshua's Resolution to serve the Lord. VI. The Way to Heaven made Plain. VII. The Future State of Man ... . By Robert Russel, At Wardhurst in Sussex. The Fourth Edition. *Boston: Reprinted by B. G. and J. A. for Benj. Elliot.* 1701. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1727. 12mo. + The Fifty-Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by W. Dunlap, at the Newest-Printing-Office, the South Side of the Jersey Market,* M DCC LXVI. 12mo, pp. 172. + The Forty-Sixth Edition. *Glasgow Printed. Portsmouth reprinted.* 1767. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1767. 12mo. W. + The Fiftieth Edition. *Boston: Printed by I. Thomas, for J. Langdon.* [1772.] 12mo. + The Fiftieth Edition. *London, Printed: Boston, Re-printed and sold by Isaiah Thomas, near the Mill-Bridge.* 1772. 12mo, pp. 168. BA. + Fifty-First Edition. *London, Printed. Boston, Re-printed, and sold by J. Boyle in Marlborough-Street.* 1774. 12mo, pp. 132. B. + *London, Printed.*

Boston, Re-printed by T. & J. Fleet, and Sold at the Bible & Heart in Cornhill. 1784. 12mo, pp. 158. H. + The Fifty-second Edition. *New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 143. + *Philadelphia.* 1795. 12mo. 74292

First printed in London. These early American editions are inserted here on account of the imprints.

RUSSEL (S.) Poems, edited by S. Russel. *Philadelphia.* 1859. 12mo, pp. ix, 118. 74293

RUSSEL (William). *See* Russell.

[RUSSEL (W. P.)] Old England and America, against France and all Europe. In Five Letters, by Patrioticus. Dedicated to the Merchants of London. *London.* 1807. 8vo. 74294

Reprinted with the following title:

[RUSSEL.] Solid Reasons for Continuance of War: with Means suggested to carry it on without Additional Taxes, and to diminish the Rates of Mercantile Insurance. Shewing that, if hostilities be wisely conducted, the evils of war would be little felt in England; and, finally advising, for the interest of both Countries, and the general repose of nations, an Immediate and Firm Union between England and America. ... [*London: G. Sidney, Printer.*] 1807. 8vo, pp. 44. Folded Map. H. 74295

Signed "Patrioticus."

RUSSELL, *Mass.* Report of the School Committee of Russell. 1858–59. *Westfield, Mass.: P. L. Buell and Company, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 74296

Russell's Magazine. Vol. I., 1857. April–September. *Charleston: Steam Power-Press of Walker, Evans & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), 572. A. 74297

Continued to 1860 or later in six or more volumes.

RUSSELL (A. J.) The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay & North-West Territories, considered in relation to Canada, with the last Report of S. J. Dawson, ... on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Illustrated by a Map. By Alex. J. Russell ... . *Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xv, 202. Map. B., H. 74298

RUSSELL. The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay & North-West Territories, considered in relation to Canada, with the last two Reports of S. J. Dawson, ... on the line of route between

Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Third Edition, Illustrated. By Alex. J. Russell, C. E. ... *Montreal: G. E. Desbarats.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xv, 197. 9 Photographs, folded Woodcut and folded Map. H. 74299

Also: On Champlain's Astrolabe, lost on the 7th June, 1613, and found in August, 1867. Considered in solution of an obscurity in his Journal of his first voyage up the Ottawa; and the great antiquity of astrolabes and origin of their graduation. ... *Montreal: Printed by the Burland-Desbarats Lith. Co.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 24. Photograph and folded Map. H.

RUSSELL (A.) Account of the Eleven Thousand Schools in the State of New York. Being a Letter to Sir William Hamilton, Bart., Advocate ... . By Archibald Russell, New York. *Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black. Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, London.* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. 59. B., H.

RUSSELL. Principles of Statistical Inquiry; as Illustrated in Proposals for Uniting an Examination into the Resources of the United States, with the Census to be taken in 1840. By Archibald Russell. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* M D CCC XXXIX. 8vo, pp. v, (3), 263. A., BA., H. 74301

RUSSELL (B.) An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanick Association, December 21, 1809; being the Anniversary of the Choice of Officers, and the first Triennial Celebration of their Publick Festival. By Benjamin Russell, President of the Association ... *Boston: Press of John Eliot, Jun.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 45. B., BA., H., M. 74302

See also "Debates," etc., No. 45702, Vol. XI., which was reported by Benjamin Russell.

RUSSELL (B.) The Marching and Fighting of the Tenth Maine Regiment; also Departed Heroes, and the Soldier's Dream. By Benjamin Russell, Jr. ... *Boston: Morrell.* 1863. 12mo.

RUSSELL (C. C.) Address to the Board of Trade. Zanesville, Ohio, as a Place of Residence, and as a Place of Business. By Charles C. Russell, April 12, 1868. *Zanesville: City Times Print.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 17. 74304

RUSSELL (C. L.) Addresses, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of Connecticut, in honor of Colonel Charles L. Russell. Printed by Order of the General Assembly. *New Haven: Babcock & Sizer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 35. 74305

RUSSELL (C. T.) An Address before the Boston Young Men's Christian Association, on the occasion of their first Anni-

versary, in Park Street Church, ... May 25, 1852. By Chas. Theo. Russell. Published by request of the Society. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H., M.

RUSSELL. Agricultural Progress in Massachusetts for the last Half-Century. An Address, delivered before the Agricultural Society of Westborough and Vicinity, September 25, 1850. By Cha's The'o. Russell. *Boston: Printed by Charles C. P. Moody.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 22. B., H., M. 74307

RUSSELL. Argument of Hon. Chas. Theo. Russell in behalf of the Town of Danvers, before the Commissioners appointed to determine the Dividing Line between Danvers and South Danvers, September 1, 1855. Reported for the Town. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 50. B. 74308

RUSSELL. Argument of Hon. Chas. Theo. Russell in behalf of the Boston and New York Central Railroad Co. ... before the Committee on Railroads and Canals of the Massachusetts Legislature, Boston, February 3, 1854. ... *Boston: Press of Damrell & Moore.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 74309

RUSSELL. The Enfranchisement of Labor. An Address delivered before the Vermont State Agricultural Society, at Brattleboro', Vermont, September 14, 1854. By Charles Theo. Russell. ... *Middlebury: Printed at the Register Book and Job Office.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 21. B., H., M. 74310

RUSSELL. The History of Princeton, Worcester County, Mass. from its first settlement; with a sketch of the present religious controversy in that place. Designed for the use of the inhabitants. By Charles Theodore Russell. ... *Boston: Printed by Henry P. Lewis.* 1838. 8vo, pp. viii, 130. 74311

RUSSELL. An Oration delivered before the Municipal Authorities of ... Boston, July 4, 1851. By Chas. Theo. Russell. *Boston:* 1851. *J. H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 8vo, pp. 33. 74312

RUSSELL. Report of the Minority of the Committee upon the Petitions of John T. Hilton and others, Colored Citizens of Boston, praying for the Abolition of the Smith School, and that Colored Children may be permitted to attend the other Schools of the City. Submitted by Charles Theo. Russell, At a meeting of the School Committee of Boston, holden August 29th, 1849. ... *Boston:* 1849. *J. H. Eastburn ... Printer.* 8vo, pp. 13. 74313

RUSSELL. Speech of Hon. Charles Theodore Russell, on the proposed Amendment of the Constitution, altering the Basis of Representation in the House of Representatives, in the Senate of Massachusetts, Wednesday, April 2, 1851. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 74314

See also Vol. xv., No. 65648.

RUSSELL (C. W.) Argument vs. the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, March, 1847 ... *Richmond.* 1850. 8vo.

RUSSELL. Argument of Charles W. Russell in the Case of Pennsylvania vs. The Wheeling and Belmont Bridge Co. in the Supreme Court. ... *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. 74316

RUSSELL. Roebuck: a Novel. By Hon. C. W. Russell. With a Biography of the Author, by Prof. Bledsoe. *Baltimore.* 1868. 12mo. 74317

RUSSELL (C[has.] W[illiam].) The Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti; with an Introductory Memoir of Eminent Linguists, ancient and modern. By C. W. Russell, D.D. President of St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. *London: Longman, Brown, and Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 5–502. Portrait, folded Table. A., BA. 74318

Contains accounts of Elihu Burritt and Juana Inez de la Cruz. An Italian version was also published, *Bologna:* 1859. *Tipografia di G. Monti al Sole.* Sq. 8vo, pp. (20), cliv, (2), 444. Portrait, folded Table.

RUSSELL (D. E.) Seven Months in Prison; or, Life in Rebeldom. Details of real Prison Life in Richmond and Danville, with a list of Wisconsin men who died in the Andersonville Prison, in perfect order, by regiments. By D. E. Russell. *Milwaukee: Godfrey & Crandall.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 104. C. 74319

R[USSELL] (D[aniel].) An Almanack. 1671. *See* Vol. xv., p. 103.

RUSSELL (D.) Autobiography of David Russell, a Boston Boy and True American. An Account of his travels, romantic adventures, and hair-breadth escapes, by sea and land, in peace and war, at home and abroad, from the age of sixteen years to sixty-seven. Written by request. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 372. 3 Portraits, 2 Plates. B., H. 74320

RUSSELL [David]. ... Foreign Paupers and Naturalization Laws. ... July 2, 1838. Mr. Russell, from the Select Committee appointed on the subject, made the following Report: [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 116. 74321

RUSSELL. Remarks of Mr. Russell, of New York, on the Bill for the Admission of Michigan as a state into the Union ... House of Representatives, June 8, 1836. [*Washington?* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 74322

RUSSELL (E.) ... A Discourse, delivered at the Dedication of the Winthrop Church in East Randolph, January 20, 1858. By Rev. E. Russell, Pastor of the Church. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 74323

RUSSELL. A Sermon delivered ... in Springfield, May 10, 1846. In allusion to the Death of Mrs. Louisa T. Huntington, wife of Mr. Andrew Huntington. By E. Russell, Pastor of the Church. ... *Springfield: Printed by H. S. Taylor.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 33, (2). 74324

RUSSELL (E.) Russell's Newhampshire & Vermont Almanack, For ... 1793 ... *Printed at Concord ... by Elijah Russell.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. (24). 74325

RUSSELL (E.) Military Assistant ... . By Emery Russell. *Springfield.* 1812. 12mo. 74326

RUSSELL (E[zekiel].) Russell's American | Almanack | For the Year of our Redemption, 1780 | Being Bissextile, or Leap-Year And the Fourth Year of the Independence of America. | Calculated by Art, for the Meridian of Boston, New En- | gland, Lat. 42′ 25″ N. but may, without any sensible | Error, serve for most of the American States. | Wherein may be found all Things necessary for this Work. | Containing also a Narrative of the Voyages, Travels and Suffer- ings of the Hon. Col. Ethan Allen, of the State of Vermont. | (These Calculations were purchased from that learned and in- | genious Master-Piece in Astronomy, Benjamin West, | Esq: of Providence, and Author of the genuine Calculati- | ons published under the Name of Bickerstaff for 14 Years; | but he disowns having any knowledge of those published in | Newbury-port for 1776, and in Boston for 1777 and 1780.) | [Portrait of Allen.] *Boston: Printed by E. Russell, near the Bell Tavern.* [1780?] Sm. 8vo, pp. (24). 74327

Also for 1781.

Russell's | American | Almanack, | For the Year of our Redemption, 1782. | Being the Second after Leap- | Year; and the Sixth Year of Inde- | pendency. | Fitted for the Meridian of Boston, N. E. | ... | [Portrait of Washington?] | ... | *Boston: Printed by E. Russell, at his Printing-Office in | Essex-street, near Liberty-stump, South-end.* (*Pr. 7d. single.*) | [1782?] Sm. 8vo.

Titles from Mr. Paul L. Ford.

RUSSELL (F.) Child Life in Oregon. A True Story. By Mrs. Florence Russell. *Boston.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 193. 74328

RUSSELL (G. R.) An Address before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, on occasion of their Seventh Exhibition, September 27, 1853. By George R. Russell. *Boston: Damrell & Moore and George Coolidge.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

RUSSELL. An Address before the Norfolk Agricultural Society, at Dedham, September 24, 1851. By George R. Russell. Published by the Society. [*Boston: J. M. Hewes & Co.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 30. H. 74330

RUSSELL. Address before the Rhode-Island Society, for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry, and the Rhode-Island Horticultural Society, at their Third Industrial Exhibition in Providence; delivered September 17th, 1852. By George R. Russell. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co. Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. B., H. 74331

RUSSELL. Eulogy, delivered in the Chapel of Brown University, on Mr. Henry Smith, Member of the Senior Class, who died, December 28, 1820. By George R. Russell, Classmate of the Deceased. ... *Providence: Miller & Hutchens.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 74332

RUSSELL. Letter from George R. Russell to the Mass Meeting at Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1856. *Boston: Damrell & Moore.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 74333

RUSSELL. The Merchant. An Oration before the Rhode Island Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Providence, September 4, 1849. By George R. Russell. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed and Fields.* M DCCC XLIX. 8vo, pp. 60. H., M. 74334

[RUSSELL (H. P.)] An Official Register of the Deaths which occurred among the White Population in the City of Savannah, during the Summer and Fall months of 1820, &c. *Savannah.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. W. 74335

RUSSELL (H.) Songs in Henry Russell's Vocal and Pictorial Entertainment, Entitled The Far West; or, the Emigrant's Progress from the Old World to the New: and Negro Life, in Freedom and in Slavery. The Poetry written by Charles Mackay, LL.D. The Illustrations Printed from Sketches Taken in America. *London: John K. Chapman and Company.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32.

RUSSELL (J.), *Junior*. The History of the War, between the United States and Great Britain, which commenced in June, 1812, and closed in Feb. 1815; ... compiled chiefly from Public Documents. With an Appendix, containing the correspondence which passed ... in treating for peace. To which is added, the Treaty of Peace, and a list of vessels taken from Great Britain during the war. Compiled by J. Russell, Jr. *Hartford: Printed and Published by B. & J. Russell.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 472. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1815. 8vo, pp. 402. H. 74337

[RUSSELL (John.)] A Miscellaneous Collection of | Original Pieces: | Political, Moral, and Entertaining: in one Volume. ... | *Springfield: Printed by John Russell, At his Office near the Great Ferry.* | MDCLXXXVI [error for 1786]. | 12mo, pp. 180, (4). H.

The dedication is signed John Russell.

RUSSELL (J.) An Address, presented to the Members of the Faustus Association, in Boston, at their Annual Celebration, Oct. 4. 1808. By John Russell. ... *Boston.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.

RUSSELL (J.) Annual State Register, of Civil, Judicial, Military, and other Officers in Connecticut, and United States Record for the Year 1829 ... To which is added an Almanack; Ecclesiastical Lists ... *Printed and published by John Russell, Hartford.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 144. M. 74340

Also for 1830.

RUSSELL (J.) A History of the United States of America, from the period of the discovery to the present time: arranged for the use of schools ... By John Russell, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Hogan & Thompson.* [1837.] 12mo, pp. 256. + [*Ibid.*] 1838. 12mo, pp. 252. 28 Woodcuts. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo.

[RUSSELL] (J.) Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke of Bedford: selected from the originals at Woburn Abbey. With an Introduction, by Lord John Russell. ... *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1842–46. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. lvi, 595; xxxi, 429, (1); lxxxiv, 440. Portrait. B., BA., H. 74342

Relates largely to American affairs prior to the revolution.

RUSSELL [John]. Earl Russell and the Slave Trade. *Issued by the Executive of the Union and Emancipation Society, Manchester.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. 74343

[RUSSELL.] The Official Correspondence on the Claims of the United States in respect to the 'Alabama.' [Edited by Lord

John Russell.] *London: Longman, Green, and Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (6), 279. BA. 74344

RUSSELL (J. L.) Address before the Essex Agricultural Society, By John L. Russell. Published by order of the Society. December, 1860. *Newburyport: Wm. H. Huse & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 17. B., H. 74345

RUSSELL. A Discourse delivered before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, on the celebration of its Seventh Anniversary, September 17, 1835. By John Lewis Russell. *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* M DCCC XXXV. 8vo, pp. 36. M.

RUSSELL. Thanksgiving-Day Discourse, delivered before the Second Congregational Church and Society at Hingham, November 24th, 1842, By John Lewis Russell. ... [*Hingham?*] *Justin Jones, Printer.* [1842.] 12mo, pp. 11. BA., H. 74347

Also: Address delivered before the Essex County Natural History Society, on its Second Anniversary, June 15, 1836 ... [*Salem:*] *Salem Observer Press.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. (2), 5–44. B.

RUSSELL (J. M.) A Funeral Oration, on General George Washington. By John Miller Russell, Esq. *Boston: Printed by John Russell, for Joseph Nancrede.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., H.

RUSSELL. An Oration, pronounced at Charlestown, July 4, 1797. At the Request of the Selectmen, Artillery Company, and Trustees of the School in said Town. In Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By John Miller Russell. *Charlestown: Printed by J. Lamson.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 16. H., M. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: William Cobbett.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 15. M. 74349

RUSSELL. The Pastoral Songs of P. Virgil Maro. To which are added, Poems, Sentimental and Descriptive. By John Miller Russell, A.M. Published according to Act of Congress. *Boston: Manning & Loring.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 92. B., BA. 74350

RUSSELL. A Poem, on the Fourth of July, 1798. Being the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. By John Miller Russell, A.M. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 74351

RUSSELL (Jonathan). A Plea, etc. 1704. *See* Russel (J.), No. 74290, *supra.*

RUSSELL (J.), *b.* 1771, *d.* 1832. Address delivered before the Worcester Agricultural Society, September 27, 1821, being their Anniversary Cattle Show and Exhibition of Manufactures. By Hon. Jonathan Russell. ... *Worcester: Printed by Manning and Trumbull.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., W. 74352

RUSSELL. Extract from the Executive Record, comprehending the Messages of the President of the United States in relation to the Nomination of Jonathan Russell, of Rhode Island, to be Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Sweden, with the proceedings of the Senate thereon. August 2, 1813. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. *Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 74353

RUSSELL. Hon. Jonathan Russell's Letter to John P. Van Ness, Esq. With an Appendix. [n. p. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 35.

Dated, "Milton, Sept. 10, 1828."

RUSSELL. Letter on Henry Clay, 1828. U. S. Telegraph, Extra, Oct. 23, 1828. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 74355

RUSSELL. An Oration pronounced in the Baptist Meeting-House, in Providence, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1800. By Jonathan Russell, Esq. *Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. B. + *Rhode-Island: Providence printed;—Warren, re-printed and sold by Nathaniel Phillips.* M,DCCC. 12mo, pp. 38. B., BA., H. + Third Edition. *Worcester: Sewall Goodridge.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 27. B. + Third Edition. *Providence.* 1803. 8vo. + Fourteenth Edition. *Providence: Robinson & Howland.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 26. BA. + *Baltimore.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 28. + *Watertown, N. Y.: Printed by W. Woodward.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 74356

[RUSSELL.] To the Freemen Of Rhode-Island, &c. By a Republican. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 74357

RUSSELL. A | Tribute | to the | Memory | of | Nathan Hayward, | a Junior Sophister | in | Rhode-Island College, | Who died September 25, 1789. | Ætat. 19. | Pronounced in the College-Hall, | March 10, 1790. | By | Jonathan Russell, | Class-Mate of the Deceased. | Published at the Request of the Students. | *Printed at Providence,* | *By Bennett Wheeler* MDCCXC. | 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 74358

[RUSSELL.] The Whole Truth. To the Freemen of New-England. [*Boston?* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 38. M. 74359

Russell (J.) An Oration; pronounced in Princeton, Massachusetts, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1799. By Joseph Russell, A.M. *Printed at Worcester: By Isaiah Thomas, Jun. July*—1799. 8vo, pp. 29. B., H. 74360

Russell. A Sermon preached at Princeton, (Massachusetts,) April 8th, 1798. And occasioned by the Death of Madam Rebecca Gill, Consort of his Honor Moses Gill, Esq. Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Who died March 19th. 1798. Ætat. 70. By Joseph Russell, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Princeton. *Boston: Printed by Rhoades & Laughton.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 26. B., H., M. 74361

Russell (M.) Stories from New England Life; or Leaves from the Tree Igdrasyl. By Martha Russell. *Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 348. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 12mo, pp. 398. 74362

Russell (P.) Our Great National Reproach and The Counsel of Ahithophel Turned into Foolishness. Two Sermons preached in ... Eckley, Penna., By Rev. Peter Russell ... . The First on the occasion of the Funeral Solemnities of President Lincoln. The Second on the Fast Day, (June 1st.) ... *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30. 74363

[Russell (R. W.)] America Compared with England, with the Social Effects of their respective Governments, and the Mission of Democracy. *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1848. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 289. + *London: Watson.* 1849. 12mo. 74364

Russell. The American Telegraph Company. Remarks of R. W. Russell, ... in reply to the Statements of Messrs. ... Hewitt, ... Field, ... Raymond, and others, made at the Meeting of Stockholders, on June 29th, 1860. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 74. B. 74365

Also: Extract from Remarks of R. W. Russell ... [etc. *New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 23. B.

Russell. The English Enlistment Question. Review of Secretary Marcy's Letter, of May 27, 1856, in reply to Lord Clarendon. By R. W. Russell. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. B., H. 74366

[Russell.] Neutral Relations and the Treaty of Washington. From "The Capitol." *Washington City: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 53. 74367

RUSSELL. The New Maritime Law. Review of Mr. Marcy's Letter to M. de Sartiges. By R. W. Russell. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 74368

RUSSELL. Remarks on the English Enlistment Question, with an Abstract of the Correspondence thereon. By R. W. Russell. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 103.

RUSSELL (R.) North America Its Agriculture and Climate Containing Observations on the Agriculture and Climate of Canada, the United States, and the Island of Cuba. By Robert Russell, Kilwhiss. *Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black.* MDCCCLVII. 8vo, pp. (8), 390; Advertisements, (2), 13. 8 Plates and folded Map. B., BA., H. 74370

RUSSELL (S.) Man's liableness to be deceiv'd about Religion, Shewn and Caution'd against. Worldly Wisdom only seeming Wisdom. Religion true Wisdom. A Sermon preached at a Public Association-Lecture at West Haven, September 30, 1741. By Samuel Russell ... Published by the earnest Desire of Mr. Roger Alling junior. *New London.* 1742. 12mo, pp. (4), 52.

RUSSELL (S.) Review of a Pamphlet, entitled "Trial of the Action in favor of the Rev. Samuel Russell of Boylston, against John Howe of Boylston, for Defamation at the Supreme Judicial Court, holden at Worcester, April, A. D. 1831." By Samuel Russell. *Boston: Printed by Peirce and Parker.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 31. H., W. 74372

RUSSELL. Trial of the Action in favor of the Rev. Samuel Russell of Boylston, against John Howe of Boylston, for Defamation, at the Supreme Judicial Court, holden at Worcester, April, A. D. 1831. *Worcester.* 1831. 8vo. W. 74373

RUSSELL (T. C.) A Sermon preached in Billerica, Mass., ... December 22d, 1861, At the Funeral of Mr. Joseph Dows, Jr., By his Pastor, Rev. T. Clarkson Russell ... . *Boston: J. M. Hewes, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. 74374

RUSSELL (T.) *and* NASON (E.) The Life and Public Services of Hon. Henry Wilson. By Hon. Thomas Russell, ...; and Rev. Elias Nason ... . *Boston: B. B. Russell.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 419. + [*Ibid.*] 1876. 12mo, pp. 452. Portrait, 2 Plates. B.

RUSSELL. Oration Delivered before the City Authorities of Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1864, by Hon. Thomas Russell.

Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers to the City. 1864. 8vo, pp. 37. B., BA., H. 74376

RUSSELL (T. H.) Testimony of Atheists. Speeches of Thomas H. Russell, of Boston. In the House of Representatives, February 9 and 16, 1857. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 74377

RUSSELL (T.) Tom Russell's Far West Songster. *Chicago: J. R. Walsh & Co.* 1868? 16mo, pp. 72. 74378

[RUSSELL (W. C.)] Address and Poem before the Association of the Alumni of Columbia College. *New York: Published by the Association.* [*Printed by Francis Hart & Co.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 44; Poem, 36. B., H. 74379

The poem is by John Lockwood.

RUSSELL (W. C.) Representative Actors. Criticisms, Anecdotes, and Personal Descriptions of Distinguished Actors and Actresses, from the Sixteenth to the Present Century. By W. C. Russell. *London.* [1869.] Post 8vo. Portraits. 74380

Includes some account of American actors.

RUSSELL (W.), *b.* 1690, *d.* 1761. The | Decay | of | Love to God | in Churches, | Offensive & Dangerous. | Shewed | in a Sermon, Preach'd before | the General Assembly of the Co-| lony of Connecticut, at Hartford | May 14, 1730. | By William Russel, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Middletown. | ... | *N. London, Printed & Sold by T. Green,* | *Printer to the Gov. & Company.* 1731. | 12mo, pp. (2), 45. H. 74381

RUSSELL. Military Sermon at the Request of Capt. John Sumner, May 25, 1760. By William Russell ... . *New London.* 1760. 12mo, pp. 32. 74382

RUSSELL [William]. Essay on the Character ... of Women. *See* Thomas (A. L.)

RUSSELL (W.) The | History of America, | from its | Discovery by Columbus | to the | Conclusion of the Late War. | With an | Appendix, | containing an Account of | the Rise and Progress of the Present Unhappy Contest | between | Great Britain and her Colonies. | By William Russell, Esq. of Gray's-Inn. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for Fielding and Walker* ... | MDCCLXXVIII. | 2 vols., 4to, pp. iv, 596; 629, (1), "Directions for placing the Maps and

Cuts," (2). 51 Maps and Plates. B., BA., J.C.B., H. + *London: Walker*. 1800. 2 vols., 4to, pp. iv, 596; 630. Maps and Plates.

The different issues are the same, the only change being in the substitution of new titles. Another edition, *London*, 1818, 2 vols., 4to, is mentioned by some bibliographers.

RUSSELL. Geschichte | von | Amerika | von dessen Entdeckung an | bis auf das Ende | des vorigen Krieges. | Nebst einem Anhange, | welcher eine Geschichte des Ursprunges und des Fortganges | des gegenwärtigen unglücklichen Streites | zwischen | Grosz-Britannien und seinen Colonien enthält, | von William Russell, Esq. | Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. | ... | *Leipzig: Im Schwickertschen Verlage*. 1779–80. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, 782; (6), 752, (7); (4), 660; (4), 480, Register 34. 4 Portraits, 4 Maps. J.C.B., H.

RUSSELL. Geschichte des Ursprunges und des Fortganges des gegenwärtigen Streites zwischen England und seinen Colonien. Von William Russell. *Leipzig: Schwickert*. 1780. 8vo. Map.

This is the fourth volume of the preceding work with a separate title. The same author's "History of Modern Europe," of which many editions were published, contains some references to American affairs.

RUSSELL (W.) Address at the Dedication and Opening of the New-England Normal Institute, at Lancaster, Mass. ... May 11th, 1853. By William Russell ... . *Boston: Tappan & Whittemore*. 1853. 8vo, pp. 35. B., H. 74386

RUSSELL. Address on Infant Schools; delivered at the request of the Managers of the Infant School Society. By William Russell. *Boston: Hiram Tupper, Printer*. 1829. 8vo, pp. 18. BA.

RUSSELL. The Duties of Teachers. An Address delivered before the Associate Alumni of the Merrimack Normal Institute, at their first annual Meeting, September 4, 1850, By Prof. William Russell ... . *Manchester, N. H.: William H. Fisk. Goodale and Gilmore's Press*. 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 74388

RUSSELL. The Education of Females. An Address, read at the close of the autumn term of Abbott Female Academy, Nov. 21, 1843, by William Russell, Teacher of Reading in that Institution. *Andover: Printed by Allen, Morrill & Wardwell*. 1843. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H. 74389

RUSSELL. Harper's New-York Class-Book: comprising Outlines of the Geography and History of New York; Biographical Notices of Eminent Individuals; Sketches of Scenery and Natu-

ral History; Accounts of Public Institutions, etc. Arranged as A Reading-Book for Schools. By William Russell ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 669. A. 74390

[Russell.] Suggestions on Education; relating particularly to the Method of Instruction commonly adopted in Geography, History, Grammar, Logic, and the Classics. *New-Haven: Printed by A. H. Maltby and Co.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H.

Russell. Suggestions on Teachers' Institutes. By William Russell ... . *Manchester, N. H.: William H. Fisk.* 1852. Small 8vo, pp. 62. H. 74392

Also: Educational Labors of William Russell. (Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education for March, 1857.) [*Hartford.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 139–146. Portrait. B., H. Includes a list of his writings.

Russell (W.) Speech of William Russell in Congress, July 1842, on the Tariff. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. 74393

Russell (W.) The Righteous to be Remembered. A Discourse delivered in ... East Longmeadow, Mass., ... October 31, 1858, In Memory of the late Pastor of the Church, Rev. Joshua R. Brown. By William Russell ... . *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. 74394

Russell (W.) Extraordinary Men Their Boyhood and Early Life By William Russell With numerous portraits and illustrative engravings *London: Routledge and Sons.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 334. 74395

Includes sketches of Dr. Franklin, Dr. W. E. Channing, and William Cobbett.

Russell (W. H.) The Atlantic Telegraph by W. H. Russell, LL.D. Illustrated by Robert Dudley. Dedicated by Special Permission to his Royal Highness Albert Edward Prince of Wales. *Day & Son ... London.* [1865.] 4to, pp. v, 117. BA.

Russell. The Battle of Bull Run. By William Howard Russell, LL.D. ... *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* MDCCCLXI. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–30. B. 74397

Russell. Canada: its Defences, Condition, and Resources. Being a Third and Concluding Volume of "My Diary, North and South." By W. Howard Russell, LL.D. *London: Bradbury and Evans.* 1865. Post 8vo, pp. xii, 352, Advertisements 8. 2 folded Maps. B., BA. 74398

RUSSELL. Canada: its Defences, Condition, and Resources. Being a second and concluding volume of "My Diary, North and South." By W. Howard Russell, LL.D. *Boston: T. O. H. P. Burnham. New York: O. S. Felt.* 1865. 12mo, pp. xii, 311. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 12mo, pp. xii, 311. H. 74399

RUSSELL. ... The Civil War in America: by Wm. H. Russell, LL.D., Special Correspondent of the London Times. *Boston: Gardner A. Fuller. London: Trübner & Co.* [1861.] 12mo, pp. 189. B., H. 74400

RUSSELL. Mr. Russell on Bull Run; with a Note; from the Rebellion Record. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1861. Rl. 8vo, pp. 12. B., BA. 74401

Also: Second Edition. Mr. Russell on Bull Run; with Notes; from the Rebellion Record. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), 14. B., H.

RUSSELL. My Diary, North and South. By William Howard Russell. In Two Volumes. ... *London: Bradbury and Evans.* 1863. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xvi, 424; xi, 442. Map. BA., H. + *Boston: T. O. H. P. Burnham. New York: O. S. Felt.* 1863. 12mo, pp. xxii, 602. B., BA. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 225. Portrait. B., H. 74402

RUSSELL. Pictures of Southern Life, Social, Political, and Military. Written for the London Times, by William Howard Russell, LL.D., special correspondent. *New York: James G. Gregory.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 143. B., BA., H. 74403

RUSSELL (W. S.) Guide to Plymouth, and Recollections of the Pilgrims. By William S. Russell. ... *Boston: Published for the Author by George Coolidge.* 1846. 12mo, pp. xii, 306; Airs of the Pilgrims, vi, 76; Appendix, xx. Map, 4 Plates. B., BA.

RUSSELL. A Guide to Plymouth and Recollections of the Pilgrims. By William S. Russell. ... *Boston: Published for the Author by S. G. Drake.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 402. Map and 4 Plates. C. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1855. 12mo. Map and Plates.

RUSSELL. Pilgrim Memorials, and Guide for Visitors to Plymouth Village: with a Lithographic Map, and Seven Copperplate Engravings. By Wm. S. Russell, Recording Secretary of the Pilgrim Society. ... *Boston: Printed for the Author; by C. C. P. Moody.* 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 148. Map and 7 Plates. A., H.

Russell. Pilgrim Memorials, and Guide to Plymouth. With a Lithographic Map, and Eight Copperplate Engravings. By Wm. S. Russell ... . *Boston: Crosby, Nichols and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 203. Map and 8 Plates. M. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 12mo. Map and 8 Plates. B., BA. + Third Edition. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 229. Map and 8 Plates. C. + *Boston.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 228. Map and Plates. + Fifth Edition. *Boston: Crosby & Damrell.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 228. Map and 8 Plates. B. 74407

Russell (W.) Quebec: As it Was, and As it Is, or, A Brief History of The Oldest City in Canada, from its foundation to the present time, with A Guide for Strangers to the different places of interest within the city and adjacent thereto. By Willis Russell. (Russell's Hotel.) *Quebec: Printed for the Proprietor, by P. Lamoureux.* 1857. 12mo, pp. vi, iii–iv, 160. B., H. + Third Edition. *Quebec.* 1860. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *Quebec: Printed ... by G. T. Cary.* 1864. 12mo, pp. viii, 147, (1). 74408

Russell (W.) Account of the Trial [at Troy] of Winslow Russell, for the Murder of Michael Backus [of Hosick, N. Y.]; with his Confession, and Narrative of his Life. [n. p. 1811.] 8vo. 74409

Russell. The last Address of Winslow Russell, delivered in Troy, July 19, 1811, before he was Executed for the Murder of Michael Backus. [n. p.:] *Printed for the Purchasers.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 12. 74410

Russell (W.) The Red Man: a Lecture. By the Rev. Lord Wriothesley Russell. *London: Seeley.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 32

A Russian, *pseudon.* *See* [Poletica (P.)], Vol. xv., No. 63732.

The Russian Ball. *See* [Stedman (C. J.)]

Russian Bear and American Eagle Song Book. No. 3. *New York: I. B. Beadle & Co.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 64. 74412

Rust (A.) Speech of Hon. Albert Rust, of Arkansas, on the States of the Union. Delivered ... January 24, 1861. [*Washington:*] *Printed by Lemuel Towers.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Rust. State-Rights and National Union. Speech of Hon. Albert Rust, of Arkansas, on the Organization of the House. Delivered ... December 28, 1859. [*Washington:*] *Printed by Lemuel Towers.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 16. 74414

RUST (R[ichard] S.) ... The Method of Introducing Religion into Common Schools. By Rev. R. S. Rust, A.M. [*New York*. 185–?] 12mo, pp. 8. H. 74415

RUST. ... Religion in Common Schools. By Rev. R. S. Rust, A.M. [*New York*. 185–?] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 74416

Rustic Rhymes. By the Author of "Winter Studies in the Country." ... *Philadelphia: Parry and M'Millan*. 1859. Small 8vo, pp. (8), 13–113. B. 74417

RUSTIC (Ruth), *pseudon.* Forget-Me-Nots from Dew Drop Dale. [In verse.] By Ruth Rustic. *Washington: Taylor and Maury*. 1855. 12mo, pp. 212, Index (3). H. 74418

RUSTICUS, *pseudon.* A | Friendly Debate; | or, | a Dialogue | Between | Rusticus | and | Academicus. | About the late Performance | of | Academicus. | ... | *Boston, in N. E.* | *Printed and Sold by J. Franklin in* | *Queen-Street*, M DCC XXII. | 12mo, pp. 12. BA., H.

This relates to Dr. William Douglass, but differs from the "Friendly Address" mentioned in the note to No. 20724, Vol. v.

[RUSTICUS, *pseudon.*] The Good of the Community impartially considered, | In a | Letter | To | a Merchant in Boston; | In Answer to one received respecting the | Excise-Bill. | Wherein an Attempt is made, | First, To show that it is for the Interest of the Community | to excise all the Luxuries of Life; that this Excise | ought to extend to every Man within the Province; and | that this is the most equitable Method of paying the | Charges of Government. | Secondly, To answer all the Objections that have been | raised, both against Excises, and the present Method | proposed for collecting the same; | By a true Friend to Liberty. | *Boston: Printed* 1754. | 8vo, pp. 50. B., BA. 74420

Signed "Rusticus. Salem." Improved title of No. 27833, Vol. VII.

RUSTICUS, *pseudon.* Liberty. | A | Poem. | By Rusticus. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street.* | MDCCLXVIII. | 4to, pp. 27. 74421

A fine specimen of colonial book-making. The author attributed the stamp-act to Mr. Grenville.

RUSTICUS, *pseudon.* Liberty. | A | Poem. | By Rusticus. | ... | *Charlestown:* | *Printed and sold by T. Powell, at Mr. Timothy's Printing-* | *Office in Broad-Street.* | M.DCC.LXX. | 4to, pp. (4), ii, 21. P.
+ The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M.DCC.LXX. 4to, pp. (4), ii, 21.

Title furnished by Mr. Hildeburn.

RUSTICUS, *pseudon.* Remarks | on | A Late Pamphlet | entitled | Plain Truth. | By | Rusticus. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 31. H.S.P.

Title from Mr. Hildeburn. In the Brinley catalogue (No. 4176) the authorship is attributed with a query to John Dickinson.

RUSTICUS, *pseudon.* Hints for the People; with some Thoughts on the Presidential Election. By Rusticus. [n. p.] 1823. 8vo.

RUSTICUS, *pseudon.* Long Island Miscellanies. By Rusticus, Gent [*i. e.* Garrett Furman]. *New York: Egbert, Hovey & King, Printers.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 185. 6 Plates. 74425

Privately printed.

RUSTICUS (N.) Pride or a Touch at the Times, a Satirical Poem, addressed to all Genuine Reformers in this glorious age of Anti-ism. By Nicholas Rusticus, Esquire, I. Qr. Nui. ... *Boston: John Marsh & Co. Condon, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

RUSTON (T.) A Collection of Facts interspersed with Observations on the Nature, Causes, and Cure of the Yellow Fever: in a series of letters, addressed to the inhabitants of the United States. Part I. By Thomas Ruston, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Bartholomew Graves.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (2), 65. BA.

RUSTON. An Essay on Inoculation for the Small Pox. Wherein the Nature of the Disease is explained, the various Methods of Preparation that have been practised in America are critically examined, and that which the Author has found, from his own experience, to be most successful, is clearly laid down. With an Appendix, containing a Chymical Examination of Mr. Sutton's Medicines. By Thomas Ruston, M.D. *Philadelphia: W. and T. Bradford.* 1767. 8vo. + *London.* 1768. 8vo.

Title from Hildeburn. *See also* Vol. VIII., No. 32637, the authorship of which has been attributed to Mr. Ruston.

RUTER (M.) The Martyrs, or a History of Persecution, from the Commencement of Christianity to the Present Time. By Martin Ruter, S.T.D. *Cincinnati.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 561.

RUTER. An Oration delivered at Canterbury, New-Hampshire, July 4, 1810. By Rev. Martin Ruter. ... *Concord, N. H. Printed by Isaac Hill.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 74430

Also: A Sketch of the Life and Doctrine of the celebrated John Calvin ... [*Concord.* 1814.] 8vo.—A Letter, addressed to Rev. Francis Brown, Pastor of a Church in North-Yarmouth; containing an Answer to his Defence of Calvin and Calvinism. ... *Portland: Printed by F. Douglas.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 61. B., BA.—A Reply to Rev.

Francis Brown, ... containing Animadversions on his Second Publication in favor of Calvin and Calvinism. ... *Concord, N. H.: Printed by Isaac Hill.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 53.

These elicited: Calvin and Calvinism; defended against certain injurious representations contained in a pamphlet entitled "A Sketch on the Life and Doctrine of the Celebrated John Calvin;" of which Rev. M. Ruter claims to be the author. By Francis Brown. ... *Portland: Printed by A. & J. Shirley.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 36. BA — A Reply to the Rev. Martin Ruter's Letter, relating to Calvin and Calvinism. By Francis Brown. ... *Portland: Printed by A. & J. Shirley.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 50. BA.

RUTER (P. S.) Reminiscences of a Virginia Physician, by Prof. P. S. Ruter, of the Masonic College of Kentucky. *Louisville, Ky.: R. Casseday & Co.* 1849. 12mo, pp. (4), 278. C.

Part 2 of this work appears to have been published separately, *Louisville*, 1849, 12mo.

RUTERUS (Michael). *See* Vol. III., No. 9153.

RUTGERS (E.) Arguments and Judgment of the Mayor's Court of the City of New-York, In a cause between Elizabeth Rutgers and Joshua Waddington. *New-York: Printed by Samuel Loudon.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 47. 74432

Rare. A copious and interesting account of this celebrated case will be found in Hamilton's "Life of Hamilton," II. 245, in which the biographer states, that the commencement of Hamilton's professional career, and the first exertion of his talent as an advocate, were made in "this mighty cause." *See also* Rich, I. 483, No. 46. For the defendant's side of the case, *see* Vol. XIII., No. 53473.

RUTGERS. The Case of Elizabeth Rutgers versus Joshua Waddington, determined in the Mayor's Court, in the City of New York, August 7, 1786 [*i. e.* 1784]. With an Historical Introduction by Henry B. Dawson. *Morrisania, N. Y.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xlvi, 47. B., BA., H. 74433

A reprint of the edition of 1784. One hundred copies printed in octavo, and twenty-five copies in quarto.

RUTGERS COLLEGE, *New Brunswick, N. J.* Address ... at the Inauguration of the Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen, LL.D., as President, Elect, of Rutgers College, N. Brunswick, July 24th, 1850. ... *New Brunswick: J. Terhune & Son.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 74434

Addresses delivered at the inauguration of Rev. William H. Campbell, D.D., LL.D., as President of Rutgers College, New-Brunswick, N. J., June 16th, 1863. By Hon. Peter D. Vroom, LL.D., and the President Elect. Also, The Annual Oration before the Alumni Association of the College, June 16th, 1863. By Rev. William J. R. Taylor, D.D. *New-York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 74435

Catalogue of the Corporation, Officers & Students of Rutgers College, New-Brunswick, N. J. 1846–7. Published by the Students. *New-Brunswick: Press of J. Terhune.* M DCCC XLVI. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. H. 74436

Also: Catalogue ... 1833. *New Brunswick.* 1833. 8vo.—Catalogue of the Officers and Alumni of Rutgers College. MDCCCXL. *New Brunswick: John Terhune's Press.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 26. H.—Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Rutgers College, 1851–52: with the Graduates since 1843. Published by the Students. *New-Brunswick, N. J. J. Terhune.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H.—Catalogue of the Graduates of Rutgers College ... 1835. 8vo.

The Centennial Celebration of Rutgers College, June 21, 1870. With an Historical Discourse, delivered by Hon. Joseph P. Bradley ... and other Addresses and Proceedings. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1870. Rl. 8vo, pp. 98. B., BA. 74437

A General Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates of Rutgers College, in New-Brunswick, N. J., From 1770 to 1855. *New-York: Printed by Order of the Association of the Alumni of Rutgers College.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 50. 74438

History of Rutgers College; or an Account of its Union with the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church. *New York.* 1833. 8vo. 74439

Report of the Trustees of Rutgers College. *New Brunswick.* 1840. 8vo. 74440

The Statutes of Rutgers College, in the city of New-Brunswick, N. J. March, 1828. *Rutgers Press. Printed by Terhune & Letson, New-Brunswick.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 15. + *New Brunswick: Printed by Terhune & Letson.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15. + [*Ibid.*] 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. B. + *New Brunswick.* 1845. 8vo.

Addresses at the Commencement of RUTGERS FEMALE COLLEGE, New York City, on conferring the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws upon Thomas C. Upham, and of Doctor in Science and Philosophy upon Miss Maria Mitchell, by the President of the College ... and the President of the Board of Trustees ... *New York: Cushing, Bardua & Co., Printers.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 10. H. 74442

Catalogue of Rutgers Female College, for the Year 1867–68. Being the thirtieth year of the Institution and the first of the College. *New York: Agathynian Press.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 35. Plate and Plan. H. 74443

Proceedings of the Meeting held at the Inauguration of Rutgers Female College, April 25, 1867. *New York: Agathynian Press.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 54, (4). Plate and Plan. B. 74444

Act of Incorporation, and By-Laws, of the RUTGERS FEMALE INSTITUTE. ... *New-York: Printed by G. F. Bunce.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 74445

Also: Circular of the Rutgers Female Institute ... Madison-Street, New-York. *New-York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Fourth Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Rutgers Female Institute. *New-York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8, (2). H.—The Proceedings of the Ninth Academic Commencement ... with a catalogue of the Faculty and Pupils. *New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co., Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. B.—Third Annual Circular ... . *New-York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued.

Rutgers Literary Miscellany. Vol. I. *New Brunswick.* 1841. 8vo. 74446

Rutgers Medical College, Duane-Street. [Circular.] *New York.* 1827. 8vo. S. 74447

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of RUTGERS MEDICAL FACULTY, Geneva College, Duane-Street, City of New-York. Published at the request of the Class, by Alwyn Bogart. Session of 1827–8. *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 74448

Sixth Annual Report of RUTGERS' SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, 1870. *Trenton, N. J.: Printed at the True American Office.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 46. Continued. B. 74449

Ruth Churchill; or, the True Protestant. A Tale for the Times. By a Lady of Virginia. *New York: C. Shepard & Co.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 224. C. 74450

Ruth's Vision: or Chronicle of the War. *Pittsburgh: J. T. Sample.* [1864.] 18mo, pp. 8. + *Alleghany, Pa.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 8. 74451

RUTHERFORD (J.) Charles Chatterton, a Montreal Story; with Canadian and other Poems. By John Rutherford. *Montreal.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 144. 74452

RUTHERFORD (J. C.) ... Minority Report from the Committee on Banks of the House of Delegates of Virginia. Submitted by Mr. Rutherford of Goochland on the 17th of February, and ordered to be printed. [n. p.] 1853–54. 8vo, pp. 21.

RUTHERFORD. Speech of John C. Rutherfoord [*sic*], of Goochland, in the House of Delegates of Virginia, 21 February, 1860, in favor of the proposed Conference of Southern States. *Richmond: Wm. H. Clemmitt, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 27.

RUTHERFORD (S.) The Divine Right of Church-Government and Excommunication: or, a peaceable Dispute for the perfection of the Holy Scripture in point of Ceremonies and Church-Government ... *London.* 1646. 4to, pp. (28), 656; A Dispute touching scandall and Christian libertie, pp. 104. 74455

RUTHERFORD. The | Due right of Presbyteries | or, | A Peaceable Plea | for the | Government of the | Church of Scotland, | Wherein is examined | 1. The way of the Church of Christ in New England, in Brotherly | equality, and independency, or coordination, without subjection of | one Church to another. | 2. Their apology for the said Government, their Answers to thirty and two Questions are considered. | 3. A Treatise for a Church Covenant is discussed. | 4. The arguments of Mr. Robinson in his justification of separation | are discovered. | 5. His Treatise, called, The peoples Plea for the exercise of prophecy, | is tryed. | 6. Diverse late arguments against presbyteriall government, and the | power of synods are discussed, the power of the Prince in matters eccle- | siastical modestly considered, & divers incident controversies resolved. | By Samuel Rutherfurd Professor of | Divinity at Saint Andrewes. | ... | *London,* | *Printed by E. Griffin, for Richard Whittaker, and Andrew Crook and* | *are to be sold at their Shops in Pauls Church-Yard,* 1644. | Sm. 4to, pp. (24), 1–208, 229–268, 259–454, 451–497 (verso numbered 484), 185–468. B., BA., L.

"The Author could not attend the Presse, therefore pardon errors of the Printing; Observe, that the Author was necessitated to make some occasionall addition to the mids of this Treatise which occasioned variation of the Figures of the Pages, and therefore stumble not, that when the Booke commeth to page 484 the next page not observing due order, is page 185, 186 and so forth to the end of the Treatise."—*Errata.*

RUTHERFORD. A Free Disputation against pretended Liberty of Conscience, Tending to Resolve Doubts moved by Mr. J. Goodwin, J. Baptist, J. Taylor, the Belgick Arminians, Socinians, etc. contending for lawlesse Libertie, or licentious Toleration of Sects and Heresies. ... *London.* 1649. 4to, pp. (22), 412.

RUTHERFORD. A | Peaceable | and | Temperate Plea | for | Pavls Presbyterie | in | Scotland, | or | A modest and Brotherly Dispute of | the government of the Church of | Scotland, | Wherein, | Our Dis-

cipline is demonstrated to be | the true Apostolick way of divine Truth, and | the Arguments on the contrary are friendly dis-| solved, the grounds of Separation and the Indepen-| cie [*sic*] of particular Congregations, in defence of | Ecclesiasticall Presby teries, Synods and | Assemblies, are examined and tryed | By Samuel Rutherfurd Professor of Divinity at Saint Andrews. | ... | *London*, | *Printed for John Bartlett at the guilt-Cup near St. Austinsgate.* 1642. | Sm. 4to, pp. (16), 326. B., W. 74458

RUTHERFORD. A Survey | of the | Spiritvall Antichrist. | Opening | the secrets of Familisme and Antinomia-| nisme in the Antichristian Doctrine of John | Saltmarsh, and Will. Del, the present Preachers | of the Army now in England, and of Robert Town, | Tob. Crisp, H. Denne, Eaton, and others. | In which is revealed the rise and spring of Antinomians, Fa-| milists, Libertines, Swenck-feldians, Enthysiasts, &c. | The minde of Luther a most professed opposer of Antinomi-| ans, is cleared, and diverse considerable points of the Law and | the Gospel, of the Spirit and Letter, of the two Covenants, of the | nature of free grace, exercise under temptations, mortificati-| on, justification, sanctification, are discovered. | In Two Parts. | By Samuel Rutherfurd Professor of Divinity in | the University of St. Andrews in Scotland. | ... | *London*, | *Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Andrew Crooke, and are to be sold at his* | *shop at the Green-Dragon in Pauls Church-yard.* 1648. | Sm. 4to, pp. (48), 354, 239. H. 74459

Chapter xv. treats of the Familists and Antinomians of New England.

RUTHERFORD. A | Survey | of the | Survey of that Summe | of Church-Discipline | Penned by Mr. Thomas Hooker, | Late Pastor of the Church at Hartford upon | Connecticot in New England. | Wherein | The Way of the Churches of N. England | is now re-examined; Arguments in favour | thereof winnowed; The Principles of that | Way discussed; and the Reasons of most | seeming strength and nerves, removed. | By Samuel Rutherfurd, Professor of Divinity in | the University of S. Andrews in Scotland. | *London*, | *Printed by J. G. for Andr. Crook, at the Green Dragon* | *in St. Pauls Church-yard.* M. DC. LVIII. | 4to, pp. (8), 521.

Also numerous sermons and other works.

RUTHERFURD (J.) The | Importance | of the | Colonies | to | Great Britain. | With | Some Hints towards making Improvements | to their mutual Advantage: | And upon Trade in General. | By John Rutherfurd | of North Carolina, Esq; | *London:* | *Printed for J. Millan, near Whitehall.* | M DCC LXI. | 8vo, pp. 46. H. 74461

RUTHERFURD (Samuel). *See* Rutherford.

RUTHVEN (A. S.) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Texas from its Organization, A. D. 1837, to 1857. With an History of the Origin, Rise, and Progress of the Masonic Order in Texas. By A. S. Ruthven. *Galveston: Richardson & Co.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 640; 308, 352. C. 74462

RUTLAND, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee of the Town of Rutland, for the Year ending March, 1859. *Worcester: Printed by Chas. Hamilton.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 74463

State, County and Town Tax, and Valuation, for the Town of Rutland, Mass., for the Year 1870. *Worcester: Printed by Edward R. Fiske.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 74464

RUTLAND, *Vermont.* Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Village of Rutland. 1856. *Rutland: Steam Press of Geo. A. Tuttle & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 18. H. 74465

Amended Act of Incorporation and Ordinances of Rutland. *Rutland.* 1866. 8vo. 74466

Directory ... *Rutland.* 1867. 12mo. 74467

Report of the Trustees and other Officers of the Village of Rutland, April 20th, 1867. *Rutland: Tuttle & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 74468

Selectmen's Report to the Town of Rutland, March 3, 1857. *Rutland: George A. Tuttle & Company, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 74469

Tariff and Revised Tariff of the Association of Underwriters of Rutland, Vt. *Rutland.* 1867. 12mo. 74470

Twelfth Report of Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages and Deaths, in Rutland ... Dec. 31, 1868. *Rutland.* 1870. 8vo. 74471

Report of the Directors of the RUTLAND AND BURLINGTON RAILROAD COMPANY, at their annual meeting, at Rutland, held 12th January, 1848; with the Act of Incorporation, &c. *Burlington: Free Press Office.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. B.

Also issued without the act of incorporation. [*Ibid.*] 1848. 8vo, pp. 13. Also: The Opinion of the Chancellor, in the case of Byron Stevens *vs.* The Rutland and Burlington Railroad Company and others. *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1851. 8vo,

pp. 30.— ... The Opinion of Justice Steele in the Case of Jas. Cheever and Wm. T. Hart *et al vs.* The Rutland and Burlington Railroad Company. *Boston.* 1870. 8vo.

Eleventh Report of the RUTLAND AND STAMFORD AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY. *Rutland?* 1823. 12mo. 74473

Second Annual Report of the RUTLAND AND WHITEHALL RAILROAD. *Rutland, Vt.* 1852. 8vo. Continued. 74474

Eleventh Annual Fair of the RUTLAND COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ... September 24 & 25, 1856. *Rutland: G. A. Tuttle & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H.

Rutland County Almanac 1862. Issued by Pond & Morse ... *Geo. A. Tuttle & Co., Printers, Rutland.* [1861.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. B., H. 74476

By-Laws of the RUTLAND MARBLE CO., West Rutland, Vt. *New York.* 1864. 8vo. 74477

Annual Report of the RUTLAND MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION, with a catalogue of Annual Subscribers. 1868. *Rutland: Tuttle & Co., Printers.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 15. H. 74478

Report of the Managers of the RUTLAND RAILROAD COMPANY to the Stockholders, for the Year ending September 30, 1869. *Rutland: Tuttle & Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 9. B.

[RUTLEDGE, *pseudon.*] Mr. Douglas and the Doctrine of Coercion, together with Letters from Herschel V. Johnson, of Georgia, and Hon. J. K. Paulding ... [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Signed "Rutledge."

RUTLEDGE, *pseudon.* Separate State Secession Practically discussed. In a Series of Articles published originally in the Edgefield Advertiser, by Rutledge. *Edgefield Court House, S. C.: Advertiser Print.* [1860?] 8vo, pp. 38. 74481

RUTLEDGE (E.) An Address, delivered before the Inhabitants of Stratford, July 4, 1827. By Edward Rutledge ... . *New-Haven: A. H. Maltby. Treadway and Adams, Print.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 15. 74482

RUTLEDGE. The Articles of Religion, of the Protestant Episcopal Church, supported by Reference to the Scriptures: together with a Short Address to his Parishioners. By Rev. Edward Rutledge ... . *Middletown, (Conn.) Printed by E. & H. Clark.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 74483

RUTLEDGE. History of the Church of England, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time, being principally an Abridgement of Grant's. By Rev. Edward Rutledge, A.M. ... *Middletown*, (*Conn.*) *Printed by E. & H. Clark.* 1825. 8vo, pp. xv, 9–310. 74484

RUTLEDGE (H. M.) An Oration delivered in St. Phillip's Church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina; on Wednesday, the Fourth of July, 1804. In commemoration of American Independence. By appointment of the American Revolution Society, and published at the request of that Society and also of the South Carolina State Society of Cincinnati. By Henry M. Rutledge ... . *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young* ... M.DCCCIV. 8vo, pp. 21. P. 74485

Title from Mr. Paul L. Ford.

[RUTLEDGE (*Chevalier* Jean Jacques).] Essais Politiques sur l'Etat Actuel de quelques Puissances. Par R. C. B. *Londres* [i. e. *Genève*]. 1777. 8vo. 74486

RUTLEDGE (J.) A Defence against Calumny; or, Haman, in the Shape of Christopher Ellery, Esq. Hung upon his own Gallows. Being the Substance of certain publications, during the last autumn, in the Newport Mercury, refuting the accusation against John Rutledge, of writing two letters to the President of the United States, urging the "displacement" of all the Federalists in Rhode-Island, and the appointment to office of such persons as should be recommended by Christopher Ellery, Esquire. Together with a Preface and Appendix. [*Newport:*] *Printed for the Purchasers.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 64. BA., M. 74487

RUTLEDGE. An Examination of the Question, Who is the Writer of Two Forged Letters addressed to the President of the United States? Attributed to John Rutledge, Esq. Member of Congress, from South Carolina. *Washington City: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 24. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1803. 8vo, pp. 24. + [n. p.] 1803. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Attributed to William Duane. *See also* Vol. v., No. 20985.

RUTLEDGE. Speech of the Honorable John Rutledge, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, February 24th and 25th, 1802, on the bill, entitled, "An Act to repeal certain Acts of the Courts of the United States." [n. p. 1802.] 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 74489

RUTT (J. T.) Life and Correspondence of Joseph Priestley, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. By John Towill Rutt. ... *London: Hunter.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo. 74490

Mr. Rutt also edited Priestley's "Theological and Miscellaneous Works," in twenty-six volumes.

RUTTAN (H.) Lectures on the Ventilation of Buildings, delivered at the Cobourg Mechanics' Institute. By Henry Ruttan. Printed for private distribution. *Cobourg.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 99. 74491

Also: Ventilation and Warming of Buildings, illustrated by fifty-four plates, exemplifying the exhaustion principle. To which is added, a complete description ... of the ventilation of Railway Carriages for both winter and summer. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 532.

RUTTENBER (E. M.) Catalogue of Manuscripts and Relics in Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. With an Historical Sketch. Prepared for the Trustees under Act of May 11th, 1874. By E. M. Ruttenber. *Newburgh.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 74. 74492

RUTTENBER. History of the County of Orange, with a History of the Town and City of Newburgh: General, Analytical and Biographical: By E. M. Ruttenber ... *Newburgh: E. M. Ruttenber & Son, Printers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 424, (1). 4 Maps, 3 Portraits, 14 Plates. B., BA., H. 74493

RUTTENBER. History of the Town of Newburgh: By E. M. Ruttenber, Corresponding Member of the N. Y. Historical Society. Illustrations by Charles W. Tice, Artist, Newburgh. ... *Newburgh: E. M. Ruttenber & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 322, (2), Appendix viii. 3 Plates. BA., H. 74494

RUTTENBER. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River; their Origin, Manners and Customs; Tribal and Subtribal Organizations; Wars, Treaties, etc., etc. By E. M. Ruttenber ... . *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 415. 5 Portraits. 74495

The ordinary edition of this book does not contain the portraits.

RUTTENBER. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing The Minutes of the Secret Committee Appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other Original Documents Relating to the Subject. Together with Papers relating to the Beacons. By E. M. Rut-

tenber. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* MDCCCLX. Sm. 4to, pp. (2), v, (2), 210. Map. A. 74496

Munsell's Historical Series, No. v. One hundred copies printed on small paper, and ten copies on large paper.

Rutter's Political Quarterly devoted to unearthing the sanctimonious Political Rats of the South, exposing Radical Scallawags & Carpet-Baggers. Biographical Sketches of the Reconstruction Destructionists. With pleasing pictures behind the scenes in the Reconstruction Conspiracy, with a refreshing History of The Radical "Frauds" & "Dead-Beats" in the South, and their connection with the Government Tinkers at Washington. July Number. *Memphis, Tennessee:* 1870. 8vo, pp. 56. 74497

RÜTTIMANN (*Prof.*) Das Nordamerikanische Bundesstaatsrecht verglichen mit den politischen Einrichtungen der Schweiz. ... Erster Theil. *Zürich: Orell, Füssli & Comp.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xvi, 459. C. 74498

RUTTY (J.) The | Liberty | of the | Spirit | and of the | Flesh | Distinguished: | In an Address to those Captives in Spirit | among the People called Quakers, who are | commonly called Libertines. | By John Rutty, | An unworthy Member of that Community. | ... | *Dublin, Printed:* | *Philadelphia, Re-printed by B. Franklin,* | *and D. Hall.* 1759. | 8vo, pp. 64. B., H. 74499

First edition, *Dublin: Isaac Jackson.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 74.

[RUUSSCHER (Melchior de).] Natuerlyke Historie | van de | Couchenille, | betweezen met | Authentique Documenten. | Histoire Naturelle | de la | Cochenille, | justifiée par des | Documens Authentiques. | *T'Amsterdam:* | *By Hermanus Uytwerf,* | *Boekverkooper* 1729. | 8vo, pp. (14), 175. A., J.C.B., H. 74500

In Dutch and French.

RUXTON (G. F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. By George F. Ruxton, Esq., Member of the Royal Geographical Society, the Ethnological Society, etc. etc. *London: John Murray.* 1847. Sm. 8vo, pp. viii, 332, Advertisements 14. BA. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 312. A., BA., H. + *London.* 1849. 12mo. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 312. + New Edition. *London: John Murray.* 1861. 16mo, pp. viii, 332. 74501

RUXTON. Life in the Far West. By George Frederic Ruxton ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 235.

A., H. + *Edinburgh.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 328. + Second Edition. *William Blackwood and Sons Edinburgh and London* MDCCCLI. 16mo, pp. xiv, 289. H. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 235. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo, pp. 235. + *William Blackwood and Sons Edinburgh and London* MDCCCLXI 12mo. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXVIII 12mo. 74502

Also printed in "Blackwood's Magazine," vols. 63 and 64. "We are assured by the author in his preface, that his work is a narration of veritable incidents of Indian and frontier life, with fictitious names to some of the characters, for prudential motives. His relations of the awful ravages of the Apaches and Comanches in northern Mexico, are painfully vivid ... . Melancholy as the story is, we read with perhaps not less regret, that the precious historical manuscripts of New Mexico, discovered by Mr. Ruxton, were irrevocably lost by him in crossing the Arkansas."—FIELD.

RUXTON. Leben im fernen Westen. Aus dem Englischen von M. B. Lindau. *Dresden.* 1852. 12mo. 74503

RUXTON. The Oregon Question. A Glance at the respective claims of Great Britain and the United States, to the territory in dispute. ... *London.* 1846. 8vo. 74504

RUYSDALE (P.) The Fortunes of a Colonist. By Philip Ruysdale. *London: T. C. Newby.* 1854. 12mo. 74505

RUYTER (M. A. de). Brief van de Vice-Admiraal de Ruyter aan de Staten Generael. [n. p. 1665.] 4to, pp. 7. 74506

Letter of Vice-Admiral de Ruyter. Relating to his expedition to the West Indies.

RUYTER. Denkwürdige und ausführliche Erzehlung, Der glücklichen und Siegreichen See Reise: welche H. Lieutenant-Admiral de Ruyter, Im Iahr 1664. und 1665. nach Guinea und West-Indien ... verrichtet. [n. p. 1665?] 4to, 6 leaves. J.C.B.

By Jan van Eyndhoven. Probably a translation of the "Journael, Ofte Dagh-Register," No. 23578, Vol. VI.

RUYTER. Journael, | Gehouden op 's Lants Schip de | Spiegel, | Van 't gene gepasseert en verricht is op | de Vloot van haer H°. M°. de Heeren Staten Gene- | rael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, soo in de | Middellantsche Zee, als op de Custen van | Africa en America. | Onder 't Beleyt van den Ed. Manhaften Heer | Michiel de Ruyter, | als Admirael, En de Heer | Jan Cornelis van Meppelen, | als Vice-Admirael In den Jare 1664 en 1665. | [Woodcut of a ship.] | *t'Amsterdam, By Pieter la Burgh, in de Niesel, in 't fijn Tafelboeck.* 1665. | 4to, pp. (2), 77, (3). L. 74508

RUYTER. Journael, | Gehouden op's Landts-schip de | Spiegel, | Van't gene gepasseert en verricht | is op de Vloot van haer Ho.

Mo. de Heeren Staten Ge-|nerael der Vercenighde Nederlanden, soo in de | Middellantsche Zee, als op de Kusten van | Africa en America. | Onder 't Beleydt van den Ed. Manhafter Heer | Michiel de Ruyter, | als Admirael, En de Heer | Jan Cornelis van Meppelen, | als Vice-Admirael, in den Jare 1664 en 1665. | *t'Amsterdam, by Jacob Venckel, Boeckverkooper, in de Beurs-straet, in de | Historyschrijver, Anno* 1665. | 4to, engraved and printed titles, pp. 5–82, (2). 74509

RUYTER. Journael Ofte Dagh-Register. *See* F. (A.), Vol. VI., No. 23578; *and* Prins (J.), Vol. XV., No. 65688.

RUYTER. Leben en heldendaden van M. A. de Ruiter, Hertog en Lt. Admiraal van Holland en Westfriesland. *Amsterdam: C. Groenewoud.* 1784. 8vo. 74510

RUYTER. The Life of Michael Adrian de Ruyter, Admiral of Holland. *London, Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman.* 1677. 12mo. Portrait. 74511

RUYTER. Merkwaardige en beknopte historie van het leven en de heldendaden van den grooten Zeeheld M. de Ruyter. *Middelburg: J. van den Sande.* [17—?] 8vo. 74512

RUYTER. Relation von der Reise des Herrn Admiral-Leutnant Reiters. [n. p.] 1665. 4to. 74513

RUYTER. La vie et les actions mémorables de Michel de Ruyter, Lieutenant Amiral Général des Provinces Unies. Traduits du Hollandais. *Amsterdam: H. et T. Boom.* 1677. 2 vols., 12mo. Engraved title and Portrait. + *Amsterdam.* 1698. Folio. Portrait and Plates. 74514

By G. Brand. It contains an account of the admiral's expedition to the West Indies. *See also* Buma (J. A. van), Vol. III., No. 9153.

RUYTERS (D.) Toortze der Zeevaert, om te beseylen de custen geleghen bezuyden den Tropicus Cancri, als Brasylien, West-Indien, Guinea, Angola, etc. deur eyghen ervarentheyt en andere behulpselen in't licht gebracht. *Vlissinghen: M. Az. v. d. Nolck.* 1623. 4to. + *Amsterdam.* 1674. 4to. + *Amsterdam: Jac. Colom.* 1692. 4to. 74515

All the editions of this "Torch of Navigation" are rare.

RVYZ (Jvan), *Professor de Mathematicas.* Discvrso | hecho sobre | la significacion de dos | impressiones meteorologicas | que se vieron el Año passado de 1652. | La primera de vn Arco que se terminaua de Oriente | à Occidente à 18. de Nouiembre. | Y las

segunda del Cometa visto por todo el Orbe ter|restre desde 17. de Diziembre del mesmo Año de 1652.|...|Con licencia de Nuestros Superiores. | *Impresso en Mexico: en la imprenta de su Autor. Año de* 1653. 4to, 10 leaves. 74516

RUYZ DE TAGLE (D.) Alegato por el General D. Domingo Ruyz de Tagle, vezino de la ciudad de Mexico, en la demanda que se signe en este Juzgado Ecclesiastico de la Puebla, por apellacion que interpuso D. Maria de Acuña Bonal, pretendiendo se revoquen los autos de el Sr. Metropolitano de Mexico, y que se declare nullo el matrimonio que contraxo con D. Ignacia Cruzat y Gongora. [*Mexico?* 1703?] Folio, 12 leaves. 74517

RUZ (J.) Analisis del Idioma Yucateco al Castellano por el R. P. Fray Joaquin Ruz. *Merida de Yucatan: Impreso por Mariano Guzman.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. 74518

RUZ. Cartilla o Silabario de lengua Maya, para la enseñanza de los niños indigenas, por el Padre Fr. Joaquin Ruz. *Merida de Yucatan. Por Rafael Pedrera.* 1845. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. 74519

RUZ. Catecismo Historico ó Compendio de la Istoria sagrada, y de la Doctrina Cristiana. Con preguntas, y respuestas, y lecciones seguidas, por el Abad Fleuri; y traducidas del castellano al idioma Yucateco, con un brebe exorto para el entrego del santo Cristo á los enfermos, por el R. P. Fr. Joaquin Ruz de la Orden de San Francisco. Para Instruccion de los Naturales. Con licencia. *En Merida de Yucatan En la Oficina á cargo de Domingo Canton: año de* 1822, 2.° *de la independencia del Imperio Mejicano.* Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 186, Errata (2). 74520

RUZ. Catecismo y Esposicion Breve. *See* Ripalda (G. de), Vol. XVII., No. 71489.

RUZ. Coleccion de Sermones para los domingos de todo el año y cuaresma, tomados de varios autores y traducidos libremente al Idioma Yucateco por el Padre Fray Joaquin Ruz. ... *Merida. Imprenta de Jose D. Espinosa.* 1846–1850. 4 vols., sq. 8vo, pp. 145; 268; 254; 228. 74521

The second volume, dated 1849, and the third and fourth volumes, each dated 1850, have the imprint: *Merida. Impreso por Nazario Novelo.*

RUZ. El Devoto instruido. *See* Lanzi (L.), Vol. x. 38950.

[RUZ.] Ebanhelio Hezu Clizto Zan Lucas. [n. p. 187–?] 16mo, pp. 14. 74522

Part of the gospel of Luke in the Maya language.

RUZ. Explicacion de una parte de la Doctrina Cristiana. *See* Rico Frontaura (P.), Vol. XVII., No. 71249.

RUZ. Gramática Yucateca por el P. Fr. Joaquin Ruz, formada para la instruccion de los Indigenas, sobre el compendio de D. Diego Herranz y Quiros. *Mérida de Yucatan. Por Rafael Pedrera.* 1844. Sq. 8vo, pp. (8), 8–119. 74523

[RUZ.] Leti u Cilich Evangelio Jesu Cristo hebix San Lucas. *Londres. W. M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar.* 1865. 16mo, pp. (2), 90. 74524

The gospel of St. Luke in the Maya language of Yucatan.

RUZ. Manual Romano Toledano, y Yucateco para la administracion de los Santos Sacramentos, por el R. P. Fr. Joaquin Ruz. *Mérida de Yucatan. En la oficina de José D. Espinosa*, 1846. 4to, pp. (28), 191. 74525

RUZ. Via Sacra. *See* Villavicencio (J. de H.)

RUZ. A Yucatecan Grammar: translated from the Spanish into Maya, and abridged for the Instruction of the Native Indians, by the Rev. J. Ruz, of Merida. Translated from the Maya into English, by John Kingdon, Baptist Missionary, Belize, Honduras. *Belize: Printed at the Baptist Mission Press.* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–68. A. 74526

Several of the above titles are from Icazbalceta's "Apuntes," and from Pilling's "North American Linguistics."

RYAN (C.) Oscar and other Poems. By Carroll Ryan. *Hamilton, C. W.* 1857. 12mo. 74527

Embraces a sketch of Canadian scenery. Also: The Songs of a Wanderer ... *Ottawa.* 1867. 12mo.

RYAN (E. G.) An Address delivered before the Law Class of the University of Wisconsin, June 16, 1873, by Hon. Edward G. Ryan. ... *Madison: Democrat Company Book and Job Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 74528

RYAN. Argument of Edward G. Ryan, on the Trial of Levi Hubbell ... before the Senate of Wisconsin, on an Impeachment preferred by the Assembly for High Misdemeanors in office. Reported by T. C. Leland. *Madison: Beriah Brown.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 154. H. 74529

RYAN (G.) Report of the Trial of George Ryan, before the Superior Court, at Charlestown, N. H. ... May Term 1811, for

Highway Robbery. *John Prentiss, Printer, Keene, N. H.* [1811.] 8vo, pp. 24. B., H., W. 74530

RYAN (M.) Prostitution in London: with a comparative view of that in Paris and New York, proving moral depravation to be the most fertile source of crime and of personal and social misery. By Michael Ryan. *London: Baillière.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 447.

RYAN (W. R.) Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California in 1848–9; with the Author's Experience at the Mines. Illustrated by twenty-three drawings, taken on the spot. By William Redmond Ryan. In Two Volumes. ... *London: William Shoberl.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 4, vi, (2), 347, (1); (2), 413, (1). 23 Plates. B. + *London: Parry & Co.* 1852. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, (2), 347; vi, 413. 23 Plates. A. 74532

RYAN. Avonturen, gedurende een tweejarig verblijf in Californië en zijne mijnen. ... Naar het Engelsch door G. Francken. *Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman.* 1850. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 308; viii, 325. 10 Plates. C. 74533

RYCKMAN (L. W.) The Largest Liberty Defined. A Treatise on the Inherent Rights and Obligations of Man. By L. W. Ryckman. *New York.* 1840. 8vo. N. 74534

RYDER (G. M.) Gillian, and other Poems. By George M. Ryder. ... *Philadelphia: Charles Desilver.* 1858. 12mo, pp. (4), vii–106. Portrait. B. 74535

RYDER (T.) Some Account of the Maranta, or Indian Arrow-Root ... *London.* 1796. 8vo. 74536

RYDER (T. P.) An Address delivered at Dorchester before the Norfolk Juvenile Lyceum ... 10th of May, By Thomas P. Ryder. Published by request. *L. Powers; Dedham.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 74537

RYDER (W.) The Superannuate: or, Anecdotes, Incidents, and Sketches of the Life and Experience of William Ryder, A "worn out" Preacher of the Troy Conference of the M. E. Church. Related by himself. George Peck, Editor. *New-York: G. Lane & C. B. Tippett.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 160. C.

RYDER (W. H.) Our Country. By William H. Ryder. Illustrated. *Boston.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 252. 74539

RYDER. Religion, and the Present Revival. A Sermon. By Rev. W. H. Ryder. *Boston: Abel Tompkins.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 31.

RYDER. Treatment of Liquor Dealers. A Lecture, delivered on Sunday Evening, December 19, 1847, in Nashua. By W. H. Ryder. *Nashua: Murray & Kimball, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 74541

RYER (J.) Narrative and Dying Speech of John Ryer, executed at White-Plains, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1793, for the Murder of Isaac Smith, Deputy Sheriff of Westchester County. [n. p.:] *Printed for, and sold by, the Flying Stationers.* [1793?] 8vo.

RYERSON (E.) Address to the Members and Friends of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, in behalf of Victoria College. By Rev. E. Ryerson. ... *Toronto.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8.

[RYERSON.] The Affairs of the Canadas, in a Series of Letters to the London Times. By a Canadian. *London.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 75. 74544

RYERSON. Annual Report of the Normal Model Grammar and Common Schools in Upper Canada for ... 1845. ... *Quebec.* 1846. 8vo. 74545

RYERSON. Annual Report of the ... Model, and Common Schools in Upper Canada, for the year 1849. ... *Toronto.* 1850. 4to. N. 74546

Continued by Mr. Ryerson to 1864.

RYERSON. Christians on Earth and in Heaven; the Substance of a Discourse delivered in the Adelaide Street Wesleyan-Methodist Church, Toronto ... October 29th, 1848, on ... the death of Mrs. Sanderson, late wife of the Rev. Geo. R. Sanderson, Editor of the Christian Guardian. By the Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D. *Toronto.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 34. 74547

RYERSON. Civil Government, the late Conspiracy. A Discourse delivered in Kingston, U. C. December 31, 1837. By E. Ryerson. *Toronto.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 20. 74548

RYERSON. Claims of the Churchmen and Dissenters of Upper Canada brought to the test in a controversy between several members of the Church of England and a Methodist Preacher, founded on Rev. Dr. Strachan's Sermon on the death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec. ... By Rev. Egerton Ryerson. *Kingston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 232. 74549

RYERSON. The Clergy Reserve Question. As a Matter of History—A Question of Law—And a subject of Legislation. A Series of Letters. By Egerton Ryerson. *Toronto.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (6), 156. 74550

For a reply *see* "Ten Letters on the Church," etc.

RYERSON. Controversy between Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education in Upper Canada, and the Rev. J. M. Bruyère, on the Appropriation of the Clergy Reserves Funds. Free Schools *vs.* State Schools. Public Libraries and Common Schools attacked and defended. To which is appended a letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Pinsoneault, Bishop of London, C. W. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 108. 74551

[RYERSON.] Copies of Correspondence between the Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada and other persons, on the subject of Separate Schools, (being a continuation of the return laid before the House, and printed on the 17th September, 1852.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. *Toronto.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 256. 74552

[RYERSON.] Correspondence between the Roman Catholic Bishop of Toronto, and the Chief Superintendent of Schools, on the Subject of Separate Common Schools in Upper Canada. *Toronto.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 33. 74553

RYERSON. Correspondence with the Government in regard to the School Law and the exclusion of the Bible from the Public Schools, 1846–50. ... *Toronto.* 1850. 4to, pp. 59. 74554

RYERSON. Dr. Ryerson's Letters in reply to the Attacks of Foreign Ecclesiastics against the Schools and Municipalities of Upper Canada, including the Letters of Bishop Charbonnel, Mr. Bruyère, and Bishop Pinsoneault. ... *Toronto: Lovell & Gibson.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 104. H. 74555

RYERSON. Dr. Ryerson's Letters in reply to the Attacks of the Hon. George Brown, M. P. P., "Editor-in-Chief and Proprietor" of the Globe. ... *Toronto.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 110. 74556

[RYERSON.] The Educational Museum and School of Art and Design for Upper Canada, with a plan of the English Educational Museum, from the Chief Superintendent's Report for 1856, to which is added an Appendix. *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 72. 74557

RYERSON. Explanatory and Practical Observations made by the Rev. E. Ryerson, at the preparatory opening of Victoria College, Cobourg, in October, 1841. *Toronto.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. 74558

RYERSON. A Few Remarks on Religious Corporations and Examples of them ... *Toronto.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. 74559

[RYERSON.] History of the British United Empire Loyalists of America. Circular to the Descendants of the British United Empire Loyalists of America. [*Toronto.* 1861.] Folio, pp. (4). 74560

RYERSON. Hon. R. B. Sullivan's Attacks upon Sir Charles Metcalfe refuted; being a Reply to the letters "Legion." ... *Toronto.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 63. 74561

RYERSON. Inaugural Address on the Nature and Advantages of an English and Liberal Education; delivered at the Opening of Victoria College, June 21, 1842. By Egerton Ryerson. *Toronto.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 34. 74562

RYERSON. Law of Separate Schools in Upper Canada, by the Roman Catholic Bishops and the Chief Superintendent of Schools, being the first part of the Correspondence ordered to be printed by the Legislative Assembly. *Toronto.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40.

RYERSON. Letters to the Hon. and Reverend Doctor Strachan, published originally in the Upper Canada Herald, in reply to Dr. Strachan's Speech in the Legislative Council, 7 March, 1828. ... *Kingston, C. W.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 42. 74564

RYERSON. The Loyalists of America and their Times: from 1620 to 1816. By Egerton Ryerson, D.D., LL.D. *Toronto: William Briggs, James Campbell & Son, and Willing & Williamson. Montreal: Dawson Brothers.* 1880. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxvii, 517; xxii, 489, errata (1). Portrait of Ryerson. 74565

RYERSON. Methodist Chapel Property Case. Report of the Trial of an Action brought by persons calling themselves "The Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada," to obtain possession of the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel in Belleville. Tried before the Hon. Mr. Justice Jones at Kingston, October 11th, 1837. With brief notes and remarks, by Rev. E. Ryerson. *Toronto.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 103. 74566

RYERSON. The New Canadian Dominion: Dangers and Duties of the People in regard to their Government. By the Rev. Dr. Ryerson. *Toronto.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 35. 74567

RYERSON, *and others.* Petition to the House of Assembly, together with a Message from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and Correspondence between the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, His Excellency, and Mr. Ryerson, relative to the Upper Canada Academy. Printed by order of the House of Assembly. *Toronto.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 78. 74568

[RYERSON.] Rapport spécial sur les mesures qui ont été adoptées pour l'établissement d'une Ecole Normale; et pour mettre en vigueur dans son ensemble L'Acte des Ecoles Communes, (9 Vict., Chap. xx,) avec un Appendice. Par le Superintendant des Ecoles du Haut-Canada. ... *Montréal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 94. 4 folded Tables. M.

See also No. 74577, *infra.*

RYERSON. Remarks on the New Separate School Agitation. ... *Toronto.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 26. 74570

RYERSON. Reply of the Canada Wesleyan Conference, 1841. *See* Vol. XVII., No. 69673.

RYERSON. Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for Upper Canada. By Rev. Egerton Ryerson. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 191. 74571

[RYERSON.] Return to an Address shewing in detail, what Books, Maps, and other articles for Schools or Teachers have been purchased or sold, by the Superintendent of Education, West. Printed by order of the Honorable the Legislative Assembly. *Quebec.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 65. 74572

RYERSON. Rev. Dr. Ryerson's Defence against the Attacks of the Hon. George Brown, relative to the Ontario System of Public Instruction and its Administration. *Toronto.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 95. 74573

RYERSON. Scriptural Rights of the Members of Christ's Visible Church: or, Correspondence containing the reasons of Dr. Ryerson's Resignation of office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church. ... *Toronto: McPhail & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 74574

RYERSON. Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the Attacks of his late Counsellors. By Egerton Ryerson. *Toronto.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 186. 74575

RYERSON. Some Remarks upon Sir Charles Bagot's Canadian Government. By Egerton Ryerson. *Kingston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 12. 74576

[RYERSON.] Special Report of the Measures which have been adopted for the establishment of a Normal School, and for carrying into effect generally, the Common School Act, (9th Vict., Cap. xx,) with an Appendix. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 72. 74577

See also No. 74569, *supra.*

[RYERSON.] Special Report on Separate School Provisions of the School Law of Upper Canada, and the measures which have been adopted to supply the School Sections and Municipalities with School text books, apparatus and libraries by the Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 76.

RYERSON. A Special Report on the Systems and State of Popular Education on the Continent of Europe, in the British Isles, and the United States of America, with practical suggestions for the Improvement of Public Instruction in the Province of Ontario, by the Rev. Dr. Ryerson. ... *Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam Press Establishment.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 198. H.

RYERSON. University Question: Being a Report of a Public Meeting held at the Kingston Conference in reference to the University Question and Victoria College, to which is added Rev. E. Ryerson's Defence of the Wesleyan Petitions to the Legislature, and of Denominational Colleges as part of our system of Public Instruction. *Toronto.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 54. 74580

RYERSON. University Question: The Rev. Dr. Ryerson's Defence of the Wesleyan Petitions to the Legislature, and of denominational colleges as part of our system of public instruction, in reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton, before a select committee of the Legislative Assembly. With an Appendix containing replies to Statements by the Hon. George Brown, M. P. P. Reported by Arthur Harvey, Esq., and revised by the Author. *Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 49.

RYERSON. University Reform defended in reply to six editorials of the "Globe" and "Leader," on the University Commissioners and the Advocates for University Reform in Upper Canada. ... *Toronto.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 17. 74582

RYERSON. University Reform.—Dr. Ryerson's Reply to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton and Dr. Wilson; on the University Question in five letters to the Hon. M. C. Cameron, M. L. C., Chairman of the late University Committee of the Legislative Assembly. *Toronto.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 64. 74583

[RYERSON.] Wesleyan Conference Memorial on the question of liberal education in Upper Canada, explained and defended by numerous proofs and illustrations, by a committee. *Toronto.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 72. 74584

RYERSON. Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada. A Sermon preached before the Wesleyan Conference in Toronto, June, 1837. By Rev. E. Ryerson. *Toronto.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 27.

RYERSON (J.) Hudson's Bay; or, a Missionary Tour in the Territory of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company; By the Rev. John Ryerson, Co-Delegate, and Deputation to the Wesleyan Missions in Hudson's Bay: with brief Introductory Missionary Memorials ... *Toronto: G. R. Sanderson.* 1855. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 190. Portrait, 9 Plates. B. 74586

RYERSON (W.) *and* (E.) Wesleyan Methodist Conference. Its Union with the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, in August, 1833, and its Separation from the Canada Conference, in August, 1840, consisting of the Official Proceedings and Correspondence of both bodies and their representatives. By Rev's. W. and E. Ryerson, Representatives or the Canada Conference. *London.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 115. 74587

RYLANCE (R.) A Sketch of the Causes and Consequences of the late Emigration to the Brazils, by Ralph Rylance, Esq. *London: Longman.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 84. 74588

Relates to the removal of the Portuguese Court to the Brazils. For a reply *see* Lingham (E. J,), Vol. x., No. 41329.

RYLAND (*Mr.*) Continuation of Mr. Ryland's Case. *Montreal.* 1858. 8vo. 74589

Mr. Ryland was Registrar of the District of Quebec.

RYLAND. Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's Case, with Documentary Evidence. *Montreal.* 1860. 8vo.

RYLAND. Documents relative to Mr. Ryland's Claim on Government, with Extracts from the Secretary of State's Instructions to the Governor of Canada. *Montreal.* 1848. 8vo.

RYLAND. Mr. Ryland's Case. Correspondence between Mr. Ryland and Mr. Murdoch. *London.* 1859. 8vo. 74592

RYLAND (R.) The American Union. An Address, delivered before the Alumni Association of the Columbian College, D. C., June 23, 1857. By R. Ryland, President of Richmond College, Va. *Richmond: Printed by H. K. Ellyson.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 74593

RYLE (J. C.) The Priest, the Puritan, and the Preacher. By the Rev. J. C. Ryle ... *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (6), 9–360. B. 74594

RYLE. A Sketch of the Life and Labors of George Whitefield. By the Rev. J. C. Ryle, B.A. ... *New-York: Isaac D. F. Randolph.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 44. 74595

RYLE (T.) American Liberty and Government questioned. By Thomas Ryle. ... *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xii, 195. B., BA., C., S. 74596

RYLES (M.) Sermon delivered at St. John, New Brunswick, 2 December, 1798, on the late signal success granted to His Majesty's Arms. By Rev. Mathew Ryles. *St. John.* 1798. 8vo. 74597

[RYMER (James).] A Description of the Island of Nevis; with an Account of its Principal Diseases. To which are added, some Sentiments on Reviewers; particularly the Medical and Critical Review for August 1775. *London: T. Evans.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 47. H. 74598

"It is impossible for a man of the least taste or knowledge to read this pamphlet, without being extremely disgusted by the vanity, obscurity, and stupidity of the writer." —*Monthly Review*, LV. 235. Also: An Essay on Medical Education, with Advice to young Gentlemen of the Faculty, who go into the Navy as Surgeons' Mates ... *London: T. Evans.* 1777? 8vo.

RYNAGA SALAZAR (J. de la). Memorial Discursivo sobre el oficio de Protector General de los Indios del Piru. Al Rey nues-

[illegible] Don Felipe [illegible] — Por Don Juan de la Peraga Salazar. Consultor del Santo Oficio, Secretario del Reino. [illegible] Por [illegible]. Por la Imprenta Real. Año de [illegible] xxxvi. 4to., 35 leaves. [illegible]

[illegible] — Tratado sobre el [illegible] de provincias generales de los Indios, por D. Juan de la Peraga Salazar, del [illegible] de Santiago y oidor de Panama. Lima. [illegible] 4to. [illegible]

Title from Trumbull, No. [illegible]

Prescott (J.) Obituary. — July 4, 1859, before the Old Colony. By Isaac Parker. New York. 1859. 8vo, pp. 8.

. Relation du Voyage de S à la Rivière de la Plata au Pérou. *Paris: Clousier.* 1672. 12mo. 74602

Title from Boucher de la Richarderie, vol. VI., p. 325.

S***** (*Mrs.*) Memoirs. *See* S[eton (Eliza A.)]

S. (A.) Some Observations and Annotations. *See* S[teuart] (A[dam].)

S. (B.) Examination of the Validity of the Pretended Charters of the City of New-York, in a review of the decision of the Superior Court, in the case of Gabriel Furman, ex. and others, against The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York. By B. S. *New-York: Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. 74603

S... (C... de). { Observations sur quelques articles. / Les Provinces de la Plata. } *See* S[odré] (*C*[*ommandeur*] de).

S. (C. T. U.) Cartilla ó Silibario, del Uso de letras y raiz de palabras de que se compone el idioma mexicano, segun el uso manual de los llamados indigenas de Tlaxcala. Que se dedica al exmo. e illmo. Sr. Dr. D. Francisco Pablo Vasquez, Dignisimo Obispo de esta diocesis. Muy util para las escuelas y para toda clase de personas que quierdn [*sic*] aprender este idioma, y para saber traducir los escritos megicanos que hay. Su autor C. T. U. S. *Puebla. Imprenta de Juan N. Del Valle, calle de la Carniceria num.* 12. 1847. 16mo, pp. 80. 74604

Title furnished by Mr. James C. Pilling, from a copy in the Boban collection (No. 2043), sold in 1886.

S. (Cae.) The Crisis. *See* Vol. V., No. 17519.

S. (D.) Histoire | de la | Virginie, | contenant | L'Histoire de son Établissement, de son Gou- | vernement d'a présent, ses Productions, la | Religion, les Loix & les Coûtumes des In- | diens Naturels, tant dans la Guerre que dans | la Paix, & l'état présent du

Pays à l'égard | de la Police & de l'Agriculture. | Par D. S. Natif & habitant du Pays. | Traduit de l'Anglois & enrichie de figures. | *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez Claude Jordan, Libraire, vis-à-vis du* | *Lombart, proche la Ville de Lion.* | M. DCC. XII. | Sm. 8vo, engraved title, printed title, pp. (4), 433, Table 8 leaves. 14 Plates. BM., C.

A translation of Robert Beverley's "History and Present State of Virginia," 1705. Page 433 is a folded leaf. The initials D. S. have been explained as standing for D. Stevens.

S. Histoire | de la | Virginie. | *A Amsterdam* | *Chez Thomas Lombrail* | [Printed title:] Relation | Historique | de la | Virginie, | contenant | L'Histoire de son Etablissement, & de son | Gouvernement; ses Productions, la Re- | ligion, les Lois & les Coûtumes des In- | diens Naturels, tant dans la Guerre que | dans la Paix, & l'état du Pays à l'égard | de la Police & de l'Agriculture, jusqu'à | present. | Par D. S. Natif & habitant du Païs. | Traduit de l'Anglois & enrichie des figures. | *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez J. F. Bernard, près de la Bourse.* | M. DCC. XVIII. | Sm. 8vo, engraved title, printed title, pp. (4), 433, Table 8 leaves. 14 Plates. A. 74606

For other French editions *see* Nos. 5115, 5116, Vol. II.

S. (D. M. Q. C.) El triunfo de la justicia en los viles insurgentes: compuesto en un romance corriente por D. M. Q. C. S. *Mexico.* 1811. 8vo. 74607

S. (D. R.) Adele y Matilde, o los cinco ultimos años de la dominacion Española en el Perú. Novela historica orijinal, por D. R. S. *Madrid.* 1843. 12mo. 74608

S. (E. B.) { Ariel refuted. / Who shall be the Republican Nominee. } *See* S[eabrook] (E. B[ayard].)

S. (E. I.) The American and British Chronicle. *See* Vol. I., No. 1040.

S. (E. W.) *and* M. (S. W.) The Children's Hour. By E. W. S. and S. W. M. *Philadelphia: Published for the Benefit of the Sanitary Commission.* 1864. 8vo. 74609

S..... (Edmond de G.) La République de Buenos-Ayres, telle qu'elle est aujourd'hui. ... *Paris.* 1825. 8vo. S. 74610

S. (F. L.) Noticias de ... Californias. *See* [Sales (*Fray* Luis)].

[S. (G.)] The present financial position of the United States compared with that of Great Britain during the continental war. [*Brussels?* 186–.] 8vo, pp. 8, folded table. 74611

Signed "G. S., Brussels." Also: Relative position of the finances of various European countries. [*Brussels?* 186–.] 8vo, pp. 8, folded table. Signed "G. S., Brussels." Contains references to American finances.—Temperance. In which was the Convention right? [*Peterboro.* 1865.] Folio, 1 leaf. Signed "G. S."

[S. (G. W.)] Description of the Eastern Penitentiary of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: C. G. Childs.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 8. 2 Plates. H. 74612

Signed "G. W. S."

S. (H.) The History of the Davenport Family, in which is displayed a Striking Contrast between Haughty Indolence and Healthful Activity, in the characters of the young Davenports and their Cousins, Sophia and Amelia Easy. Interspersed with Moral Reflections. By H. S. ... *Boston: Spotswood & Etheridge.* 1798. 2 vols. in one, 24mo, pp. 144. 12 Plates. C. 74613

S. (H.) Journal on Board H. M. Ship Cambridge, 1824 to 1827. By H. S., Chaplain. *Newcastle.* 1829. 12mo. Colored Frontispiece. 74614

Relates partly to Brazil and other parts of South America. Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

[S. (H. M.)] Financial Suggestions. [*New York.* 1864.] 1 folded leaf. H. 74615

Signed, H. M. S. Also: Financial Suggestions, No. 2. [n. p. 1865?] 1 folded leaf. H.

S. (I.) A brief and perfect | Journal | of | The late Proceedings and | Success of the English Army in the | West-Indies, | Continued until June the 24th. 1655. | Together with | Some Quæres inserted and Answered. | Published for satisfaction of all such who desire truly | to be informed in these particulars. | By I. S. an Eye-witnesse. | Veritas nudata celari non potest. | *London, Printed,* 1655. | 4to, pp. 1–16, 15–27. Sig. A–D in fours, the last leaf blank. J.C.B., C., L. 74616

The object of the expedition, which consisted of 10,000 men under the command of General Venables and Admiral Penn, was the conquest of all the Spanish West-India islands. The English army, however, was badly defeated by the Spaniards in Hispaniola, and only succeeded in securing and occupying the island of Jamaica. The pamphlet was reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," vol. VI. (1810), pp. 372–390.

[S. (I.)] A | Discovery | of | Fonseca | In a Voyage to | Surranam. | The Island so long sought for in the | Western Ocean. |

Inhabited by Women with the Account of their | Habits, Customs and Religion. | And the Exact Longitude and Latitude of the Place taken from | the Mouth of a Person cast away on the Place in a Hurricane | with the Account of their being Cast away. | *Re-printed at Dublin Anno Domini.* 1682. | 4to, pp. 8.

Signed "I. S."

S. (I. A.) Stradavits Reyse ter Walvis-Vangst, rymsgewys beschreven door I. A. S. chirurgyn op het schip Zaandyker Hoop. *Antwerpen, P. J. Parys.* 1769. 4to. 74618

S. (I. C. E.) Physikalische Untersuchung. *See* S[pringer] (J[o]. C[hrist]. E[ric].)

S. (J.) Old Mens Tears. *See* [Scottow (Joshua)].

See also Brez (G. de), Vol. II, No. 7785.

S. (J.) An Almanack. *See* S[herman] (J[ohn].)

S. (J.), *M.D.* The Mirror of Merit and Beauty. *See* S[mith] (J[ames].)

S—— (J.) Strictures on the Rev. Mr. Thatcher's Pamphlet. *See* S[ullivan] (J[ames].)

S. (J.) Some Account of J. S. extracted from a Letter, written by him in Jamaica, to a Citizen of Philadelphia ... *Philadelphia.* [*J. R. A. Skerrett, Printer.*] 1822. 12mo, pp. 8. BA.

S. (J. E.) Vollständige Beschreibung der Spanischen Handlung welche zwischen der Stadt Manila auf der Philippinischen Insel Lucon und dem Hafen Acapulco auf der Mexicanischen Küste getrieben wird, nebst einer umständlichen Nachricht von der Beschaffenheit dieser beyden Städte und dem Reichthume welchen das zwischen ihnen hin und hergehende Schiff gemeiniglich bey sich führt, mit einigen nöthigen Anmerkungen versehen von J. E. S. [n. p.] *Im Jahr*, 1763. 4to, pp. 32. J.C.B.

S. (J. G.) A Selection of Trials, Causes, and Important Occurrences in Courts of Judicature, including characteristical remarks and anecdotes. By J. G. S. Esq. Queen Square, assisted by several legal gentlemen. ... *London: J. Wallis.* 1801. 2 vols., 12mo. 74621

Contains an account entitled "Menzies & Logan," giving the remarkable adventures of Dr. Menzies among the Cherokee Indians, by whom he was tied to a stake, larded, and partially roasted; his escape, and how he subsisted for several days on the strips of pork which had been inserted in his skin during the process. Also, Logan's speech.

S. (J. G.) Zes maanden in de West-Indien. *See* [Coleridge (H. N.)], Vol. IV., No. 14320.

[S. (J. H.)] An Essay on the Red Sulphur Springs, of Virginia. By a Visiter [*sic*]. *Richmond: Elliott & Nye, Printers.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 15. H. 74622

Signed "J. H. S."

S. (J. J.) A Letter from a Gentleman of Baltimore. *See* [Sheed (J. J.)]

S.** (J. L.) Neue Nachrichten. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 52367.

S. (L.) The | Porcupine | alias the | Hedge-Hog: | or, | Fox turned Preacher. | Written after the Manner of Ignatius Irony, | Bartholomew Burlesque, and Samuel | Satire. | By L. S. living in Fox Island. | "If a Fox go up, he shall ever break down their | Stone-wall." Nehemiah. | "O Israel! Thy Prophets are like the Foxes in | the Deserts." Ezekiel. | *Boston: | Printed and Sold by Benjamin Edes & Sons, | No. 42, Cornhill; and by the Author, at his | House opposite Sublility and a Ton of Stimu- | lators, and enclosed by Worth, and a Shelter | for Rabbits. August*, 1784. | 8vo, pp. (2), 43, vi. J.C.B., W. 74623

S. (L.) The "Times" on the American War. *See* S[tephen] (L[eslie].)

S. (M.) M. S. to A. S. | With | A Plea for Libertie of Conscience | in a Church way, | Against the Cavils of A. S. | And | Observations | on his | Considerations, | And | Annotations | Upon the Apologeticall Narration, | Humbly submitted to the judgements of all rati- | onall, and moderate men in the world; | With some modest, and innocent touches on the | Letter from Zealand, | And Mr. Parker's from New-England. | ... | Licenced and Entred according to Order. | *London, Printed by F. N. for H. Overton.* 1644. | 4to, pp. (2), 1–12, 17–110. 74624

For the work to which this is a reply, *see* S[teuart] (A[dam].)

S. (M.) Enchiridion Geographicum. Or, A Manual of Geography. Being A Description of all the Empires, Kingdoms, and Dominions of the Earth ... *Edinburgh, Printed in the Year*, M.DCCIV. 8vo. 74625

S. (M.) Ein Fundament. *See* S[imon] (M[enno].)

S. (M.) The Adamic Race. Reply to "Ariel," Drs. Young

and Blackie, on the Negro. ... By M. S. ... *New York: Russell Bros.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 70. 74626

S. (M. B..... de). Mémoire sur la Guadeloupe, ses isles dépendantes, son sol, ses productions et généralement sur toutes les parties, tant militaires que d'administration. Par M. B..... de S. *Aux Isles du Vent.* [*St. Pierre?* 1770?] 4to, pp. iv, 44.

"Document dans lequel l'auteur demande la séparation commerciale de la Guadeloupe et de la Martinique. Présenté au Roi, ce mémoire est resté jusqu'ici anonyme. Il a dû être imprimé en 1770; c'est une pièce fort rare et une des plus intéressantes à classer parmi les rarissimes productions typographiques des Antilles."—Leclerc.

S. (M. D. L.) Dictionnaire Galibi. *See* S[auvage] (*M.* D[e] L[a]).

Querard, Barbier, and some others, attribute the authorship to Simon Philippe de la Salle de l'Estang.

S. (M. J.) Vocabulario da lingua indigena geral. *See* S[eixas] (M[anuel] J[ustiniano de]).

S. (M. P.) Mara: or, A Romance of the War. A Poem. By Miss M. P. S., of Sunny-Side. *Selma, Ala.: Mississippian Steam Book and Job Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 80, (2). BA. 74628

S***. (M. R. D.) Mélanges Intéressans. *See* R[ousselot] D[e] S[urgy] ([Jacques Philibert]), No. 73491, *supra.*

S. (N.) *See* Vol. xv., No. 65324, *note.*

S. (N. B.) John Beal of Hingham. *See* [Shurtleff (N. B.)]

S. (P.) La Clava del Indio, Leyenda Cubana por P. S. *Mexico.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 107. 74629

S. (P. M. D.), *Censeur Royal. See* [Rousselot de Surgy (J. P.)], No. 73490, *supra.*

S. (P: P: v:) De Seldsaame en Noit Gehoorde | Wal-vis-vangst, | Voorgevallen by St. Anna-Land in 't jaar 1682. den 7. October. | Midsgaders, | Een Pertinente Beschrijvinge, | Van de geheele | Groen-landse-vaart. | Verhandeld in Prose, en Versen. | Nevens Verscheide Saaken tot die Materie dienende; | Gelijk op d'and're sijde van dit Blad kan gesien worden. | Door P: P: v: S. | Med schoone Kop're Prentverbeeldingen vercierd, | Dese 2de. Druk, merkelijk verbetert, En, bij na de helft, vermeerdert. | *Tot Leiden.* | *in 't Jaar* 1684. | 4to, title, and pp. 72, (6). 7 Plates. L. 74630

In the Lenox copy, besides the frontispiece and a plate opposite page 39, five of the

plates bear the following page numbers on the upper corners: 13, 14, 16, 24 and 42. Trömel, Nos. 391, 392, describes two impressions of this edition, 4to, pp. 88 [?], in which the titles appear to be exactly alike, line for line.

S. (R.) The Daniel Catcher. *See* S[teer] (R.)

S. (R.) The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornishman: relating particularly, his shipwreck near the South Pole; his wonderful passage thro' a subterraneous cavern into a kind of new world; his there meeting with a gawry or flying woman, whose life he preserv'd, and afterwards married her; his extraordinary conveyance to the country of glums and gawrys, or men and women that fly. Likewise a description of this strange country, with the laws, customs, and manners of its inhabitants, and the author's remarkable transactions among them. Taken from his own mouth, in his passage to England, from off Cape Horn in America, in the ship Hector. With an Introduction, giving an account of the surprizing manner of his coming on board that vessel, and his death on his landing at Plymouth in the year 1739. Illustrated with several cuts, clearly and distinctly representing the structure and mechanism of the wings of the glums and gawrys, and the manner in which they use them either to swim or fly. By R. S. a passenger in the Hector. ... *London.* M.DCC.LI. 2 vols., 12mo. 74631

The introduction is signed with the initials of the real author, "R. P.," *i. e.* Robert Paltock or Pultock. For other editions *see* Vol. xiv., No. 58394.

S. (S.) An Answer to ... The Tryal of W. Penn. *See* S[tarling] (S[amuel].)

S. (S.) Immanuel. *See* S[toddard] (S[olomon].)

S. (S. C.) A Legend of the Manitou Rock ... By S. C. S. Containing also Professor Lyell's Lecture upon the Recession of Niagara Falls. *Buffalo: Printed by Faxon & Co.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 48. H. 74632

S. (S. R.) "Carmilhan." *See* S[pinney] (S[amuel] R.)

S. (S. S.) Two Hundred Years ago. *See* S[impson] (S. S.)

S. (T.) A Cool Reply. *See* S[tanley] (T[homas].)

S. (T.) Reasons why Mr. Byles left New London and returned into the Bosom of the Church of England; and the Volumes which were mentioned by Mr. Byles ... In a Dialogue between a Minister and his People, by T. S. [*New London?* 1768.] 12mo, pp. 12. 74633

S. (T.) *of U.* The Second part of Vox Populi. *See* [Scott (Thomas), *of Utrecht.*]

S. (T.), *Philomathemat.* An Almanack for ... 1656. *See* Vol. XV., p. 102.

[S. (T. H.)] Floating Flowers, from a Hidden Brook. *Philadelphia: W. S. Young.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 168. c. 74634

The preface is signed "T. H. S."

S. (W.) A Compendious or briefe examination. *See* S[tafford] (W[illiam].)

S. (W.) The Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia. 1612. *See* S[trachey] (W[illiam].)

[S. (W.)] Observations Occasion'd by reading a Pamphlet. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56481.

[S. (W.)] Mysterious Nothing. A Poem; with an Allegory on Life and Futurity. By the Author of Contempt on Revenge. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1736. 12mo, pp. 16.

Very rare. Probably printed by Benjamin Franklin. The address to the "Generous Readers" is signed "W. S."

S. (W.) Liberty Regain'd: set forth in the life and actions of W. S. Esq: written by himself. With the particulars of his being transported from Liverpool into the West-Indies, for five years, and his return to England in November last. Being a proper warning for youth to follow the steps of Virtue, and to shun bad company. *London: Crowder and Co.* [175–?] 8vo.

See "Monthly Review," XII. 80.

S. (W.), *A.B.* The Antigonian and Bostonian Beauties. *See* [Chauncy (Charles)], Vol. III., No. 12310.

S—— (W——.) Mr. Aislabie's Two Speeches considered. *See* S[heppard] (W.)

S. (Y. O.) Anecdota importante relativa á la Inquisicion de España, y varias reflexiones sobre el mismo asunto. Por el Americano Y. O. S. *Mexico.* 1820. 4to, pp. 35. 74637

S. Y L. (M. C.) Espresiones de sincero y tierno efecto, con que un prisonero de la isla de Esteves manifesta su gratitud a S. E. el Libertador S. Bolivar, suplicandole fige su residencia en esta capital del Peru. *Lima.* [1826.] Folio, 1 leaf. 74638

In verse.

S——a (*Miss*). A Letter from Miss S——a to Mrs. R——, Who, on her way to Bath, visited Saint Rozo Villozo! The most celebrated Personage in this part of the country, And now residing near Sharpsburg. *Virginia: Shepherd's-Town: Printed by N. Willis.* [1791.] 16mo, pp. 15. H. 74639

SÁ DE MENEZES (Francisco de). *See* Menezes (F. de Sá de), Vol. XII., No. 47853.

SÁ E MENEZES (Estacio de). Historia do Brasil contada aos meninos ... *Paris, Typ. Portugueza de Simão Raçon & Cª.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. viii, 314. 74640

SA PEREIRA DE CASTRO (E. de). Os Heróes Brazileiros na Campanha do Sul em 1865, por Eduardo de Sa ... . *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de Pinheiro & Cª.* 1865–66. 4to. 74641

Nineteen or more parts were published, each containing a portrait and biography of a Brazilian patriot.

SAA (Jacobus a), *Eques Lusitanus.* De Navigatione libri III: quibus mathematicæ disciplinæ explicantur. ... *Parisiis, Ex officina Reginaldi Calderie, et Clavdii eius filii*, 1549. 8vo. Woodcuts.

SAABYE (H. E.) Brudstykker af en Dagbog, holden i Grönland i Aarene 1770–1778 af Hans Egede Saabye, fordum ordineret Missionær i Claushavns og Christianshaabs Distrikter, nu Sognepræst til Udbye i Fyens Stift. Med Forerindring af Stiftets Biskop i et Brev til Hs. Excellence Hr. Geheimekonferenceraad Bülow. *Odense* 1816. *Trykt hos S. Hempel, Eier af Fyens Stifts Adressekontoir og Bogtrykkerie.* 16mo, pp. (4), x, 144, errata (1). C. 74643

Title furnished by Mr. P. C. Warman. The author was a grandson of Hans Egede and nephew of Paul Egede. Nyerup mentions a Swedish version, *Stockholm*, 1817, 8vo.

SAABYE. Bruchstücke eines Tagebuchs, gehalten in Grönland in den Jahren 1770 bis 1778 von Hans Egede Saabye. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von Georg Fries. Mit einer Vorrede des Uebersetzers, enthaltend einige Nachrichten von der Lebensweise der Grönlander, der Mission in Grönland, sammt andern damit verwandten Gegenständen und einer Karte über Grönland. *Hamburg: Perthes & Besser.* 1817. 12mo, pp. xcii, 191. Map.

SAABYE. Fragmenten uit een Dagboek gehouden in Groenland in de Jaren 1770–1778. ... Uit het Deens in het Hoogduitsch vertaald door G. Fries, en verrijkt met eene Voorrede des

Hoogduitschen Vertalers, bevattende eenige Berigten nopens de Lebenswijze der Groenlanders, etc. Volgens de Hoogduitsche in het Nederlandsch overgebragt. *Groningen.* 1818. 8vo.

SAABYE. Greenland: being Extracts from a Journal kept in that Country In the Years 1770 to 1778. By Hans Egede Saabye, Formerly ordained Minister in the Districts of Claushavn and Christianshaab; now Minister of Udbye, in the Bishopric of Fühnen; and Grandson of the Celebrated Hans Egede. (Now first published.) To which is prefixed, an Introduction; containing some Accounts of the Manners of the Greenlanders, and of the Mission in Greenland; with various interesting Information respecting the Geography, &c. of that Country; and illustrated by a chart of Greenland. By G. Fries. Translated from the German [by H. E. Lloyd]. *London: Boosey and Sons.* 1818. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 293. Map. B., BA., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1818. 8vo, pp. viii, 293. Map. B. 74646

SAACKE (F.) Denkwürdige Erinnerungen aus einer vierjährigen Reise durch Süddeutschland, Holland und England nach Südamerika. ... *Wolfenbüttel.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. 74647

SAAVEDRA (Diego). Panegírico de S. Francisco de Asis ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1728. 4to. 74648

Title from Beristain.

SAAVEDRA (Francisco Arias). Discurso legal que en Defensa de la menor Doña Grimaneza de la Puente, hija legitima, y absoluta heredera del Señor Marques de la Puente ... *Lima.* 1792. 4to. 74649

SAAVEDRA (M. de). Confessonario | Breve | activo, y passivo, | En Lengua Mexicana. | Con el qual | Los que comienzan (sabiendolo bien de | memoria) parece, que qualquiera estarà | suficiente mientras aprende mas. | Dispuesto | Por el P. F. Marcos de Saavedra, | Predicador General en el Orden del Sr. Sto. | Domingo, y Provincia de Santiago de Pre- | dicadores de Nueva-España. | [Designs.] | *Reimpresso en Mexico:* | *En la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno, y* | *del Nuevo Rezado, de Doña Maria de Rivera,* | *en el Empedradillo. Año de* 1746. | 18mo, 8 leaves. C. 74650

Title furnished by Mr. P. C. Warman. I have seen no mention of the first edition, which was probably printed soon after the author's arrival in Mexico in 1623. According to Beristain he died in 1631 at the Philippine Islands. Pinelo mentions an "Arte para aprender la lengua de los Indios de la Nueva Segovia," and a collection of "Sermones" in the same language, both written by this author.

SABA (Onuphrius Prat de). *See* Prat de Saba, Vol. xv., No. 64930.

SABATIER (W.) A Letter to the ... President of the Board of Trade, ... on the subject of the Proposed Duties on Colonial Timber, and on some other Colonial Subjects; and on the Relative Situation of the British North American Possessions, with the United States of America and Great Britain; pointing out the Value and Importance of the North British Colonies ... . By William Sabatier, Esq. *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1821. 8vo, pp. viii, 75. 74651

La Sabatina Universal. Periódico politico y literario. Tomo I. *Mexico.* 1822. 4to. 74652

A Sabbath among the Tuscarora Indians. A true Narrative. [By John Morrison Duncan.] *Glasgow.* 1821. 24mo, pp. 69. + Second Edition. *Glasgow.* 1821. 24mo, pp. 69. Plate.

... The Sabbath and the Pulpit. Circular Letter of the Sabbath Committee to the Clergy. [*New York.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8.

The Sabbath at Home An Illustrated Religious Magazine for the Family. Vol. I. 1867. *American Tract Society, Boston.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. vi, 764. B., H. 74655

Continued to the completion of volume IV. in October, 1870, when it was merged in the "Christian Union."

Sabbath Desecration. A National Tract. *Buffalo.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22. 74656

The Sabbath in New York: 1. History of Sabbath Observance; 2. Existing Desecration; 3. Causes of Declension. A Report to the "Committee for promoting the Better Observance of the Sabbath." *New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 74657

SABELLICUS (M. A. C.) [Recto of first leaf, in red ink:] Enneades Marci Antonij | Sabellici Ab orbe con- | dito Ad inclinatio- | nem Romani | Imperij. | [Printer's mark and monogram in black ink.] | [Verso of first leaf:] . M . Antonivs Sabellicvs: Avgvstino Barbadico Serenissimo | Venetiarvm Principi et Senatvi felicitatem. | [Recto of second leaf:] Ex Primo Rapsodiae Historiarvm Libro. | [Recto of folio 1:] Marci Antonii Coccii Sabellici in Rapsodiam Histo- | riarvm ab orbe condito. Praefatio. | [Verso of folio 1:] M. Antonii Coccii Sabellici Rapsodiae His-

toriarvm | ab orbe condito Enneadis Primae. Liber Primvs. | [Recto of folio CCCCLXII:] Marci Antonii Coccii Sabellici | Rapsodiae Historiarvm ab | orbe condito. Ennea-|dis Septimae. Liber | Nonvs et Vlti-|mvs felicis-|sime ex-|plicit. | Lavs Deo. | [Colophon in red ink on verso of next leaf:] *Impressvm Venetiis per Bernardinvm et Ma-|thevm Venetos. Qvi vvlgo dicvntvr Li Al-|banesoti. Anno Incarnationis Domini-|ce.* MCCCCXCVIII. *Pridie Calendas Apri-|lis. Regnante inclito Avgvsti-|no Barbadico Serenissimo | Venetiarvm Principe. | Feliciter divqve | et favste sv-|perstite.* | *Div.* | [Printer's mark and monogram.] Folio, leaves (14), CCCCLXII, (1), and one blank leaf. 74658

The signatures are as follows: aa in eight, bb in six, a–z, &, 9, ꝛ and A–F in eights, G in six, H–P in eights, Q in ten, R–Z and ꝛ in eights, ꝑ in six, AA–FF in eights, and GG in ten. The last printed leaf (unnumbered) contains the register on the recto and the colophon on the verso. There are two varieties of this edition, both of which are in the British Museum. In the earlier kind the recto of the first leaf is blank, the title in red ink, and the printer's mark and monogram being omitted. The priority of this kind is proved by the register, which in all copies refers to the first lear as "Prima alba." The title given above is taken from a copy of the later issue. The work is a sort of universal history from the earliest times. Each ennead consists of nine books, whence the name. The continuation was printed six years later, as follows:

SABELLICUS. [Recto of first leaf:] Secvnda Pars Enneadvm Marci An|tonii Sabellici ab inclinatione | Romani Imperii vsqve ad An|nvm M.D.IIII. cvm Epito-|me omnivm librorvm|et indice litte-|rarvm ordi-|ne digge-|sto.| [Recto of folio I:] Enneades Mar-|ci Antonii Sabel-|lici ab inclinatione | Ro. Imperii ad Annvm | Salvtis Millesimvm | Qvingentesimvm | Qvartvm | Cvm gratia et privilegio| [Colophon on verso of folio CXCI:] *Impressum Venetiis per Magistrum Bernardinum Vercellensem anno.* M. D. IIII. *Die.* XX. *Octobris.* | *Cum Priuilegio.* | ... | Folio, leaves (6), CXCI. 74659

This volume contains the eighth, ninth and tenth enneads, with two books of an eleventh ennead. The signature marks are: aa in six, a–f in eights, g in ten, h–x in eights, y and z in sixes, and & in nine.

There is no reference whatever to America in the first volume of 1498; but in this continuation of 1504, beginning on the recto of folio CLXXI and filling nearly the whole of the next page, is a concise account of the discoveries made in the first and second voyages of Columbus. Mention is also made of the voyage of Pedro Alonso Nuño. On folio CLXVIII is the passage supposed by some writers to refer to a relative of Christopher Columbus: "(quas Columbus iunior archipirata illustris cruento prœlio oppresserat)," etc. Complete sets of the work are very rare. Of the first volume copies are not infrequently met with. The second volume, however, appears to be lacking in most of the great public libraries, and even in the best known collections of Americana. Harrisse (Bib. Am. Vet., pp. 52–54) gives only a brief title of it, copied from the Kloss catalogue, and adds the following remarks: "We regret to say that we have never been able to consult that rare compilation, which is frequently quoted in histories, where mention is made of Columbus and his transatlantic voyages. The eighth

book of the tenth Enneade contains a short, ... but, we are told, highly interesting sketch of Columbus. It was written before the year 1503, at a time when the only printed works treating of the Western World, so far as we know, were Columbus' letter, Syllacio's second-hand relation, and one or two of the letters of Vespuccius. On that account the *Enneades*, like Maffei of Volterra's Commentary, and Bergomas' Chronicle, acquire that kind of interest which pertains to all works relating to this country, and published before the first *Decades* of Peter Martyr, which form, as it were, the basis and material of all subsequent publications on the subject."

The set from which the above description is made was formerly in the possession of the Hon. Henry C. Murphy, who bought it from a London bookseller in 1874 for £25. Later editions are as follows:

SABELLICUS. Rapsodiae Enneadum Marci Antonii Coccii Sabellici Ab orbe condito ad annum Salutis Humane 1504. Pars prima [–tertia] ... *Venundantur In Parrhisiorum Academia Ab Joanne parvo Et ipso qui impressit Ascensio.* [Colophon of the third part:] *Rapsodia Historiarum ab orbe condito in Annum usque salutis nostre* M. D. IIII. *Optatum cepit finem in aedibus Ascensianis. Pridie Natalis dominici* MDIX. 3 parts, folio. 74660

The colophon of the first part is dated 1508.

SABELLICUS. Rapsodiae historiarum Enneadum Marci Antonii Coccii Sabellici ab orbe condito Pars prima, quinque complectens Enneades, praemissis earundem Repertoriis, auctis et recognitis ab Ascensio cum autoris epitomis. *Venundantur in Parrhisiorum academia ab Joh. Parvo, et ipso qui impressit Ascensio.* [Colophon:] *In aedibus Ascensianis ad Nonas Januar.* MDXIII. [Title of the second part:] Posterior pars eiusdem Rapsodiae M. Ant. Coccii Sabellici continens sex Enneades reliquas, cum earundem Repertoriis et Epitomis. *Venundantur ubi et reliqua pars ab Joh. Parvo et Jo. Badio Ascensio.* [Colophon of the second part:] *In aedibus Ascensianis ad Kal. Mart.* MDXIII. 2 vols., folio. 74661

SABELLICUS. Rapsodiae historiarũ Enneadũ Marci Antonij Coccij Sabellici Ab orbe cõdito Pars prima quinque complectens Enneades Premissis earundẽ Reptorijs auctis & recognitis ab Ascẽsio cũ Authoris Epitomis. *Venundatur In Parrhisiorum Academia Ab Ioanne paruo: Et ipso qui impressit Ascencio.* [Colophon:] *In aedibus Ascensianis ad Nonas Novembris. Anno* M. D. XVI. [Title of the second part:] Posterior Pars ejusdem Rapsodiae historiarum continens sex Enneades reliquas cum earundem Repertoriis et epitomis. [Colophon of the second part:] *Rapsodia historiarum ab orbis condito in annum usque salutis nostrae* M. D. IIII. *optatum iterum recepit finem in aedibus Ascensianis ad Idus Februarias. Anni ad calculum Romanũ.* M. D. XVII. 2 vols., folio. 74662

The account of the discovery of America is on folio CCCXXXIII of the second volume.

SABELLICUS. Rapsodiae historiarum Enneadum Marci Antonii Coccii Sabellici ab orbe condito. Pars prima [–posterior] ... præmissis earundem repertoriis et epitomis. *Lugduñ.* 1535. 2 vols. in one, folio. BM. 74663

The account of Columbus and his discovery of America is on pp. 526–527 of the second part.

SABELLICUS. Opera Mar. Ant. Sabellici: quæ hoc volumine continentur. Epistolarum familiarium libri XII. Orationes XII. De situ Venetæ Urbis libri III.: De Venetis Magistratibus liber unus: De Prætoris officio liber unus: De reparatione Latinæ linguæ libri duo: De officio Scribæ liber unus: De Vetustate Aquileiæ libri sex: Poemata ... *Venetiis, p. Albertinũ de Lisona.* 1502. Folio. BM. 74664

Contains a brief reference to the French admiral Caseneuve *alias* Columbus.

SABELLICUS. Opera M. A. Coccii Sabellici ... Rapsodiae historicae Enneadum XI. ... cum D. C. Hedionis historica synopsi ... Accesserunt libri decem exemplorum argumentis et thematis instar locorum communium ordine distincti ... *Basiliae, Ex officina Hervagiana.* 1538. 2 vols., folio. BM. 74665

SABELLICUS. M. A. Coccii Sabellici Opera omnia ... cum supplemento Rapsodiæ historiarum ab orbe condito ad hæc usque tempora ... in tomos quatuor digesta ... atque hæc omnia per C. S. Cerionem ... confecta. *Basileæ: Hervagius.* 1560. 4 vols., folio. 74666

SABELLICUS. Coronica geral de M. A. Cocio Sabelico des ho começo do mundo ate nosso tempo. Tresladada de latim em lingoagẽ Portugues por Dona Lianor filha do Marques de Vila real Dom Fernando. *Coymbra, Bareira e Alvarez.* 1550–1552. 2 vols., folio. 74667

This Portuguese translation of the "Enneades" probably contains the passages relating to Columbus and the discovery of America.

In the "Rerum Venetiarum" of Sabellicus, first printed in Latin at Venice in 1487, is an account of a naval engagement in which was engaged "Columbus junior, Columbi piratæ illustris, ut ajunt, nepos" Some writers have supposed that the Columbus mentioned in this passage was the same person as the discoverer of America, but this theory has been disproved. The same account is found in the Italian versions entitled, "Chroniche che tractano de la origine de Veneti," printed at Venice about the years 1500 and 1507; in "Le Historie Vinitiane di Marco Antonio Sabellico," printed at Venice in 1544; and in the later editions published in 1554 and 1558..

[SABIN (C. B.)] Memorial against holding an Election in Texas, in July, 1869. [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 3. H. 74668

[SABIN.] Memorial concerning the Political Disabilities of Southern Union Men. [n. p. 186–.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 74669

SABIN (E. R.) A Discourse, preached on Tuesday, February 11, 1812, in presence of the Supreme Executive of Massachusetts, by Request of the Young Men of Boston, commemorative of the late Calamitous Fire at Richmond. By Elijah R. Sabin, Chaplain of the House of Representatives ... . *Boston: James Scott. Watson & Bangs, Printers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA.

SABIN. The Life and Reflexions of Charles Observator: in which are displayed, the Real Characters of Human Life. By Rev. Elijah R. Sabin. ... *Boston: Printed by Rowe & Hooper.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 271. B., BA., C. 74671

SABIN. A Sermon, delivered at the Dedication of the Eastern Methodist Meeting House, Lynn, Massachusetts, November 27, 1811. By Elijah R. Sabin. *Boston: True & Rowe, Printers.* [1811.] 8vo, pp. 35. M. 74672

Also: A Journey from Egypt to Jerusalem, or the Road to Happiness ... *Boston: Printed by Edward Oliver.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 204.

SABIN (J.), *b.* 1821, *d.* 1881. A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Waltonian Library belonging to the Estate of Robert W. Coleman, Deceased, late of Cornwall, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. By Joseph Sabin. *New York: Bradstreet Press,* 18 *Beekman Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 149. L. 74673

Seventy-five copies printed for private circulation only. The greater part of this library was collected by Rev. Dr. Bethune.

SABIN. A Bibliography of Bibliography or a Handy Book about Books which relate to Books being an alphabetical catalogue of the most important works descriptive of the literature of Great Britain and America, and more than a few relative to France and Germany By Joseph Sabin ... *New York J. Sabin & Sons* 1877 8vo, pp. (2), vii–cl, and covers. 74674

Based on Mr. Power's "Handy-Book about Books," *London,* 1870.

[SABIN.] Bibliotheca Americana et Selectissima. Catalogue of an Extraordinary Collection of Books relating to America ... . *Baker & Godwin, Printers. N. Y.* [1857.] 8vo, pp. 152.

Sold by Bangs, Brother & Co., at New York, March 9th, 1857, and following days.

[SABIN.] Bibliotheca Dramatica. Catalogue of the Theatrical and Miscellaneous Library of the late William E. Burton, the distinguished Comedian ... . To be sold at auction by J. Sabin

& Co., at their Auction Room, Corner of Broadway, Fourth Street, and Lafayette Place, New York, On Monday, October 8, 1860, and following days ... . [*New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 462, and covers. Portrait of Burton. 74676

One hundred copies were printed on large paper.

[SABIN.] Bibliotheca Splendidissima. Catalogue [of the Library of A. E. Douglas] ... *New York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. v, 172.

[SABIN.] Catalogue of a Choice Collection of Books ... including the entire Library belonging to Col. Brantz Mayer, of Baltimore, Md., comprising an extensive and valuable series of books relating to the History of Maryland, Mexico, Central America, etc., etc. ... Sold at Auction, ... Sept. 26, and Five Following Days, By Bangs, Merwin & Co. ... Nos. 694 and 696 Broadway, N. Y. ... *New York: J. Sabin & Sons, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (4), 180, and covers. 74677*a*

[SABIN.] Catalogue of a portion of the Library Belonging to Mr. Almon W. Griswold, of New York. Part I., consisting chiefly of books relating to America, to be sold at auction ... February 28th, 1876, by Bangs, Merwin & Co. ... [*New York.* 1876.] 8vo, pp. (4), 156, and covers. Part II., Bibliography, Literary History, Belles Lettres, &c. to be sold by auction, ... April 19 & 20, 1876 ... [*New York.* 1876.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 39. 74678

[SABIN.] Catalogue of an Extensive and Select Collection of Choice Books ... to be sold at auction ... May 26 [1857] ... [*New York.* 1857.] 8vo. 74679

Descriptive of the library of George R. Hazewell. The collection was at that time withdrawn from sale, but was afterwards catalogued with additions from other sources as:

[SABIN.] Catalogue of a Valuable Private Library, comprising an Extensive and Select Collection of Choice Books, in every Department of Literature ... to be sold at auction ... by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. ... commencing on ... May 16 [1859] ... *New York: Geo. A. Leavitt & Co.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 6, 324, (2), and covers. 74680

The library of Mr. George R. Hazewell. The addenda contains a list of the remarkable collection of pamphlets on American history, originally formed by the Rev. Thomas Bradbury Chandler, of Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

[SABIN.] Catalogue of Mr. John A. Rice's Library. *See* Vol. XVII., No. 70839.

SABIN. A Catalogue of the Books, Autographs, Engravings, and Miscellaneous Articles, belonging to the estate of the late John Allan. [Vignette portrait.] ... Prepared by Joseph Sabin. *New York: 17 Vandewater Street.* [*C. A. Alvord, Printer.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 343, (1), and covers. 74681

Cover-title: "... Executrix's Sale. Catalogue of the entire collection of the late Mr. John Allan, of choice, scarce, curious, and unique Books ... to be sold at auction commencing on ... April 25 [May 2d] 1864, ... by Bangs, Merwin & Co., At the Irving Buildings, 594 & 596 Broadway, New York. ..." One hundred copies were printed on large paper, with the addition of portrait of John Allan engraved on steel. In these copies the name of the compiler was omitted from the title-page.

SABIN. Catalogue of the Books Manuscripts and Engravings belonging to William Menzies of New York Prepared by Joseph Sabin *New York* 1875 8vo, pp. xviii, Corrections (1), Catalogue 471, (1), Addenda (1). 74682

This collection was sold by the compiler in November, 1876, and realized nearly $50,000, being $9,000 more than it cost. It was the finest library ever sold in the United States.

Also: List of Prices for which the Books, Engravings, Etc., belonging to Mr. William Menzies, were sold on Monday, November 13, 1876, And five following Days, At the Auction Rooms of Messrs. G. A. Leavitt & Co., Clinton Hall, New York. Joseph Sabin, Auctioneer. *New York: J. Sabin & Sons.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 8.

SABIN. A Catalogue of the Entire Library of Andrew Wight, of Philadelphia. Prepared by Joseph Sabin. To be sold by auction, at the Trade Sale Rooms, 498 Broadway, New York, by J. E. Cooley. Geo. A. Leavitt, Auctioneer. On Monday, June 6th, 1864, and following days .... *J. E. Cooley. N. Y.* 1864. 8vo, pp. iv, 9–315, and covers. 74683

Cover-title: "Bibliotheca Americana," etc. One hundred copies were printed on large paper. Very rich in books printed by Benjamin Franklin. The majority of the books were in fact the property of Mr. Edward Vernon.

[SABIN.] A Catalogue of the Entire Library of the late Rev. Samuel Farmar Jarvis, D.D., LL.D., &c., &c. of Middletown, Connecticut, to be sold at auction, ... October 14 [November 4], 1851, and following evenings, by Lyman & Rawdon, (Successors to James E. Cooley and Cooley & Keese,) 377 & 379 Broadway, corner of White Street, New-York. [*New York:*] *H. F. Snowden, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 219, (1), and covers.

[SABIN.] Catalogue of the Library belonging to Mr. Thomas W. Field. To be sold at auction, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 24th, 1875, and following days. *New York.* 1875. 8vo, pp. viii, 376, and covers. 74685

Contents: "Catalogue of the Library belonging to Mr. Thomas W. Field, Author of 'An Essay on Indian Bibliography,' Etc. Including an unrivalled Collection of Books relating to the American Indians, Collections of Historical Societies, and American History and Biography in general," etc. The notes to the books are mostly abridged from Mr. Field's "Essay."

An Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of Mr. T. W. Field, Including Books Omitted in that List; also, valuable manuscripts, and a Collection of Books relating to America from another collection. To be sold at Auction ... May 29, 1875, and following days, By Bangs, Merwin & Co. ... [*New York.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 59, and covers.

[SABIN.] Catalogue of The Library belonging to Thomas Addis Emmet M.D. *New York: Bradstreet Press* 1868 Rl. 8vo, pp. (6), 371. 74686

Sixty copies printed in a very elaborate style for private distribution. Four copies were printed on Whatman's drawing paper.

SABIN. Catalogue of the Library of a Collector and Amateur. Compiled by Joseph Sabin. To be Sold at Auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co. March 19th 1877. & following days. [*New York.* 1877.] 8vo, etched title, pp. 498, and covers. 74687

Descriptive of the library of F. S. Hoffman.

SABIN. Catalogue of the Library of E. G. Squier. Edited by Joseph Sabin. To be Sold by Auction, ... April 24th, 1876, and following days, By Bangs, Merwin & Co. 656 Broadway, New York. *New York: Charles C. Shelley, Printer.* 1876. 8vo, pp. (4), 277, 8, and covers. 74688

Contents: "Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, Drawings and Engravings, Principally relating to Central America, and Peru, American Antiquities, &c. Belonging to Mr. E. G. Squier," etc. Appended is "A List of Books, Pamphlets, and more important Contributions to Periodicals, etc., by Hon. E. George Squier, M.A., F.S.A. ... *New York:* 1876," pp. 8.

SABIN. Catalogue of the Library of Edwin Forrest. Compiled by Joseph Sabin. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. iv, 188. Portrait. 74689

One hundred and seventy-five copies printed for private circulation. Mr. Forrest bequeathed his library to the Dramatic Institution which he established and endowed.

SABIN. Catalogue of the Library of George W. Ordway, Chicago, Ill. Prepared By J. Sabin. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–96. 74690

"This catalogue of Mr. Ordway's collection is a specimen of amplification. I was instructed to fill 100 pages with a description of a few books, and almost did it."

[SABIN.] ... Catalogue of the Rare, Curious, and Valuable Collection of Books, Tracts, Autographs, MSS., Engravings, Paintings, &c., of the late Mr. E. B. Corwin, comprehending ...

Books relating to America ... which will be sold at auction, by Bangs, Brother & Co. at the Trade Sale Rooms, 13 Park Row, New York, commencing on Monday, November 10th, 1856 ... [*Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. vii, 263, and covers.

One hundred copies were printed on large paper.

[SABIN.] Catalogue of the Valuable Library of Mr. Richard W. Roche. *See* No. 72313, Vol. XVII., *and add:* Twenty-five copies were printed on thick paper.

Also other catalogues too numerous to mention.

SABIN. A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. By Joseph Sabin. Volume I. [A to Bedford.] ... *New-York: Joseph Sabin.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (8), xi–xvi, 566. 74692

Vol. II. Bedinger to Brownell, 1869; Vol. III. Brownell to Chesbrough, 1870; Vol. IV. Cheshire to Costa, 1871; Vol. V. Costa to Dumorter, 1873; Vol. VI. Du Moulin to Franklin, 1873; Vol. VII. Franklin to Hall, 1875; Vol. VIII. Hall to Huntington, 1877; Vol. IX. Huntington to Lacroix, 1877; Vol. X. Lacroix to M'Clary, 1878; Vol. XI. McClean to Mémoire, 1879; Vol. XII. Mémoire to Nederland, 1880; Vol. XIII. Nederland to Omai, 1881; Vol. XIV. Omaña to Philadelphia, 1884; Vol. XV., Philadelphia to Providence, 1885; Vol. XVI. Providence to Remarks, 1886; Vol. XVII. Remarks to Ross, 1888. Five hundred and twenty-five copies printed on small paper, and one hundred and ten copies on large paper. The first four parts were issued in 1867. These were preceded by: "Prospectus and Specimen Pages of a Dictionary of Books Relating To America, From its Discovery to the Present Time. By Joseph Sabin. ... *New York: Printed for the Author, at the Bradstreet Press.* 1867." 8vo, pp. vi, (10). The cover of the "Historical Magazine" for May, 1859, contains a "Prospectus of an American Bibliographer's Manual ... A Bibliographical Dictionary of all Books relating to America," etc., signed "Joseph Sabin, 27 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia."

SABIN. A List of the Editions of the works of Louis Hennepin and Alonso [*i. e.* Antonio] de Herrera Extracted from a Dictionary of Books relating to America By Joseph Sabin *New York J. Sabin & Sons* 1876. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 16.

SABIN. A List of the Printed Editions of the Works of Fray Bartolome de las Casas Bishop of Chiapa. Extracted from A Dictionary of Books relating to America. By Joseph Sabin. *New York: J. Sabin & Sons.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 27, and covers.

SABIN & SONS. The American Bibliopolist. Volume I. ... *J. Sabin & Sons, New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (4), 3, 416. 74695

"A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries." Continued to Vol. IX., No. 86, for April, 1877. There is no No. 81. No. 80 (April, 1876,) is followed by No. 82 (as numbered on the cover) for June and August, 1876, which is wrongly numbered 87 on the first page. A preliminary number of this periodical was issued in December, 1868.

Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series. *New York: Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 10 vols., 4to. 74696

Two hundred copies of each were printed on small paper and fifty copies on large paper. This series comprises the following works:

I. An Account of The Late Revolution in New-England. 1689. *See* Byfield (N.), Vol. III., No. 9709.

II. A Relation of Maryland. 1635. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45315.

III. A Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians. 1651. *See* Whitfield (H.)

IV. Certain Inducements to Well Minded People. 1644. *See* Vol. III., No. 11709.

V. Strength out of Meakness. 1652. *See* Strength.

VI. A Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel. 1659. *See* [Eliot (J.)], Vol. VI., No. 22150.

VII. New England's First Fruits. 1643. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 52759.

VIII. Further Queries upon ... the New-English Affairs. 1689. *See* E. (S.), Vol. VI., No. 21611.

IX. The Day Breaking. 1647. *See* [Eliot (J.)], Vol. VI., No. 22147, *or rather* [Shepard (T.)]

X. The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel. 1648. *See* Shepard (T.)

Sabin's Reprints. [Octavo Series.] *New York: Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 6 vols., 8vo. 74697

Two hundred copies of each were printed on small paper and fifty copies on large paper. This series comprises:

I. The Journal of Major George Washington. 1754. *See* Washington (G.)

II. A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians. 1774. *See* Jones (D.), Vol. IX., No. 36488.

III. Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. 1865. *See* Benson (E.), Vol. II., No. 4748.

IV. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. 1755. *See* Smith (W.)

V. The Present State of Virginia. 1724. *See* Jones (H.), Vol. IX., No. 36512.

VI. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 1747. *See* Stith (W.)

Sabin's Reprints. Second Series. *New York: Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 8vo. 74698

Two hundred copies printed on small paper, and fifty copies on large paper.

I. The Narrative of Colonel David Fanning. 1861. *See* Fanning (D.), Vol. VI., No. 23779.

SABINE (E.), *b.* 1788, *d.* 1883. An Account of Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth, by means of the Pendulum vibrating Seconds in Different Latitudes; as well as on various other Subjects of Philosophical Inquiry. By Edward Sabine ... Printed at the Expense of the Board of Longitude. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXV. 4to, pp. xv, (2), 509, (2). B., H.

Contains a brief account of Captain Clavering's voyage to the Arctic regions. Also: "An Account of Experiments to ascertain the length of the seconds pendulum, at

Columbia College, New York, by Captain Edward Sabine, of the Royal (British) Artillery; F.R.S. and Honorary Member of the Literary and Philosophical Societies of New York, (Read April, 1823)," in the Transactions of the Literary & Philosophical Society of New York, vol. II., part 1, pp. 34–70 [*New York*, 1825]. *See also* No. 74705, *infra*.

SABINE. Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. By Major Edward Sabine, R.A. ... From the Philosophical Transactions.—Part I. for 1840. *London: Printed by R. and J. E. Taylor.* 1840. 4to, pp. (2), 129–155. 2 Plates. A. 74700

Contents: "Lines of Inclination and Intensity in the Atlantic Ocean;" and "Lines of Intensity between the Cape of Good Hope and Australia."

SABINE. Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. No. V. By Lieut.-Colonel Edward Sabine, R.A. ... From the Philosophical Transactions.—Part II. for 1843. *London: Printed by R. and J. E. Taylor.* 1843. 4to, pp. (2), 145–231. 3 Plates. A.

Contents: "Observations within the Antarctic Circle, made on Board Her Majesty's Ships Erebus and Terror, in the Summer of 1840, 1841, in the Expedition under the command of Captain James Clark Ross, R.N.;" "Observations between Kerguelen Island and Van Diemen Island, made on Board Her Majesty's Ships Erebus, July and August, 1840;" and "Observations within the Antarctic Circle in the Summer of 1840, 1841."

SABINE. Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. No. VI. By Lieut.-Colonel Edward Sabine, R.A., F.R.S. ... From the Philosophical Transactions.—Part II. for 1844. *London: Printed by R. and J. E. Taylor.* 1844. 4to, pp. (2), 87–118, 115*–118*, 119–224. 5 Maps and Plates. A. 74702

Contents: "Observations made on Board Her Majesty's Ships Erebus and Terror, from June 1841 to August 1842, in the Antarctic Expedition under the Command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross, R.N., F.R.S."

SABINE. Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. Nos. VII. and VIII. By Lieut.-Colonel Edward Sabine, R.A., For. Sec. R.S. ... From the Philosophical Transactions.—Part III. for 1846. *London: Printed by R. and J. E. Taylor.* 1846. 4to, pp. (2), vii–viii, 237–440. 5 Maps. A. 74703

Contents: "A Magnetic Survey of a considerable portion of the North American Continent;" and "A Magnetic Survey of the Southern Hemisphere between the Meridians of 0° and 125° East, and Parallels of —20° and —70°."

SABINE. Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. No. IX. By Lieut.-Colonel Edward Sabine, R.A., For. Sec. R.S. ... From the Philosophical Transactions.—Part II. for 1849. *London: Printed by R. and J. E. Taylor.* 1849. 4to, pp. (2), 173–234. 2 Maps. A. 74704

Consists of a paper on the "Lines of Magnetic Declination in the Atlantic." No. XIV. of these "Contributions" appeared in the "Philosophical Transactions" for 1875.

SABINE. Experiments at Columbia College, New York, to ascertain the length of the Second's Pendulum. By Edward Sabine. 1823. [*New York.* 1825.] 4to. 74705

See No. 74699, *supra, note.*

SABINE. Magnetic Observations made during the Voyages of His Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36, discussed by Major Sabine. *London.* 1838. 8vo. 74706

SABINE. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Toronto, Canada ... 1846, 7 and 8; with Abstracts of Observations to 1855 inclusive. ... *London.* 1857. 4to. Plates.

SABINE. A Memoir on the Birds of Greenland; with Descriptions and Notes on the Species observed in the Late Voyage of Discovery in Davis's Straits and Baffin's Bay. By Captain Edward Sabine of the Royal Artillery, F.R.S. and L.S. [*London.* 1819.] 4to, pp. 527–560. Plate. B. 74708

SABINE. The North Georgia Gazette. *See* Vol. XIII. 55714.

SABINE. Observations made at the Magnetic Observatories of Toronto in Canada, Trevandrum in the East Indies, and St. Helena, during a remarkable Magnetic Disturbance on the 25th and 26th of September, 1841. By Lieut.-Colonel Edward Sabine ... . *London.* 1841. 8vo. Plate. 74709

SABINE. Observations made [by Brig. General Lefroy] at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto, in Canada. Printed by Order of Her Majesty's Government, under the Superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Edward Sabine, of the Royal Artillery. Vol. I., 1840, 1841, 1842. *London.* 1845. 4to, pp. 460. Plates. S. 74710

Concerning this *see* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," p. 334.

SABINE. Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Hobarton, in Van Diemen Island and by the Antarctic Naval Expedition. Printed ... under the Superintendence of ... Edward Sabine. ... With Abstracts of the Observations from 1841 to 1848. ... *London.* 1850–1853. 3 vols., 4to. Plates. 74711

SABINE. Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. Printed ... under the Superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Sabine. Part I.—1840–41. *London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans.* 1843. 4to, pp. 107. P. 74712

SABINE. Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories under the Departments of the Ordnance and Admiralty, 1840–44. ... Vol. I. *London.* 1851. 4to. 74713

SABINE. On the Means adopted in the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories, for determining the Absolute Value, Secular Change, and Annual Variation of the Terrestrial Magnetic Force. By Lieut.-Colonel Edward Sabine ... . From the Philosophical Transactions.—Part I. for 1850. *London: Printed by R. and J. E. Taylor.* 1850. 4to, pp. (2), 201–219. H. 74714

SABINE. On the Periodic and Nonperiodic Variations of the Temperature at Toronto in Canada, from 1841 to 1852 inclusive. By Colonel Edward Sabine, of the Royal Artillery, Treas. and V.P.R.S. [*London.* 1853.] 4to, pp. 141–164. 2 Plates.

From the "Philosophical Transactions."

SABINE. Remarks on the Account of The late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Captain J. Ross, R.N. By Captain Edward Sabine, Royal Artillery. *London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor for John Booth.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 40. B., P. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1819. 8vo, pp. 40. H.

For a reply by Sir John Ross, *see* No. 73371, *supra.* For a list of Sabine's published papers, numbering over one hundred up to 1872, *see* the catalogue of the Royal Society. *See also* "Monthly Review," new series, LXXXIX. 337; *and* Wrangell (F. von).

SABINE (F. W.) In Memoriam. Francis W. Sabine. Printed for his Friends. *Boston: Press of John Wilson.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). B. 74717

SABINE (J.) A Discourse delivered at Methuen, May 10, 5826, at the Consecration and Installation of Grecian Lodge. By Rev. Comp. J. Sabine, Pastor of the first Presbyterian Church in Boston. *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 19. W. 74718

SABINE. An Ecclesiastical History, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. By James Sabine ... *Boston: Printed for the Author by Ezra Lincoln.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 648. B., BA. 74719

[SABINE.] An Ecclesiastical Memoir of Essex Street Religious Society, Boston. In a Series of Letters addressed to some Gentlemen of this City ... *Boston: Printed by Ezra Lincoln. Published by a Committee of the Society.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 128. B., BA.

SABINE. The Fathers of New England. A Sermon, delivered in the Church in Essex-Street, Boston, December 22, 1820. Being the Second Centennial Celebration of the Landing of the Fathers at Plymouth. By James Sabine ... . *Boston: G. Clark, & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. H., W. 74721

SABINE. The Glory of the Latter House. A Sermon, on the Dedication of the First Presbyterian Church, in the City of Boston. Delivered January 31, 1828. By James Sabine, Pastor. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H., M. 74722

SABINE. Glorying in the Cross: a Sermon, delivered before the Associated Congregational Ministers of Salem and Vicinity, at Malden, ... Sept. 8, 1818. By James Sabine, late Pastor of the Congregational Church St. John's, Newfoundland. ... *Boston: Printed by N. Willis.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H., W. + Second Edition. *G. Clark, Charlestown: True & Weston, Printers.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA. 74723

SABINE. The Great Moral Duties of a Free and Independent People. A Sermon delivered on Fast Day, April 6, 1826. In the Presbyterian Church, Boston. By James Sabine ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 74724

SABINE. The Relation the present state of Religion bears to the expected Millennium. A Sermon, delivered in the Old South Church, Boston, before the Foreign Mission Society, of Boston and the Vicinity, Jan. 8, 1823. By the Rev. James Sabine ... . *Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

SABINE. A Sermon, Delivered December 15, 1819, on the Dedication of the House recently erected for Public Worship, by the Congregational Church, Essex-Street....Boston. By James Sabine, Pastor of said Church. *Boston: Printed by True & Weston. Published by G. Clarke & Co. Charlestown, sold by S. T. Armstrong and Lincoln & Edmands, Boston.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 29. B., H.

SABINE. A Sermon, in Commemoration of the Benevolence of the Citizens of Boston, who, on occasion of the dreadful Fires of the 7th and 21st of November, 1817, in St. John's, Newfoundland, sent down gratuitous supplies for the Relief of the Sufferers during the inclement season of Winter. Preached ... St. John's ... February 22, 1818. With an Appendix. By Rev. James Sabine. *Saint John's: Printed for the Author, by John Ryan.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31, Appendix xvi. BA., H., M. 74727

Some copies contain in addition a Postscript of four pages.

SABINE. Solemn Feasts Solemn Vows. A Sermon, preached to Essex Street Church and Society, in Boylston Hall, Boston, on Thanksgiving Day, December 5, 1822. By James Sabine, Pastor of said Church and Society ... . *Boston: George Clark. Jonathan Howe, Printer.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA. 74728

SABINE. A View of the Moral State of Newfoundland. With a particular Reference to the Present State of Religious Toleration in the Island. By Rev. James Sabine ... . *Boston: Printed for the Author. Ezra Lincoln, Printer.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 32. BA.

SABINE (J.) Zoological Appendix to the Narrative of Captain Franklin's Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819, 20, 21, and 22. By Joseph Sabine, Esq. *London.* 1823. 4to. N. 74730

Also included in Franklin's "Narrative of a Journey," 1823, pp. 647–703.

SABINE (L.) An Address before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Tuesday, Sept. 13th, 1859. The Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Major General James Wolfe, with Passages omitted in the Delivery, and illustrative Notes and Documents: by Lorenzo Sabine. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 100. B., BA., H., M. 74731

SABINE. The American Loyalists, or Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution; Alphabetically Arranged; With a Preliminary Historical Essay. By Lorenzo Sabine. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown,* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. (2), v, 733. B., H., M. 74732

See "North American Review," LIX. 261; LXV. 138.

SABINE. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. By Lorenzo Sabine. In Two Volumes. ... *Boston: Little, Brown and Company,* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 608; (2), 600. H. 74733

A new and enlarged edition of the preceding work.

SABINE. Boston Board of Trade. Fourth Annual Report of the Government, presented to the Board at the Annual Meeting, on the 20th January, 1858. By Lorenzo Sabine, Secretary. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand and Avery.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 240, Appendix 16. M. 74734

The succeeding annual reports to 1867, inclusive, were prepared by Lorenzo Sabine.

SABINE. Notes on Duels and Duelling, alphabetically arranged, with a Preliminary Historical Essay. By Lorenzo Sabine. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. viii, 394. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo, pp. viii, 426. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo, pp. viii, 426. 74735

SABINE. Report on the principal Fisheries of the American Seas: prepared for the Treasury Department of the United States by Lorenzo Sabine, of Massachusetts; and submitted by the Hon. Thomas Corwin, Secretary of the Treasury, as a part of his Annual Report on the Finances, at the Second Session of the Thirty-second Congress. *Washington: Robert Armstrong, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 317. 74736

Lorenzo Sabine also contributed the "Life of Edward Preble" to Sparks's "American Biography," second series, vol. XII.

SABINE (R.) The Electric Telegraph. By Robert Sabine ... *London: Virtue Brothers & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xv, 428, catalogue 24. B., BA. 74737

SABINE. The History and Progress of the Electric Telegraph. With Descriptions of some of the Apparatus. By Robert Sabine, C.E. *London: Virtue & Co.* 1868. 12mo. + Second Edition, with Additions. *London: Virtue & Co. New York: Virtue & Yorston.* 1869. 12mo, pp. xiv, 280. Plate. H. 74738

SABINE (W. T.) "The Land Mourneth." The Death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. A Sermon, Delivered in the Church of the Covenant, on Sunday Evening, April 16th, 1865. By Rev. William T. Sabine, Rector. *Philadelphia: W. P. Atkinson.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 18. 74739

SABINE. "A Nation saved by the Lord." A Sermon preached at Philadelphia, December 7, 1865. ... By Rev. William T. Sabine. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 74740

The Sable Cloud. A Southern Tale, with Northern Comments. By the Author of "A South-Side View of Slavery" [*i. e.* Nehemiah Adams] ... *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* MDCCCLXI. 12mo, pp. iv, 275. B., BA. 74741

SABOURIN (A. D.) Eloge funebre du general de division Lamarre, prononcé par ordre du président d'Hayti, dans l'eglise paroissiale du Port au Prince, le 6 août 1810. Par A. D. Sabourin, aide de camp du président d'Hayti. *Port au Prince, Impri-*

merie du Gouvernement, An 7 de l'Indépendance. [1810.] 12mo, pp. 12. 74742

SABRE (G. E.) Nineteen Months a Prisoner of War. Narrative of Lieutenant G. E. Sabre, Second Rhode Island Cavalry, of his Experience in the War Prisons and Stockades of Morton, Mobile, Atlanta, Libby, Belle Island, Andersonville, Macon, Charleston, and Columbia, and his Escape to the Union Lines. To which is appended, a List of Officers confined at Columbia, during the Winters of 1864 and 1865. *New York: American News Company.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 207. 3 Plates. B., BA.

A cheap edition was also issued in paper covers bearing the following outside title:

SABRE. Nineteen Months a Prisoner of War: being An Account of the Adventures of Lieutenant G. E. Sabre, Second R. I. Cavalry, while in the hands of the rebels. *New-York: The American News Company.* 1866. 12mo. 74744

SACAZA (Daniel). Protesta de la Compañia de Diligencias ... *Granada.* 1866. 8vo. 74745

SACEDON (Antonio de Jesus). Carta pastoral dirigida a los fieles del Nuevo Reino de Leon. ... *Mexico: por Ontiveros.* 1779. 4to. 74746

Title from Beristain.

Sachem's-Wood: A Short Poem, with [Historical] Notes. *New Haven: B. & W. Noyes.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 30. 74747

By James Abraham Hillhouse.

SACHOT (O.) La Sibérie Orientale et l'Amérique Russe, le pôle Nord et ses habitants. Récits de voyages, par Octave Sachot. *Paris.* 1875. 8vo. Map and 62 Engravings. 74748

SACHSEN-WEIMAR-EISENACH (Bernhard zu). *See* Vol. II., No. 4953.

SACK (A. von). Beschreibung einer Reise nach Surinam und des Aufenthaltes daselbst in den Jahren 1805, 1806, 1807, so wie von des Verfassers Rückkehr nach Europa über Nord-Amerika. Von dem Baron Albert von Sack ... . Erste [und zweite] Abtheilung. *Berlin: in der Haude und Spenerschen Buchhandlung.* 1818. 2 parts in one vol. 4to, pp. xvii, (1), 240; xxix, 185, (1). 2 engraved titles, 7 Plates, 2 Maps. B. + *Berlin.* 1821. 2 parts in one vol. 4to, pp. xvii, (1), 240; xxix, 185, (1). 2 engraved titles, 7 Plates, 2 Maps. 74749

The second part contains a narrative of the author's second expedition, which was finished in 1812. The first part, although originally written in German, was first published in English with the following title:

SACK. A Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam; of a Residence there during 1805, 1806, and 1807; and of the Author's Return to Europe by the way of North America. By Baron Albert Von Sack, Chamberlain to his Prussian Majesty. *London: G. & W. Nicol.* 1810. 4to, engraved title, pp. x, (1), 282. 3 Plates.

See "Quarterly Review," v. 485; "Monthly Review," LXIV. 234.

SACK. Reize naar Surinamen, verblijf aldaar, en terugtogt over Noord-Amerika naar Europa. Van den baron Albert von Sack, Kamerheer van den Koning van Pruissen en ridder van de St. Jans-Ordre. Uit het Hoogduitsch. ... *Te Haarlem: bij de erven François Bohn.* MDCCCXXI. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 74751

SACK (——). Beschrijving van alle landen, staten en rijken der aarde. Aardrijkskundig handboek, volgens de jongste toestanden. Vrij bewerkt, met voorberigt van J. J. Kreenen. ... *Zwolle.* 1867–71. 5 vols., 8vo. 74752

Sack and Destruction of the City of Columbia. *See* [Simms (W. G.)]

Sacket's Harbor and Ellisburgh Rail Road. *Boston: Press of J. B. Chisholm.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. B. 74753

Report of the ... Routes and Estimates of the SACKET'S HARBOR & SARATOGA RAIL-ROAD, October, 1853. By A. F. Edwards. *Saratoga Springs: Press of G. M. Davison.* 1853. 8vo.

Also: Facts concerning the Bonds and Stock ... *New York.* 1854. 8vo. S.— Report ... of A. F. Edwards, C.E. ... Sept. 12, 1854. *New York.* 1854. 8vo. S.

SACKETT (J. H.) Oration ... May 13, 1822. By John H. Sackett. [n. p.?] 1822. 8vo. 74755

[SACKETT (Nathaniel).] A Memorial, &c. [of Nathaniel Sackett, in behalf of himself and his Associates, petitioning Congress that a Tract of Land in Ohio be granted them, in fee simple, etc.] *New-York: Printed by S. Kollock, opposite the Coffee House.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 4to, pp. 11, (1), 6 blank leaves for signers. Map. H., N., S. 74756

A very rare tract. "It is a petition to Congress, for the tract of country, beginning at the confluence of the Rivers Ohio and Scioto, and extending from thence along the eastern bank of the Scioto, to the termination of one hundred miles, thence in a direct line to the furthermost extreme of Lake Erie; from thence, along the south side of the said lake to the termination of one hundred miles; from thence, to the place

where White Woman's creek empties into the Muskingum river, thence down the western bank of the Muskingum river to its confluence with the Ohio; and from thence along the northwestern bank of the Ohio, to the place of beginning; for the purpose of making settlements. No other consideration is stated, except that they will make settlements. The Memorial is dated September 29th, 1785. The map delineates the tracts of country described in the text."—THOMSON's *Bibliography of Ohio.*

SACKETT (W. A.) Shall Slavery be extended? Speech of Hon. W. A. Sackett, of New York, in the House of Representatives, March 4, 1850, In Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union, on the President's Message communicating the Constitution of California. [*Washington:*] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 74757

SACKETT. Speech of Hon. William A. Sackett, of New York, against Mr. Pearce's Bill to cede part of New Mexico to Texas, to extend the Missouri Compromise, and to pay ten millions to Texas bond-holders. Delivered ... August 15, 1850. [*Washington:*] *Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SACKETT (W. P.) New York City Police Court. First District. Hon. M. Connolly, Justice. In the matter of William Post Sackett, charged with embezzling $25,000 of the funds of the Market Bank. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. 74759

SACO (José Antonio). Carta á un amigo, en que se hacen algunas observaciones al informe fiscal sobre fomento de la poblacion blanca en la isla de Cuba ... *Sevilla.* 1847. 8vo. 74760

SACO. Coleccion de papeles cientificos, historicos, politicos y de otros ramos sobre la isla de Cuba, ya publicados, ya ineditos. Por Don José Antonio Saco. *Paris, Aubusson y Kugelmann.* 1858–1859. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 416; 409; 543. Plate. 74761

SACO. L'Esclavage à Cuba et la Révolution d'Espagne, par Don José Antonio Saco. Traduction et préface d'A. de Montluc. *Paris.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 23. 74762

SACO. Esplicacion de algunos tratados de fisica, escritos por D. Antonio Saco. ... *Habana.* 1823. 8vo. 74763

SACO. Examen analítico del informe de la comision éspecial nombrada por las Cortes sobre la esclusion de los diputados de ultramar, y sobre la necesitad de regir aquellos paises por leyes especiales. ... *Madrid.* 1837. 8vo. 74764

SACO. Historia de la esclavitud desde los tiempos mas remotos

hasta nuestros dias. Por Don José Antonio Saco. Tomo I. *Paris.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 432. 74765

Tomo II. was also published in 1875.

SACO. Historia de la esclavitud de la Raza Africana en los paises Américo-Hispanos. Por Don José Antonio Saco. Tomo I. *Barcelona.* 1879. 8vo. 74766

SACO. Ideas sobre de Incorporacion de Cuba en los Estados Unidos, por Don Jose Antonio Saco. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

SACO. Impugnacion por D. Jose Antonio Saco, a Un Foletto recien impreso en la Habana, e impropiamente titulado Contestacion al Numero Septimo del Mensagero Semanal de Nueva-York. *Nueva-York: Impresa por G. F. Bunce.* 1830. 12mo, pp. (2), 88.

SACO. Justa Defensa de la Academia Cubana de Literatura contra los Violentos Ataques que se le han dado en el Diario de la Habana, desde el 12 hasta el 23 de abril del presente año, escrita por Don José Antonio Saco, y publicada por un Amigo de la Academia. *New-Orleans: Mr. St.-Romes, oficina de el Courrier.* 1834. Sm. 4to, pp. 30. B. 74769

SACO. Memoria sobre Caminos, en la Isla de Cuba. Por Don Jose Antonio Saco. *Nueva-York: Impresa por G. F. Bunce.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 96. 2 folded Tables, Plate. B. 74770

SACO. Obras de Don José Antonio Saco. Compiladas por primera vez y publicadas en dos Tomos, por un paisano del Autor. ... *Nueva York: Librería Americana y Estrangera de Roe Lockwood é Hijo.* [1853.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 341, (1); 418, (1). BA.

For a list of the contents *see* Dufossé's catalogue of "Americana" (1886), No. 22900.

SACO. Paralelo entre la isla de Cuba y algunas colonias inglesas. ... *Madrid.* 1837. 8vo. 74772

SACO. Réplica á los anexionistas que han impugnado sus ideas sobre la incorporacion de Cuba en los Estados-Unidos. ... *Madrid.* 1850. 8vo. 74773

SACO. La situacion política de Cuba y supremedio. ... *Paris.* 1851. 8vo. 74774

SACO. La Supresion del Tráfico de Esclavos Africanos en la Isla de Cuba examinada con relacion a su Agricultura y a su Seguridad Por Don José A. Saco. *Paris: Imprenta de Panckoucke.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 70, (1). B., BA., 74775

SACO, *Maine.* Annual Report of the Superintending School Committee of the City of Saco, for the Year ending March 16, 1867. [*Biddeford:*] *J. E. Butler, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 18, (1). H. 74776

The Charter and Ordinances of the City of Saco, together with the Act establishing the Municipal Court. Also the Rules and Orders of the City Council, with a List of Officers for 1867, and the Address of the Mayor at the Organization of the City Government. *Biddeford, Me.: Printed by Butler & Place.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 88. H. 74777

City of Saco. Mayor's Address and Annual Reports of the Several Departments of the City Government, for the Financial Year ending February 28, 1870. *Saco, Maine: Wm. S. Noyes & Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 72, (2). H. 74778

Report of Committee to the Stockholders of the Saco Water Power Company, in Annual Meeting, July, 1855. *Noyes & Bacheller, Printers. Saco.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. (2), 28. H. 74779

Report of the Directors of the Saco Water Power Company, at the Stockholders Meeting, at Biddeford, October 31, 1855. *Boston: Printed by C. C. P. Moody.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 35. H.

Saco Water Power Company. [n. p. 1847.] 8vo, pp. 7, 6. Folded Map. H. 74781

Town of Saco. Annual Reports of the Several Departments of the Town Government, for the Municipal Year 1866. [*Biddeford:*] *J. E. Butler, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 113.

See also Tapley (R. P.), *and* [Winsor (I. H.)]

Sacra Rituum Congregatione Cardinali Nigrono Oxomen, Beatificationis, et Canonizationis Ven. Jo. de Palafox et Mendoza, Episcopo prius Angelopolitani postea Oxomen. *Romæ.* 1776. Folio. 74783

Sacra Rituum Congregatione Emo, & Rmo Domino Card. Nigronio ponente Oxomen. Beatificationis, & Canonizationis Ven. Servi Dei Joannis de Palafox et Mendoza, Episcopi prius Angelopolitani, postea Oxomensis. Novum summarium objectionale super dubio an constet de Virtutibus Theologalibus Fide, Spe, & Charitate in Deum, & Proximum; nec non de Cardinalibus Prudentia, Justitia, earumque adnexis in casu, & ad effectum, de quo agitur. *Romæ: Ex Typographia Rev. Cameræ Apostolicæ.* MDCCLXXXVIII. Folio. J.C.B. 74784

Sacra Rituum Congregatione Oxomen. Beatificationis, et Canonizationis Ven. Servi Dei Joannis de Palafox et Mendoza episcopi prius Angelopolitani postea Oxomen. Elenchus actuum heroicorum. *Romae.* 1792. Folio, pp. (2), 847. Portrait.

SACRAMEÑA (*P.* Juan Jose). Lagrimas de las dos Americas: Honras celebradas en Guatemala á su Difunto Arzobispo, D. Francisco Figueredo, natural y Obispo de Popayan. ... *Mexico.* 1766. 4to. 74786

Title from Beristain.

SACRAMENTO (*Fr.* Lorenzo). El Comun Bienhechor de todos, Jesucristo Crucificado, cuya Imagen de los Desconzolados se venera en Tehuacan. ... *Mexico.* 1755. 4to. 74787

SACRAMENTO. Lamentacion juridica, que la provincia de S. Alberto de Carmelitas Descalzos de la Nueva España hace al Capitulo general de su Orden. ... *Madrid.* [175–?] Folio.

SACRAMENTO. Panegirico de Ntra. Sra. del Carmen. ... *Mexico.* 1755. 4to. 74789

The above three titles from Beristain.

SACRAMENTO, *Colonia de.* Notice et Justification du Tiltre, et bonne foy avec laquelle l'on a estably, la nouvelle Colonie du Sacrament de S. Vincent en la Situation appellée de S. Gabriel, sur les bords du Rio de la Pratta. Traitté Provisional sur le nouvel incident, causé par le Gouverneur de Buenos Ayres, ajusté en cette cour de Lisbonne par le Duc de Jovenase, Prince de Chelemar, Ambassadeur Extraordinaire du Roy Catholique ... Suivant le Copie de Lisbonne, Avec les Priuileges necessaires. [*Lisbon:*] *A l'Imprimerie d'Antoine Craesbeck de Mello, Imprimeur de la Maison Royale, l'An* 1681. 12mo, 129 leaves. J.C.B.

For the same work in Portuguese and in Spanish, *see* Vol. XIII., No. 56001, *and* Vol. X., No. 38998.

Relacaõ de Sitio de Nova Colonia do Sacramento. [n. p. 1740.] 4to. 4 Plates. 74791

See also Vol. XIII., No. 56016.

SACRAMENTO, *California.* The Sacramento City Directory. By J. Horace Culver. January 1, 1851. *Sacramento City: Transcript Press.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 96. Continued. H. 74792

Sacramento City and County Directory for 1868. *Sacramento: H. S. Crocker & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 322.

Constitution of the SACRAMENTO MEDICAL SOCIETY ... . *Sacramento.* 1855. 8vo. 74793

Report of the SACRAMENTO VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY ... *San Francisco.* 1855. 8vo. Continued. 74794

The Sacred Circle. Editors: Judge Edmonds, Dr. Dexter, O. G. Warren. Vol. I. *New-York: Partridge & Brittan.* 1855. 8vo. S. 74795

Sacred Dirges, Hymns, and Anthems. *See* [Holden (O.)], Vol. VIII., No. 32475, and for collation read: pp. 24, 4.

Sacred Hymns and Spiritual Songs for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in Europe. *Liverpool.* 1851. 24mo.

Sacred Hymns and Spiritual Songs, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Fourteenth Edition. *Salt Lake City: G. Q. Cannon.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 432. 74797

Sacred Performances. *See* Vol. III., No. 12121.

The Sacred Philosophy of Earthquakes; or, the City-Monitor. ... *London: J. Noon.* MDCCL. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 74798

Contains an account of the earthquake at Port-Royal in Jamaica.

SACRO ORDEN DE NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LA MERCED. La Fvndacion y Svm|mario de Indvlgencias | del Sacro Orden de Nuestra Se|ñora de la Merced, Redēp-|tion de captiuos. | Con vn breue tractado|q̃ enseña el camino d' la vida, perf[ecta]|compvesto por vn padre [del]|dicha Orden. |[Vignette.]| *En M[exico en casa de Pedro Balli. Año de* 1595.]| [Colophon on verso of folio 101:] *Con licencia en Mexico en casa|de Pedro Balli. Año de|* 1595.| Sm. 8vo, leaves (12), 101, (1). 74799

The copy described above, which was sold at the Ramirez sale for £9, lacked portions of the title-page and of the two following leaves. The second part begins on folio 31 with the following title: Breve|Tratado|que enseña el camino|de la vida perfecta. Compuesto por vn reli|gioso del sacro Orden de Nuestra Señora de la Merced Redemption de Capti-|uos. A instancia de vna sierua|de Dios, hija suya.| [Vignette.]| *En Mexico en casa de Pedro Balli.|Año de* 1559 [error for 1595].| The final leaf contains a list of errata. For a fuller account of the book *see* Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI.," No. 107.

SACROBOSCO (Joannes de). *See* [Holywood (John)], Vol. VIII., Nos. 32677–32684.

Besides the editions already described, the following are worthy of mention, although some of them may contain no reference to America:

SACROBOSCO. Ioannis de | Sacrobosco Astronomi | celeberrimi sphęricũ opusculum, cum lucida | & familiari expositione per Matthæum | Shamotulieñ, artium magistrum, | in studio almę vniuersitatis | Cracouieñ, collecta. | [Large woodcut.] | [Colophon:] *Craccoviæ apvd Flo-* | *rianum impensis Io-* | *annis Haller.* | *Anno* M.D.-XXII. | 4to, leaves (7), 70, (1). Sig. A in six, B in one, another B in four, C–S in fours, and T in three. 74800

On folio 54 is a long passage relating to America. The only copy I know of belongs to Mr. Charles H. Kalbfleisch, who has obligingly furnished the above title and collation.

SACROBOSCO. Textvs de Sphaera Ioan- | nis de Sacrobosco: Introdvctoria Additione | (quantũ necessarium est) commentariógq3, ad vtilitatem studentiũ phi- | losophiæ Parisiensis Academiæ illustratus. Cum cõpositione Annuli | astronomici Boneti Latensis: Et Geometria Euclidis Megarensis. | *Parisiis* | *Vænit apud Simonem Colinæum.* | 1527. | Folio, 35 leaves. Woodcut on title-page and on the verso of leaf 3. H. 74801

SACROBOSCO. Sphere mundi opusculum Johannis de Sacro busto cum additamentis mathematicis figuris descentibus explicatis ... per magistrum Joannem Guyion astronomum. *Avenione, impressus arte et solertia Joannis de Channey.* [1530?] Sm. 4to, 32 leaves, the last leaf blank. Woodcuts. 74802

SACROBOSCO. Liber Johannis de Sacro Busto, de Sphera. Addita est praefatio in eundem librum. Philippi Melanch. ad Simonem Gryneum. [Colophon:] *Impressum Vitebergae per Josephum Clug.* 1534. 8vo, 43 leaves. Woodcuts. 74803

SACROBOSCO. Sphaera Joannis de Sacrobosco, emendata. Eliae Vineti Santonis Scholia in eandem Sphaeram, ab ipso authore restituta. Adiunximus huic libro compendium in Sphaeram per Pierium Valerianum Bellunensem, et Petri Nonini Salaciensis demonstrationem eorum, quae in extremo capite de climatibus Sacroboscius scribit de inaequali climatum latitudine, eodem Vineto interprete. *Lutetia.* 1564. 8vo. Woodcuts and movable diagrams. 74804

SACROBOSCO. Joannis de Sacro Bosco Sphaera emendata. Cum additionibus in margine ... Interserta etiam sunt Eliae Vineti Santonis egregia Scholia in eandem Sphaeram ... et de Petri Nonii demonstratione eorum ... . *Antuerpiae, Birckmanni.* 1566. 8vo. 74805

SACROBOSCO. Sphaera Joannis de Sacrobosco emendata a Fr. Junctino Theologo Florentino, qui etiam in capite libri adiunxit Principia Geometrica, ad cognitionem Sphaericorum Elementorum necessaria, ex variis authoribus decerpta. In calce libri habes Scholia Eliae Vineti Santonis. *Lvgdvni.* 1578. 8vo. Woodcuts. 74806

SACROBOSCO. Sphaera emendata. Eliae Vineti Santonis scholia in eandem Sphaeram, ab ipso Authore restituta, compendium in Sphaeram per Pierium Valerianum Bellunensem: et Petri Nonij Salaciensis demonstratio eorum, quae in extremo capite de climatibus Sacroboscus scribit de inaequali climatum latitudine: eodem Vineto interprete. *Venetiis.* 1620. 8vo, pp. 168. Woodcuts.

Other editions in Latin: *Lovanii, J. Waen*, 1547, sm. 8vo; *Antverpiae, J. Richardus*, 1551, sm. 8vo; *Lugduni Batavorum, B. & A. Elzevir*, 1647, sm. 8vo.

SACROBOSCO. [Half title:] Sphera del | Mvndo | [Title:] Trac|tado de | la Sphera | qve compvso | el Doctor | Ioannes de Sacrobvsto | con muchas additiones. Agora nue|uamente traduzido de Latin en len|gua Castellana Por el Bachiller | Hieronymo de Chaves: | el qual añadio muchas figuras | tablas, y claras d'monstra | tiones: junctamente | cõ vnos breues | Scholios, | nece | ssarios a ma | yor illucidation, orna | to y perfectiõ d'l dicho tractado. | ... | Con Privilegio Imperial. | [Colophon:] *Seuilla, en casas de Iuan de Leon*, 1545. 4to, title and 108 leaves. 74808

Improved title (from Harrisse, "Bib. Am. Additions," No. 149) of No. 32684, Vol. VIII., which see for a note.

SACROBOSCO. La Sphera de Iuan de Sacrobosco | Nueua y fielmente traduzida de Latin en Romance, | por Rodrigo Saenz de Santayana y Spinosa. | Con vna Exposicion del mismo. | Dirigida al Serenissimo y Excellentissimo Principe Don Iuan | de Austria, Hijo del Inuictissimo Cæsar Carlo Quinto. | *Impresso en Valladolid, por Adrian Ghemart.* | *A costa de Pedro de Coreuera.* | M D LXVIII. | *Con Priuilegio Real. Esta tassado en dos Reales en papel.* | Sm. 4to, leaves (8), 78, (2). B. 74809

SACROBOSCO. Trattato della Sphera, | nel quale si dimostrano, & insegnano i | principii della astrologia raccolto da | Giouanni di Sacrobusto, & altri | Astronomi, & tradotto in | lingua Italiana. | Per Antonio Rvcioli. | Et con nvove annota- | tioni in piu luoghi dichiarato. | *In Venetia nel.* D. M. XLIII. | [Colophon:] *Impresso in Venetia per Fran-* | [*cesco Brucioli?*] *& i Frategli* | *Nel.* M. D. XLIII. | 4to, title and 24 leaves. C.H.K. 74810

Improved title of No. 32678, Vol. VIII. On the recto of folio 24 is a woodcut globe containing a representation of America. The following relates to the work of Sacrobosco: Annotationi sopra la lettione della Sfera del Sacro-Bosco, dove si dichiarano tutti i principii Mathematici et Naturali che in quella se possan' desiderare ... Authore M. Mauro fiorentino. *Firenze, Torrentino.* 1550. 4to.

SACY [Claude Louis Michel de]. L'Esclavage des Américains et des Nègres. Piece qui a concouru pour le prix de l'Académie Françoise, en 1775. Par M. de Sacy. *Paris: Demonville.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 12. S. 74811

In verse.

Sad and Deplorable News from New England, poetically related by an Inhabitant there. *London.* 1675. 4to. 74812

Title from Lowndes. Ternaux, No. 918, gives a similar title with the same date. Perhaps the same as the following:

Sad and Deplorable | Newes | from | New England. | Poetically | Related by an Inhabitant there, | and Newly sent over to a Merchant | in London. | Being a | True Narrative | of | New-Englands Lamentable Estate at present, Occa | sioned by many un-heard of Cruelties, Practiced upon the | Persons and Estates of its United Colonies, with | out Respect of Sex, Age or Quality of Persons | by the barbarous Heathen thereof | ... | *London, Printed by H. J. Anno Dom.* 1676. 4to, pp. 16. BM. 74813

Sad and dreadful News | from | New-England, | Being | A True Relation of the Barbarous Cruelty | lately committed by the Spaniards upon | the English. | [Colophon:] *London, Printed for Langley Curtis.* 1684. Folio, pp. 4. C. 74814

Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $50.

A Sad Case. *See* [Randolph (P. B.)], Vol. XVII., No. 67852.

The Sad Effects of Sin. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI. 46493.

The Sad Estate of the Unconverted ... with Inferences thereon, offered to the Consideration of the Inhabitants of ... North America. *Boston: Kneeland & Green.* 1736. 12mo, pp. (4), 50. 74815

Dedicated to the Inhabitants of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut and New York.

SADA (L.) Instituto y Hacienda Normal para la Enseñanza de la Agricultura de la República del Perú en Lima por su Director Luis Sada, Ingeniero, etc. *Lima: Imprenta del Estado.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 170, (1). 12 folded Plans. H. 74816

SADA. Instruccion para jeneralizar el cultivo de la Morera i del Gusano di Seda en Chile, por Luis Sada. *Santiago.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 120. 74817

SADDI (Nathan Ben), *pseudon.* The Chronicles of the Kings of England. *See* [Dodsley (Robert)], Vol. v., No. 20517.

Other American editions: *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1744. 8vo. + *London, Printed; Newport, reprinted by the Widow Franklin.* 1744. 16mo, pp. 56. c. + *London, Printed; Norwich, Conn., reprinted by Green & Spooner.* 1773. 12mo. + ("by the late Dr. Franklin.") Third American edition. *Litchfield: T. Collier.* 1791. 12mo. + *New York: J. Buel.* 1797. 12mo.

SADDI (Nathan Ben), *pseudon.* A | Fragment | of the | Chronicles | of | Nathan Ben Saddi; | A Rabbi of the Jews. | Lately discovered in the Ruins of | Herculaneum: | And Translated from the Original, into the | Italian Language. | By the Command of the King of the Two-Sicilies. | And | Now first publish'd in English. | *Constantinople:* | *Printed in the Year of the Vulgar Æra*, 5707. | 8vo, 7 leaves. P. 74818

Printed at Philadelphia by James Chattin. Improved title of No. 25413, Vol. vi. "Of the characters presented in this piece, which is an allegorical account of the arrest of the Rev. Dr. Smith and Wm. Moore of Moore Hall, I have identified several: Isaac, the Judge, is Isaac Norris, Speaker of the Assembly; Adonis, the Scribe, is Benjamin Franklin; Daniel, the Etheopean, Daniel Roberdeau; Gruban, Nathaniel Grubb, of Chester Co.; Sheptol, Thomas Leech, of Philadelphia; Hughall, John Hughes, of Philadelphia; Masteral Abber, William Masters, of Philadelphia; Asber, George Ashbridge, of Chester Co.; Tochal, John Douglas, of Lancaster Co.; Asa, the Butcher, Joshua Ash, of Chester Co.; Wa-Nereth, the Stupid, Isaac Wayne, of Chester Co.; Peronal, the beastly, Richard Pearne, of Philadelphia; Shimei, Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D.; Morat, William Moore; Kerak, Edward Kelly, Doorkeeper of the Assembly."—HILDEBURN's *Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania.*

SADDLEBAGS (Jeremiah), *pseudon.* *See* Read (J. A. *and* D. F.), Vol. XVI., No. 68157.

SADEUR (J.), *pseudon.* La Terre Australe connue: c'est-à-dire la description de ce pays inconnu jusqu'ici, de ses mœurs et de ses coutumes. Par M. Sadeur; avec les aventures qui le conduisirent en ce Continent, et les particularitez du sejour qu'il y fit durant trente-cinq ans et plus, et de son retour, réduites et mises en lumière par les soins et la conduite de G. de F. *Vannes* [i. e. *Genève*], *par Jacques Vernevil, rue Saint-Gilles*, 1676. 12mo. BM. 74819

The author of this fictitious relation or romance, of which the above is the original edition, was Gabriel de Foigny, originally a cordelier in Lorraine, and afterwards a teacher of language at Geneva. The work is said to contain many impious and licentious passages, which were omitted in the later editions.

SADEUR. Les Aventures de Jacques Sadeur, dans la découverte et le voyage de la Terre Australe, contenant les coutumes et les mœurs des Australiens, leur religion, leurs exercices. *Paris, Claude Barbin.* 1692. Sm. 12mo. 74820

This edition was edited by the Abbé Raguenet, who made many alterations in the text and omitted many passages. For this reason the authorship of the work is sometimes attributed to him. Reprinted in the following editions:

SADEUR. Les Aventures de Jacques Sadeur, dans la découverte et le voyage de la terre Australe. Nouvelle édition. *Paris, Cavalier.* 1705. 12mo. 74821

SADEUR. Les Aventures de Jacques Sadeur, dans la Decouverte et le Voyage de la Terre Australe: Contenant les Costumes et les mœurs des Australiens, leur Religion, leurs Exercices, leurs Etudes, leurs Guerres; les Animaux particuliers à ce pais, et toutes les raretez curieuses qui s'y trouvent. *Amsterdam, Mortier.* 1732. 12mo. 74822

An edition, *Amsterdam*, 1722, sm. 8vo, is mentioned in F. Müller's catalogue for 1877. Also reprinted in the twenty-fourth volume of C. G. T. Garnier's "Voyages imaginaires," pp. 239-416, *Paris*, 1788. A Dutch version is appended to [Vairasse (D.)] "Historie der Sevarambes," *Amsterdam*, 1701, with a separate title ("Nieuwe reize na het Zuid-Land," etc.) and pagination (pp. 48).

SADEUR. A | New Discovery | Of | Terra Incognita Australis, | or the | Southern World. | By | James Sadeur a French-man. | Who | Being Cast there by a Shipwrack, | lived 35 years in that Country, and gives a | particular Description of the Manners, Customs, | Religion, Laws, Studies, and Wars, of those | Southern People; and of some Animals pe- | culiar to that Place: with several other Ra- | rities. | These Memoirs were thought so curious, that | they were kept Secret in the Closet of a late | Great Minister of State, and never Published | till now since his Death. | Translated from the French Copy, Printed at | Paris, by Publick Authority. | April 8. 1693. Imprimatur, Charles Hern. | *London, Printed for John Dunton, at the Raven | in the Poultry.* 1693. | Sm. 12mo, pp. (8), 1-88, 97-186, Catalogue of Books (6). Sig. A in four, B and C in twelves, D in eight, E and F in sixes, Aa-Dd in twelves. L.

SADLIER (J.) Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1862. 16mo. 74824

SADLIER. The Blakes and the Flanagans; a Tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1855. 12mo. 74825

SADLIER. Con O'Regan or, Emigrant Life in the New World. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co. Montreal, C. E.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 405. B. 74826

Sadlier's Catholic Almanac and Ordo, for the Year of our Lord, 1864, with a Full Report of the various Dioceses in the United States and British North America, and a List of the Clergy in Ireland. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. iv, 330, advertisements 72, 53, (12). BA. 74827

Also for 1865 and 1866. Continued as:

Sadlier's Catholic Directory, Almanac, and Ordo, for ... 1867. With a Full Report of the various Dioceses in the United States and British North-America, and a List of the Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests in Ireland. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1867. 12mo. Continued. 74828

SADTLER (B.) "A Rebellious Nation Reproved." A Sermon preached by Rev. B. Sadtler ... Easton, Pa. on the Day of Humiliation, Fasting and Prayer, September 26, 1861. *Easton: (Pa.) Davis & Eichman, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. 74829

[SAEGHMAN (Gillis Joosten).] Verscheyde Oost-Indische | Voyagien: | Met de | Beschrijvingen van | Indien. | t'Eerste Deel. | *t'Amsterdam by Gillis Ioosten Saeghman.* | [1663–1670?] 4to. L.

This is known as Saeghman's collection, from the name of the publisher. The above title of the first division is in an engraved frontispiece, similar to the one used for Hartgers' collection of voyages. This is followed by a reprint of Hartgers' introduction, in fifteen pages, beginning "Bondigh Verhael, Van het Begin en Voortgangh, der Vereenighde Nederlandtsche, Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie," and signed at the end by Saeghman. On the sixteenth page is a sonnet, also signed by Saeghman. Then follow the various relations described below, each one with its own title, pagination and signatures. It is very unusual to find all of these parts together, and nearly every set varies more or less in the order of arrangement, which is given below and numbered as in Tiele's "Mémoire Bibliographique." There are two sets in the Lenox Library, each comprising both divisions bound together in one volume in the original hogskin binding, besides separate copies of several of the relations. One of these sets contains nineteen relations in the following order: I.–VII., XIII., VIII.–XII., and XVI. of the first part, I.–IV. of the second, and XVIII. of the first part. The other set contains twenty-four relations, viz.: I.–IV., VI., VII., XIII., and VIII.–X. of the first part, I. and II. of the second, V. of the first, III. and IV. of the second, XI., XII., XVI., XIX. (Den Vermeerderden Spieghel), and XVIII. of the first, and IX., V., VII. and VI. of the second part. These were all originally issued separately, and in that form are not uncommon. Complete sets, however, with the two general titles and introduction, are extremely rare. "Le mérite des éditions de Saeghman est fort médiocre. Ses réimpressions sont en grande partie abrégées ou mutilées, & ce qu'il y a ajouté est très-insignifiant. Les images dont il a prétendu orner ses journaux, sont pour la plupart des gravures en bois, tirées d'ouvrages antérieurs. Les images bibliques de Van Sichem, entre autres, lui ont fourni un large contingent." *See also* Tiele's "Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais," pp. 18–20.

[I.] Journael | Van de derthien-jarighe Reyse, te Water en te Lande, | Gedaen door | Jan Huygen van Linschooten, | na | Oost-Indien, | Inhoudende de Beschryvinge der selver Landen en | Zee-kusten, met aenwijsinge van alle de voornaemste Havens, Revieren, | Hoecken ende Drooghten: Mitsgaders | 't Leven en Kleedinghe der Inwoonders en Portugesen, manieren van hare | gebouwen van Tempelen, Afgoden, Huysingen, Gods-dienst, Policie, en Koophandel, | hoe, en waer die gedreven wort, &c. Als oock van de Beesten, Vogelen, Vruchten, | Speceryen, Materialen en eenige Geschiedenissen van die Landen. | [Vignette of ships.] | *t' Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Landt-Reysen.* | [1663?] 4to, pp. 208. Portrait of Linschoten on verso of the title. 57 plates in the text. Map of the world. L. 74831

Improved title of No. 41364, Vol. x.

[II.] Beschryvinge van verscheyde Landen, gelegen onder Africa en America. [1663?] *See* Linschoten (J. H. van), Vol. x., No. 41365.

[III.] Twee Journalen | Van twee verscheyde Voyagien, gedaen door | Jan Huygen van Linschooten, | Van by Noorden om, langhs Noorwegen, de | Noordt-Caep, Laplandt, Finlandt, Ruslandt, de witte Zee, de Kusten | van Candenoes, Sweetenoes, Pitzora, &c. door de Strate ofte Enghte | van Nassouw, tot voor by de Reviere Oby, na | Vay-gats, | Gedaen in de Jaren 1594. en 1595. | Waer in seer pertinent beschreven ende aen gewesen wordt, | al het geene hem op de selve Reysen van dagh tot dagh voor gevallen is, als mede de | Beschryvingh van alle de Kusten, Landen, Opdoeningen, Streckingen en Courssen, &c. | [Engraving.] | *t' Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Reysen te Lande.* | [1663?] 4to, pp. 40. Map of the northern regions inscribed "Tabula Geogr." 8 woodcut plates in the text. L.

[IV.] Eerste Schip-vaert | Gedaen van de Hollanders naer | Oost-Indien, | Met vier Scheepen, onder 't Beleydt van | Cornelis Houtman, | Uyt Texel t' Zeyl gegaen, Anno 1595. | Verhalende al 't gedenckwaerdighste dat haer op de Reys | is voor gevallen te Water en te Lande, als oock de Conditien, Religien, | Zeden en Huys-houdingen der Indiaensche Volckeren, de Vruchtbaerheydt | van 't Aerdtrijck, de Natuer en verscheydenheyt der Beesten en Vogelen, | ende voorts de Koopmanschappen en

andere Vreemdicheden der | Landen en Steeden die zy gesien en bezeylt hebben.| [Woodcut.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, | Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Landt-Reysen.* | [1663?] 4to, pp. 104. 28 engravings in the text. L. 74833

A reprint of Hartgers' edition, with a few slight changes.

[v.] Journael | Van de tweede Schip-vaert op | Oost-Indien, | Gedaen by acht Scheepen, onder den Heer Admirael | Jacob van Neck, ende Vice-Admirael | Wybrand van Warwyck, | Van Amsterdam ghezeylt in den Jare 1598. | Getrocken uyt het Daghregister, voor desen daer van | gedruckt; en doorgaens, tot beter onderrechtinghe des Lesers, met een | pertinente Beschryvinge van des Landts gelegentheyt, der Inwoonderen | zeden en manieren, als mede de vreemdicheyt der Beesten en Vogelen in 't | selve, uyt verscheyde andere Schryvers verrijckt.| [Woodcut.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, | Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Landt-Reysen.* | [1663?] 4to, pp. 40. 13 engravings in the text. L.

[vi.] Journael | Van de | Tweede Reys, | Gedaen by den Heer Admirael | Jacob van Neck, | Naer | Oost-Indien, | Met ses Scheepen in den Jare 1600. | Verhalende al 't gedenckwaerdighste dat haer op de Reyse | is voor gevallen, als mede de vreemdicheydt van Menschen, Beesten, | en Vogels, van de Landen daer zy gheweest zijn.| [Vignette of ships.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, | Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Landt-Reysen.* | [1663?] 4to, pp. 32. 8 plates in the text. L. 74835

[vii.] Journael Van de wonderlijcke Vooyagie Door de Straet Magalanes. [1663?] *See* Noort (O. van), Vol. XIII. 55444.

[viii.] Journael Van 't geene vijf Schepen, van Rotterdam, in 't Jaer 1598. den 27. Juny, na de Straet Magalanes Varende, over gekomen is, tot den 21. January 1600. toe. [166-?] *See* Weert (S. de).

[ix.] Journael van de Voyagie | Gedaen met drie Schepen, uyt Zeelandt, | Naer | Oost-Indien, | Onder het beleydt van de Commandeur | Joris van Spilbergen, | Zijn eerste Reyse, uytghevaren in den | Jare 1601. 1602. 1603. en 1604.| [Vignette of ships.] | *t' Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, | Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Landt-Reysen.* | [166-?] 4to, pp. 56. 7 plates in the text. L. 74836

[x.] Journael van de Voyagie Gedaen met ses Scheepen, door de Straet Magalanes, Naer de Molucques. [166–?] *See* Spilbergen (J. van).

[xi.] Journael Van de wonderlijcke Reyse, Gedaen door Willem Cornelisz. Schouten van Hoorn, In de Jaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. [166–?] *See* Schouten (W. C.)

[xii.] Journael van de Nassausche Vloot, Zijnde een Beschryvingh van de Voyagie om den gantschen Aerdt-kloot. [166–?] *See* Hermite (J. l'), Vol. viii., No. 31507.

[xiii.] Vijf verscheyde Journalen | Van | Pieter van den Broeck, | Gehouden op zijne Reysen, na | Cabo-Verde, Angola en Guinea, | Doch voornamentlijck na | Oost-Indien, | Waer in hem, soo in Schip-breuck, als in 't door-reysen | van 't Landt, seer veel vreemde dingen ontmoet zijn; Als mede van de | Religie, Manieren, Zeeden en Huys-houdinghen der Volckeren, oock de | eygenschappen der Landen en Kusten die hy bezeylt heeft. | [Woodcut.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, | Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Reysen te Lande.* | [166–?] 4to, pp. 112. Portrait of the author on verso of the title. 23 engravings in the text. L. 74837

[xiv.] Journael van de Voyagie, | Gedaen met twaelf Scheepen naer | Oost-Indien, | Onder 't beleydt van den Heer Admirael | Steven van der Hagen, | Waer in verhaelt wordt het veroveren der Portugeesche | Forten op Amboyna en Tydoor. Mitsgaders de | Reyse van 't Schip Delft, (mede onder dese | Vloot behoorende) van Bantam naer de Kuste van Choromandel, | en andere plaetsen; Beschryvende het gedenckwaerdighste dat haer op | de Reyse, soo te Water als te Lande, is voor gevallen. | [Vignette of vessels.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, | Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Reysen te Lande.* | [166–?] 4to, pp. 64. 18 plates in the text.

[xv.] Journael, | Van de Acht-jarige, Avontuerlijcke Reyse van | Willem Ysbrantsz. | Bontekoe van Hoorn, | Gedaen nae | Oost-Indien; | Uyt Texel gevaren den 18. December, 1618. | en t' huys gekomen den 16. November, 1625. | Verhalende het op-springen van 't Schip, en hoe hy van sijn volck gebergt | wierdt, voorts het ongemack, honger, dorst en andere perijckelen die hem neffens zijn | Volck overgekomen zijn, nevens veele gedenckwaerdige Geschiedenissen | [Vignette of ships.] | *t'Amsterdam,* | *By Gillis Joosten Zaagman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker*

van de Journalen ter Zee, ende Landt-Reysen| [1670?] 4to, pp. 60. 11 plates in the text. 74839

[xv*.] Journael ofte Beschryvinge, | Van de Avontuerlijcke Reyse van | Willem Ysbrantsz. Bontekoe van Hoorn. | Gedaen na | Oost-Indien, | Uytgevaren den 18. December, 1618. en t'huys | gekomen den 16. November, 1625. | Verhalende het op-springen van 't Schip, en hoe hy van sijn volck geberght | wierdt, voorts het ongemack, honger, dorst en andere perijckelen die hem over | gekomen zijn, ende hoe wonderlijck hy, neffens zijn Volck, noch op Batavia | is gekomen, als mede verscheyde gedenckwaerdige Geschiedenissen, &c. | [Woodcut of ships.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Reysen te Lande.* | [1670?] 4to, pp. 60. 11 plates in the text. L. 74840

Another edition of the preceding number.

[xvi.] Ongeluckige Voyagie | Van Het | Schip Batavia, | Uytgevaren onder 't beleydt van den E. François Pelsaert, na | Oost-Indien, | En gebleven is op de Abrollos van Fredrick | Houtman, op de hooghte van 28½. gra. bezuyden de Linie Æquinoctiael. | Verhalende 't verongelucken des Schips, en de grou- | welijcke Moordery onder 't Scheeps-volck, op 't Eylandt Bataviers Kerckhof, | nevens de Justitie gedaen aen de Moetwillige in de Jaren 1628. en 1629. | [Vignette of ships.] | *t' Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Landt-Reysen.* | [1670?] 4to, pp. 44. 7 engravings in the text. L. 74841

[xvii.] Journael | Van de ongeluckige Reyse van 't Jacht de | Sperwer, | Varende van Batavia na Tyowan en Fer- | mosa, in 't Jaer 1653. en van daer na Japan, daer | Schipper op was Reynier Egbertsz. van Amsterdam. | Beschrijvende hoe het Jacht door storm en onweer ver- | gaen is, veele Menschen verdroncken en gevangen sijn: Mitsgaders | wat haer in 16. Jaren tijdt wedervaren is, en eyndelijck hoe | noch eenighe van haer in 't Vaderlandt zijn aen geko- | men Anno 1668. in de Maendt July. | [Woodcut.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saagman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Zee-Journalen en Landt-Reysen.* | [1670?] 4to, pp. 40. 6 engravings in the text.

A reprint of the Rotterdam edition of 1668. The author's name was Hendrick Hamel. There are two other editions of this part as follows:

[xvii*.] 't Oprechte Journael, | [etc., as in No. 74842,] ... | Beschrijvende hoe het Jacht door storm en onweer op Quelpaerts

Ey-|lant vergaen is, op hebbende 64. Man, daer van 36. aen Lant zijn geraeckt, en gevan-|gen genomen van den Gouverneur van 't Eylant, die haer als Slaven na den Coninck | van Coree dede voeren, alwaer sy 13. Jaren en 28. dagen hebben in Slaverny moeten blij-|ven, waren in de tijdt tot op 16. nae gestorven: Daer van acht persoonen in 't Jaer 1666. | met een kleyn Vaertuygh zijn 't ontkomen, achterlatende noch acht van haer Maets:|En hoe sy in 't Vaderlandt zijn aengekomen Anno 1668. in de Maent July.| [Woodcut.] |*t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt*|*By Gillis Joosten Saagman* ... . [167–?] 4to, pp. 40. 74843

This edition varies from the preceding on pages 7, 30 and 31.

[XVII**.] Journael, | Van de ongeluckige Reyse [etc., as in No. 74842,] ... | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Gillis Joosten Zaagman* ... . [167–?] 4to, pp. 40. 74844

This edition differs from the two preceding in having no engravings on pp. 22, 30 and 31, but containing one on page 23.

[XVIII.] Beschryvinghe van West-Indien. [1670?] *See* Benzoni (G.), Vol. II., No. 4804.

[XIX.] Spiegel der Spaensche Tirany. [1670?] *See* Casas (B. de las), Vol. III., No. 11263.

There is another edition of this part published by Saeghman, with the title "Den Vermeerderden Spieghel," etc., and the date 1664. *See* Casas (B. de las), Vol. III., No. 11264.

[SAEGHMAN.] Verscheyde | Journalen, | van | Zee en Landt | Reysen, | Mitsgaders de | Beschrijvingh van de Landen en | Volckeren, die gelegen syn onder den kouden | Noordt-Pool. |*t'Amsterdam*, | *Gedruckt by Gillis Ioosten Saeghman.* | [1663–70?] 4to. L.

The above engraved title or frontispiece is prefixed to the second division of the collection, which was published by Saeghman in separate parts between the years 1663 and 1670. This division consists of nine relations as described below, but which are seldom all found together. According to Tiele the last two narratives are generally lacking. The order of arrangement varies in different copies.

[I.] Verhael van de vier eerste Schip-vaerden Der Hollandtsche en Zeeuwsche Schepen, Naar Nova Zembla. 1663. *See* [Veer (G. de)].

[II.] Drie Voyagien Gedaen na Groenlandt ... de eerste door Ioan Monnick, de tweede door Marten Forbisser, ende de derde door Gotske Lindenau. [1663?] *See* Munk (J.), Vol. XII., No. 51334.

[III.] Journael, Of Dagh-Register, gehouden by Seven Matroosen, In haer Overwinteren op Spitsbergen in Maurits-Bay, Gelegen in Groenlandt. [166–?] *See* Segersz van der Brugge (J.)

Three editions were published by Saeghman.

[IV.] Twee Journalen, Het Eerste gehouden by de Seven Matroosen, Op het Eylandt Mauritius, in Groenlandt ... En het tweede gehouden by de Seven Matroosen, die op Spitsbergen Zijn Overwintert. [166–?] *See* Twee Journalen.

Another edition was also published by Saeghman, entitled "Twee Journalen, Gehouden by seven Matroosen," etc.

[V.] Journael Van de Ongeluckighe Voyagie ... Naer Groenlandt. [166–?] *See* Raven (D. A.), Vol. XVI., No. 67981.

[VI.] Beschryvinghe van | Moscovien | Ofte | Ruslandt, | Verhalende den eersten standt des Rijcks, en | hare Oorlooghen, Rechten en Godts-diensten, als mede de manieren | van haer Leven, en gewoonte der Geestelijcke en Wereltlijcke Persoonen. | Mitsgaders: | Een Wegh-wijser, om te Reysen door Moscovien, en | de aenhoorige Landen, Steden en Revieren, na Groot-Tartaryen. | [Woodcut.] | *t' Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, | Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen der Zee- en Landt-Reysen.* | [166–?] 4to, pp. 64. 12 engravings in the text. L. 74846

There is another edition with the following title:

[VI*.] Beschryvinge van | Moscovien | Ofte | Ruslandt, | Verhalende der Volckeren Rechten, Godts- | dienst, Leven en gewoonte der Geestelijcke en Wereltlijcke Personen. | Mitsgaders: | Een Wegh-wijser, om te Reysen door Moscovien, | ende aenhoorige Landen, Steden en Revieren, na Groot-Tartaryen. | [Woodcut.] | *'t Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet, | Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, ende Reysen te Lande.* | [166–?] 4to, pp. 40. 4 engravings in the text.

Reprinted from the preceding edition, with omissions and additions.

[VII.] Beschrijvinghe | Van de Noordtsche | Landen, | Die gelegen zijn onder den Koude | Noordt-pool. [166–?] *See* Vol. XIII., No. 55431.

There is another edition as follows:

[VII*.] Beschryvinge van de | Noordtsche Landen, | Die gelegen zijn onder den Kouden | Noordt-pool, | [etc., as in No. 55431.] ... | Van Nieuws oversien, ende vermeerdert. | [Wood-

cut.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman* ... . | [167–?] 4to, pp. 32. 74848

Reprinted from No. 55431, with additions and omissions.

[VIII.] Beschryvinghe van | Turckyen, | En het ellendigh Leven der | Turcken | Aen de Christenheyt verthoont. | Verhalende haer Regeringh, Superstitien in | de Religie, en voorts haer gemeene Handel en Wandel, &c. Oock wat | wreetheydt zy ontrent haer selfs, en andere Natien gebruycken. | Beschreven door een Liefhebber, die het selve Landt heeft bereyst. | [Woodcut.] | *'t Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Reysen te Lande.* | [166–?] 4to, pp. 36. 2 engravings in the text. 74849

[IX.] Korte en wonderlijcke | Beschryvinge, | Van de seltsame | Wanschepsels | Van Menschen, die ghevonden | worden in het Coninckrijck Guianæ, aen het Meyr Parime. | Als mede van de Satyrs, en van de Vrouwen die | Amazoonen | Genoemt worden, daer van de oude Historien gewach maecken. | [Woodcut.] | *t' Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Reysen te Lande.* | [166–?] 4to, pp. 16. 10 engravings in the text. L.

Improved title of No. 38257, Vol. IX.

SAENZ (*Fr.* Agustin). Oracion fúnebre en las Exequias del M. R. P. Fr. Miguel Burguete, Provincial de la Provincia del Orden de Predicadores de S. Hipólito de Oaxaca. ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1750. 4to. 74851

Title from Beristain.

SAENZ (*Fr.* Diego). La Tomasiada: Poema épico de la Vida de Santo Tomás de Aquino. ... *Guatemala, por Pineda Ibarra.* 1667. 4to. 74852

Title from Beristain.

SAENZ (*Fr.* Jose). Brillante Trisagio que á todas luces declara á Clara preclara Esposa de Jesucristo ... *Puebla, por el capitan Villareal.* 1696. 4to. 74853

Title from Beristain.

SAENZ (M.) A la magestad catholica del rey nuestro Señor ... recurso, y reverente suplica por el P. Lict. Fr. Manuel Saenz, Orden de San Augustin, en nombre de su provincia del santissimo nombre de Jesus de Philipinas ... sobre el furtiva, y atentada reincorporacion del Padre Fr. M. Gutierrez, de la misma orden, a la provincia de Mexico ... . [*Mexico?* 1753?] Folio. BM.

SAENZ (Mateo). Sermon predicado el Domingo de Panes, 18 de Marzo de 1860. ... *Managua.* 1860. 8vo. 74855

SAENZ (Matias San Antonio). *See* San Antonio Saenz (M.)

SAENZ DE AGUIRRE (J.) Notitia Conciliorvm Hispaniæ, atqve Novi Orbis, Epistolarvm decretalivm, et aliorvm monvmentorvm sacræ Antiquitatis, ad ipsam spectantium, magna ex parte hactenus ineditorum: Qvorvm editio paratvr Salmanticæ, cum Notis et Dissertationibus Josephi Saenz de Agvirre ... *Salmanticæ, apud Lvcam Perez.* 1686. 8vo, pp. 495. 74856

"Volume fort rare, qui contient le prospectus de la grande publication de l'auteur faite à Rome en 1693 et réimprimée dans la même ville par les soins de J. Catalani, en 1753. Dans cet ouvrage, nous apprenons que cette Collection de Conciles devait être imprimée à Salamanca et la *Notitia* n'avait été publié que pour être présentée au Roi, afin d'obtenir de lui la somme nécessaire à l'impression du livre."—LECLERC. For other works by the same author *see* Vol. I., Nos. 528–531.

SAENZ DE ESCOBAR (Jose). Alegacion jurídica por el Sargento mayor, D. Juan Isidro Pardiñas, Villar de Francos, del Orden de Santiago, y sus compañeros, sobre la posesion de la Mina de S. Antonio en el Real de Cozigüiriachi. ... *Mexico.* 1698. Folio. 74857

SAENZ DE ESCOBAR. Alegacion jurídica por D. Fernando Ortega y D. Juan Laribas, sobre el Testamento del General D. Juan Fernandez de la Fuente. ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1715. Folio. 74858

SAENZ DE ESCOBAR. Dificultad imaginada y facilidad verdadera en la práctica de hacer Testamentos, reducida á ocho Documentos. ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1714. 8vo. 74859

Reprinted in Cadiz under the name of D. Juan Antonio Zurita as author.

SAENZ DE ESCOBAR. Informe en Derecho por los Albaceas y Herederos de D. Francisco de la Peña, sobre liquidacion de Cuentas con Jorge Londoy, y D. Miguel Roman de Nogales. ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1720. Folio. 74860

SAENZ DE ESCOBAR. Manifiesto apologético al Sr. Delegado de su Santidad en la Ciudad de los Angeles, sobre nulidad del Auto del Provisor de México en que declaró al Autor incurso en las Censuras de la Bula de la Cena. ... *Mexico.* 1710. Folio.

SAENZ DE ESCOBAR. Manifiesto de hecho con informe de derecho por la justicia que asiste al Capitan D. Melchor Diaz de

Posada, minero del Real de Guanajuato, sobre la posesion y propiedad de la Mina llamada la Joya en el Cerro del Capulin. ... *Mexico.* 1703. Folio. 74862

The above six titles from Beristain.

SAENZ DE LA PEÑA (A.) Manval | de los Santos | Sacramentos. | Conforme al Ritval | de Pavlo Qvinto. | Formado | for [*sic*] mandado del | Rever.mo Illvstriss.mo y Excell.mo | Señor D. Iuan de Palafox, y Mendoça, Obispo | de la Puebla de los Angeles, Electo Arçobispo de Mexico, | Gouernador de su Arçobispado, del Consejo de su Mages- | tad en el Real de las Indias, Capellan, y Limosnero mayor | de la Serenissima Emperatriz de Alemania, Virrey, Gouer- | nador, y Capitan General de la Nueua España, Presidente | de su Real Chancilleria, y Visitador General | deste Reyno. &c. | Por | el Doctor Andres Saenz de la | Peña, Cura Beneficiado de la Ciudad de Tlaxcala, | por su Magestad. | *Con Privilegio.* | *En Mexico por Francisco Robledo, Impressor del Secreto del* | *Santo Officio. Año de* 1642. | 4to, leaves (8), 194. 74863

Collation: Frontispiece of the Episcopal arms with the title "Manval | de los santos | Sacramentos," recto blank; title, with "licencia" on verso, dated 1642; "Approbacion," 1 leaf (with signature mark ¶3); "Indice de las Materias del Manual de Sacramentos," 2 leaves; "A los cvras Benificiados, Vicarios, y Doctrineros de nuestra Iurisdiccion. Nos Don Ivan de Palafox y Mendoza," etc., 3 leaves; text, mostly in Spanish, leaves 1–194.

The "Modo De admistrar el Baptismo, à los Indios infantes," beginning on the verso of leaf 30 and ending on the verso of leaf 31, is in Spanish and Mexican; followed by the "Modo De admistrar el Baptismo à los Indios Adultos," in Mexican alone, from the verso of leaf 31 to the recto of leaf 36. A copy of the above "Manual" was sold at the Ramirez sale in 1880 for £7 10s. According to Beristain, the author was "natural de las islas Canarias. Tomó en México la beca del colegio mayor de Santa María de Todos Santos en 1° de Junio de 1636, y á poco tiempo la borla de doctor teólogo en la universidad. El Ven. Sr. obispo Don Juan de Palafox le nombró su secretario, y le dió despues el curato de la ciudad de Tlaxcala; y en una de sus pastorales, en que recomienda á todos los curas el uso del *Manual*, que ya voy á expresar, dice: 'Tenemos particular satisfaccion de su Autor por sus letras, virtud, recogimiento, amor al servicio de Dios, y cumplimiento de sus obligaciones.' Fué canónigo de la catedral de Michoacan y despues de la Puebla de los Angeles, donde falleció siendo arcediano." Beristain also enters the following work under the name of this author: "Vida de la Ven. M. María de Jesus, Angelopolitana, Religiosa profesa del Convento de la Concepcion de la Puebla de los Angeles," printed in 1683, 4to, and adds, "Este libro lo atribuye Leon Pinelo á D. Diego Lemus, cura de Pedraza en el obispado de Segovia." *See* Lemus (D. de), Vol. x., No. 40020, and instead of "MDCCLXXXIII" read "MDCLXXXIII."

SAENZ DE LA PEÑA. [Manual de los Santos Sacramentos. *Mexico.* 1691?] 4to. 74864

A copy of this edition, lacking the beginning and the end, but with the licences dated 1691, was referred to by Señor Icazbalceta in his "Apuntes" (*Mexico*, 1866), No. 157, *note*, as at that time in the Ramirez collection. It does not appear, however, in the sale catalogue of that library, nor does any other copy appear to be known.

SAENZ DE PEDROSO (Pedro Josef Rodrigo). *See* Vol. XII., No. 48519.

SAENZ DE SANTA MARIA (J.) Carta edificante, ó relacion sumaria de la vida del Jos. Saenz de S. Maria, marques de Valde-Iñigo y fundador en Cádiz de la actual Santa Cueva. [*Cadiz:*] *Impresa en la Casa de Misericordia de dicha Ciudad.* 1807. 4to. Portrait. 74865

SAENZ VEGA (*Fr.* Pedro). Oracion panegirica y proclamatoria de la magestuosa Asuncion á los Cielos de María Santísima ... *Madrid, por Gabriel del Barrio.* 1711. 4to. 74866

The oration was delivered in the city of Mexico.

SAENZ VEGA. Sermon de la Concepcion Inmaculada de Maria ... *Puebla, por Fernandez de Leon.* 1707. 4to. 74867

These two titles from Beristain.

SAFFELL (W. T. R.) The Bonaparte-Patterson Marriage in 1803, and the Secret Correspondence on the Subject never before made public. Collected and arranged by W. T. R. Saffell ... . *Philadelphia: Published by the Proprietor.* 1873. 12mo, pp. xv, 25–254. 2 Portraits. 74868

SAFFELL. Hail Columbia, The Flag, and Yankee Doodle Dandy. By W. T. R. Saffell. ... *Baltimore: T. Newton Kuntz.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 123. Portrait. B., BA., S. 74869

SAFFELL. Records of the Revolutionary War: containing the Military and Financial Correspondence of Distinguished Officers; Names of the Officers and Privates of Regiments, Companies, and Corps, with the Dates of their Commissions and Enlistments; General Orders of Washington, Lee, and Greene, at Germantown and Valley Forge; with a List of Distinguished Prisoners of War; the Time of their Capture, Exchange, etc. To which is added, the Half-Pay Acts of the Continental Congress; the Revolutionary Pension Laws; and a List of the Officers of the Continental Army who acquired the right to Half-Pay Commutation, and Lands. By W. T. R. Saffell, Counsellor, and Agent for Revolutionary Claims. *New-York: Pudney & Russell.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 554. B., BA., H. + *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 554. 74870

SAFFIN (J.) A | Brief and Candid Answer to a late | Printed Sheet, Entituled, | The Selling of | Joseph | Whereunto is annexed,

| A True and Particular Narrative by way of Vindication of the | Author's Dealing with and Prosecution of his Negro Man servant, | for his vile and exhorbitant Behaviour towards his Master, and his | Tenant, Thomas Shepard; which hath been wrongfully Represented | to their Prejudice and Defamation, | By John Saffin, Esqr. | *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1701. | 4to, pp. (2), 12, and over. 74871

For an account of this "extremely rare and valuable, if not unique tract," *see* Dr. George H. Moore's "Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts," p. 88, and also pp. 251–256, where it is reprinted from the copy (imperfect at the end) then belonging to Mr. Brinley, at the sale of whose library in 1879 it brought $47.50. For the work to which it is a reply, *see* Sewall (S.)

[SAFFORD (A. E.)] A Memoir of Daniel Safford, by his Wife ... *American Tract Society, Boston.* [1861.] 12mo, pp. 384. 2 Portraits, 2 Plates. BA., H. 74872

SAFFORD (De F.) ... The Bay State Forty-Fourth. A Regimental Record. Edited by De Forest Safford, of the 44th Regiment. *Boston: M. O. Hall & Company.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 32.

SAFFORD. Watertown in '75. A Scenic Dialogue in five Parts. By De Forest Safford. *Mt. Auburn: Published at the Memorial Office.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 32. B. 74874

SAFFORD (James M.) *See* Tennessee, *Geology.*

SAFFORD (J. P.) Reverence for Law; from a Consideration of the Source of Authority in Government. By Rev. J. P. Safford, D.D. *Piqua (Ohio): Register Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32.

SAFFORD (Nathaniel F.) Argument in opposition to annexing Roxbury to Boston. *Boston.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 38. 74876

SAFFORD (W. H.) Address before the Philomathean Society of the Ohio University, August 1, 1855. By W. H. Safford. *Columbus.* 1855. 8vo. 74877

SAFFORD. The Life of Harman Blennerhassett. Comprising an Authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition: and containing many additional facts not heretofore published. By William H. Safford. *Chillicothe, O. Ely, Allen & Looker.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 239. Plate. + *Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 239. 74878

See also "The Blennerhassett Papers," No. 5906, Vol. II., and add: + *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 665. 3 Portraits and 1 Plate. C.

SAG HARBOR, *N. Y.* Charter, By-Laws, and Ordinances of the Village of Sag Harbor, Suffolk County, State of New York. 1861. *New York: Davies & Kent, Printers.* 1861. 12mo.

Sagan | Landnama | vm fyrstu bygging Islands af | Nordmonnum. | Symbolum Regium. | Pieta-|te & | Iusti-|tia. | *Skalhollte,* | *Drykt af Hendr: Kruse* | *A* MDCLXXXVIII. | 4to, pp. (10), 182, (20). BM. 74880

The above work, better known as the "Landnámabók," was printed in Iceland. It is considered the first authority in all matters connected with the early history of the island, and is often referred to for information concerning the early Norse voyagers to Greenland and Vinland. The compilation was the work of several authors, beginning with Ari Thorgilsson, continued by Kolskeggr Asbjörnsson, Sturla Thórdarson, and Styrmir Kárason, the whole revised by Haukr Erlendsson, and finally edited by Thórdr Thorláksson. Copies are sometimes found with the two following works, bound in one volume, as originally issued:

Christendoms Saga, hliodande um pad hvornenn Christen Tru kom fyrst a Island at forlage ... Olafs Tryggvasonar, Noregs Kongs. *Dryckt i Skalhollte.* 1688. 4to. BM.

Gron-|landia | Edur | Grænlandz | Saga | Vr Islendskum Sagna Bookum og | Añalum samañtekiñ og a Latinski maal | Skrifud | Af heim Heidurliga & Halærda Manni, Syra | Arngrime Jonssine | Fordum Officiali Hola Stiftis og Soknar-|preste ad Melstad | Éñ a Norrænu utlögd af | Ejnare Ejolfssine. | *Dryckt i Skalhollte,* | *Af Hendrick Kruse Anno* 1688. | 4to, title and pp. 45. L.

SAGARD THEODAT (G.) Dictionaire | De La Langve | Hvronne, | Necessaire à ceux qui n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle, | & ont à traiter auec les Sauuages du pays. | Par Fr. Gabriel Sagard, Recollet de | S. François, de la Prouince de S. Denys. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Denys Moreav, ruë S. Iacques, à la* | *Salamandre d'Argent.* | M.DC.-XXXII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 8vo. L. 74881

Collation: Title, verso blank; introductory remarks, pp. 3–12; "Les Mots Francois tournez en Huron," 66 unnumbered leaves in double columns. Signatures a–i in eights.

This dictionary is usually bound with Sagard's "Grand Voyage" printed in 1632, of which it forms a part. Some copies, however, may have been issued separately at the time of publication, as it is sometimes found apart from the larger work. Mr. Henry C. Murphy's copy sold for $50. It was reprinted in 1865 to accompany the new editions of the "Grand Voyage" and "Histoire du Canada" published at Paris by Tross, and of this reprint there is a separate issue as follows:

SAGARD THEODAT. Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne par Gabriel Sagard Theodat Recollet de S. François de la Province de S. Denys en France. Réimpression figurée de l'édition rarissime de 1632. Tirage à part à 66 exemplaires. *Paris Librairie Tross* 1865 8vo, cover-title as above, facsimile of original title, pp. 3–12, and 66 unnumbered leaves. 74882

The above reprint also forms a part of the new editions of the "Grand Voyage" and "Histoire du Canada." At the end of the volume is the colophon: *Imprimé par H. Schouthoer, à Arras pour la Librairie Tross, à Paris.* M. D. CCC. LXV.

SAGARD THEODAT. [Engraved title:] Le Grand | Voyage Dv Pays | des Hurons, situé en L'A- | merique uers la mer douce | ez dernieres confins de | la nouuelle France | Ou il est traicte de tout | ce qui est du païs & du | gouuernement des Sauuages | Auec un Dictionnaire | de la Langue huronne | Par Fr. Gabriel Sagard | Recollect de St. Francois | de la prouince St. Denis | *A Paris Chez Denÿs* | *Moreau rue St. Iacques à* | *La Salamandre* 1632 | [Printed title:] Le Grand Voyage | Dv Pays Des Hvrons, | situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer | douce, és derniers confins | de la nouuelle France, | dite Canada. | Où il est amplement traité de tout ce qui est du pays, des | mœurs & du naturel des Sauuages, de leur gouuernement | & façons de faire, tant dedans leurs pays, qu'allans en voya- | ges: De leur foy & croyance; De leurs conseils & guerres, & | de quel genre de tourmens ils font mourir leurs prisonniers. | Comme ils se marient, & esleuent leurs enfans: De leurs Me- | decins, & des remedes dont ils vsent à leurs maladies: De | leurs dances & chansons: De la chasse, de la pesche, & des | oyseaux & animaux terrestres & aquatiques qu'ils ont. Des | richesses du pays: Comme ils cultiuent les terres, & accom- | modent leur Menestre. De leur deüil, pleurs & lamenta- | tions, & comme ils enseuelissent & enterrent leurs morts. | Auec vn Dictionaire de la langue Huronne, pour la commodi- | té de ceux qui ont à voyager dans le pays, & n'ont | l'intelligence d'icelle langue. | Par F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat, Recollet de | S. François, de la Prouince de S. Denys en France. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Denys Moreav, ruē S. Iacques, à* | *la Salamandre d'Argent.* | M.DC.XXXII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roi.* | 8vo. L. 74883

Collation: 12 preliminary leaves (sig. ã in eight and ẽ in four), comprising the engraved title, verso blank; printed title, verso blank; "Av Roy des Roys," 2 leaves; "A tres-illvstre, Genereux & puissant Prince, Henry de Lorraine," 2 leaves; "Av Lectevr," 3 leaves; "Table des Chapitres contenus en ce Liure," 3 pages; "Privilege dv Roy," etc., 2 pages, ending with the words "Acheué d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le 10. iour d'Aoust 1632;" and "Approbation des Peres de l'Ordre," 1 page. "Voyage," pp. 1–380, followed by 2 blank leaves (sig. A–Aa in eights). "Dictionaire de la Langve Hvronne," title, verso blank, pp. 3–12, and 66 unnumbered leaves (sig. a–i in eights). "Table des choses," 7 unnumbered leaves, with the approbation of the "Ministre Prouincial" on the verso of the seventh, followed by one blank leaf (sig. k).

A work of great interest and importance. Copies are rarely found in good condition, and perfect in every respect. "Father Sagard, a member of the Recollects in Paris, was directed by a congregation of his order to accompany Father Nicholas, in a mission to the savages of New France. He sailed from Dieppe in the latter part of March, 1624, and arrived at Quebec after a voyage of three months and six days, during which he endured such sufferings, that he says the whole of his life has not equaled in pain. He proceeded at once to the scene of his mission among the Hurons, one hundred and fifty leagues west of Quebec. Here he remained but a few months, when it was determined to send him to Quebec, for supplies. His fortitude was not equal to

the emergency, and worn down with the privations and sufferings of a missionary life, he allowed himself to be persuaded by his brethren that it was not his vocation. He accordingly returned to his convent in Paris, where he wrote the work we have considered, and four years subsequently, produced his 'Histoire du Canada.'"—FIELD. "L'Auteur de cet Ouvrage," says Charlevoix (*Liste et Examen des auteurs*, p. XLIX), "avoit demeuré quelque tems parmi les Hurons, & raconte naïvement tout ce qu'il a vû, et oui dire sur les lieux, mais il n'a pas eu le tems de voir assez bien les choses, encore moins de verifier tout ce qu'on lui avoit dit. Le Vocabulaire Huron, qu'il nous a laissé, prouve que ni lui, ni aucun de ceux, qu'il a pu consulter, ne sçavoient bien cette langue, laquelle est très-difficile; par conséquent que les conversions des Sauvages n'ont pas été en grand nombre de son tems. D'ailleurs il paroît homme fort judicieux, et très-zélé, non-seulement pour le salut des ames, mais encore pour le progrès d'une Colonie, qu'il avoit presque vû naître, & qu'il a vuë presque étouffée dans son berceau, par l'invasion des Anglois. Du reste il nous apprend peu de choses intéressantes." Mr. Brinley's and Mr. O'Callaghan's copies each sold for $57.50; Mr. Murphy's for $170. Priced by Quaritch (1886), £36; Leclerc (1887), bound in two volumes, 400 francs; Dufossé (1887), bound in two volumes, 500 francs.

SAGARD THEODAT. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons Situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, ès derniers confins de la Nouvelle France dite Canada Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne Par F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat Recollet de S. Francois, de la province de S. Denys en France Nouvelle édition publiée par M. Émile Chevalier *Paris Librairie Tross* 1865 2 vols., sm. 8vo, pp. (4), xxv, 206; (2), 209–268, Dictionaire, pp. 12, leaves (66), Table, etc., pp. (16). B., C. 74884

Of this handsome reprint only a small edition was published, at the price of 24 francs on *papier vélin* and 30 francs on *papier vergé*. The dictionary was also issued separately as No. 74882, *supra*.

SAGARD THEODAT. Histoire | Dv Canada | Et | Voyages Que Les Freres | Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour | la conuersion des Infidelles. | Divisez en Qvatre Livres | Où est amplement traicté des choses principales ar- | riuées dans le pays depuis l'an 1615 iusques à la pri- | se qui en a esté faicte par les Anglois. Des biens & | commoditez qu'on en peut esperer. Des mœurs, | ceremonies, creance, loix, & coustumes merueil- | leuses de ses habitans. De la conuersion & baptes- | me de plusieurs, & des moyẽs necessaires pour les | amener à la cognoissance de Dieu. L'entretien or- | dinaire de nos Mariniers, & autres particularitez | qui se remarquent en la suite de l'histoire. | Fait & composé par le F. Gabriel Sagard, | Theodat, Mineur Recollect de la Prouince de Paris. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Clavde Sonnivs, ruë S. Iacques à l'Escu de* | *Basle, & au Compas d'or.* | M.DC.XXXVI. | *Auec Priuilege & Approbation.* | Sm. 8vo. J.C.B., H., L. 74885

Collation: Title, verso blank; "Epistre à l'Archivesque de Rheims," pp. 3–9; "Av Lectevr," pp. 10–22; Privilege, approbation, etc., pp. 23–27, (1); "Histoire," pp. 1–1005, (11); Table, pp. (35); "Fautes suruenuës en l'Impression," (1). Sig-

natures A in eight, ē in six, A–Ttt in eights, Vuu in four, and Xxx in two. Between pages 312 and 313 are four unnumbered leaves (including one blank), containing four pages of Indian music, with Huron words.

Extremely rare. At the bottom of page 27 of the preliminary matter are the words, "Acheué d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le dernier Aoust 1636." "The travels and missionary labors of the Recollects among the Indians of Canada, for nine years before the arrival of Father Sagard, form the subject of Book I. The narrative of his 'Grand Voyage to the Country of the Hurons,' which appeared three years before, is extended by additional particulars, from chapters xxii, in the edition of 1632, to xlvi in Book II. of the 'Histoire du Canada.' Book III. is a reproduction of Part II. of the 'Grand Voyage,' with new matter, increasing it from 85 to 135 pages. Book IV. contains the history of the Recollect missions to the end of 1629."—FIELD. The statement made by some bibliographers, that this edition is also accompanied by the Huron dictionary, is a mistake. The copy described by Harrisse ("Notes sur la Nouvelle France," No. 62) was evidently not the "Histoire du Canada" at all, but a copy of the "Grand Voyage" with the wrong title prefixed. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $225. Priced by Leclerc (1881), with the music and two other leaves in facsimile, 1200 francs; Quaritch (1886), £63; Dufossé (1887), 1200 francs.

SAGARD THEODAT. Histoire du Canada et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conversion des infidèles depuis l'an 1615 par Gabriel Sagard Theodat Avec un Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne Nouvelle édition publiée par M. Edwin Tross. .. *Paris Librairie Tross* 1866. 4 vols., sm. 8vo. C., H. 74886

Collation: Vol. I., pp. (4), "Notice sur F. Gabriel Sagard Théodat," LXIV, "Histoire," 1–272. Vol. II., pp. (6), 273–542, and 3 leaves containing four pages of Indian music. Vol. III., pp. (6), 543–825. Vol. IV., pp. (6), 827–922, Table (45), followed by "Dictionaire de la Langve Hvronne," pp. 12, and 66 unnumbered leaves.

The first volume of this reprint was probably issued in 1864, as some copies are described as bearing that date. The price at which this edition was published was 48 francs on *papier vélin*, and 80 francs on *papier de Hollande*. The biography, which was also issued separately, has the following title:

Notice sur F. Gabriel Sagard Théodat et son œuvre par H. Emile Chevalier Servant d'introduction à la nouvelle édition de L'Histoire du Canada par le F. Sagard *Paris Librairie Tross* 1866 Sm. 8vo, pp. LXIV.

SAGARRAZU (Miguel). Reglamento para los hospitales militares de la República, aprobado y mandado observar por el Supremo Gobierno. ... *Carácas.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. 74887

SAGAZETA (Gabriel). Acusacion que eleva al Sobero Congreso Nacional contra el Sr. Gobernador del distrito D. José Gomez de la Cortina. ... *Mexico.* 1836. 4to, pp. 15. 74888

[SAGE (Bernard J.)] Davis and Lee: a Vindication of the Southern States, Citizens, and Rights. By P. C. Centz [*pseudon.*]. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 80.

SAGE (R. B.) Rocky Mountain Life; or, Startling Scenes and Perilous Adventures in the Far West, during an Expedition

of Three Years. By Rufus B. Sage. *Boston: Wentworth & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 363. 74890

An enlarged edition of "Scenes in the Rocky Mountains."

SAGE. Rocky Mountain Life; or, Startling Scenes and Perilous Adventures in the Far West, during an Expedition of Three Years. By Rufus B. Sage, The Western Adventurer. *Boston: Thayer & Eldridge.* 1860. 12mo, pp. (4), vii–xiv, (2), 29–363. 24 Plates. 74891

[SAGE.] Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies; or, Notes by the Way, during an Excursion of Three Years, with a Description of the Countries passed through, including their Geography, Geology, Resources, Present Condition, and the Different Nations inhabiting them. By a New Englander. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 303. C. 74892

The first edition, published without the author's name on the title.

SAGE. Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies; or, Notes by the Way, during an Excursion of Three Years, with a Description of the Countries passed through, including their Geography, Geology, Resources, Present Condition, and the Different Nations inhabiting them. By Rufus B. Sage. Second Edition Revised. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 303. + Second Edition Revised. *Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird.* 1854. 12mo, pp. (6), 303, advertisements 24. 11 Plates. B., H.

SAGE. Wild Scenes in Kansas and Nebraska, the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies; or, Notes by the Way during an Excursion of Three Years ... . By Bufus B. Sage. Third Edition Revised. *Philadelphia: G. D. Miller.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 303. 74894

A reissue of "Scenes in the Rocky Mountains."

SAGE (R.) Speech of Hon. Russell Sage, of New York, on the Professions and Acts of the President of the United States; the Repeal of the Missouri Compromise; the Outrages in Kansas; and the Sectional Influence and Aggressions of the Slave Power. Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 6, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 21. H. + *Albany.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 18. S. 74895

SAGE (S.) A Sermon delivered at the Installation of the Rev. Reuben Emerson, A.M. over the First Church of Christ in Read-

ing, Massachusetts: October 17, 1804. By Sylvester Sage, A.M. ... Published by Desire of the Hearers. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 74896

SAGE. A Sermon delivered before ... the Governor, ... Council, and House of Representatives of ... Vermont ... on the Day of the Anniversary Election. By Sylvester Sage. *Windsor.* 1803. 8vo. 74897

Also: Farewell Sermon, 1809.

SAGEAN (M.) Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage de Mathieu Sâgean. *Nouvelle York: A la Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. L. 74898

Forms No. XVII. of Shea's Cramoisy Series. A few copies were printed on large paper. "Father Hennepin had among his contemporaries two rivals in the fabrication of new discoveries. The first was the noted La Hontan, whose book, like his own, had a wide circulation and proved a great success. ... Mathieu Sâgean is a personage less known than Hennepin or La Hontan; for, though he surpassed them both in fertility of invention, he was illiterate, and never made a book. In 1701, being then a soldier in a company of marines at Brest, he revealed a secret which he declared that he had locked within his breast for twenty years, having been unwilling to impart it to the Dutch and English, in whose service he had been during the whole period. His story was written down from his dictation, and sent to the minister Ponchartrain. It is preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale, and in 1863 it was printed by Mr. Shea." —PARKMAN's *La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West*, pp. 458–461, where a summary of the relation is given. An English version is in the "Historical Magazine," vol. x. (1866), pp. 65–71. In the British Museum (Grenville collection) is the following: "The original Manuscript account of the Kingdom of Aacaniba, given by the Affidavit of M. Sagean, who with his Companions were the first Europeans in that Country, which, tho' hitherto unknown to all Geographers; yet on the faith of that relation, the late Regent of France erected the Mississippi, now the French East-India Company. But as that manuscript was never before published, which relates as facts, matters very singular, it is Englished by Quin Mackenzie, who, that he may not seem to have exaggerated its original, adjoins an authentic duplicate thereof. London, 1755. Fol."

Sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. *See* [Jones (J. A.)], Vol. IX., No. 36522.

Saggio apologetico. *See* [Llorente (Mariano)], Vol. X. 41675.

SAGINAW, *Michigan.* Annual Statement of the Business of Saginaw Valley, and "The Shore," for 1873. *East Saginaw.* 1874. 8vo. 74899

History, Resources, and Prospects of the Saginaw Valley. The Rail Road Excursion. The Flint & Pere Marquette Rail Road. [*East Saginaw.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 74900

Indian and Pioneer History of the Saginaw Valley, with Histories of East Saginaw, Saginaw City, and Bay City. Also,

Pioneer Directory and Business Advertiser, for 1866 and 1867. By Thomas & Galatian. *East Saginaw, Mich: Thomas & Galatian.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 72, 104, 152, 72. 74901

Sagittarius's Letters. *See* [Mein (John)], Vol. xi., No. 47405.

SAGOSKIN (Laurenti Alexieff). *See* Zagoskin (L. A.)

SAGOT (*Dr.*) Généralités sur la Guyane.—Configuration et nature du sol.—Distribution des eaux.—Végétation sauvage. ... *Cluny.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 31. 74902

SAGOT. Opinion générale sur l'origine et de la nature des races humaines, conciliation des diversités indélébiles des races avec l'unité historique du genre humain; par M. Sagot, docteur-médecin, chirurgien de la marine. *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1862. 8vo. 74903

SAGRA (R. de la). Anales de Ciencias, Agricultura, Comercio y Artes, por Don Ramon de la Sagra. ... *Habana: Imprenta de D. José Maria Palmer.* 1827–31. 4 vols., sm. 8vo. Plates.

SAGRA. Apuntes destinatos a illustrar la discusion del articulo adicional al proyecto de constitucion que dice, "Las provincias de ultramar seran gobernadas por leyes especiales." Por D. Ramon de la Sagra. *Paris: Maulde.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 39.

SAGRA. Atlas carcelario o coleccion de laminas de las principales carceles de Europa y de America, proyectos de construccion de carruages y objetos de uso frecuente en las prisiones, por Don Ramon de la Sagra. *Madrid.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 104. Atlas in folio. 74906

SAGRA. Breve Idea de la Administracion del Comercio y de las Rentas y Gastos de la Isla de Cuba, durante los años de 1826 à 1834; pudiendo servir de apendice a la Historia Economico-Politica y Estadistica de la misma. Por D. Ramon de la Sagra. *Paris: Renouard.* 1836. 8vo. 74907

SAGRA. Breve noticia de los primeros meses de mando del exmo. Señor D. Miguel Tacon, gobernador politico y militar de la Habana y capitan jeneral de la Isla de Cuba ... *Nueva-York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 19. Plates. 74908

SAGRA. Cartilla para el cultivo del cacao en la isla de Cuba ... *Habana.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 18. 74909

SAGRA. Cinco Meses en los Estados-Unidos de la América del Norte desde el 20 de abril al 23 de setiembre de 1835. Diario de Viaje de D. Ramon de la Sagra ... *Paris: Imprenta de Pablo Renouard.* 1836. 8vo, pp. xl, 437. B., P. 74910

SAGRA. Cinq Mois aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, depuis le 29 avril jusqu'au 23 septembre 1835; Journal de Voyage de M. Ramon de la Sagra ... . Traduit de l'Espagnol, par M. René Baïssas. *Paris, F. G. Levrault.* 1837. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 458, (1). 4 Plates. C. + *Bruxelles, Société Typographique Belge, Ad. Wahlen et Compagnie.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 484. A., B. 74911

SAGRA. Contestacion al número 7 del Mensagero Semanal de New-York. ... *Habana: Palmer.* 1828. 8vo. 74912

SAGRA. Cuba en 1860, ó sea Cuadro de sus adelantos en la Poblacion, la Agricultura, el Comercio y las Rentas Publicas, por D. Ramon de la Sagra. Suplemento a la primera parte de la Historia Politica y Natural de la Isla de Cuba. *Paris: Hachette y Cª.* 1862. Folio. + Edicion aumentada con el censo de la poblacion en 1861. [*Ibid.*] 1863. Folio, pp. 282. 74913

This should also accompany the "Historia Fisica, Politica y Natural," No. 74921, *infra.*

SAGRA. Discurso de apertura al curso anual de botanica agricola ... *Habana.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 10. Tables. 74914

SAGRA. Discurso leido en la apertura publicá de la Catedra de Botanica-Agricola, por su Profesor D. Ramon de la Sagra, en la tarde del dia diez de octubre de 1824, impreso por orden de la Real Sociedad Patriotica. *Habana: Oficina del Gobierno y Capitanía general por S. M.* 1825. Sm. 4to, pp. 16. B. 74915

SAGRA. Enumération des espèces zoologiques et botaniques de l'île de Cuba ... [*Paris.* n. d.] 8vo. 74916

SAGRA. Etudes Hispano-Américaines ... *Paris.* 1856. 8vo.

SAGRA. La Havane. Extrait du dictionnaire du commerce et des marchandises. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 74918

SAGRA. Historia Economico-Politica y Estadistica de la Isla de Cuba ó sea de sus progresos en la Poblacion, la Agricultura, el Comercio y las Rentas. Por Don Ramon de la Sagra ... . *Habana.*—1831. *Imprenta de las Viudas de Arazoza y Soler.* 4to, pp. (4), xiii, (3), 386, (1). A., B. 74919

SAGRA. Historia Fisica, Economico-Politica, Intelectual y Moral de la Isla de Cuba por D. Ramon de la Sagra Nueva Edicion considerablemente aumentada Relacion del ultimo viaje del Autor *Paris: L. Hachette y Cª* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), 250, (1).

SAGRA. Historia Fisica, Politica y Natural de la Isla de Cuba. Por D. Ramon de la Sagra ... . *Paris, Arthus Bertrand.* 1838–1856. 12 vols., folio. C. 74921

This important work is still unfinished. The following divisions have been published:

Introduccion, Geografia, Clima, Poblacion, Agricultura, Comercio Maritimo, Rentas y Gastos, Fuerza Armada, Apendice. 1842. 2 vols., folio, pp. lxxix, 302; 135, 72. 20 Tables, 12 Maps.

Mamiferos, por D. Ramon de la Sagra. Folio, pp. (4), 39. 8 colored Plates.

Aves, por Alcide d'Orbigny. Folio, pp. (2), 220. 33 colored Plates.

Reptiles, por Cocteau y Bibron. Folio, pp. (4), 143. 31 colored Plates.

Peces, y Reptiles, por Guichenot. Folio. 5 colored Plates.

Moluscos, por Alcide d'Orbigny. Folio, pp. 224. 29 colored Plates.

Foraminiferas, por Alcide d'Orbigny. Folio, pp. (4), 180. 12 colored Plates.

Crustaceos, Aragnides é Insectos, por Guerin Méneville. Folio. 20 colored Plates, lettered "Articulata."

Fosiles. Folio. Plates.

Botanica Criptogamia [Plantas Celulares], por Camillo Montagne. Folio, pp. 156. 20 colored Plates.

Botanica Fanerogamia [Plantas Vasculares], por Richard. 2 vols., folio, pp. 136, and over? 103 Plates.

These are generally bound in volumes as follows: I. and II. Introduccion, etc.; III. Mamiferos and Aves, text only; IV. Reptiles and Peces, text only; V. Moluscos, text only; VI. Foraminiferas, text only; VII. Crustaceos, Aragnides é Insectos, text only; VIII. Atlas Zoologico, containing the plates for the preceding five volumes; IX. Botanica Criptogamia, text only; X. and XI. Botanica Fanerogamia, text only; XII. Atlas Botanico, containing the plates for the preceding three volumes. For a supplement to this work *see* No. 74913, *supra.*

SAGRA. Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba par M. Ramon de la Sagra, Directeur du Jardin Botanique de la Havane, Correspondant de l'Institut Royal de France, etc. ... *Paris, Arthus Bertrand.* 1838–1857. Text, 11 vols., 8vo. Plates, 9 vols., folio. A., B., H. 74922

This edition, as far as published, comprises the following divisions:

Première Partie Histoire Physique et Politique. ... Traduction de M. S. Berthelot. Avec Annotation pour la Géographie Historique. 1842–43. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), cx, 348; (4), 503. 20 Tables. Atlas in folio, title, 11 Plates and 2 folded Maps lettered "Geographia." Contents: tome I. Introduction, Géographie, Climat et Population; tome II. Agriculture, Commerce, Revenus et Appendice. The plates contain facsimiles of some early maps relating to Cuba, including the chart of Juan de la Cosa. The additions by Berthelot are not in the Spanish edition in folio.

Mammifères, par M. Ramon de la Sagra; traduction par M. S. Berthelot. 1840. 8vo, pp. (8), xlv, 18. [Followed by:] Ornithologie, par Alcide d'Orbigny. 1839. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 336. Atlas in folio, title, 8 colored Plates lettered "Mammalia," 33 colored Plates lettered "Aves," and Table 1 leaf.

Reptiles. Par MM. Cocteau et Bibron. 1843. 8vo, pp. (4), xviii, 242. Atlas in folio, title, 31 colored Plates, and Table 1 leaf.

Poissons. Par A. Guichenot. [1837–]1853. 8vo, pp. (4), 206, (1). Atlas in folio, title, and 5 colored Plates.

Mollusques. Par Alcide d'Orbigny. 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 264; (4), 380. Atlas in folio, title, and 29 colored Plates.

Foraminifères, par Alcide d'Orbigny. 1839. 8vo, pp. xlviii, 224. Atlas in folio, title, 12 colored Plates, and Table 1 leaf.

Animaux Articulés a pieds articulés, par M. F. E. Guérin-Méneville ... et Lucas. [1844–]1857. 8vo, "Crustacés," pp. lxxxvii; "Insectes," pp. 868. Atlas in folio, title, and 20 colored Plates lettered "Articulata."

Paléontologie. 8vo, pp. 64 and over. Atlas in folio, Plates 1–5, 7, 8, and Table 1 leaf. In progress.

Botanique.—Plantes Cellulaires, par Camille Montagne. 1838–1842 [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. (6), x, 549. Atlas in folio, title, and 20 colored Plates lettered "Cryptogamia."

Botanique.—Plantes Vasculaires. Par Achille Richard. [Tome 1.] 1845[–49]. 8vo, pp. viii, 663. Atlas in folio, title, and 102 Plates.

SAGRA. Histoire Physique et Politique de l'Ile de Cuba, par M. Ramon de la Sagra ... . *Paris*, *Arthus Bertrand*. 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. 19 Plates. 74923

An abridgement of the two volumes of the "Première Partie" of the preceding work.

SAGRA. El huano del Peru, sus ventajas, oportunidad de su aplicacion a los campos cubanos y modo de usarlo. ... *Habana*. 1860. 8vo. 74924

SAGRA. Informe sobre el estado actual del Jardin y de la Catedra de Botanica aplicada a la Agricultura: por el D. Ramon de la Sagra. *Habana*. [1825.] 8vo, pp. 23. Tables. 74925

SAGRA. Intereses Hispano-Americanos ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

SAGRA. ... Lettre de Don Ramon de la Sagra ... sur les maisons pénitentiaires des Etats-Unis, et sur l'introduction de ce système en France. [*Paris: Paul Renouard*. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 11.

Extrait de la Revue Britannique (Mars 1837).

SAGRA. Memorias de la institucion agronoma de la Habana. Por Don Ramon de la Sagra. Tomo primero. *Habana*. 1834. Sm. 4to. Plates. 74928

SAGRA. Memorias para servir de introduccion a la horticul-

tura Cubana. Por D. Ramon de la Sagra. *Nueva York.* 1827. 4to, pp. viii, 24. 74929

SAGRA. Mouvement de la population de la Havane (Ile de Cuba) de 1825 à 1830 ... *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 70. 10 Plates.

SAGRA. Notes sur les produits espagnols envoyés à l'Exposition de Londres suivies de quelques considérations sur l'état présent et l'avenir de l'industrie espagnole et d'un exposé méthodique des mêmes produits. Par M. Ramon de la Sagra ... . *Londres: Hippolyte Baillière.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 88. H. 74931

SAGRA. Noticia sobre el bejuco del Guaco. ... *Habana.* 1833. 4to. 74932

SAGRA. Oracion inaugural a la catedra de mineralogia y geologia abierta en obsequio de la juventud habanera el dia 18 de noviembre de 1826. ... *Habana.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 15. 74933

SAGRA. Principios fundamentales para servir de introduccion á la escuela de botánica agrícola del Jardin Botánico de la Habana, dispuestos para la cátedra del establecimiento por su profesor D. Ramon de la Sagra. *Habana: Imprenta de la Amistad, de Campe.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 151. 74934

SAGRA. Relacion de los Trabajos Físicos y Meteorológicos hechos por Don Andres Poey tanto en la Habana como en Europa, destinada para servir de Introduccion a las futuras tareas del observatorio meteorologico de aquella ciudad; redactada por Don Ramon de la Sagra ... . *Paris. Impreso por E. Thunot y Comp.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40, and covers. A. 74935

SAGRA. Tablas necrologicas del Colera-Morbus en la ciudad de la Habana y sus arrabales formadas a escitacion del escmo-señor intendente de ejercito Conde de Villanueva. Por Don Ramon de la Sagra. *Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1833. Narrow folio, pp. (2), 6. 45 Tables. B. 74936

SAGRA. Una pagina para la historia de la epoca actual ... *Habana.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 17. 74937

SAGUENAY. Hints for entering the River Saguenay, with Notices of the Mill Sites and Anchorages. [n. p. 1840.] 8vo.

Rapport des Commissaires pour explorer le Saguenay. [By Andrew and D. Stuart.] *Quebec: Neilson & Cowan.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 197. 4 Plates. C. 74939

Report on the Country between the Saguenay, St. Maurice and St. Lawrence. *Quebec.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 47. 74940

Le Saguenay en 1851; histoire du passé, du présent et de l'avenir probable du Haut-Saguenay, au point de vue de la colonisation. *Québec.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 147, v. 74941

SAGUI (Francisco). Los últimos cuatro años de la Dominacion Española en el antiguo vireinato del Rio de la Plata desde 26 de Junio de 1806 hasta 25 de Mayo de 1810. Memoria historica familiar. ... Edicion ilustrada. *Buenos Aires.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 324. 74942

SAGUI (M. E.) Defensa en primera instancia, de Sebastian y Tomas Nunez y Antonio Semonetti, por Miguel Estevan Sagui. *Buenos-Aires.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 102. 74943

SAHAGUM DE AREVALO (J. F.) Compendio de noticias Mexicanas con indice general de todas, en la impression de las Gazetas de Mexico, que a imitacion de las Cortes de la Europa se imprimen cada mes; y estas corresponden desde el año de 1728. 729. y 730. para que Con mas facilidad, y certidumbre, puedan formarse las Chronicas, ê Historias de todas las Provincias de este Reyno. Su author D. Juan Francisco Sahagum de Arevalo, Ladron de Guevara. [Colophon:] *En Mexico: Por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, Ministro, é Impressor del Real Tribunal de la Santa Cruzada.* [1730.] 4to, title, dedication and prologue in 6 leaves; "Indice" in 10 leaves; "Gazeta de Mexico" in 37 numbers of four leaves each. 74944

Title from the Huth catalogue.

SAHAGUN (B. de). La Aparicion de N.tra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, Comprobada con la refutacion del argumento negativo que presenta D. Juan Bautista Muñoz, fundándose en el testimonio del P. Fr. Bernardino Sahagun; ó sea Historia Original de este escritor, que altera la publicada en 1829 en el equivocado concepto de ser la única y original de dicho autor. Publícala precediendo una Disertacion sobre la Aparicion Guadalupana, y con notas sobre la Conquista de México, Cárlos Ma. de Bustamante, Individuo del Supremo Poder Conservador. *México. Impreso por Ignacio Cumplido.* 1840. *Calle de los Rebeldes N.º* 2. Sm. 4to, pp. xxii, (2), 247, (4). Plate. C. 74945

The manuscript from which this volume was printed is a revision of book XII. of the "Historia General," made by Sahagun many years after the work was originally written. In this form it was entitled, "Relacion de la Conquista de esta Nueva España como la contaron los soldados indios que se hallaron presentes. Convirtióse en lengua española llana é inteligible y bien enmendada, este año de 1585." It came into the

possession of Bustamante in 1832 or 1833, and was subsequently published by him with the above title, as a complement of the four volumes printed in 1829-30 (Nos. 74949, 74950, *infra*). *See* Icazbalceta's "Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI," pp. 280-281, 298.

SAHAGUN. Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en Lengua Megicana. ... *Mexico: por Ocharte.* 1583. 4to. 74946

Title from Beristain. Perhaps the same as the "Doctrina Christiana" in the "Psalmodia," *infra*. *See* Icazbalceta's "Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI," pp. 267-268.

SAHAGUN. Doctrina Cristiana en Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1579? 4to? 74947

Supposed by Sr. Chavero to have been printed. *See* Icazbalceta's "Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI," pp. 266-267.

[SAHAGUN.] Evangeliarium Epistolarium et Lectionarium Aztecum sive Mexicanum ex antiquo codice Mexicano nuper reperto depromptum cum præfatione interpretatione adnotationibus glossario edidit Bernardinus Biondelli *Mediolani Typis Jos. Bernardoni Q.m Johannis* MDCCCLVIII Folio, pp. xlix, 1 leaf, facsimile Plate, pp. 574, errata (2). L. 74948

In Mexican and Latin. This work, of which four hundred copies only were printed, was originally issued in six parts, the first appearing in 1858, and the last in 1860. It consists largely of extracts from the four gospels and epistles. The manuscript from which it was printed was written by Sahagun probably about the year 1563, according to Señor Icazbalceta. It was procured in the city of Mexico by the French traveller Beltrami in 1826, who notices it in his work "Le Mexique" (*Paris*, 1830,) II. 167. After Beltrami's death in 1854, it came into the possession of Biondelli, who prepared it for the press, and added the Latin text. A grammatical sketch of the Aztec language is given in the introduction, and a "Glossarium Azteco-Latinum" fills pages 427-553. Both of these were compiled by the editor Biondelli, who in 1869 published a new edition of the vocabulary, with the addition of a Latin-Aztec part, as: "Glossarium Azteco-Latinum et Latino-Aztecum curâ et studio Bernardini Biondelli collectum ac digestum *Mediolani Apud Valentiner et Mues* MDCCCLXIX," folio, pp. (2), 256, (1).

SAHAGUN. Historia de la Conquista de México escrita por el R. P. Fr. Bernardino Sahagun del Orden de S. Francisco, y uno de los primeros enviados á la Nueva España para propagar el Evangelio. Publicala por separado de sus demás obras Cárlos Maria de Bustamante, Diputado de la Cámara de Representantes del Congreso General de la Federacion por el estado libre de Oaxaca, quien la dedica á los beneméritos generales Nicolás Bravo y Miguel Barragan, y á sus dignos compañeros en la confinacion que hoy sufren. ... *México. Imprenta de Galvan, à cargo de Mariano Arévalo, calle de Cadena núm.* 2. 1829. Sm. 4to, pp. viii, 69. 74949

This is book XII. of the "Historia General," of which a revision was also published by Bustamante in 1840 (No. 74945, *supra*). Books I.-XI. were subsequently published as follows:

SAHAGUN. Historia General de las cosas de Nueva España, que en doce libros y dos volúmenes escribió el R. P. Fr. Bernardino de Sahagun, de la observancia de San Francisco, y uno de los primeros predicadores del Santo Evangelio en aquellas regiones. Dala á luz con notas y suplementos Cárlos Maria de Bustamante, Diputado por el Estado de Oaxaca en el Congreso General de la Federacion Mexicana: y la dedica á nuestro Santísimo Padre Pio VIII. .·. *Mexico: Imprenta del Ciudadano Alejandro Valdés, calle de Santo Domingo y esquina de Tacuba.* 1829–1830. 3 vols., sm. 4to, pp. (6), xx, 277, xxxi, 279–350, (7), plate of calendar; (6), 397, xlvi, (9); (4), 339, (4). 74950

This edition contains books I. to XI., book XII. having already been published as No. 74949, *supra*. The great work of Sahagun, here for the first time printed, is a treasury of information on all matters relating to the ancient Mexicans. It was originally written in the Mexican language, and accompanied by numerous hieroglyphic paintings. In 1576 and 1577, about thirty years after its commencement, the author made a complete translation of the work into Spanish, and transcribed the whole into four folio volumes, the Spanish and Mexican in parallel columns, with a large number of illustrations and hieroglyphic figures. This manuscript, the most important and valuable of all, was long supposed to be lost. It is probable, however, as suggested by Señor Icazbalceta, that it may be identical with the manuscript now preserved in the Biblioteca Laurenziana at Florence, bound in three volumes. There are also extant several other early manuscripts of the work, mostly fragmentary, one of which, in the library of the Real Academia de la Historia at Madrid, is entirely in Mexican. The work was first brought to light, however, by the historian Muñoz, who in 1783 discovered a complete copy of the Spanish version in the convent of Tolosa, which he borrowed and had transcribed. From this other copies were made, one of which served for the above edition published by Bustamante, who, however, took some liberties with the text by omitting many passages and making various changes. The entire history in twelve books was printed with greater exactness in Lord Kingsborough's "Mexican Antiquities," vols. V. and VII., *London*, 1830, also from a transcript of the Muñoz copy. A long and interesting bibliographical description of the various manuscripts and editions of the "Historia" is given by Icazbalceta in his "Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI," pp. 273–308. *See also* Prescott's "Mexico," vol. I., chap. III., final note. For a supplement published by Bustamante, *see* Ixtlilxuchitl (F. de A.), Vol. IX., No. 35318.

SAHAGUN. Histoire Générale des Choses de la Nouvelle-Espagne par le R. P. Fray Bernardino de Sahagun Traduite et annotée par D. Jourdanet Auteur de divers Ouvrages sur la Climatologie du Mexique et traducteur de la Chronique de Bernal Diaz del Castillo et par Rémi Siméon Éditeur, avec Commentaires, de la Grammaire Nahuatl, du R. P. Fray Andrès de Olmos *Paris G. Masson* 1880 Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), lxxix, (1), 898, (1). Map and Woodcuts. 74951

A translation from the incomplete and altered edition of Bustamante. Appended is a list of all the Nahuatl words found in the History.

SAHAGUN. Manual del Cristiano. [In the Mexican language.] *Mexico.* 1578. 4to? 74952

Concerning this work, which was licensed for the press on the 16th of February, 1578, *see* Icazbalceta's "Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI," p. 265. It may not have been printed.

SAHAGUN. Psalmodia | Christiana, y Sermona- | rio delos Sanctos del Año, en lengua Mexicana: | cõpuesta por el muy. R. Padre Fray Bernardino | de Sahagun, de la orden de sant Francisco. | Ordenada en cantares ò Psalmos: paraque canten los | Indios en los areytos, que hazen en las Iglesias. | [Engraving of the crucifixion.] | *En Mexico.* | *Con licencia, en casa de Pedro Ocharte.* | M.D.LXXXIII. *Años.* | [Colophon:] *En Mexico.* | *Con licencia, En casa de Pedro Ocharte.* | *De* M.D.LXXXIII. *Años.* | 4to, leaves (4), 236. 74953

The only perfect copy known to be extant is in the possession of Señor Icazbalceta of Mexico, who has given a facsimile of the title-page in his "Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI," from which the above is taken. There was an imperfect copy in the Andrade collection, and another, also very imperfect, was sold at the Ramirez sale (No. 759), for £11 15s. The "Licencia," "Examen" and "Prologo al lector" are also reprinted in the "Bibliografia," which contains a careful description of the volume, with facsimiles of several of the curious wood engravings printed in the text. The first fifteen leaves contain a "Doctrina Christiana." The work appears to have been commenced by Sahagun as early as 1558, although it was not printed until twenty-five years later. There is evidence to show that the work was condemned by the Inquisition, and copies destroyed. *See* Icazbalceta, pp. 247–253.

Fr. Bernardino de Sahagun was a native of Sahagun in the Spanish kingdom of Leon. After going through a course of studies at the University of Salamanca, he joined the order of Franciscans, and in 1529, when about thirty years of age, came with a party of friars to New Spain. Here he applied himself at once to the study of the Mexican language, in which he became very proficient, and for more than sixty years, until his death about the year 1590, he labored among the Indians in different parts of the country. In the knowledge of all matters pertaining to the history, traditions, manners, customs, religion, rites and language of the natives, he is said to have had no superior. He was the author and compiler of many works, both in Spanish and Mexican, most of which, however, remained in manuscript. For the account of his life and writings *see* Chavero's "Sahagun," *Mexico*, 1877; *and* Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI," pp. 253–323. *See also* the Ramirez catalogue, Nos. 524, 544, 545, 762, 763, 764; *and* Quaritch's "General Catalogue" (1886), Nos. 30168–30171.

SAHLER (D. D.) America viewed physically, politically, religiously. A Discourse, delivered on Thanksgiving Day, November 24, 1864, by D. Dubois Sahler, Pastor ... Sheffield, Mass. *New-York: John A. Gray & Green.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 21.

SAHUARAURA (J.) Recuerdos de la monarquia Peruana ó bosquejo de la historia de los Incas. Por D. Justo Sahuaraura, Inca. ... Con 16 retratos de la dinastia imperial de Manco Çcapac. *Paris: Rosa, Boutret & Cie.* 1850. Rl. 8vo, pp. 47. 18 Plates. 74955

Sailing Directions for Porto Rico, the Caribee Islands, and the

Coast of Colombia and Mosquito ... . Third Edition. *London: James Murray.* 1852. 8vo, pp. vi, 182. 74956

Sailing Directions for Puerto Rico and the Caribbee Islands or Lesser Antilles. *London: James Murray and Son.* 1856. 8vo, pp. iv, 134. 74957

Sailing Directions for the Coast of North America, extending from Cape Canso to New York Harbour. *London.* 1855. 8vo. + *London.* 1861. 8vo. 74958

Sailing Directions for the Coast of North America, from New York to Cape Florida. *London.* 1854. 8vo. 74959

Sailing Directions for the East Coast of North America, from Boston to the Mississippi. *London.* [1866.] 8vo. 74960

Sailing Directions for the East Coast of North America, from Cape Canso to Cape Cod, including Sable Island. *London.* 1866. 8vo. 74961

Sailing Directions for the Island of Newfoundland, ... Labrador, the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, ... Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, to Passamaquoddy Bay. ... *London: James Murray.* 1851. 8vo, pp. vii, 208. 74962

Sailing Directions for ... Newfoundland, and ... Labrador, from Cape Whittle to Sandwich Bay, including ... Belle Isle. ... *London: James Murray.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 84. 74963

Sailing Directions for ... Newfoundland, with ... Labrador, from York Point to Sandwich Harbour and from Chateau Bay to Cape Whittle ... . *London: Charles Wilson.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 96. 74964

Sailing Directions for the North American Pilot: Containing the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, the whole Island of Newfoundland, including the Straits of Bell-Isle, and the Coast of Labradore ... *London.* 1775. 9 parts, 4to. 74965

See also Vol. XIII., No. 55557; *and* Vol. IX., No. 34862.

Sailing Directions for the West Coast of North America. Embracing the Coasts of Central America, California, Oregon, Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, Vancouver Island, and the Islands and Rocks off the Coasts of Central America and California. With an Appendix, containing various Remarks on the Winds, Tides,

Currents, &c. Carefully compiled from the most recent Surveys made by order of the British, United States, Spanish, and French Governments. *London: James Murray.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, iii–iv, 232. H. 74966

... Sailing Directions from Sea to Sandy Hook. *See* [Maury (M. F.)], Vol. XI., No. 46974.

Sailings over the Globe; or, the Progress of Maritime Discovery. *London: Cassell.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 288; 144.

Vol. I., The East and the West; Vol. II., The South and the North.

SAILLET (Alexandre de). Géographie de l'Amérique. ... *Paris: N. J. Philippart.* 186–? 12mo, pp. 64. 74968

SAILLET. Las niñas pintadas por ellas mismas; sus tripos, caractéres y retratos. Obra escrita en Frances por A. Saillet, y traducida al Español por algunos Mexicanos afectos á la tierna niñez. Publicada por V. G. Torres. *Mexico.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. 18 Plates. 74969

SAILOR, *pseudon.* A | Letter | To the Right Honourable | The Earl of Sandwich, | on the | Present Situation of Affairs. | By a Sailor. | *London,* | *Printed for J. Wilkie* ... | *and R. Faulder,* ... | ... | MDCCLXXIX. | 8vo, title, and pp. 1–50. 74970

See "Monthly Review," LXII. 84.

The Sailor Boy's First Voyage, a Ballad in two parts. *Boston: Wait, Greene & Co.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 125. 74971

The Sailor's Advocate. *London.* 1722. 8vo. 74972

Partly relating to America. Also: The Sailor's Advocate, Numb. II. [Containing a pamphlet printed in the year 1707, entitled, An Enquiry into the Causes of our Naval Miscarriages.] *London.* 1728. 8vo.

... The Sailors & their Hardships on shore. Reprinted from the American Seamens' Friend Society's monthly Sailor's Magazine for February, 1869. [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 74973

The Sailor's Companion; or Songs of the Sea. Consisting of a well-selected Collection of Naval Songs. ... *New York: Leavitt and Allen* [*about* 1840]. 12mo, pp. 160. H. 74974

The Sailor's Magazine and Naval Journal; published by the American Seamen's Friend Society. Vol. I. Ending August, 1829. *New York: J. Seymour, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. iv, 380. Portrait. Continued. BA. 74975

SAILORS' SNUG HARBOR, *Boston.* Proceedings on the occasion of laying the Corner-Stone of the Sailors' Snug Harbor of Boston, on July 14, 1856. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. M. 74976

Also: Report on the Sailors' Snug Harbor, with List of Officers, Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, &c. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). Continued. B.—The Sailors' Snug Harbor of Boston: its Origin and Condition. ... *Boston: J. M. Hewes, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H.

SAILORS' SNUG HARBOR, *New York.* By-Laws of the Sailors' Snug Harbor. Published by order of the Trustees. *New-York: Robert Carter.* 1848. 8vo. 74977

Also: Copy of the Last Will and Testament of the late Robert Richard Randall, Esq. of the Act of Incorporation, and of the other Acts of the Legislature of the State of New-York, respecting the Sailors' Snug Harbor: together with the names of the persons who have acted as trustees of the same,—with their By-Laws, &c. ... *New-York: Robert Carter.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 69. Plate. For other editions *see* Vol. XVI., No. 67798.

The Sailours Companion and Counsellour. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46494.

SAIN DE BOISLECOMTE (*M.*) De la Crise Américaine, et de celle des Nationalités en Europe. Par M. Sain de Boislecomte, ancien ministre de la république française aux Etats-Unis. *Paris: Maillet.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 156. 74978

SAINSBURY (W. N.) Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, 1574–1660, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by W. Noël Sainsbury, Esq., Honorary Member of the New England, New York, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina Historical Societies. Under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. *London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts.* 1860. Rl. 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 577, colophon 1 leaf, list of works pp. 11. L. 74979

Relates almost entirely to America. A full index is added.

SAINSBURY. Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, America and West Indies, 1661–1668. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, of the Public Record Office ... Under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. *London: Longman & Co; Trübner & Co.* ... 1880. Rl. 8vo, pp. 2, lxxxiii, 736, errata (1), catalogue 32, (2). 74980

With a carefully prepared index. The continuation from 1669 is in preparation.

The Saint and the Sinner. A Tale, not stranger than true. *New York.* 1854. 8vo. 74981

In verse. Somewhat facetious.

Saint Abe and his Seven Wives. A Tale of Salt Lake City. *New York: George Routledge and Sons.* 1872. Post 8vo, pp. ix, 169. BA. 74982

A poem, by Robert Buchanan.

SAINT-ADOLPHE (J. C. R. Milliet de). *See* Milliet de Saint-Adolphe, Vol. XII., No. 49085.

The St. Albans Raid. Investigation by the Police Committee, of the City Council of Montreal, into the charges preferred by Councillor B. Devlin, against Guillaume Lamothe, Esq., Chief of Police; and the Proceedings of the Council in reference thereto. *Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 78. 74983

See also Benjamin (L. N.), Vol. II., No 4710, and for "1856" read "1865."

SAINT-AMAND (——). Histoire des Révolutions d'Haïti par M. Saint-Amand ... Tome Premier. [1789–1792.] *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1860. 8vo, pp. vii, 386. B. 74984

No more published. The work was to have been completed in four volumes.

SAINT-AMANT (Ch. de). Des colonies; et particulièrement de la Guyane Française en 1821 ... *Paris.* 1822. 8vo. 74985

For extracts *see* Nouvion, pp. 292–295.

SAINT-AMANT. Guide pour les voyageurs. Route de la Californie à travers l'Isthme de Panama. Extrait du voyage d'exploration en Californie et en Orégon entrepris en 1851 et 1852, sur l'ordre du Gouvernement Français. Par M. de Saint-Amant. *Paris: L. Maison.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 102. Map. C. 74986

SAINT-AMANT. La Guyane Française, ses mines d'or et ses autres richesses. Par M. de Saint-Amant. *Paris: chez l'auteur, rue Blanche.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xvii, 182. Map. 74987

[SAINT-AMANT.] Voyage en Californie 1850–1851 d'après une promesse du président. Navigation sur les deux Océans; passage de l'isthme de Panama; arrivée à San-Francisco. Suivi du Tarif des douanes en Californie. *Paris: Garnier frères.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 48. 74988

SAINT-AMANT. Voyages en Californie et dans l'Oregon par M. de Saint-Amant, envoyé du Gouvernement Français, en

1851–1852. *Paris: L. Maison.* 1854. 8vo, pp. lii, 651. 2 Maps. Woodcuts. 74989

See the "Revue Contemporaine," XVI. 744.

SAINT-ANDRÉ (D. de). Renseignements Nautiques sur les côtes de Patagonie. Par M. Dupin de Saint-André. ... *Paris: Bossange et Cie.* 1862. 8vo. 74990

The St. Andrew's Journal and La-Baye Miscellany. No. 1. *Grenada.* 1828. 8vo. 74991

Continued as: The St. Andrew's Journal and Colonial Miscellany. Vol. I. [Nos. 1–3.] *Grenada.* 1829. 8vo.

Annual Report of the SAINT ANDREW'S SOCIETY of the State of New York, for the year 1873–4, with a List of its Officers and Members for 1874–5. Established in 1756, for the purpose of Relieving their Brethren in Distress, and to promote Social Intercourse amongst its Members. *New York: Printed for the St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York. By Lyon, Ames & Crawford.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 13, and covers. Continued. 74992

Constitution of the Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New York, with a List of its Officers and Members since 1756. *New-York: J. and J. Harper.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 38. B. + *New-York: Printed by James Ormond.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 43. 74993

Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrew's Society, of the State of New-York, with the Constitution & a List of Officers & Members since 1756. Centennial Oration before the Society, on the 1st December, 1856, by the Rev. John Thomson, D.D. ... *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 87, Oration 33. H. 74994

Rules | for the | St. Andrew's | Society, | in | New-York. | *New-York: | Printed by Hugh Gaine,* M, DCC, LXX. | 8vo, pp. 15.

Contains a list of members in 1770. *See also* Philadelphia, Vol. XV., Nos. 62207–62210.

St. Ann's Church, (Brooklyn, New York.) [By F. G. Fish.] *See* Vol. II., No. 8318.

Statements respecting ST. ANN'S CHURCH for Deaf-Mutes presented at a public meeting in the large Chapel of the University ... November 16, 1853, together with an Abstract of the Proceedings of a Meeting held by Deaf-Mutes, ... December 1st, 1853. *New York: George F. Nesbitt and Co., Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 74996

SAINT ANTHONY, *Minnesota.* Merwin's Directory of ... Saint Anthony ... 1867. *Minneapolis: H. Merwin.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 264. C. 74997

Historical Sketch. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32081.

Sketch of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minnesota Territory. *St. Anthony: William W. Wales ... Minneapolis: Thomas Hale Williams.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 32. Map and Woodcuts. B.

SAINT-ARROMAN (A.) De l'Action du café, du thé et du chocolat sur la santé, et de leur influence sur l'intelligence et le moral de l'homme. ... *Paris: Jules Laisné.* 1845. 8vo. 74999

SAINT-ARROMAN. Coffee, Tea, & Chocolate, their Influence upon the Health, the Intellect, & the Moral Nature of Man. ... *Philadelphia.* 1846. 12mo, pp. vi, 90. 75000

SAINT ASAPH (John, *Bishop of*), 1714–1727. *See* [Wynne] (J.)

SAINT ASAPH (Jonathan, *Bishop of*), 1766–1788. *See* [Shipley] (J.)

SAINT ASAPH (William, *Bishop of*), 1704–1708. *See* [Beveridge] (W.), Vol. II., No. 5110.

SAINT ASAPH (William, *Bishop of*), 1708–1714. *See* [Fleetwood] (W.), Vol. VI., No. 24690.

SAINT AUGUSTINE, *Florida.* Report of the Committee ... on the Memorial of the St. Augustine Catholic Church, Florida, ... March 21, 1848. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 47. S.

Saint Augustine, Florida. 1869. *See* [Yelverton (*Hon. Mrs.* Theresa)].

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW, *Island of.* Decret portant l'organisation du gouvernement de l'Ile de St. Barthelemy. *Stockholm.* 1811. 8vo. 75002

In Swedish and French.

Port Regulations of St. Bartholomew. *Gustavia.* 1815. 4to.

SAINT BLIN (D. de). Mémoire pour le Sieur Duverger de Saint Blin, Lieutenant d'infanterie dans les troupes étant ci-devant en Canada. Contre M. le Procureur Général du Roi en la Commission. *Paris: De Moreau.* 1763. 4to, pp. 26. 75004

ST. C** (C. de). Les Interets des Colonies Hollandoises du Sud de l'Amérique, relativement aux troubles actuels des Colonies de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par Mr. C. de St. C**, Américain. ... *La Haye: H. Constapel.* M DCC LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 22. B., H. 75005

SAINT CATHERINES, *Canada West.* The Medical Properties of the St. Catherines Mineral Waters. E. W. Stephenson, Proprietor. *St. Catherines: H. F. Leavenworth's "Herald" Power Press.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 75006

SAINT CHRISTOPHER, *Island of.* An Abridgment of the Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of St. Christopher, from 1711 to 1740 inclusive. *London.* 1740. Folio. S. 75007

Account of the Commencement and Progress. *See* [Caines (Clement)], Vol. III., No. 9848.

An Act more effectually to Provide for the Support, and to extend Certain Regulations for the Protection of Slaves, to Promote and Encourage their Increase, and generally to Meliorate their Condition. *St. Christopher.* 1799. Folio. 75008

Acts | of | Assembly, | passed in the | Island of St. Christopher; | From 1711, to 1735, inclusive. | *London: Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excel-* | *lent Majesty.* MDCCXXXIX. | Folio, pp. x, 198. C., H. 75009

Acts | of | Assembly, | passed in the | Island of St. Christopher; | From the Year 1711, to 1769. | *St. Christopher:* | *Printed (by Permission of the Council and Assembly of said Island)* | *by Daniel Thibou.* | M.DCC.LXIX. | Folio, pp. (4), xiv, 183, ii, 20. M. 75010

Arrest du conseil d'Etat du roy, qui ordonne que dans six mois, à compter du 1er octobre prochain, pour toutes préfixions et délais, les habitans de Saint-Christophe qui y possédoient des terres, seront tenus d'y retourner, et de les mettre en culture de sucres, vivres, ou d'autres denrées, nécessaire pour la subsistance et le commerce de la colonie. [*Paris.* 1698.] 4to, pp. 4. 75011

The | Case | of the | Present Possessors | of the | French Lands | in the Island of | St. Christophers. | Humbly offered | to the Consideration of His Majesty, | and both Houses of Parliament. | Occasioned by a Petition resolved upon at the | last General Court of the South Sea Company, | to be presented to His Majesty, that he would | be pleased to grant the Company that Part | of the

Island of St. Christophers, which for-|merly belong'd to the French, in Order to | the better carrying on their Trade. | ... | *London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford-| Arms in Warwick-lane* 1721. *Price* 3*d.* | 8vo, pp. 22. B. + *London: Printed for the Author.* M DCC XXI. 8vo, pp. 22. J.C.B. 75012

See also Vol. XIII., No. 52427.

A General Survey of ... St. Christopher's. *See* M. (R.), Vol. X., No. 42917.

Howe's Almanac, for 1848. Bissextile, or Leap Year. And 355th, since the discovery of St. Christopher, and 105th since the Island was finally ceded to Great Britain. The Astronomical Calculations are adapted to the Meridian of St. Christopher ... and serving, with little variation, for all the Leeward Islands. ... *Saint Christopher: Printed at the Gazette Office, by J. A. Howe.* [1847?] 16mo, pp. 5, (12, interleaved), 18–37, (9), 43–81. B.

Isle Saint-Christophe et autres circonvoisines dans les Indes occidentales, donnés avec grand priviléges et concessions à la compagnie des Isles de l'Amérique. [*Paris.* 1642.] 4to, 6 leaves, including 1 blank leaf. 75014

"Pièce originale, imprimée sur parchemin. Arrêt confirmant les contrats du 12 fév. 1635 et 29 janv. 1642 ... les associez de ladite compagnie continueront de travailler a l'établissement des colonies et Isles de l'Amérique, scituée depuis le dixiesme jusqu'au trentiesme degré inclusivement au de ça de la ligne Equinoctialle ... ne souffriront dans lesdites Isles estre fait exercice d'autre religion que la Catholique, Apostolique et Romaine ... prometons à ladite compagnie de faire expédier quatre lettres de noblesse dont elle disposera en faveur de ceux qui occuperont et habiteront à leurs frais quelques-unes desdites Isles ... Contrats faits entre le cardinal duc de Richelieu et Jacques Berruyer, l'un des dits associez, etc , etc., à la fin : Donné à Paris, le vingt-troisième jour de décembre, l'an de grâce mil six cens quarante deux ; et de notre regne le trente troisième. Signé par le Roy, Cebret, et scelle par simple queuë de cire jaune ; collationé aux originaux par moy conseiller, secrétaire du Roy et des Finances. Signé : Margonne (signature autographe)." Title and description from one of Dufossé's catalogues.

Laws of the Island of Saint Christopher from the Year 1711 to the Year 1791, published by Order of the Council and Assembly of the Island, under the Inspection of a Committee of both Houses. *St. Christopher.* 1791. Folio. 75015

Lovis par la grace de Diev, Roy de France et de Navarre. A tous presens et aduenir. Salut ; quelques-vns de nos subjets experimentez aux Nauigations esloignées, et portez d'un loüable desir de former des Colonies de François dans les Indes Occidentales, ayant recogneu qu'en plusieurs Isles, ès Costes de l'Amerique, on pouuoit establir vn commerce suffisant à l'entretien de

quelques peuplades, auroient dès l'année 1626. pris commission de nostre tres-cher et bien amé Cousin le Cardinal duc de Richelieu ... pour peupler et habiter sous nostre auctorité l'Isle de Saint Christophe, et autres circonuoisines ... Scavoir faisons, qu'ayant fait examiner en nostre conseil les contracts du 12 Fev. 1635 et 29. Janv. 1642 faits par nostre cousin le Cardinal duc de Richelieu, auec le sieur Berruyer pour les associez en la Compagnie des Isles de l'Amerique, Nous auons ratifié, confirmé et validé, et par ces presentes ratifions, confirmons et validons lesdits contracts ... Donne a Narbonne au mois de mars 1642. [*Paris?* 1642.] 4to, pp. 9. 75016

Concerning this very rare piece *see* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" (1881), No. 2847, where it is priced at 300 francs.

Newe and strange Newes from St. Christophers of a tempestuous Spirit, which is called by the Indians a Hurry-cano or Whirlwind; whereunto is added the true and last Relation of the dreadful Accident which happened at Witticombe in Devonshire, 21 Octobre, 1638. *London.* 1638. 12mo. 75017

Partly in verse. Improved title of No. 54942, Vol. XIII. *See also* Vol. XIII., No. 52428.

ST. CLAIR (Arthur). In the House of Representatives of the United States, | Tuesday the 8th of May, 1792. | Mr. Fitzimons, from the Committee appointed to enquire into the causes of the fai- | lure of the late expedition under Major General St. Clair, reported, that the committee had, according to order, proceeded to examine all the papers furnished by | the Executive department relative thereto, ... and that, as the result of their enquiries, the Committee had agreed to the | following | Report. | [*Philadelphia.* 1792.] Folio, pp. 13. 75018

Title furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

ST. CLAIR. Letter from Governor St. Clair, on the subject of a Division of the North Western Territory, and Petition of Gov. Tevebaugh and others, inhabitants of Clark Co. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo. 75019

ST. CLAIR. A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the Year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, was conducted, under the Command of Major General St. Clair, together with his Observations on the Statements of the Secretary of War and the Quarter Master General, relative thereto, and the Reports of the Committees appointed to inquire into the Causes of the Failure thereof.

Taken from the Files of the House of Representatives in Congress. *Philadelphia: Printed by Jane Aitken.* 1812. 8vo, pp. xix, 273, subscribers' names (20), additional names (4). B., BA., H.

A narrative of the terrible defeat and slaughter of eight hundred soldiers by the Ohio Indians. General St. Clair's narrative fills pages 1–58; the "Report of the Congressional Committee" of examination, pp. 59–82; St. Clair's observations on the report, pp. 83–154; supplementary report and letters, pp. 155–192; the examination of witnesses of the battle, pp. 193–229.

ST. CLAIR. Proceedings | of a | General Court Martial, | Held at White Plains, | In the State of | New-York, | By Order of his Excellency | General Washington, | Commander in Chief | Of the Army of | The United States of America, | For the Trial of | Major General St. Clair, | August 25, 1778. | Major General Lincoln, President. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Hall and Sellers, in Market-Street.* | MDCCLXXVIII. | Folio, pp. 52. Folded Plan.

One of the rarest of the series of revolutionary military trials. Menzies's copy sold for $65, Brinley's for $50. Reprinted in "Collections of the New York Historical Society," vol. XIII. (1880), pp. 1–172.

ST. CLAIR. The St. Clair Papers. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair Soldier of the Revolutionary War; President of the Continental Congress; and Governor of the North-western Territory With his Correspondence and other Papers Arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith ... *Cincinnati Robert Clarke & Co* 1882 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 609; (4), 649. Map and 2 Portraits. 75022

Also: Indexes to the St. Clair Papers. [*Columbus.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 19. "The correspondence, messages, documents and manuscript generally, of Arthur St. Clair, Governor of the Northwest Territory from 1788 to 1802, were purchased by the State of Ohio, in 1870, for two thousand dollars, and are now deposited in the State Library at Columbus. This pamphlet gives an index to their classification and arrangement." —THOMSON'S *Bibliography of Ohio.* *See also* Varnum (James M.)

ST. CLAIR (H.) The United States Criminal Calendar: or an awful Warning to the Youth of America; being an Account of the most horrid Murders, Piracies, Highway Robberies, &c. &c. Compiled from the best Authorities, by Henry St. Clair. With fifteen Engravings. ... *Boston: Charles Gaylord.* 1832. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–356. 13 Plates. B. + *Boston.* 1833. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1835. 12mo. + *New York.* 1840. 12mo. + *Boston: Charles Gaylord.* 1840. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–356. 13 Plates.

Contains also an account of the Salem witchcraft.

ST. CLAIR (T. S.) A Residence in the West Indies and America, with a Narrative of the Expedition to the Island of Walcheren: By Thomas Staunton St. Clair, Lieut.-Colonel,

Unattached ... . In Two Volumes. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, 395, (1); xii, 382. 6 Plates. B.

ST. CLAIR. A Soldier's Recollections of the West Indies and America; with a Narrative of the Expedition to the Island of Walcheren. By Thomas Staunton St. Clair, Lieut.-Colonel ... *London.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo. 75025

Another issue of the preceding number.

SAINT-CLAIR DUPORT. *See* Duport (S. C.), Vol. VI. 21391.

Schedule of Furnace Property, Iron Ore Beds, Coal Mines, etc., of the ST. CLAIR IRON COMPANY. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 75026

St. Clair Mining Company, Eagle River, Lake Superior, Michigan. ... *Boston: Charles C. P. Moody, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 75027

SAINT CLOUD (——). Historia secreta de la corte ... *Mexico.* 1808. 2 vols., 8vo. 75028

SAINT-CRICQ (——). Documens relatifs au commerce des nouveaux états de l'Amérique, communiqués par le bureau de commerce et des colonies, aux principales chambres de commerce de France. (Publié par le Journal du Commerce.) ... *Paris: Librairie de l'Industrie.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 100. C. 75029

SAINT-CRICQ (Lorenzo), *Vicomte de.* *See* Marcoy (Paul), *pseudon.*, Vol. XI., Nos. 44506–44508.

SAINT CROIX, *Island of.* Beskrivelse over Eylandet St. Croix. *See* [Haagensen], Vol. VII., No. 29406.

SAINT CROIX, *Wisconsin.* Discourse delivered at the School House, on the Estate Great Princess, St. Croix, May 16, 1841. [n. p.? 1841.] 8vo. 75030

The St. Croix Valley. [n. p. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 4. 75031

By Oliver Gibbs.

Acts of the Legislature of Wisconsin, and of the Congress of the United States, relative to the ST. CROIX AND LAKE SUPERIOR RAILROAD CO. With the Statement of the President and Directors, and of the Chief Engineer of said Company. *New York: J. W. Amerman.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 157. Map. C. 75032

Also: Report of the Locating Survey of the St. Croix and Lake Superior Rail Road. *Madison.* 1856. 8vo.

SAINT CYRAN (DE). Réfutation du projet des amis des Noirs, sur la suppression de la traite des nègres et sur l'abolition de l'esclavage dans nos colonies. ... [n. p.] 1790. 8vo, pp. 51.

SAINT DAVID'S (Anthony, *Bishop of*), 1752–1761. *See* [Ellys] (A.), Vol. VI., No. 22289.

SAINT DAVID'S (Charles, *Bishop of*), 1772? *See* [Mott] (C.), Vol. XII., No. 51088.

SAINT DAVID'S (James, *Bishop of*), 1774–1779. *See* [Yorke] (J.)

SAINT DAVID'S (Nicholas, *Bishop of*), 1731–1742. *See* [Clagett] (N.), Vol. IV., No. 13183.

SAINT DAVID'S (Richard, *Bishop of*), 1743–1752. *See* [Trevor] (R.)

ST. DENIS LE CADET, *pseudon.* The Lottery, a Poem in two parts. And an Ode to War. By St. Denis le Cadet. ... *Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson, for the Author.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 71, (1). B. 75034

SAINT DOMINGO.

Under this heading are included anonymous and official publications relating to the island, as well as some titles additional to those already given under "Dominican Republic," Vol. V., pp. 479–480, and "Haiti," Vol. VII., pp. 539–540. Other anonymous works relating to Saint Domingo will be found in other parts of this Dictionary, entered under the initial words of the titles.

Adresse a l'Assemblée Nationale [des colons de Saint-Domingue qui résident en France]. [*Paris.* 1789.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale [de l'Assemblée Provinciale de la Partie du Nord de Saint-Domingue. Colophon:] *Au Cap-Francais, de l'Imprimerie de l'Assemblée Provinciale du Nord.* 1790. 8vo, pp. (2), 18. H. 75036

Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale par les propriétaires de Saint-Domingue, résidans à Paris. [*Paris.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Adresse a la Convention Nationale ... [n. p.:] *De l'imprimerie de Laurens ainé.* [179–?] 8vo, pp. 8. P. 75038

By MM. Page and Brulley, deputies of Saint Domingo to the National Convention, from their prison, claiming their liberty.

Adresse au Roi, et Discours à Sa Majesté, par les colons François de Saint-Domingue, réunis à Paris. [*Paris.* 179–?] 8vo, pp. 11. 75039

Adresse de l'Assemblée provinciale de la partie du Nord de Saint-Domingue, à l'Assemblée nationale. [Colophon:] *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Demonville.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 75040

Adresse des Colons de l'île de Saint-Domingue à l'Assemblée nationale. [*Paris.* 179–?] 8vo, pp. 14. 75041

Signed by comte d'Agoult, vicomte de Gauville, M. de Choiseul, etc.

Adresse des Habitans de la partie du Nord de Saint-Domingue à Messieurs du Département de la Gironde, en réponse à leur invitation fraternelle. [*Paris?* 179–?] 12mo, pp. 16. 75042

Adresse des Membres de l'Assemblée Provinciale du Nord de Saint-Domingue, a l'Assemblée Nationale, séante a Paris. Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale. Séance du soir, 13 Octobre 1790. [Colophon:] *A Paris, Chez Baudouin.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 7. 75043

Adresses de l'Assemblée Provinciale du Nord. 1791. *See* Vol. VII., No. 29564.

Affiches Américaines. [1er janv. 1766–30 déc. 1790.] *Le Cap.* 1766.—*Port-au-Prince.* 1790. 25 vols., 4to and folio.

A continuation of the "Avis divers," *infra.* Most of the numbers for the year 1780 are followed by an appendix entitled "Nouvelles diverses." It should also be accompanied by: "Avis du Cap, ou Supplément aux Affiches américaines. *Le Cap: Imprimerie Royale. Mars* 1768–*Juillet* 1769." 2 vols., 4to. Beginning with July 10, 1769, this supplement was incorporated with the journal. *See also* Vol. I., No. 493.

Affiches Américaines. *Cap-Français?* 1791. 4to. 75045

A periodical.

Alerta Dominicanos! A los hijos del 27 de Febrero. *Santiago de los Caballeros.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 22. 75046

Almanach Royal d'Hayti pour l'année 1814, onzième de l'Indépendance, et la troisième du règne de Sa Majesté, présenté au Roi, par P. Roux. *Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, Imprimeur de Sa Majesté.* [1813?] 8vo, pp. (16), 131. Continued. BA.

Les Américains réunis à Paris, & ci-devant composant l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue, à l'Assemblée nationale. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale. [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 7. 75048

Annales patriotiques de St. Domingue. [*Port-au-Prince?*] 1791–1792. 4to. 75049

Annexation of San Domingo. *New York.* 1870. 8vo.

Appel à l'opinion publique. Par Martial Besse, Général de Brigade, employée à St. Domingue. [*Paris.*] *An* 6. [1798.] 8vo, pp. 15. J.C.B. 75051

Appel à l'opinion publique sur l'Indemnité de St. Domingue et sur la commission de liquidation. *Paris.* 1829. 8vo. 75052

Appel à l'Union. Aux habitans de Saint Domingue. Par un jeune Blanc de la plaine du Cap. *Paris: S. A. Hugelet.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 14. J.C.B. 75053

Appel interjetté par l'Assemblée Générale de la partie Françoise de Saint-Domingue, à l'Assemblée Nationale, mieux instruite, tant du Rapport, à elle fait par son Comité des Colonies, les 11 & 12 octobre dernier, que du Décret surpris sur ce Rapport, & de tout ce qui s'en est suivi, on pourroit s'ensuivre. [*Paris?* 1791?] 4to, pp. 68. B. 75054

Arrest qui permet à tous François de continüer d'envoyer à la Colonie de Saint Loüis, Côte de Saint Domingue, des vaisseaux chargez de vivres et de marchandises pendant six mois. Du premier Aoust 1719. [*Paris.* 1719.] 4to, pp. 2. 75055

Arrêt du conseil d'état du Roi, pour le renouvellement des cartouches des noirs et autres gens de couleur qui sont à Paris. Du 23 mars 1783. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale.* [1783.] 4to, pp. 4. 75056

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du roi portant suppression d'un Mémoire imprimé pour M. le Comte de Malet du Gravier. Du 25 Janvier 1783. Extrait des registres du Conseil d'Etat. [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale.* 1783.] 4to, pp. 2. 75057

Signed, "Amelot."

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du roi qui declare le sieur Fournier, habitant de Saint-Domingue, non recevable & mal fondé dans son opposition à l'arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du roi. ... [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale.* 1787.] 4to, pp. 4. 75058

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, qui casse & annulle une ordonnance du gouverneur général de Saint-Domingue, du 9 mai dernier, laquelle accordait aux étrangers la liberté du commerce pour

la partie du Sud de Saint-Domingue. Du 2 Juillet 1789. Extrait des Registres du Conseil d'Etat. [*Bordeaux: Mich. Roche.* 1789.] 12mo, pp. 8. [*Versailles, de l'Imprimerie royale.* 1789.] 4to, pp. 4. 75059

Signed, "La Luzerne."

Arrêt du Conseil d'État du Roi, portant cassation d'une ordonnance de M. le Marquis du Chilleau, Gouverneur, Lieutenant général de Saint-Domingue, du 27 mai dernier, concernant l'introduction des farines Etrangeres. Du 23 Juillet 1789. Extrait des Registres du Conseil d'État. [*Versailles, de l'Imprimerie royale.* 1789.] 4to, pp. 4. 75060

Signed, "La Luzerne."

Arrêt du Conseil superieur du Cap-François, Isle Sainte Domingue, ... Du 13 Decembre 1763. Signé, Du Hameau. [*Paris?* 1764.] 12mo, pp. 22. 75061

Arrêt portant suppression d'un ouvrage intitulé: Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie Françoise de Saint-Domingue. Du 17 Décembre 1777. [*Paris.* 1777.] 4to, pp. 4. 75062

Arreté de l'Assemblée provinciale du nord de Saint Domingue, le 4 Janvier, 1790. [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo. 75063

Arrêté de l'Assemblée provinciale du Nord de St. Domingue, dans lequel les colons expriment la joie & le calme qu'a porté dans leur coeur le sublime & consolant décret du 8 mars dernier, devenu pour eux le principe absolu de leur conduite future, & le symbole de la gloire & de la prosperité des Colonies Françaises. Au Cap Français, séance du 17 Mai 1790. Sur l'extrait des registres des deliberations de ladite assemblée. *De l'Imprimerie de l'Assemblée Provinciale du Nord; et à Bordeaux chez Paul Palanche jeune.* [1790?] 12mo, pp. 8. 75064

Signed, "Brossier, Président."

Arrêté relatif aux secours à envoyer à Saint-Domingue, 11 fructidor, an III. [*Paris.* 1794.] Folio, pp. 2. 75065

Assemblée coloniale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue. [10 août–31 déc. 1791. n. p. 1791.] 4to. 75066

A periodical.

L'Assemblée des Noirs, abregée hier au soir par le peuple, rue royale. *Paris: L. L. Gerard.* [1789.] 8vo, pp. 7. J.C.B.

L'Assemblée Générale de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue aux François. [Colophon:] *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Didot Fils Aîné.* [1790.] 8vo, pp. 15. J.C.B., H. 75068

Dated Sept. 13, 1790.

L'Assemblée Générale de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue, aux représentants de la nation. [Colophon:] *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Didot, fils aîné.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 75069

L'Assemblée générale de la partie Française de Saint Domingue aux quatre-vingt-trois départemens. Vous trouverez sous ce pli nos adresses à l'Assemblée nationale et au roi des Français; elles vous instruiront de tous nos malheurs: nous voudrions vous les détailler, la plume nous échappe! Notre position est affreuse. Cap-Français, le 13 septembre 1791. [n. p. 1791.] 4to. 75070

Aux Colonies de Saint-Domingue. [n. p.:] *C. M. Cellot.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 24. J.C.B. 75071

Aux Colons de Saint-Domingue. 1797. *See* [Duval-Sanadon (David)], Vol. VI., No. 21483.

Aux Constituans de l'Assemblée Générale de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue, ci-devant Séante à Saint-Marc. [*Paris.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 75072

Avis divers et petites affiches américaines. [29 août 1764–25 déc. 1765.] *Le Cap.* 1764–65. 2 vols., 4to. 75073

A continuation of the "Gazette de Saint-Domingue," *infra.* Continued as "Affiches Américaines," No. 75044, *supra.*

Avis du Cap. *See* "Affiches Américaines," No. 75044, *supra.*

Betrachtungen über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der französischen Colonie zu San Domingo. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen. ... *Leipzig: bey Johann Friedrich Junius.* 1779. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (16), 310; (4), 332. J.C.B. 75074

By Michel René Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Improved title of No. 31898, Vol. VIII.

A Brief Inquiry into the prospective results that might follow the Secret Mission to Dominico and Hayti, with its probable effects on Colored Americans. *Philadelphia: John Coates, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). B. 75075

Signed "A Colored American."

Calomniateurs dénoncés à la Convention nationale. [*Paris.* 179–?] 8vo, pp. 11. 75076

Les Calomniateurs Le Borgne, Polverel, Sontonax [*sic*] et complices, appellés au Tribunal Révolutionnaire par les commissaires des patriotes de S. Domingue, députés près la Convention Nationale. [Colophon: *Paris?*] *De l'Imprimerie de Laurens, aîné.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 75077

Code des Colons de Saint-Domingue, présentant l'Histoire et la Législation de l'ex-colonie ... avec des notes explicatives, par Ch. Vanufel, Jurisconsulte, et A. Champion de Villeneuve, Avocat. *Paris: Me Vergne.* M. DCCC. XXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), v–x, (2), 348. B., BA. 75078

Improved title of No. 29569, Vol. VII.

Código Civil de la provincia Española de Santo Domingo. [*Santo Domingo, D. Manuel de J. Garcia.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 387, xx. 75079

Combats affreux arrivés à l'isle St.-Domingue et dont l'aristocrate Damas est l'auteur. *Marseille.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 4. 75080

Compte-rendu à la nation, par les Représentans de S. Domingue, au sujet de la démarche éclatante de cette Deputation auprès de l'Assemblée Nationale; ou Ultimatum sur la denonciation de M. de la Luzerne, et son arrêt. *Paris: Demonville.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 48. J.C.B. 75081

By M. de Guoy.

Compte rendu à la partie de St. Domingue par les réprésentants venus en France sur le "Leopard." *Paris.* 1790. 8vo.

Concordat, ou Traité de paix entre les Citoyens Blancs et les Citoyens de Couleur des quatorze paroisses de la Province de l'Ouest de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Patriote François, place du Théâtre Italien.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 75083

Concordat passé entre les citoyens du Port-au-Prince & les citoyens de couleur de la même partie de Saint-Domingue ... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 75084

Considérations sur l'état ... de Saint Domingue. *See* [Hilliard d'Auberteuil (M. R.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31897.

Constitution politica de la Republica Dominicana. *Santo Domingo: Imprenta de Garcia Hermanos.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. H.

+ [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 29. H. + *Santo Domingo: Imprenta Nacional.* 1854. [Reprinted 1868.] 8vo, pp. 4, 7, 5–31. H

See also Vol. v., No. 20573.

Convention nationale. Compte rendu sur la situation actuelle de Saint-Domingue [fait à la Convention nationale, le 16 pluviose, an II de la République]. *Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* [1793.] 8vo, pp. 26. 75086

By the marquis L. Pierre Dufay de Latour Dufay.

Copie de la Lettre de Messieurs de l'Assemblée Provinciale du Nord de Sainte-Domingue. *Paris.* [179–?] 8vo. 75087

Correspondance de M. le Général avec l'Assemblée Générale de la Partie Français de Saint-Domingue, à laquelle on a ajouté les Délibérations prises par les Assemblées Provinciales du Sud, & de celle du Nord de Saint-Domingue, ainsi que la motion faite à l'occasion du décret national, du 8 mars dernier, concernant les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique. *Bordeaux: Bergeret.* 1790. 12mo, pp. 30; Suite de la correspondance, pp. 8. 75088

Correspondance générale avec l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue. *Port-au-Prince.* 1790. 7 numbers, 8vo. 75089

Correspondance Secrete des Députés de Saint-Domingue avec les Comités de cette Isle. *Paris, L'an de la Liberté* 1er. [1792.] 8vo, pp. 53. C., H., P. 75090

Courrier de Saint-Domingue. [2 janv.–30 juin 1791.] *Port-au-Prince.* 1791. 77 numbers, 4to. 75091

Courrier politique et littéraire du Cap-Français, publié par M. Gatereau. [6 janv.–14 juillet 1791. *Port-au-Prince?*] 1791. 2 vols., 8vo. 75092

Création d'une légion pour l'île St.-Domingue, 1766. [*Paris.* 1766.] 8vo, pp. 16. 75093

Débarquement de la Flotte Française a Saint-Domingue; faisant suite aux Révolutions de cette Ile. Révolte des Nègres: Événemens déplorables de la Guerre désastreuse qui suivit le Débarquement; second Incendie du Cap par les Noirs; Massacre et Destruction presque générale de l'Armée et des Colons; avec un précis historique de l'érection de cette Ile en Royaume d'Haïti. *A Paris, Chez Tiger* ... [1820.] 24mo, pp. 107.

Improved title of No. 19086, Vol. v.

Declaration du Roy qui attribue la connoissance des affaires de la Compagnie de Saint Domingue aux officiers de l'amiraute generale de France au siege de la table de marbre à Paris. Donnée à Paris le 22 Juin 1717. [*Paris: Hubert Muguet.* 1717.] 4to, pp. 4. 75095

Signed, "Gilbert."

Décret de l'Assemblée Générale de Saint-Domingue, rendu le 28 mai 1790, à l'unanimité; et développement de ce décret, servant de réponse aux observations faites sur ce décret par l'assemblée provinciale du nord en date de 1er juin. [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 61. J.C.B., H. 75096

Décret de la Convention nationale, du 6 Mars 1793, qui approuve les mesures prises par les Commissaires nationaux Polverel et Sonthonax dans la colonie de Saint-Domingue. [*Paris.* 1793.] 4to, pp. 2. 75097

Décrets de l'Assemblée nationale concernant les colonies; suivis d'une instruction pour les isles de Saint Domingue, la Tortue, la Gonave et l'Isle-à-vaches. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 32. 75098

Defence of the Colonies; with Remarks on the French District of St. Domingo, and other Political References. By Amicus Mundi. *London: Printed for the Author.* 1816. 8vo, pp. xvi, 217. 75099

Improved title of No. 19242, Vol. v.

Defrance, représentant du peuple, député par le département de Seine-et-Marne, au citoyen Creuse Pascal, son collègue, sur sa dénonciation à la Convention nationale d'une Conspiration dans les Colonies françaises, & sur-tout à Saint-Domingue. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Becquart An III.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. (2), 54. H.

Déliberation de la Chambre d'agriculture du Cap du 2 septembre 1765, sur le Mémoire du Corps du Commerce des Cayes. [n. p. 1765?] 4to, pp. 12. 75101

Dépêches arrivées de Saint-Domingue le 29 Septembre 1790, à l'adresse de l'Assemblée Générale de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue à Paris. Copie de la Lettre d'envoi de la Municipalité de Saint-Marc, lieu ordinaire des séances de L'Assemblée Générale ... [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. (2), 17. H. 75102

Description des Débouquements qui sont au Nord de l'Isle de Saint Dominique. *Paris.* 1768. 4to. 34 Maps. 75103

Détail sur la navigation aux côtes de Saint-Domingue. *See* [Chastenet de Puységur (A. H. A.)], Vol. III., No. 12235.

Discours fait à l'Assemblée Nationale, le 3 Novembre 1791, par MM. les Commissaires de l'Assemblée Générale de la partie Françoise de Saint-Domingue. ... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 1791. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. H. 75104

Discours prononcé à l'Assemblée Nationale, le 2 octobre 1790, au nom de l'Assemblée générale de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue. [Colophon: *Paris:*] *De l'Imprimerie de Didot Fils aîné, rue Pavée.* [1790.] 8vo, pp. 34. H., P. 75105

Discours prononcé à l'Assemblée Nationale par les députés de l'Assemblée provinciale de la partie du nord de Saint-Domingue, le 25 novembre 1790. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 1790. 8vo, pp. (2), 10. H. 75106

Discours prononcé par le Ministre de la Marine a l'Assemblée Nationale, Le 19 Décembre 1791, sur l'état actuel de la colonie de Saint-Domingue. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale. [*Paris: De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 1791?] 8vo, pp. 19.

The Dominican Republic. *See* Britannicus, *pseudon.*, Vol. II., No. 8075.

Droit de Souveraineté de France sur St.-Domingue. *Paris.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 56. 75108

Eclaircissements sur la Demande de Messieurs les Députés de Saint-Domingue. [n. p.] 1789. 8vo, pp. 36. J.C.B. 75109

Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ... Saint-Domingue. *See* [Nicolson (P.)], Vol. XIII., No. 55259.

Etat des finances de Saint-Domingue [depuis le 1er janvier 1788 jusqu'au 31 décembre de la même année]. ... *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1790. 4to, pp. (6), 48. 13 Tables. 75110

By M. Barbé de Marbois. For another edition *see* Vol. I., No. 3305.

Examen du Rapport fait par M. Barnave a l'Assemblée nationale, sur l'affaire de Saint-Domingue. Rapport imprimé dans le Moniteur, seul écrit publié où il ait paru. *Paris: Lejay fils.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 134. J.C.B. 75111

See also [Millet (Th.)], Nouvel Examen, Vol. XII., No. 49083.

Extrait des délibérations de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Cap. Du 2 Septembre 1765. [n. p. 1765.] 4to, pp. 12. 75112

Extrait des délibérations de la paroisse du Fond-des-Nègres. [*Port-au-Prince.* 1790.] 12mo. 75113

Relates to the proceedings of the General Assembly sitting at Saint-Marc.

... Extrait des Pieces déposées aux Archives de l'Assemblée générale de la Partie Françoise de Saint-Domingue. [*Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Demonville.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 5. H. 75114

Extrait des Registres des délibérations de l'Assemblée provinciale du Sud de Saint-Domingue, et de sa séance du 16 mai 1790. [*Paris: Baudouin.* 1790?] 8vo, pp. 2. 75115

Signed, "Collet."

Extrait des registres de l'Assemblée provinciale ... de l'ouest. *Port-au-Prince.* [1792.] 8vo. 75116

Containing a vote of thanks to M. Roume, who had been superseded by the new commissioners from France.

Extrait des registres des délibérations de l'Assemblée provinciale du Sud et de la séance du 1er Mai 1790. *Port-au-Prince.* [1790.] 8vo. 75117

Comprising a report in reply to the resolutions of the parishes of Anse-à-Veau and Fond-des-Nègres.

Extrait du Procès-Verbal de l'Assemblée des Citoyens-libres et proprietaires de couleur des isles et Colonies Françoises, constituée sous le titre de Colons Américains. [*Paris?* 1789.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Signed, "de Joly."

Extrait du registre des délibérations du Comité colonial de Saint Domingue, séant à Paris: du 21 mars 1789. [*Paris.* 1789.] 8vo, pp. 32. 75119

Extrait du Registre des délibérations de la députation de Saint-Domingue. Quatre vingt-unième Séance extraordinaire du 5 Février 1790. [Colophon:] *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Clousier, Imprimeur du Roi, rue de Sorbonne.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 14. 75120

Faction Anglaise, ses projets. Adresse à la Convention Nationale. [*Paris.* 179–?] 8vo, pp. 15. 75121

Faits et Idées sur Saint-Domingue, relativement à la revolution actuelle. *Paris.* 1789. 4to, pp. 40. 75122

Faits relatifs aux troubles de Saint-Domingue. *See* [Boré], Vol. II., No. 6423.

Gazette de Saint-Domingue. [1er février–8 août, 1764.] *Le Cap: Imprimerie Royale.* 1764. 28 numbers, 4to. 75123

For the continuation, *see* "Avis divers," *and* "Affiches Américaines," Nos. 75073, 75044, *supra.*

Gazette de Saint-Domingue, politique, civile, économique et littéraire, et Affiches américaines. 1er année, 1er janvier–4 juin 1791. [*Port-au-Prince.*] 1791. 43 numbers, 4to. 75124

Gazette du jour. *See* Moniteur colonial, *infra.*

Gazette officielle de Saint-Domingue. [4 messidor an X–17 flor. an XI. *Port-au-Prince?* 1801–1802.] 83 numbers, folio.

Geographical Sketch of St. Domingo. *See* [Clark (B. C.)], Vol. IV., No. 13252.

Grand Débat entre Duffay et Consorts, Polverel et Sonthonax, les Égorgeurs et les Brûleurs de Saint-Domingue. [*Paris?* 179–?] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 75126

Haiti, ou Renseignements authentiques. *See* [Macaulay (Z.)], Vol. X., No. 42952.

L'Haïtiade, poëme épique en huit chants; par un Philanthrope Européen. Nouvelle édition, précédée d'un avertissement, d'une notice historique, et suivie de notes explicatives, par Gragnon-Lacoste, de l'Academie de Bordeaux. *Paris: Durand et Pedone-Lauriel.* 1878. 12mo, pp. xviii, 209. 75127

Some copies were printed on *papier vergé*, in octavo, with the addition of a portrait of Toussaint-Louverture.

Histoire de la Catastrophe de Saint-Domingue. *See* Bouvet de Cressé (A. J. B.), Vol. II., No. 6978.

Histoire de l'Ile de Saint-Domingue. 1819. *See* [Basket (*Sir* J.)], Vol. I., No. 3885.

Barbier attributes it to Charles Malo.

Histoire de St. Domingue, Republique d'Haïti, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'a ce jour. *Paris.* 1842. 18mo. 75128

Histoire | des désastres | de Saint-Domingue, | précédée | d'un tableau du régime et des progrès de cette colonie, | depuis sa fondation, jusqu'à l'époque de la Révolution | française; avec carte. |

... | *A Paris*, | *Chez Garnery, Libraire, rue Serpente.* | *No.* 17. | *An III* (1795). | 8vo, pp. xii, 388. Folded Map. B. 75129

According to Barbier this work was written by Michel Étienne Descourtilz. It has also been attributed to Barbé-Marbois. *See* note to No. 3312, Vol. I.

Histoire des désastres de Saint-Domingue. Ouvrage où l'on expose les causes de ces événemens; les moyens employés pour renverser cette Colonie, les reproches faits à ses Habitans, et les calomnies dont on les a couverts; enfin, des faits et des vérités, qui justifiant ces Colons, sont encore propres à fixer le Gouvernement sur les moyens de faire refleurir la culture dans cette Isle infortunée. Par F. C***., un de ses précédens Colons. ... *Bordeaux: Chez Pellier-Lawalle, Imprimeur-Libraire. An X* (1802). 8vo, pp. xlii, 306. H. 75130

By Felix Carteaux. Improved title of No. 11108, Vol. III.

Historical Sketches of the Revolution, the Foreign and Civil Wars in San Domingo. *New York.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 70.

An Historick Recital, of the Different Occurrences in the Camps of Grand-Riviere, Dondon, Sainte-Suzanne, and others, from the 26th of October, 1791, to the 24th of December, of the same year. By Mr. Gross, Attorney Syndic of Valiere, taken Prisoner by Johnny. *Baltimore.* 1792. 12mo. 75132

History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first Discovery by Columbus to the Present Period. *London: Printed [by S. Curtis] for Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh; and Rest Fenner, London.* 1818. 8vo, pp. xiv, 446. Folded Table. B., BA. + *London, Printed* 1818; *New York: Reprinted by Mahlon Day.* 1824. 8vo, pp. viii, 266. B. 75133

The authorship has been attributed to Sir James Basket. Improved title of No. 3884, Vol. I. For a French version *see* Vol. I., No. 3885.

Indemnité en faveur des Colons de Saint-Domingue: Rapport et résumé faits à la Chambre des Pairs, par le baron Mounier. [n. p.] 1826. 8vo, pp. 43. 75134

An | Inquiry | into the Causes | of the | Insurrection of the Negroes | in the Island | of | St. Domingo. | To which are added, | Observations | of | M. Garran-Coulon | on the Same Subject, | read in his Absence by | M. Gaudet, | before the National Assembly, | 29th Feb. 1792. | *London:* | *Printed and sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's* | *Church Yard.* | MDCCXCII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 39. B., BA., H.

+ *London: Printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed and Sold by Joseph Crukshank* ... 1792. 8vo, pp. (4), 39. 75135

See "Monthly Review," VIII. 219.

Les Intérêts français et européens à Santo-Domingo. *Paris: E. Dentu.* [*Imprimerie de L. Tinterlin et Ce.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 31.

Journal de Saint-Domingue. [Vol. I. Nov. 1765–mars 1766.] *Cap-Français: Marie.* 1765–66. 12mo, pp. 349, (8). C., S.

Journal des Colonies de St. Domingue. *Paris.* 1791. 8vo.

Journal général de Saint-Domingue. [*Port-au-Prince?*] 16 *oct.* 1790–16 *août* 1791. 4to. 75139

The Lesson of St. Domingo. *See* [Wright (Elizur)].

Lettre de l'Assemblée générale de la Partie Françoise de Saint-Domingue à l'Assemblée nationale. [Colophon:] *Paris: de l'Imp. de Demonville.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 75140

See also Vol. X., No. 40669.

Lettre de l'Assemblée provinciale permanente du Nord de Saint Domingue, à M. le gouverneur général, et Arrêté de la dite Assemblée pour la dissolution de l'Assemblée de Saint-Marc. *Port-au-Prince: Mozard.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 12. 75141

Lettre de MM. de la Municipalité de Brest. *See* Vol. X., No. 40668.

Lettre des citoyens de couleur à M. le président de l'assemblée nationale. Du premier août 1790. [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie du Patriote François.* 1790?] 8vo, pp. 3. 75142

Lettre des Commissaires de la Colonie de Saint Domingue, au Roi. *Paris, Clousier.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 8. 75143

See also Vol. X., No. 40676.

Lettre des Députés de la province du nord de Saint-Domingue à messieurs les citoyens des districts du Port-au-Prince; imprimée par ordre de l'assemblée nationale. Seance du 13 Octobre 1790. [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale.* 1790?] 8vo, pp. 6. 75144

Lettre des députés de Saint-Domingue à leurs commettans, interceptée par un mulâtre, communiquée sous le secret, à M. le comte de Mirabeau, et dénoncée par cet honorable collègue, en date du 12 août 1789. [n. p. *Mars* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 8. 75145

Lettre des députés de Saint-Domingue au Roi, pour être remise à Sa Majesté au Conseil d'Etat. [n. p. *mars* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 10.

Lettre des membres de l'assemblée générale de Saint-Domingue, arrivés à Paris jusqu'à ce jour, à l'Assemblée Nationale. [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 3. H. 75147

Lettre des membres de l'assemblée provinciale du nord de Saint-Domingue, à l'assemblée nationale. Imprimée par ordre de l'assemblée nationale. [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale.* 1790?] 8vo, pp. 3. 75148

Lettre du Comité colonial de France au Comité colonial de Saint-Domingue; contenant le Journal historique de toutes les Assemblées, Délibérations, Démarches et Opérations de la Compagnie nommée par les colons résidans à Paris; d'après les pouvoirs de ceux résidans dans la Colonie, depuis le 15 juillet 1788, époque de la nomination de la Commission jusqu'à ce jour, rédigé et mis en ordre par le marquis de Gouy d'Argy, approuvé et signé par les commissaires, du 15 juillet au 15 septembre 1788. [*Paris.* 1788.] 8vo, pp. 135. S. 75149

Improved title of No. 28153, Vol. VII.

Lettre écrite à M. le Comte de Peynier, général de St. Domingue, par l'assemblée provinciale de la partie du nord. [n. p. 1790?] 12mo, pp. 8. 75150

Lettre écrite de New-York par les députés de Saint Domingue à leurs commettants. [*Paris: De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 1793.] 8vo, pp. 20. 75151

Lettre et Declaration des Députés de Saint-Domingue à l'Assemblée Nationale; adressée a leurs Commettans. [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 75152

Lettres Patentes du roi, concernant la vente des biens des Jésuites à Saint-Domingue, le recouvrement & la distribution des derniers en provenans. Données à Fontainebleau le vingt-sept Octobre 1764. [*Paris: Simon.* 1765.] 4to, pp. 6. 75153

Signed, "Dufranc."

Lettres Patentes | en Forme d'Edit, | Portant Revocation de la Compagnie de | Saint Domingue. | A Paris au mois d'Avril 1720. | Registré en Parlement. | [Colophon:] *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1720. | 4to, pp. 4. A. 75154

Corrected title of No. 40718, Vol. X. *See also* Vol. X., No. 40713.

Lettres-patentes portant révocation de la concession qui avoit été accordée à la Compagnie de St.-Domingue. [*Paris.* 1720.] 4to, pp. 4. 75155

See also Vol. x., No. 40719.

Ley sobre aranceles de importacion y exportacion. *Santo Domingo.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 48. 75156

Ley sobre el comercio maritimo. *Santo Domingo.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. 75157

Life in Santo Domingo, by an actual Settler; with an introduction by Richard B. Kimball. *New York: Geo. W. Carleton & Co.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 308. 75158

Loi relative à l'envoi dans la colonie de Saint-Domingue de trois commissaires civils, pour y maintenir l'ordre & la tranquillité publiques; et de deux autres commissaires civils dans la colonie de Cayenne & de la Guyanne Françoise. Donnée à Paris, le 11 Fevrier 1791. [*Laon: Courtois.* 1791?] 4to, pp. 4. 75159

Mémoire adressé par les ministres du roi, à l'assemblée nationale, le 27 octobre 1789. [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale.* 1789.] 4to, pp. 4. 75160

Memoire Historique des Dernières Révolutions des Provinces de l'Ouest et du Sud de la Partie Françoise de Saint-Domingue. Publié par les Commissaires des Citoyens de Couleur de Saint Marc et de plusieurs Paroisses de la Colonie, auprès de l'Assemblée Nationale et du Roi. .. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie du Patriote François.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 114. H. 75161

Also: Suite au Mémoire Historique des dernières révolutions des provinces de l'ouest et du sud de la partie françoise de Saint-Domingue. Publié par les Commissaires des Citoyens de Couleur de Saint-Marc et de plusieurs Paroisses de la Colonie, auprès de l'Assemblée Nationale et du Roi. ... *A Paris, de l'imprimerie du Patriote François, place du Théâtre Italien. Juin* 1792, *l'an* 4me *de la Liberté.* 8vo, pp. 23. P.

Mémoire pour le sieur de Noailles, grand Prévot et inspecteur général des maréchaussées de Saint-Domingue. Contre dame Marie-Anne Godefroy, veuve du sieur Du Vivier-Bourgogne, le sieur Robert d'Argoult, maréchal des camps et armées du roi, commandant à St-Domingue, et dame Charlotte des Cossas son épouse, fille du premier lit de la dame Bourgogne. *Paris.* [1770?] 4to, pp. 107. Plan. 75162

"Relatif à la possession d'une concession, au lieu nommé la Marc du Cayman."—Dufossé's *Catalogue* (1887), No. 25775.

Mémoire pour les citoyens Verneuil, Baillio jeune, Fournier et Gervais, déportés de Saint-Domingue. Contre Léger-Félicité Sonthonax, Commissaire-Civil, envoyé à Saint-Domingue, pour y rétablir l'ordre et la paix. [*Paris: Chez B. Guilhemat.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 75163

Signed Baillio l'aîné. Improved title of No. 2765, Vol. I.

Mémoire sur l'importance, pour la Colonie de St. Domingue, d'avoir des Représentans à l'Assemblée des États-Généraux, & sur la forme la plus légale de procéder à l'élection de ses Députés. [Colophon:] *A Paris, Chez Clousier, Imprimeur du Roi, rue de Sorbonne* 1788. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 75164

Mémoire sur les Colonies Occidentales. 1814. *See* M*** (*le Comte de*), Vol. X., No. 42905.

Moniteur colonial. *Imprimé au Cap-Français.* 24 *oct.* 1790–8 *sept.* 1791. 311 numbers, folio. 75165

The first twenty-seven numbers bear the title: "Gazette du jour."

Moniteur général de la partie française de Saint-Domingue. [15 nov. 1791–20 juin 1793. *Port-au-Prince?*] 1791–1793. 4 vols., folio. 75166

Notice Historique, sur les désastres de St. Domingue, pendant l'an XI et l'an XII. Par un Officier français, détenu par Dessalines. ... *A Paris, Chez Pillot, jeune.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 56.

Nouvel avis aux colons de Saint-Domingue sur le paiement de l'indemnité. [*Paris?*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 117. 75168

Nouvelle de Saint Domingue. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56065.

Nouvelles considérations sur Saint-Domingue. *See* B[uisson] (*M.* Du , Vol. III., No. 9082.

Nouvelles de Saint-Domingue. [n. p.] *Mars* 1790. 8vo.

Nouvelles de Saint-Domingue. *Paris.* 1790–1791. 27 numbers, 4to. 75170

Nouvelles Officielles. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56096.

Observations à la Convention nationale, sur le mémoire justificatif qui lui a été présenté par Joseph-Paul-Augustin Cambefort, colonel au régiment du Cap. [*Paris.* 1793.] 8vo, pp. 16.

A review of No. 10103, Vol. III.

Observations sur la carte de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue, et de ses débouquements, dressée au Dépôt des Plans de la Marine pour le service des vaisseaux du Roy. Par ordonnance de M. Rouillé secrétaire d'Etat, ayant le Département de la Marine. [*Paris?* 1750.] 4to, pp. 8. 75172

Observations sur le rapport et projet de décret présentés par le citoyen Dornier, relativement aux lettres de change tirées par l'administrateur des finances de la république. [*Paris.* 179–?] 8vo, pp. 8. 75173

Opinion de M. Roussillon, député de Toulouse; prononcée à l'assemblée nationale à la seance du samedi 25 septembre 1791, sur l'affaire des colonies. Imprimée par ordre de l'assemblée nationale. [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale.* 1791?] 8vo, pp. 8.

Ordonnance du Roi, concernant les Etats-majors de l'Isle de St.-Domingue. Du 20 Décembre 1783. [*Paris.* 1783.] 4to, pp. 3. 75175

A Particular Account. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 58932, *and add* + Fourth Edition. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo.

Petition à l'Assemblée nationale, par les Propriétaires de Saint-Domingue, résidans à Paris. Du 9 Decembre 1791. Imprimée par ordre de l'assemblée nationale. [*Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale.* 1791?] 8vo, pp. 3. 75176

Pieces à l'Appui, des Eclaircissemens sur les troubles survenus dans le Département du Sud de Saint-Domingue, en Fructidor an 4 (Août 1796 v. s.). [n. p. 179–?] 8vo, pp. 80. H. 75177

Précis analytique des pièces fournies au comite colonial par les commissaires de Saint-Domingue, Page et Brulley, contre les déportés de cette colonie. [n. p. 1793?] 8vo, pp. 16. 75178

See also Vol. XV., No. 65022.

Précis remis par les Députés de Saint-Domingue aux six Commissaires du Comite d'Agriculture et de Commerce, chargés de rendre compte à l'Assemblee Nationale de l'affaire relative à l'approvissionnement de cette Isle. [Colophon:] *A Versailles, chez Baudouin, Imprimeur de l'Assemblée Nationale.* [1789?] 8vo, pp. 4.

Improved title of No. 65032, Vol. XV.

Procès-Verbaux des Séances, et Journal des Débats de l'Assemblée Coloniale de Saint Domingue. 3 Novembre–30 Decembre 1791. [Followed by:] La Sentinelle du Peuple ou Journal

des Séances et Procès-Verbaux ... 1 Janvier–5 Fevrier 1792. [Followed by:] Journal Politique de Saint-Domingue. 6 Fevrier–27 Mai 1792. *Cap-Français.* 1791–92. 4to, pp. 305–1138.

These consist of Nos. 71–269 of Tome II. of "Procès-Verbaux des Séances ... de l'Assemblée Coloniale de St. Domingue." Title and description from the catalogue of the library of Bowdoin college.

Quelques éclaircissemens sur les troubles survenus dans le département du Sud de Saint-Domingue, en Fructidor an 4me (août 1796, vieux style). *Hambourg, P. F. Fauche.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (6), 95, 80. 75181

By Armand Gaterau. "Quoique portant la rubrique Hambourg, ce volume a été imprimé à Philadelphie. L'auteur a signé: Mandar-Argeant, anagramme de son nom." —Leclerc. The same author also published: Réponse aux libelles séditieux publiés à Philadelphie contre les Hommes de couleur de Saint-Domingue. ... *Philadelphie.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 138. Issued in three numbers, for June, July, and September.

Quels sont les coupables dans l'affaire de Saint-Domingue? Réflexions sur les Débats, entre les Accusateurs & les Accusés, ordonnés par Décret de la Convention nationale, du 4 Pluviose dernier, par Creuzé-Paschal, Représentant du Peuple, Député du département de la Vienne. [n. p. 1795.]. 8vo, pp. 18. 75182

Signed "Creuzé-Paschal, Député du Département de la Vienne."

Rapport fait sur la résolution qui autorise l'envoi d'agens à Saint-Domingue. Séance du 5 Messidor an 5. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 7. 75183

By Barbe-Marbois.

Rapport [par Barnave] sur les affaires de Saint Domingue fait à l'Assemblée nationale, au nom du Comité des colonies, octobre 1790. *Paris: Baudoin.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 103. 75184

See also Vol. I., No. 3494.

Real Compañia de Comercio. 1755. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 68236, *and add:* + [Another edition.] *Barcelona.* [17—?] 8vo.

Réflexions sur la colonie de Saint Domingue. *See* [Barbe-Marbois], Vol. I., No. 3312.

Réflexions sur le despotisme qu'exercent à Saint-Domingue les commissaires nationaux civils Polverel et Sonthonax. Dénonciation de ces mêmes commissaires par le citoyen Sans-Reproche, homme de couleur, affranchi du citoyen Page, homme blanc et commissaire de Saint-Domingue. [*Paris?* 179–?] 8vo, pp. 24.

Reincorporation de Santo Domingo à España. [n. p. 186–?] Sm. 4to, pp. 32. 75186

Relation authentique de tout ce qui s'est passé à Saint Domingue avant et après le départ forcé de l'Assemblée coloniale, composée de 85 membres, sur le vaisseau de guerre le Léopard. Avec la correspondance des sieurs de Peynier, Coutard et autres. [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 74. 75187

See also Santo-Domingo (*M.* de).

Relation du tremblement de terre de l'Isle de St.-Domingue, arrivé le trois Juin mil sept cent soixante-dix. *Orléans.* 1770. 4to, pp. 4. 75188

For another edition *see* Vol. XVI., No. 69283.

Réponse de l'Assemblée provinciale du nord de Saint-Domingue à la lettre du directoire du Département de la Gironde. [*Cap-Français, de l'Imprimerie nationale.* 1791?] 8vo, pp. 15. 75189

Réponse succinte des députés de St. Domingue. *Versailles.* 1789. 8vo. 75190

... Report of the Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo, with the Introductory Message of the President; Special Reports made to the Commission, State Papers furnished by the Dominican Government, and the Statements of over seventy witnesses. Commissioners: B. F. Wade, President; A. D. White, S. G. Howe; A. A. Burton, Secretary; F. Douglass, Assistant Secretary.. *Washington.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 298. Map. 75191

... Report of the Secretary of State in regard to San Domingo, transmitted to the Senate, January 16, 1871. *Washington.* 1871. 8vo. Map of St. Domingo. 75192

... St. Domingo. (Compiled chiefly, from recent publications.) [*Published by R. G. Williams, New York, for the American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1837?] 24mo, pp. 24. B. 75193

The St. Domingo Question. An American Policy. [n. p. 1870.] Sm. 4to, pp. 3–10. H. 75194

Saint Domingue, ou histoire de ses révolutions, contenant le récit effroyable des divisions, des troubles, des ravages, des meurtres, des incendies, des dévastations et des massacres qui eurent lieu dans cette île, depuis 1789 jusqu'à la perte de la colonie. *Paris: Chez Tiger.* [1820.] 12mo, pp. 108. Plate entitled "Incendie du cap," etc. 75195

Saint-Domingue. Son histoire depuis 1789, jusqu'en 1794, traduite pour la première fois de l'anglais d'Edouard Bryand,

témoin oculaire, sur la dernière édition de Londres. *Paris.* 1812. 8vo. 75196

A translation from Bryan Edwards. *See also* Vol. VI., No. 21896.

SAINT-EDME (B.), *pseudon.*, [*i. e.* Edme Théodore Bourg.] Dictionnaire de la pénalité dans toutes les parties du monde connu; Tableau historique, chronologique et descriptif des Supplices, Tortures ou Questions ordinaires et extraordinaires, Tourmens, Peines corporelles ou infamantes, Châtimens, Corrections, etc., ordonnés par les Lois, ou infligés par la cruauté ou le caprice, chez tous les peuples de la terre, tant anciens que modernes; auxquels on a rattaché les Faits les plus importans que l'histoire présente en condamnations ou exécutions civiles, correctionnelles ou criminelles; par M. B. Saint-Edme. ... *Paris: chez l'Éditeur ... Et chez Rousselon.* 1824–28. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. 500; 475; 496; 478; 676. 60 Plates. L. 75197

SAINT ESTIENNE (Charles de). Mémoire. 1690. *See* Vol. XII., No. 47523.

SAINT EUSTATIUS, *Island of.* Authentic Rebel Papers, | seized at | St. Eustatius, | 1781. | *London:* | *Printed for L. Lambert, No.* 120, *in the Strand; G. Kearsley,* | *in Fleet-Street; J. Bowen, No.* 40, *New Bond-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXXI. | 4to, pp. (2), vi, 23. H.

"The papers alluded to are chiefly private letters and papers purporting to have been written in Virginia and in other colonies, and of little consequence. The 'Monthly Review,' LXV. 382, questions their genuineness."—BARTLETT.

Brieven gewisselt tusschen den Eng. Vice-Admirael Joung, den Heer Colpoys, kapitaine van een Engelse oorlogschip en den Hr. Jan de Graaf, gouverneur van St. Eustatius, ter verantwoording van den laatsten. *Amsterdam.* [1777.] 8vo, pp. 21. 75199

In relation to the assistance granted by the Dutch to an American man-of-war.

Dispatches and other official documents (from the Resolutions of the States of Holland) on the troubles and other affairs of St. Eustatius in 1778. 4 parts, folio. 75200

Title from F. Müller's catalogue (1872), No. 1658.

An Explanation of the Case relating to the Capture of St. Eustatius; in which is included the several Commissions, appointing the Agents to manage the Business of the Capture, Pointing out The most effectual Methods to the Captors to obtain Relief, and to secure to them what there is remaining of the captured Property. *London: J. Stockdale.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 17. B.

See also Vol. VI., No. 23415.

Facts and Reasons in support of a Bill for a Special Commission, respecting the captured property at St. Eustatius by Admiral Rodney ... . *London.* 1786. Folio. 75202

See also Vol. VI., No. 23637.

Charter and By-laws of the ST. FLAVIEN MINING AND SMELTING COMPANY of Canada. *Boston: E. L. Mitchell, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 75203

... Catalogue of the Officers and Students of ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, New York City, for the Academic Year 1857–58. *New York: Thomas Holman, Steam Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). Continued. B., H. 75204

SAINT-GÉNOIS (J. de). Les Voyageurs Belges du treizième au dix-septième siècle. Par J. de Saint-Génois. *Bruxelles: A. Jamar.* [1846.] 12mo. 75205

SAINT-GÉNOIS. Les Voyageurs Belges du dix-huitième et du dix-neuvième siècle. Par J. de Saint-Génois. *Bruxelles: A. Jamar.* [1847.] 12mo. 75206

SAINT GEORGE (*Mrs.* A.) A Sketch of the Life of the Illustrious Washington, First President of the United States of America. By Mrs. A. Saint George. *New York.* 1834. 8vo.

[SAINT GEORGE (Mary Edmond).] An Answer to Six Months in a Convent, exposing its Falsehoods and Manifold Absurdities. By the Lady Superior. With some Preliminary Remarks [by S. P. P. Fay]. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, (1), 66. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, (1), 66. H. 75208

See also Vol. XVI., Nos. 68578–68580.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, *New York City.* Answer of a Committee from the Congregation of St. George's Church, Beekman St., to a Statement made by a Committee from the Vestry of St. George's Church, New York, to the Vestry of Trinity Church, in reference to certain Restrictions upon the Corporate Property of St. George's Church. *New-York: Casper C. Childs, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 21, iv. 75209

A Communication to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of "St. George's Church in the City of New York," by the Committee of the Congregation ... . *New York: Casper C. Childs, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 75210

Report of a Committee from "St. George's Church in the City of New York," in Beekman Street. *New-York: Casper C. Childs, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 31, Appendix vii, Postscript iii. H.

Report to the Vestry of St. George's Church, N. Y., by its Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, on the Canons requiring Collections for certain Specified Objects ... and Action of the Vestry ... [*New York.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 75212

Statement made by a Committee of the Vestry of "St. George's Church, in the City of New York," to the Vestry of Trinity Church ... in reference to their Memorial to Trinity Church for the Removal of certain Restrictions from their Corporate Property. [*New York?* 185-?] 8vo, pp. 29. H. 75213

A Brief History of ST. GEORGE'S PARISH, Harford County, in the Diocese of Maryland: together with an Account of the Ceremony of the Laying of the Corner Stone of the new Church, on Thursday, September 18, A. D. 1851: to which is added, An Appendix, containing various matters of useful and interesting information. *Printed by John D. Toy, Baltimore.* [1851.] 16mo, pp. 42. Plate. B. 75214

By Rev. S. W. Crampton. Improved title of No. 45357, Vol. XI.

Constitution of the ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY, established in the City of New-York In 1786, For the Purpose of Relieving their Brethren in Distress: with a list of its officers and members, and its disbursements to 1853. *New-York: Printed for the Members, by Pudney & Russell.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 62. + *New York: Printed for the Members, by Charles Vinton.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 62.

An earlier edition was printed: *New York*, 1843. 12mo. Also: Annual Report of the St. George's Society of New York, for the year 1872. With a List of Officers and Members. *New York.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 24. N. Continued. *See also* "Society of St. George."

SAINT-HILAIRE (A. de). Aperçu d'un Voyage dans l'Intérieur du Brésil, la province Cisplatine et les Missions dites du Paraguay, par Aug. de Saint-Hilaire. *Paris.* 1822. 4to, pp. 80.

This also forms the introduction to the "Histoire des Plantes, *infra.*

SAINT-HILAIRE. Description des principales espèces nouvelles de la Flore du Brésil ... . [*Paris.* 1823.] 4to. 8 Plates.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Flora Brasiliæ Meridionalis, auctore Augusto de Saint-Hilaire, adjutoribus A. de Jussieu et J. Cambes-

sedes. Accedunt tabulæ delineatæ a Turpino, ærique incisæ. ... *Parisiis*, *Aug. Belin.* 1825–1834. 3 vols., 4to. 192 Plates.

Originally issued in twenty-four parts, each accompanied by eight plates. No. 1 appeared in 1824. The work was published in two styles: in quarto, with the plates uncolored, at 15 francs each part; and in folio, with the plates colored, at 60 francs each part. The first four numbers were prepared by Saint-Hilaire alone; the remainder in conjunction with MM. A. de Jussieu and Jacques Cambessedes. The French title-page is as follows:

SAINT-HILAIRE. Flora Brasiliensis, ou Histoire et Description de toutes les plantes qui croissent dans les differentes provinces du Brésil; par M. Auguste Saint-Hilaire, membre de l'Institut de France, professeur de botanique à la Faculté des Sciences. ... *Paris: Aug. Belin.* 1825–1834. 3 vols., 4to. 192 Plates.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Histoire des Plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay. Par M. Auguste de St. Hilaire. Tome I. *Paris: A. Belin.* 1824. 4to. Plates. 75220

Eight parts only were published. These appeared in two styles, at 40 francs and 75 francs each part. The plan of the work was to fill two or three volumes.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Mémoire sur le système d'agriculture adopté par les Brasiliens, et les résultats qu'il a eus dans la province de Minas-Geraes. ... [*Paris.* 1827.] 4to. 75221

SAINT-HILAIRE. Plantes usuelles des Brésiliens. Par MM. Auguste de Saint-Hilaire, Adrien de Jussieu et Jacques Cambessedes. *Paris: Grimbert.* 1824–1828. 14 parts, 8vo. 70 Plates in 4to. 75222

No more published. The plan of the work was to comprise fifty parts. A part of the edition was printed on large paper in quarto.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Quadro das ultimas Revolucões do Brasil ... publicado em Paris. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1832. Sm. 4to, pp. 46.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Revue de la Flore du Brésil méridional. Par MM. de Saint-Hilaire et Tulasne. [*Paris.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 56. 2 Plates. 75224

SAINT-HILAIRE. Les Sources du Rio de S. Francisco en Brésil. Par M. Auguste de Saint-Hilaire. *Paris.* 1842. 8vo.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Tableau de la végétation primitive dans la province de Minas Geraes (Brésil). Par M. Auguste de Saint-Hilaire. *Paris.* 1841. 4to, pp. 30. 75226

SAINT-HILAIRE. Tableau des dernières Révolutions du Brésil. Par M. Aug. de Saint-Hilaire. [*Paris.* 1831.] 8vo. 75227

From the "Revue des Deux-Mondes."

SAINT-HILAIRE. Tableau général de la province de Saint-Paul. ... *Paris.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 148. 75228

SAINT-HILAIRE. Tableau monographique des plantes de la Flore du Brésil méridional appartenant au groupe qui comprend les Droséracées, les Violacées, les Cistinées et les Frankenicées. ... [*Paris.* 1825.] 4to. 6 Plates. 75229

SAINT-HILAIRE. Voyage dans les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes; Par Auguste de Saint-Hilaire ... . *Paris: Gimbert et Dorez, Libraires.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 458; vi, 478, (1). Portrait, folded Plate. B. 75230

An account of the author's first expedition into Brazil.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Voyage dans le District des Diamans, et sur le Littoral du Brésil, suivi de notes sur quelques plantes caracteristiques, et d'un précis de l'histoire des Révolutions de l'Empire Bresilién, depuis le commencement du règne de Jean VI. jusqu'à l'abdication de Don Pedro. Par Auguste de St. Hilaire. ... *Paris: Librairie-Gide.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 402, (1); (4), 456.

An account of the second expedition, in continuation of the preceding work.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Voyage aux sources du Rio de San Francisco et dans la province de Goyaz. Par Auguste de Saint-Hilaire ... . *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1847–1848. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 380; 349, 1 leaf. 75232

A narrative of the author's third voyage.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil. Par Auguste de Saint-Hilaire ... *Bruxelles.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo. Plates.

SAINT-HILAIRE. Voyage dans les Provinces de Saint-Paul et de Sainte-Catherine (quatrième voyage au Brésil), par M. Auguste de Saint-Hilaire ... . *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 464; (4), 424. C. 75234

SAINT-HILAIRE. Voyage à Rio-Grande do Sul (Brésil). Par Auguste de Saint-Hilaire ... . *Orléans.* 1887. Rl. 8vo, pp. viii, 644. Portrait and Map. 75235

This is the fifth voyage of the author, now for the first time published.

Also: Mémoire sur la série linéaire des plantes polypétales, et en particulier de celles qui font partie de la Flore Brasilienne ... [*Paris.* 1827.] 4to. — Mémoire sur le genre Tozzia ... [*Paris.* 1827.] 4to. — Mémoire sur une nouvelle famille des Vochislées ... [*Paris.* 1820.] 4to. — Monographie des genres Sauvagesia et Lavradia ... [*Paris.* 1824.] 4to. 5 Plates. — Observations sur l'inégalité des cotyledons dans le Sorocéa, genre nouveau de la famille des Urticées, et description de ce genre ... [*Paris.* 1821.] 4to. — Observations sur la famille des Rutacées, pour faire suite au premier Mémoire sur

le Gynobase ... [*Paris.* 1823.] 4to.—Observations sur le genre appelé Dufourea par MM. Willdenow et Bory de Saint-Vincent, et Tristicha par Dupetit-Thouars Description d'une nouvelle espèce qui doit porter le nom d'Hypnoïdes ... [*Paris.* 1823.] 4to. —Observations sur le Sauvagesia, les Violacées et les Frankeniées ... [*Paris.* 1817.] 2 parts, 4to. 2 Plates.—Premier Mémoire sur le Gynobase. Du Gynobase consideré dans les Polypétales ... [*Paris.* 1823.] 4to.—Relation d'un empoisonnement causé par le miel de la guêpe Lecheguana ... [*Paris.* 1825.] 4to. *See also* Du Petit-Thouars (A.), Vol. VI., No. 21354.

Prospectus of SAINT IGNATIUS' COLLEGE with a Catalogue of the Students for the Scholastic Year 1860–61, and the Distribution of Premiums. *San Francisco: Painter & Co., Printers.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 15, (1). B. 75236

Also: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Saint Ignatius' College, S. I. San Francisco, Cal., for the Academic Year 1861–62. *San Francisco: Painter & Co. Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. B.—Prospectus of Saint Ignatius College, S. I. San Francisco, Cal., with a Catalogue of Officers and Students for the Year 1862–63. Also the Exercises of the Fourth Annual Commencement and the Distribution of Premiums. *San Francisco: Painter & Co. Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 25. Continued. B.

Register of the College of ST. JAMES, and the Grammar School; Washington County, Maryland. For ... 1848–49—60. *College of St. James, Fountain Rock, Md.: Jos. Robinson.* 1860. 8vo. 75237

[ST. JOHN (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke.*] Letters, | on the | Spirit of Patriotism: | on the | Idea of a Patriot King: | and | on the State of Parties, | at the | Accession of King George the First. | *London:* | *Printed for A. Millar, opposite to Catherine-* | *Street, in the Strand.* | MDCCXLIX. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), v–xi, 9–251. BA., H., M. + *Dublin:* | *Printed for J. Smith, at the Philosophers* | *Heads on the Blind-Quay.* | MDCCXLIX. | 12mo, pp. 216. B. + *London:* | *Printed for A. Millar* ... MDCCL. Sm. 8vo, pp. 199, 300–338, Advertisements (2), 24. B., H. 75238

[ST. JOHN.] Letters | on the | Spirit of Patriotism: | On the | Idea of a Patriot King: | And | On the State of Parties, | At the Accession of | King George the First. | *London Printed:* | *Philadelphia Reprinted, and Sold by* | *B. Franklin and D. Hall, at the Post-* | *Office, near the Market.* MDCCXLIX. | 8vo, pp. 86, list of books 1 leaf. P. 75239

Title from Hildeburn.

[ST. JOHN.] Observations on the Publick Affairs of Great-Britain, with some Toughts [*sic*] on the Treaty Concluded and Signed (on what Terms God Knows) at Seville in Spain, between his Catholick Majesty and the King of Great-Britain. In a Letter from W. Raleigh to Caleb D'Anvers, of Grays Inn, Esq;

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by the Booksellers and Pamphletsellers of London and Westminster. 1729. 8vo, pp. 24. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1729. 8vo, pp. 24. 75240

Also: The Works of Lord Bolingbroke ... Published by David Mallet, Esq. ... *London.* 1754. 5 vols., 4to. + *London.* 1808. 8 vols., 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1841. 4 vols., 8vo.

ST. JOHN (H. R.) A Life of Christopher Columbus. By Horace Roscoe St. John. *London.* 1850. Fcap 8vo. 75241

ST. JOHN (*Mrs.* H.) Audubon, the Naturalist of the New World. His Adventures and Discoveries. By Mrs. Horace St. John. *London: Longman.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 180. + Revised and corrected, with additions, and illustrated with engravings by J. W. Orr, from original designs. *New York: Francis.* 1856. 16mo, pp. xxiv, 311. Plates. + *Boston: Crosby and Nichols.* 1863. 16mo, pp. xxiv, 311. 4 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 16mo, pp. xxiv, 311. 5 Plates. 75242

ST. JOHN (J.) The Island of St. Marguerite, an Opera. By J. St. John. *Dublin.* 1789. 12mo. P. 75243

ST. JOHN (J. Hector). *See* [Crevecœur (J. Hector St. John de)], Vol. v., Nos. 17494–17502.

ST. JOHN (J. A.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1552–1618. By James Augustus St. John. In Two Volumes. ... *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 331; iv, 356. B., BA. + New Edition in One Volume. [*Ibid.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. x, 481, (1). H. 75244

Reviewed in the "Reliquary," VIII. 245–246; and in the "New Englander," Oct. 1872.

ST. JOHN. The Lives of Celebrated Travellers. By James Augustus St. John. ... In Three Volumes. ... *London: Longman.* 1831–32. 3 vols., 8vo. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1832. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. (2), 9–319; (2), 338; (2), v–386. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. 3 vols., 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1844–47. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 9–319; (2), 338; (2), v–386. B., BA. 75245

Contains lives of John Ledyard, A. de Ulloa, Volney, etc.

ST. JOHN (J. R.) A True Description of the Lake Superior Country; its Rivers, Coasts, Bays, Harbours, Islands, and Commerce. With Bayfield's Chart; (Showing the Boundary Line as Established by Joint Commission.) Also a minute account of the Copper Mines and Working Companies. Accompanied by A

Map of the Mineral Regions; showing, by their No. and place, all the different locations: and containing a concise mode of assaying, treating, smelting, and refining copper ores. By John R. St. John. *New York: William H. Graham, Tribune Buildings.* 1846. 12mo, pp. (2), 118. 2 Maps. BA., C., L. 75246

Contains a vocabulary of Chippewa Indian and French, with English definitions, pp. 105–107.

ST. JOHN (P. B.) Amy Moss; or, the Banks of the Ohio. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1860. 8vo. + New Edition. *London.* [1860.] 8vo. + *London.* [1861.] 8vo. + *London.* 1863. 8vo. 75247

ST. JOHN. The Arctic Crusoe A Tale of the Polar Seas By Percy B. St. John *London.* [1855.] Post 8vo, pp. 180. + *London: Sampson Low Son & Co. New York: Bangs Brother & Co.* [1856.] Post 8vo, pp. vi, 197. Frontispiece, and 17 Plates of 2 leaves each. BA. + *Boston.* 1866. 12mo. B. 75248

ST. JOHN. The Backwood Rangers. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1865. 8vo. 75249

ST. JOHN. The Creole Bride. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1864. 8vo. 75250

ST. JOHN. The Enchanted Rock. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1846. 12mo. 75251

ST. JOHN. The Indian Maiden. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1863. 8vo. 75252

ST. JOHN. Indian Tales; Keetsea, or, the Enchanted Rock; The Trapper's Bride, etc., etc. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* [1863.] 8vo. 75253

ST. JOHN. Keetsea; or, the Enchanted Rock. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1855. 8vo. 75254

ST. JOHN. Mary Rock; or, My Adventures in Texas. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* [1861.] 8vo. 75255

ST. JOHN. Quadroona; or, the Slave Mother. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* [1861.] 8vo. 75256

ST. JOHN. The Red Queen; a Tale of the Thousand Islands. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* [1863.] 8vo. 75257

ST. JOHN. The Sailor Crusoe. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1864. 8vo. 75258

ST. JOHN. The Sea of Ice; or, The Arctic Adventurers. By Percy B. St. John. *Boston: Mayhew & Baker.* 1859. 12mo.

ST. JOHN. Snow Ship: the Adventures of Canadian Emigrants. By Percy B. St. John. *London: Bryce.* 1865. Fcap 8vo, pp. 320. 75260

ST. JOHN. The Trapper's Bride; a Tale of the Rocky Mountains. With the Rose of Wisconsin. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1846. 12mo. + *London.* 1855. 8vo. 75261

ST. JOHN. The Trapper's Bride and White Stone Canoe, &c. &c. By Percy B. St. John. *London: Ward & Lock.* 1854. Fcap 8vo, pp. 155. 75262

ST. JOHN. The White Stone Canoe. By Percy B. St. John. *London.* 1846. 12mo. 75263

ST. JOHN (P.) The | Death of Abel, | an Historical | or rather | Conjectural Poem; | Relating many things which might | probably take place both before | and after that Barbarous Fra- | tricide. | By Peter St. John, | of Norwalk, in Connecticut. | *Danbury*, | *Printed by Nathan Douglas, for the Author.* | M, DCC, XCIII. | 12mo, pp. (4), 13–186, "List of Subscribers" and "Errata" (2). 75264

ST. JOHN. Poetical Relation of the Capture of the Congregation at Middlesex, Conn., (who were assembled for divine worship, July 22, 1781,) by a Party of the Enemy from Long Island: with an Account of their Sufferings, &c., while in Captivity. By Peter St. John. [n. p.] *Printed for the Author.* [179–?] 12mo.

ST. JOHN (S. J.) Biographies of Sophia J. St. John and Wm. Henry St. John, Late of Bridgeport, Conn. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 19. 75266

ST. JOHN (T. E.) Loyalty to the Government, and to God. A Discourse: given in the First Universalist Church, Worcester, Mass., on the occasion of the National Fast, April 30, 1863, by Rev. T. E. St. John. *Worcester: Printed by Tyler & Seagrave.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 75267

ST. JOHN. The Nation's Trial: a Discourse delivered in the Universalist Church at New Bedford, Mass., on Thanksgiving Day, November 21, 1861. By Rev. T. E. St. John. *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., City Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. B.

St. John (T. P.) Annus Mirabilis. A Poem delivered at the Forty-Sixth Anniversary of the Philolexian Society of Columbia College, by Thomas P. St. John. [*New York:*] *Published for the Society.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 75269

St. John (W. C.) Catechism of the History of Newfoundland, with an Introductory Chapter on the Discovery of America by the Ancient Scandinavians. Intended chiefly for the Use of Schools. By Wm. Chas. St. John. ... Revised Edition. *Boston: Press of George C. Rand.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 72. B. 75270

Saint John, *New Brunswick.* Almanack ... for 1829. *St. John, N. B.* [1829.] 12mo. 75271

Articles of Faith and Covenant adopted by The First Congregational Church, in Saint John, New Brunswick, A. D., 1858. Organized A. D. 1844. *Saint John, N. B.: Printed by George W. Day.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 75272

Avery's Business Directory for the City of Saint John. 1858 [*Saint John?*] *Printed by William L. Avery.* 1857. Sm. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 75273

Proceedings at Saint John, New Brunswick ... June 2, 1865. With Memorial Address by C. M. Ellis, Esq. [*Saint John?* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 65. 75274

Relates to the death of Abraham Lincoln.

Report of the Committee on the Accounts of his Worship the Mayor, the Common Clerk, the Chamberlain, and the Chamberlain, as Receiver for the Trustees of Corporation Properties, for the City of St. John, for the Year ending 31st December, 1850; also, of the Collector of Taxes, for the same Period; with the Several Accounts in Detail. Published by Order of the Common Council. *Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb and Company.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 72. B. 75275

Reports on the Accounts of the Corporation of the City of Saint John, for the Year ending 31st December, 1863. With Sundry Accounts in Detail. Published by order of the Common Council. *Saint John, N. B., Printed by Barnes and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), xxxi, 153. B. 75276

Third Annual Report of the Saint John Young Men's Christian Association, for the Improvement of the Spiritual

and Mental Condition of Young Men. Including the Constitution, By-Laws, Names of Officers, etc. *Saint John, N. B.: Printed by Barnes and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 75277

ST. JOHN, *Island of.* A Description of the Island of St. John, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, North America; with a map of the Island, and a few cursory observations respecting the climate, natural productions and advantages of its situation, in regard to agriculture and commerce. By a person many years a resident there. *London.* [1798?] 8vo. Map. J.C.B. 75278

St. John-Land. A Retro-Prospectus. In Two Letters, supposed to be written some years hence. *New York: T. Whittaker.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 62. 75279

By William Augustus Muhlenberg. Another edition as follows:

St. Johnland: Part I. A Retro-Prospectus. In Two Imaginary Letters, supposed to be written Several Years hence. [Followed by:] Part II. St. Johnland as it is. [*New York.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. (4), 7–54. B. 75280

By Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg. The original date of the first part of this pamphlet is December, 1864; of the second part, March, 1867. Improved title of No. 51255, Vol. XII., which see for a note.

SAINT JOHNS, *Newfoundland.* Correspondence in reference to the Relief of the Sufferers at St. Johns by the Fire in 1846. [n. p.?] 1851. Rl. 8vo. 75281

A Report of certain Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the town of Saint Johns, in the Island of Newfoundland. With a View to obtain a Reform of the Laws, more particularly in the mode of their administration; and an Independent Legislature. *Saint Johns.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 82, vi. 75282

Statement of some of the Advantages attendant upon making St. John's, Newfoundland, a Port of Call for Transatlantic Steamers. *London: M. Lownds, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. Map. 75283

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, *Annapolis, Md.* An Account of the ... Laying the Corner-Stone of the New Building, at St. John's College, performed by the Hon. John Stephen, ... with an Address ... by John Johnson, Esq. ... June 18th, 1835; With a Historical Notice of the Institution. *Annapolis.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 41? 75284

An | Address | of the | Visitors and Governors | of | St. John's College, | to the | Senate of Maryland. | *Baltimore:* | *Printed by John Hayes, South-Street.* | M.DCC.XCIV. | 8vo, pp. (2), 22. B. 75285

Annual Catalogue of St. John's College, at Annapolis, Maryland, for the Academic Year 1869–70; and Prospectus of Studies for the Academic Year 1870–71. Printed for the College. *Baltimore: William K. Boyle's Steam Press.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 20. Plate.

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library of St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. [*Annapolis?*] *Riley & Davis, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 36, (2). H. 75287

Register of St. John's College. [*Annapolis: R. F. Bonsall, Printer.*] MDCCCLIII. 8vo, pp. 22, 10. H. 75288

Some Account of the Commencement of St. John's College, Annapolis, and the Attendant Exercises, February 23d, 1852, with a List of the Graduates. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Mills.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 75289

Triennial Catalogue of St. John's College [Annapolis]. Session of 1858–59. [*Annapolis:*] *Robert F. Bonsall, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 75290

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, *Fordham, N. Y.* A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of St. John's College [Fordham], for the Academical Year 1849–50. *New-York: Edward Dunigan & Brother.* MDCCCL. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 75291

Also: A. M. D. G. St. John's College, Fordham. A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of St. John's College, Fordham, New York, for the Academic Year 1857–58. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 37. Continued. H.

ST. JOHNSBURY, *Vermont.* The Second Congregational Church in St. Johnsbury, Vermont. Published by Request of the Church. *Concord, N. H.: Printed by Asa McFarland. May,* MDCCCXLI. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 75292

Catalogue of the Instructors and Students of ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, 1844–5. *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 12. Plate. H. 75293

Also: Catalogue of the Trustees, Instructors, and Students of St. Johnsbury Academy, St. Johnsbury, Vt., for the Year ending November, 1856. *Windsor: Printed at the Vermont Chronicle Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. H.—Sixteenth Annual Catalogue of the St. Johnsbury Academy, St. Johnsbury, Vt. For the Year ending November 10, 1858. *Windsor: Press of the Vermont Chronicle.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

St. Jonathan, The Lay of a Scald. ... *New York: Thomas J. Crowen.* 1838. [*Dean, Printer.*] 12mo, pp. 103. L. 75294

By Arthur Cleveland Coxe. The cover-title, which contains a large Y in the center, has the imprint of *Wiley & Putnam.* (*J. P. Wright, Printer.*) 1838.

SAINT JOSEPH, *Missouri.* First Annual Report of the Superintendent and Secretary of the Board of St. Joseph Public Schools. For the Year ending August 1, 1865. *St. Joseph: Herald Printing Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. B. 75295

St. Joseph City Directory and Business Mirror for 1865–66. By Charles Collins. *St. Joseph: C. Collins.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 196.

First Issue. Frank Swick's Resident and Business Directory of Saint Joseph containing the Names and Residences of the Merchants, Manufacturers, Professional Men, &c., in the City of St. Joseph alphabetically arranged and classified. For the Years 1867–'68. *St. Joseph, Mo.: Compiled and published by Frank Swick.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 192. Plate. B. 75297

The St. Joseph Medical & Surgical Journal: G. C. Catlett, M.D., J. B. Snelson, M.D., Editors and Proprietors ... Vol. III. September. No. 1. *Saint Joseph, Missouri: Jas. A. Millan & Co., Printers and Bookbinders.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 38. Continued.

Catalogue of the Pupils of ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Maryland, for the Academic Year 1856–57. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 75299

... St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y. Commenced February 1851—Dedicated July 1855. *Buffalo: Catholic Sentinel Print.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. Plate. H. 75300

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Bardstown, Ky. 1857–58. *Louisville, Ky.: C. Settle, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. Plate. Continued. H. 75301

Annual Commencement of St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky. ... 1854–5. *Louisville?* 1855. 8vo. 75302

Bardstown, October 1834. The St. Joseph's College Minerva, a Repository of National and Foreign Literature. ... Issued once a Month. Vol. I., No. 1. *Printed at the Office of the Bardstown Herald.* [1834.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 75303

Annual Commencement of St. Joseph's College, Perry County, Ohio. 1857–'58. *Zanesville: Printed at the Excelsior Book & Job Printing Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. Plate. H.

First Annual Report of the St. Joseph's Home for Sick and Destitute Servant Girls ... for the Year ending Jan. 1, 1869. *Boston: The Pilot Press.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 75305

St. Katharine's Spire; or, The Devil at work in the Church. A Ritualistic Melody in Four Parts. *New York.* 1872. 18mo, pp. 88. 75306

St. Landry, *Louisiana.* An Ordinance organizing and establishing Patrols for the Police of Slaves in the Parish of St. Landry. *Opelousas: Printed at the Office of the Opelousas Patriot.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 29. B., H. 75307

Catalogue of the St. Lawrence Academy, Potsdam, N. Y., for ... 1857. *Potsdam?* 1857. 8vo. Continued. S. 75308

The Saint Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad. *See* [Galt (A. T.)], Vol. VII., No. 26453.

Report on the Gauge of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad. By A. C. Morton, Esq., C.E. *Portland.* 1847. 8vo.

Also: Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting ... *Montreal.* 1852. 8vo.

Proceedings of the Convention held at Saratoga Springs, August 21, 1849, relative to the St. Lawrence and Champlain Ship Canal; with the Separate Reports of the Canadian and American Committees. *Saratoga Springs.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 21, (3). B. 75310

Cartes, Rapports, Estimations, &c., concernant les Améliorations à faire dans la Navigation du Fleuve St. Laurent, et le Projet de Construction d'un Canal reliant le Fleuve St. Laurent au Lac Champlain. Soumis à l'Assemblée Legislative durant la 2de Session du 5me Parlement, 1855. *Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell.* 1856. Folio, pp. 40. Folded Table, 6 folded Maps. H.

Issued in English with the following title:

Reports, Estimates, Maps, &c., relative to Improvements of the Navigation of the River St. Lawrence, and a proposed Canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. *Toronto.* 1856. Folio. H. 75312

Minutes of the Twenty-Eighth Anniversary of the ST. LAWRENCE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION ... [n. p.?] 1841. 8vo. s. 75313

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY, *New York.* Memorial of the Citizens. *See* Vol. XII., No. 47666.

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of St. Lawrence, for 1863. *Ogdensburgh.* 1864. 8vo. Continued.

St. Lawrence County Directory. Advance Almanac for 1862. *Ogdensburgh, N. Y.* 1862. 8vo. 75315

By-Laws and Act of Incorporation of the ST. LAWRENCE CO. MUTUAL INSURANCE CO., with the Amendments, and Instructions to its Agents. *Ogdensburgh: Sentinel Power Press.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 22. H. 75316

Declaration of Trust and Articles of Agreement and Association [of the SAINT LAWRENCE LAND COMPANY. *New York?* 1838.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 75317

ST. LAWRENCE, *River and Gulf.* Directions for Navigating the Gulf and River of St. Laurence, with a particular account of the Bays, Rocks, Shoals, &c. Founded on accurate observations and experiments made by the officers of H. M's Fleet. By order of Charles Saunders, Esq. Vice Admiral of the Blue, and Commander in Chief of the British Naval Forces in the Expedition against Quebec in 1759 ... . *London: T. Jefferys.* 1760. 4to, pp. 31. 75318

Directions | for the | Gulph and River | of | St. Lawrence, | with | some Occasional | Remarks. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by William and Thomas Bradford,* | *at the London Coffee-House.* | M,DCC,LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. (2), 36. 75319

A Hand-Book of the St. Lawrence River, Briefly noticing objects of interest on the Route, and containing a description of places of interest in the City of Montreal. *Montreal: R. W. Boyd.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 32. 75320

The River St. Lawrence, in one Panoramic View, from Niagara Falls to Quebec, together with Descriptions and Illustrations of the Thousand Islands, Cities in Canada, Lakes, Rapids, Rivers, and Falls, and other Objects and Places of Interest. With Numerous Engravings. *New York: Alex. Harthill and Company.* [18—.] 8vo, pp. (4), 21–70, (1), Advertisements 9. Folded Map. H. 75321

Sailing Directions for the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *London.* [1775?] 4to, pp. 20. B. 75322

See also No. 74965, *supra.*

Act of Incorporation ... of the ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY AND UNIVERSALIST THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL *New York.* 1857. 18mo. S. 75323

Also: A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the St. Lawrence University. 1869. Canton, N. Y. *New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H.—Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the St. Lawrence University. Theological Department, for the Academic Year 1866–7. *Watertown, N. Y.: L. Ingalls & Co., Steam Book and Job Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

ST. LO (G.) England's Safety: Or, A Bridle to the French King. Proposing a Sure Method for Encouraging Navigation, and Raising Qualified Seamen for the well Manning their Majesties Fleet on any Occasion, in a Months Time, without Impressing, And a Competent Provision for all such as shall be Wounded in Service against the Enemy ... Also an Insight into the Advantages may be had by the Herring and other Fisheries ... By Captain George St Lo. *London: Printed for W. Miller, at the Gilded Acorn in Paul's Church-yard* ... 1693. 4to. Sig. A–F in fours, including the Frontispiece. + The Second Edition with Additions. [*Ibid.*] 1693. 4to. Sig. A–G in fours, including the Frontispiece, G4 blank. 75324

A new edition as follows:

ST. LO. England's Interest; Or, A Discipline for Seamen: Wherein is Proposed, A Sure Method for Raising Seamen, for the well manning their Majesties Fleet on all Occasions ... By Captain George St. Lo. *London: Printed for Robert Clavell* ... MDCXCIV. 4to. 75325

Titles from Hazlitt.

SAINT LOUIS, *Missouri.* The Transactions of the ACADEMY OF SCIENCE of St. Louis. Vol. I. (With Plates Illustrating Papers.) *St. Louis: Printed at the Office of the Missouri Republican.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 92. 5 Plates, two of which are folded. 75326

The Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. Vol. I. 1856–1860. With 21 plates, illustrating papers. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1860. 8vo.

Vol. V. was printed in 1888.

Address and Report upon the Practicability of Manufacturing Railroad Iron at or near St. Louis, Missouri. Published by a Committee of Citizens, appointed at a Public Meeting, held Aug.

18th, 1860. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 34. 75328

Amended Charter of the City of St. Louis, approved, February 8, 1843. [*St. Louis:*] *Chambers & Knapp, City Printers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 75329

... Annual Review of the Commerce of St. Louis, for the Year 1852; carefully compiled from daily reports published in the Missouri Republican, and other reliable sources. *St. Louis: Republican Steam Press.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 75330

Annual Review. History of St. Louis, Commercial Statistics, Improvements of the Year, and Account of the Leading Manufactories, &c., from the Missouri Republican of January 10, 1854. *St. Louis, Mo.: Chambers & Knapp, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 48. Folded Map. B., H., M. 75331

See also Vol. I., No. 878. Also: Annual Review ... for ... 1855. ... *Saint Louis: Printed at the Missouri Republican Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 29. H.

Annual Review of the Commerce of St. Louis, together with a List of Steamboat Disasters, for the Year 1856. Published in the "Missouri Republican" December 31st, 1856. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30, and Woodcuts (2). H. 75332

Annual Review of the Commerce of St. Louis, together with a very full List of Steamboat Disasters and Complete River Statistics for the Year 1859. Published in the "Missouri Republican" Dec. 31, 1859. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 50. H. 75333

Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of Saint Louis, for the Year 1857. Reported to the Chamber of Commerce, by W. B. Baker, Secretary of the Chamber. *St. Louis, Mo.: Printed by M. Niedner.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 75334

Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of Saint Louis, for the Year 1865. Reported to the Union Merchants' Exchange by Geo. H. Morgan, Secretary. *Saint Louis, Mo.: R. P. Studley & Co., Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 116, xv. H. 75335

Also for 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872.

First Annual Report of the BOARD OF HEALTH of the City of Saint Louis ... *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat Print.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 156, (1). Continued. H. 75336

The Capital Question. Address of the St. Louis Capital Committee to the Governors and Legislatures. *Saint Louis.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 75337

Rules and By-Laws of the St. Louis CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, with the Act of Incorporation. *Saint Louis: Printed at the St. Louis New Era Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). M. 75338

Rules and By-Laws of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, with the Act of Incorporation; to which are affixed the Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Merchants' Exchange and Reading Room. *St. Louis: Keemle & Hager, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 75339

Memorial of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce [directing the attention of the Senate and House of Representatives to the improvement of the Mississippi River at the Upper and Lower Rapids. n. p. n. d.] 4to, 1 leaf. 75340

Proceedings of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce in relation to the Improvement of the Navigation of the Mississippi River, and its Principal Tributaries and the St. Louis Harbor. With a Statement submitted by A. B. Chambers, to the Chamber. *St. Louis: Printed by Chambers & Knapp.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. B., M.

Report of the Committee appointed by the Chamber of Commerce, upon the Trade, Commerce and Manufactures of St. Louis, embracing a Period of Several Years. January, 1852. *St. Louis: Printed at the Missouri Republican Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 45. B. 75342

Also: At a Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of "St. Louis," Mo., Union Merchants' Exchange. Report of the Special Committee to which was referred the Memorial of the Officers of the United States Navy to Congress, asking for an Increase of Pay, which was unanimously adopted. [n. p. 1866.] 4to, 1 leaf.

The Commerce and Navigation of the Valley of the Mississippi; and also that appertaining to the City of St. Louis: considered, with reference to the Improvement, by the General Government, of the Mississippi River and its Principal Tributaries; being a Report, prepared by Authority of the Delegates from the City of St. Louis, for the Use of the Chicago Convention of July 5, 1847. *St. Louis, Mo.: Printed by Chambers & Knapp.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., 75343

The Complete Correspondence between Union Members of Pine St. Presbyterian Church, and their Pastor, Rev. S. B. Mc-

Pheeters, D.D., upon the subject of Loyalty to the Government. *St. Louis, June* [1862]. 8vo, pp. 18. 75344

Digest of the Charter and the Revised Ordinances of the City of St. Louis, together with the Constitution of the United States and that of the State of Missouri, and the Several Acts of the General Assembly relating to the City. Published by authority of the Common Council, under the Supervision of J. G. Woerner. *St. Louis: M'Kee, Fishback & Co., City Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. iv, 773. B. 75345

Directory. The St. Louis Directory for the years 1838–'39: containing the Names of the Inhabitants, their Occupations, Numbers of their Places of Business and Dwellings; with a Sketch of the City of St. Louis; also, the Names of the City, Township, County and State Officers, and the Names and Officers of the Various Literary, Scientific, Benevolent, Religious and Public Institutions; with a Variety of other Interesting Matter. By Charles Keemle. *St. Louis: Printed by C. Keemle.* 1838. 12mo, pp. x, (4), 67, (3). M. 75346

The Saint Louis Directory, for the Year 1842; ... with a Sketch of the City of Saint Louis. Also, the Names of the City, Township, County and State Officers, and the Names and Officers of the Various Literary, Scientific, Benevolent, Religious and Public Institutions, with a Variety of other Interesting Matter. *Saint Louis: Printed by Chambers & Knapp—Republican Office.* 1842. 8vo. B.

St. Louis Business Directory, for 1847, containing the History of St. Louis, from its first settlement ... *St. Louis.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 176.

St. Louis Directory ... 1848. *St. Louis.* 1848. 8vo.

Pictorial Advertiser and Illustrated Business Directory ... for 1858 and 1859. ... Vol. I. *St. Louis.* 1859. 4to.

The St. Louis Business Directory, for 1859. Compiled and published by Tanner, Halpin & Co. ... *St. Louis: L. & A. Carr.* [1858.] 8vo. C.

Hellier & Co.'s Saint Louis Business Directory for 1859–60, with which is combined a Commercial Register of the Business Men of the City of New York. Published annually. 1859. *Published by Hellier & Co., Moffat Building, No. 335 Broadway, New York.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 120.

T. A. Holland & Co.'s Business Directory of St. Louis. *St. Louis: T. A. Holland & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 216, 31.

Edwards's Annual Director to the Inhabitants, Institutions, Incorporated Companies, Manufacturing Establishments, Business, Business Firms, &c., in the City of St. Louis, for 1864 ... . *St. Louis: Richard Edwards.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 758. Also for 1866, 1867, 1869, etc.

Prospectus, Charter and By-Laws of the EQUITABLE MINING COMPANY ... *St. Louis.* 1866. 8vo. 75347

Manual of the FIRST INDEPENDENT CHURCH ... *St. Louis.* 1865. 12mo. 75348

Charter, Constitution and By-Laws of the FRANKLIN SOCIETY ... *St. Louis.* 1837. 8vo. 75349

Constitution and By-Laws of the HISTORICAL SOCIETY of St. Louis. *St. Louis.* 1875. 8vo. 75350

Fifth Annual Report of the Officers of the HOUSE OF REFUGE; Saint Louis. Presented April 1st, 1859. *Saint Louis: Printed at the Missouri Democrat Book and Job Office.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 37, (1).

Report of the Organization of the LADIES' NATIONAL LEAGUE of St. Louis, with their Constitution and Pledge. *St. Louis: Democrat Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. 75352

Second Annual Report of the LADIES' UNION AID SOCIETY of St. Louis. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 47. B. 75353

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of Saint Louis, on July 1, 1870: together with an Index to the same, and the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association ... *Saint Louis: Levison & Blythe.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 28, 28a–28b, 29–227, (1). H. 75354

Memorial of the Citizens of St. Louis, Missouri, to the Congress of the United States, praying an Appropriation for removing the Obstruction to the Navigation of the Western Rivers, for the Improvement of the St. Louis Harbor and for other Purposes. *St. Louis, Mo.: Printed by Chambers & Knapp.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24.

Memorial of ... St. Louis, ... praying an Appropriation for the Improvement of the Harbor of that City. [n. p.? 1848.] 8vo, pp. 6. 75356

Third Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of Saint Louis, Missouri, January, 1849. *Saint Louis: Printed by Chambers and Knapp.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. H. 75357

Also: Eighth Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Mercantile Library Association, of St. Louis, Missouri; together with the Third Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Mercantile Library Hall Company. January 10, 1854. *St. Louis: Printed at the Intelligencer Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32, 16, and cover. Plate. B.

The Twelfth Annual Report (*St. Louis*, 1858, pp. 32, 10), contains a "Fragment of Col. Auguste Chouteau's Journal on the Settlement of St. Louis," translated from the original French manuscript in the possession of the Association.

Seventeenth Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association. January 13, 1863. *St. Louis: M'Kee & Fishback, Printers and Binders.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23, (2). Continued. B., H.

Catalogue of Books belonging to the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, January, 1850. *St. Louis.* 1850. 8vo. P. + With a Supplement of Additions during 1850. *St. Louis.* 1850. 8vo. 75358

Also: Systematic and Analytical Catalogue of the Books of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association. Prepared by Edward M. Johnston. *St. Louis.* 1858. 8vo.

A Guide to the Sculpture, Paintings, Coins, and other Objects of Art in the Halls of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, October, 1862. *St. Louis: Printed at the Missouri Democrat Book and Job Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 60. H. 75359

Proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Branch of the MERCHANTS' BANK of St. Louis, from Sept. 30th to Nov. 14th, 1861. [*St. Louis.* 1861?] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 75360

An Ordinance to regulate and suppress Houses of Ill Fame. [*St. Louis.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 7. 75361

Annual Report of the POLICE COMMISSIONERS ... for 1868–9. *St. Louis.* 1869. 8vo. 75362

Proceedings and Report of the Board of Civil Engineers convened at St. Louis, in August, 1867, to consider the subject of the construction of a Rail and Highway Bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 100. 3 folded Plans. B., H. 75363

Prospectus of the St. Louis Bridge. *New York: New York Economical Printing Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 75364

Public Schools. First Annual Report of the General Superintendent of the St. Louis Public Schools, for the Year ending July 1, 1854. *St. Louis: Printed at the Republican Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), 120, (1). Plate. Continued. B. 75365

Also: Sixth Annual Report of the Superintendent and Secretary to the Board of St. Louis Public Schools, for the year ending August 1, 1860. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo. Continued.

Fourteenth Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the St. Louis Public Schools, for the year ending August 1, 1868. *St. Louis.* 1869. 8vo, pp. lxxxii, 102. 10 Plates. Continued.

Fünfzehnter Jahres-Bericht des Direktoren-Rathes der öffentlichen Schulen von St. Louis, für das am 1. August 1869 endende Jahr. *St. Louis: Druckerei des Anzeiger des Westen.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 140, lxiv. 4 Plates. C. 75366

Report of the Committee on Books and Accounts of the Board of Public Schools of St. Louis, April 26, 1869. *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat Book and Job Printing House.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 14.

Annual Report of the St. Louis PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY, including a Historical Sketch of the Progress of the Institution from its Beginning in 1865 to November 1st, 1870. *St. Louis, Mo.: Plate, Olshausen & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 27. Continued. H. 75368

Catalogue, Classified and Alphabetical, of the Books of the St. Louis Public School Library. Including, also, the Collections of the St. Louis Academy of Science, and St. Louis Law School. Prepared, under the direction of the Board of Managers, by Jno. Jay Bailey, Librarian. *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat Book and Job Printing House.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xvi, 384. B., H. 75369

The Public School Library Society of St. Louis. Incorporated Feb. 1865. Circular. *St. Louis.* 1865. Folded sheet. 75370

Systematic Index to the Books of the St. Louis Public School Library, together with the Charter, Regulations and By-Laws of the Society, and the Rules and Regulations of the Library and Reading Room. *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat Book and Job Printing House.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 54. B., BA. 75371

Reisebericht der Familie Köpfli & Suppiger nach St. Louis, und Gründung von New-Switzerland im Staate Illinois. *Sursee.* 1833. 16mo, pp. (6), 297. 75372

Report of Committee appointed to examine the New Saint Louis Jail. [*Saint Louis.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 7. 75373

Report of the Celebration of the Anniversary of the Founding of St. Louis, on the Fifteenth Day of February, A. D. 1847. Prepared for the Missouri Republican. [*St. Louis:*] *Printed by Chambers & Knapp.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. B., M. 75374

Report of the City Engineer to the Board of Common Council of the City of St. Louis, in relation to a Bridge across the Mississippi River, at St. Louis. *St. Louis: M'Kee, Fishback and*

Company, Printers and Binders. 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. Folded Plate, Plan, and Map. B. 75375

Report of the Committee on Improvement of the Mississippi River and Tributaries. St. Louis, 15th December, 1865. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 75376

Reports of the City Engineer and Special Committee to the Board of Common Council of the City of St. Louis, in relation to a Bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis. *St. Louis: M'Kee, Fishback and Company, Printers and Binders.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. Folded Plate, Plan, and Map. B., H. 75377

The Revised Ordinances of the City of Saint Louis, revised and digested by the Fifth City Council during the First Session, begun and held in the City of St. Louis, on the Second Monday of May, A. D. 1843. With the Constitutions of the United States and the State of Missouri, and the City Charter. *St. Louis: Chambers & Knapp, City Printers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 489, (2), xxxv, (1). B. 75378

The Revised Ordinances of the City of St. Louis, together with ... the Charter ... and a Digest of Acts, relating to said City. E. W. Pattison, Reviser. *St. Louis.* 1871. 8vo.

Rules and Regulations for the Government of Plumbers, and Plumbers' work in connection with the Water Works of the City of St. Louis. [*St. Louis.* 1843.] Folio, 1 leaf. 75380

Signed: "P. Brooks. St. Louis, Nov. 14th, 1843."

The Second Annual Fair of the St. Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Association, to commence on Monday, 28th Day of September, 1857, and continue six days. Over $16,000 offered in Premiums. Schedule of Premiums and Programme of the Exhibition in the Amphitheatre. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. 75381

Also: Schedule of Premiums for the Third Annual Fair of the St. Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Association, to commence Monday, 6th Day of September, 1858, and continue six days. $16,000 offered as Premiums by the Association, and over 4000 Dollars by Individuals. *St. Louis, Mo.: George Knapp and Company, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). H. — Fourth Annual Fair of the Saint Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Association, to commence Monday, 26th Day of September, 1859, and continue six days. Schedule of Premiums amounting to 20,000 Dollars. *St. Louis, Mo.: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 43, (1). — Seventh Fair of the St. Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Association, to commence Monday, the Sev-

enth Day of October, 1867, and continue six days. Schedule of Premiums amounting to 25,000 Dollars. *St. Louis, Mo.: Daily Missouri Democrat Book and Job Office.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 36. Continued.

First Half-yearly Report of the Receivers to the Trustees of the St. Louis, Alton and Chicago Rail Road. *Chicago.* 1860. 8vo. 75382

1846. January 1. Carriers' Address to the Patrons of the Saint Louis American. [*St. Louis.* 1846.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Incorporation, By-Laws, History, Reports and Finance Statements of the St. Louis and New Orleans Telegraph Company. Also, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting for 1852, held at Paducah, Kentucky. *St. Louis: Printed at the Missouri Republican Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). H. 75384

Address of the Carriers of the St. Louis Beacon, To its Patrons, on the 1st January, 1831. [*St. Louis.* 1831.] Folio, 1 leaf. 75385

The St. Louis Copper Company of Lake Superior. ... Office, 43 City Exchange, Boston. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. 75386

Charter of the St. Louis Gas-Light Company, as amended under Authority of an Act of the Legislature of the State of Missouri, approved February 11th, 1839. Capital, $600,000. Published by the Board of Directors, 1839. [*St. Louis:*] *Printed by C. Keemle.* [1839.] 8vo, pp. 8, 55–62, 17–24. 75387

Also: Amendments to the Charter of the St. Louis Gas-Light Company, under Authority of an Act of the Legislature of Missouri, approved Feb. 28, 1845. *St. Louis: Printed at the New Era Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 6.

Report of the Committee of Directors of the St. Louis Gas Light Company, on its Condition and Affairs, from November 1st, 1847, to December 1st, 1848. Published by order of the Board of Directors. *St. Louis: Printed by Chambers & Knapp.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 75388

The Second Annual Report of the St. Louis Gas Light Company, submitted to and approved by the Stockholders, December 17, 1849. *St. Louis, Mo.: Printed by Chambers and Knapp.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. 75389

A Catalogue of the St. Louis High School, and the St. Louis Normal School, for the Scholastic Year 1857–58 ... *Saint Louis: R. P. Studley, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 75390

A Catalogue of the St. Louis High School, for the Scholastic Year, 1862–63. St. Louis, Mo., December, 1862. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29, (2). Plate.

Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, and Catalogue of the ST. LOUIS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. *St. Louis.* 1839. 12mo.

The Saint Louis Magnet, designed to illustrate the Philosophy of Human Nature. T. J. M'Nair, Editor and Proprietor, Monthly—One Dollar per annum, in davance [*sic*]. Vol. I. *T. W. Ustick, Printer, St. Louis.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. (4), 284. H.

Vol. II. was completed in 1847.

St. Louis Magnetic Spring. Discovered 1869. St. Louis, Gratiot County, Michigan. Analysis by Prof. S. P. Duffield, of Detroit. History of the Spring. Medical Authorities. Reports of Cures. Diseases treated. ... 1870. *Daily Enterprise Steam Printing House. East Saginaw, Mich.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 16.

... The St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal, edited by L. Linton, M.D. ... and William M. McPheeters, M.D. ... Published monthly. Vol. III. No. I. June, 1845. *St. Louis, Missouri.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. H. 75395

The Saint Louis Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited, in conjunction with M. L. Linton, M.D. ... by G. Baumgarten, M.D. ... New Series, Volume VI. With 13 Wood-cuts, 2 Lithographic and 1 Photogr. Plates. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley & Co., Publishers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. viii, 576. 2 Plates. Continued. B.

The Saint Louis Medical Reporter a Semi-Monthly Record of Medicine and Surgery. J. S. B. Alleyne, M.D., O. F. Potter, M.D., Editors. Volume I.—1866–7. *Saint Louis: P. M. Pinckard.* 1866–7. 8vo, pp. (2), 642. B. 75397

Constitution and By-Laws of the ST. LOUIS MEDICAL SOCIETY of Missouri; with a Code of Medical Ethics, and Fee-Bill. *St. Louis: P. M. Pinckard, Bookseller, Stationer and Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 75398

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association. *See* Mercantile Library Association, Nos. 75357, 75358, *supra.*

The Constitution and By-Laws of the ST. LOUIS PRISON DISCIPLINE ASSOCIATION. Adopted March 11th, 1848 *St. Louis: Chambers & Knapp's Steam Power Press.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the St. Louis University, (Missouri,) 1834–35. *St. Louis: C. Keemle, Book and Job Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 19. 75400

Also for 1837, 1842, 1855–56, etc.

Annual Announcement of the Medical Department of the St. Louis University. Session 1848–'49. *St. Louis: Chambers & Knapp, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. M. 75401

Constitution of the St. Louis Young Men's Christian Association. Organized October, 1853. *Saint Louis: Printed by Ustick, Studley & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. 75402

First Annual Report of the Saint Louis Young Men's Christian Association, presented January 16, 1854, including the Constitution, Names of Officers, Members, &c. *Saint Louis: Published* [*by*] *the Association.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. H.

Supplement to the Republican. Wednesday, March 6, 1839. An Act to incorporate the City of St. Louis. [*St. Louis.* 1839.] Folio, 1 leaf. 75404

Saint Louis County, *Missouri.* Act of Incorporation, and Ordinances for the Establishment of a House of Refuge, in the County of St. Louis, and Rules, Regulations and By-Laws for its Government. *Saint Louis:* 1855. *Printed at the Missouri Democrat Building.* Sm. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 75405

Laws, now in force, concerning Roads, in the County of St. Louis. Printed by order of the County Court. *St. Louis: Printed by Charles & Hammond.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 7–22. H.

Proceedings in the Criminal Court of St. Louis Co. The State of Missouri vs. Samuel T. Glover. Indictment for practising Law without taking the New Constitutional Oath. The Indictment, Motions, Speeches, etc. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 75407

Saint-Luc de la Corne (*M.*) *See* La Corne (St.-L. de), Vol. IX., No. 38492.

Saint Lucia, *Island of.* Adresse des planteurs et citoyens de l'Isle Sainte Lucie, à M. de Damas, gouverneur, et à l'Assemblée Coloniale de la Martinique. *Au Fort-royal Martinique.* [1791.] 4to. 75408

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi qui ordonne l'établissement de deux entrepôts, l'un au port du Carénage, dans l'île de Sainte-Lucie, et l'autre au Môle St-Nicolas, dans l'île St-Domingue, et qui permet aux Etrangers d'y introduire et d'en exporter certaines denrees et marchandises. [n. p.] 1767. 4to, pp. 8. 75409

Colonial Population. Returns relating to the Population of Barbadoes, St. Lucia, and the Cape of Good Hope. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed. 9 May 1826. [*London.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 15, (1). B. 75410

Essai sur la Colonie de Sainte-Lucie. *See* [Chardon (D. M. A.)], Vol. III., No. 12017.

The Memorials. *See* Vol. XII., No. 47741.

Fifth Annual Report of ST. LUKE'S HOME for Indigent Christian Females. Opened in New York, May 1, 1852. St. Luke's Day, Oct. 18, 1858. *New York: E. B. Clayton's Sons.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 25. Continued. H. 75411

First Annual Report of ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, Cincinnati, Corner Broadway and Franklin, ending St. Luke's Day, Oct. 18, 1866. *Cincinnati: C. F. Bradley, Stationer, Printer and Binder.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 26. Continued. B. 75412

An Account of ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL [New York], being the Charter, Constitution, and By-Laws, [First Annual] Report of the Board of Managers, Rules and Regulations, History of the Origin and Progress of the Hospital, Names of Contributors, etc., etc. ... Approved and ordered to be printed by the Board of Managers. *New York: Robert Craighead, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 68. Plate. H. + *St. Johnland: Orphan Boys' Press.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 53. Plate. B. 75413

Also: Second Annual Report of St. Luke's Hospital (since its Opening May 13, 1859), for the Year ending St. Luke's Day, Oct. 18, 1860. *New York: Robert Craighead, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 33. Continued. B.

Appeal of the Managers of St. Luke's Hospital, to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, of the City of New York. *New-York: Hobart Press.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). H.

Constitution and By-laws of the Junior Association of St. Luke's Hospital, Chapter of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York—1859. [*New-York:*] *Francis & Loutrel, ... Printers.* [1859.] 12mo, pp. 12, including Plate. 75415

Second Annual Report of the ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION of the Church of the Ascension. ... Rooms, No. 68 West Eleventh Street. Organized 3d January, 1859. *New York: Francis & Loutrel, ... Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31, (1), including Plate. Continued. 75416

SAINT MALO ([*Ship*] *Conde de*). *See* [Courte de la Blanchardière], Vol. v., No. 17177.

SAINT-MARTIN (Antoine Jean). Relation d'un voyage fait en Europe et dans l'océan Atlantique, a la fin du xve siècle, sous le règne de Charles VIII, par Martyr, évêque d'Arzendjan. Traduite de l'Arménien et accompagnée du texte original. Par M. I. Saint-Martin ... *Paris, Librairie orientale de Dondey-Dupré père et fils.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 80. 75417

The travels of the Armenian bishop were performed in the years 1489 to 1496. On the eighth of April, 1494, he sailed in a Basque vessel from Guetaria in Spain on an Atlantic voyage to the West, which lasted seventy-eight days. Although no mention is made of the countries or places visited in this expedition, the editor Saint-Martin supposes that it reached America, and in support of his theory gives in the introduction some "Observations historiques sur les voyages entrepris dans l'Océan Atlantique, avant la découverte de l'Amérique par Christophe Colomb."

SAINT-MARTIN (Baillot de). Chronologie de tous les peuples depuis le déluge universal. ... *Paris.* 1820–24. 4 vols., 8vo.

SAINT-MARTIN. The Universal Chronologist, and Historical Register from the Creation to the close of the year 1825; comprising the elements of General History. From the French of M. St. Martin. With an elaborate Continuation by Henry Boyle. ... *London.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo. P. 75419

SAINT-MARTIN (Louis Vivien de). *See* Vivien de Saint-Martin.

The Free Church of ST. MARY, for Sailors. Rev. John P. Robinson, Rector. Incorporated in conformity with the Canon and Statute Laws of the Diocese and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, November 17, 1851. *Boston: Printed by Thurston, Torry & Emerson.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 61, (2). 75420

Description of the Iron Lands owned by the ST. MARY'S CANAL MINERAL LAND COMPANY, in the County of Marquette, Lake Superior, State of Michigan. 33,487 $\frac{40}{100}$ Acres. [n. p 1863?] 8vo, pp. 10. 75421

St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Company. Reports upon the Value of the Company's Lands located in the Iron Region of

Lake Superior, County of Marquette, State of Michigan. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 54. 2 folded Maps. B. 75422

A Statement of the Plan of the St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Company; with the Act of Incorporation, and a Letter from C. T. Harvey, Esq., describing the Character, Extent, and Value of its Mineral Lands. With Maps, &c. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24, (1). B. 75423

The Calendar of ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, for the Academic Year, 1840–41. *Baltimore: Printed by Jos. Robinson.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 24. 75424

See also "Strictures on the Establishment of Colleges."

Fourth Annual Commencement, of ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Marion County, Kentucky, 1839–40. *Louisville: Printed by Morton & Griswold.* MDCCCXL. 8vo, pp. 16. 75425

Prospectus of the ST. MARY'S COPPER MINING COMPANY ... containing 800 Acres Mineral Land, in the County of Houghton, Michigan, near Portage Lake. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 75426

First Annual Report of the St. Mary's Copper Mining Co. for the Year ending Jan. 31, 1864. Issued April, 1864. With the By-Laws of the Company. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. 75427

A Catalogue of 125,000 Acres of Valuable Pine Lands in the State of Michigan, belonging to the ST. MARY'S FALLS SHIP CANAL COMP'Y, to be sold at Auction, at East Saginaw, June 17th, and at Muskegon, July 1, 1862. *Detroit: Tribune Book and Job Printing House.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. Folded Map.

Catalogue of 525,000 Acres of Pine Timber Lands belonging to the Saint Mary's Falls Ship Canal Company, arranged in Groups, as they will be offered at a Public Sale to be held in the City of Detroit, on the 2nd Day of September, A. D. 1863. ... [*Detroit.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. xxxi, 244. BA. 75429

560,000 Acres Pine Lands, in the State of Michigan, with Lumber Statistics and other Valuable Information concerning the Pine Lands of the Saint Mary's Falls Ship Canal Company. Land Office, Detroit, Michigan. *Detroit: Printed by H. Barns, Tribune Office.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. 15. Folded Map. B. 75430

Report of the Superintendent of the St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal, for the Year 1856. ... By Authority. *Lansing: Hosmer & Fitch, Printers to the State.* [1857.] 8vo, pp. 12. M. 75431

Report of the Directors of the St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal Co. to the Stockholders; with Accompanying Maps and Papers. September, 1858. *Detroit: Printed by H. Barns, Tribune Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 46. 3 folded Maps. B. 75432

Report of the Directors of the St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal Co. to the Stockholders, August, 1860. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. 75433

Also: Annual Report of the Superintendent of the St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal, for the Year 1865 ... By Authority. *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co., Printers to the State.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

An Appeal to Parents for Female Education on Christian Principles; With a Prospectus of ST. MARY'S HALL ... *Burlington: J. L. Powell, Missionary Press.* MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 22. Plate

By George Washington Doane, D.D.

The Bishop's Address to the Members of the Senior Class, at St. Mary's Hall; at the closing Exercises of the Summer Term, September 24, 1845. *Burlington: Printed by Edmund Morris.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 44. H. 75435

Catalogue and Prospectus of St. Mary's Hall; Summer Term, MDCCCXLIII. *Burlington: Printed by J. L. Powell.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 12, cover 4. Plate. Continued. 75436

Notices of St. Mary's Hall. [*Burlington?* 1837?] 8vo.

Nurture: together with the Catalogue and Prospectus of St. Mary's Hall. Winter Term, MDCCCXLVIII–IX. *Burlington: S. C. Atkinson, at the Missionary Press.* M DCCC XLIX. 8vo, pp. 44.

St. Mary's Hall Register. Fifteenth Year. *Burlington.* 1852. 12mo. 75439

See also "The Way of the Church."

Constitution and By-Laws of the ST. MARY'S MUTUAL BENEVOLENT CATHOLIC T. A. SOCIETY, and Names of Members, with Date of Admission. Instituted, 1841. *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson.* 1843. Sm. 12mo, pp. 34. B. 75440

St. Mary's Seminary and Catholics at large vindicated, against the Pastoral Letter of the Ministers, Bishops, &c. of the Presby-

tery of Baltimore, published in September, 1811 ... *Baltimore: Bernard Dornin.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 75441

Report on the Country between the ST. MAURICE and Ottawa. *Quebec.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 56. 75442

Facts relating to the State of the ST. MAURICE BRIDGES, by the Government of this Province, to Theophile Hector Pacaud, Esq. *Montreal: Printed by James Potts, Herald Office.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 45, (1). H. 75443

ST.-MEMIN (M. de). The St.-Memin Collection of Portraits; consisting of Seven Hundred and Sixty Medallion Portraits, principally of distinguished Americans, photographed by J. Gurney & Son, from proof impressions of the original copperplates, engraved by M. de St.-Memin, from Drawings taken from life by himself, during his exile in the United States from 1793 to 1814. To which are prefixed a Memoir of M. de St.-Memin, and Biographical Notices of the Persons whose Portraits constitute the Collection, compiled from Authentic and original sources by the publisher. *New York: Elias Dexter.* 1862. Folio, pp. viii, 104.

"As the engraved copper-plates were delivered by M. de St.-Memin to the parties whose portraits had been taken, there would have been no collection of them in existence had he not reserved for his own use a few impressions of each of the plates which he had engraved. These he retained until his death in 1852, when they were purchased by a gentleman of Dijon, who retained possession of them until 1859; they then passed into the hands of the late James B. Robertson, who sent them to this country."—*Preface.* Menzies's copy sold for $34. *See also* Vol. VII., No. 29217.

SAINT-MÉRY (M. L. E. Moreau de). *See* Moreau de Saint-Méry (M. L. E.), Vol. XII., Nos. 50568–78.

SAINT MICHEL (Mavrile de). *See* Mavrile de S. Michel, Vol. XI., No. 46987.

ST. N[ICHOLAS] (J[ohn].) The | History | of | Baptism : | or, | One Faith, one Baptism, | in the several Editions thereof | under Noah, Moses, Christ. | With an Appendix thereunto, being an Assay to give | the Sence of our blessed Saviours Commission to | Preach and Baptise. | To which is added an Explicatory Index, being a Sum- | mary of certain Definitions and Distinctions col- | lec- | cted chiefly out of S. Pauls Epistles, comprehending | much of the substance of the Gospel. | All presented to the view and intended for the benefit of the | plain and serious Christian, who delights not to venture his | Religion upon intricate Disputations. | By J. St. N. | ... | *London, Printed for S. Lee near Popes-Head-Alley in Lumbard- | Street, and D. Major at the Flying-Horse in*

Fleet-Street, 1678.| 8vo, pp. (8), 129. [Followed by:] Baptismus Redivivus,|or the|Commission | of our blessed | Saviour | to Preach and Baptize, declared, | and | an Assay to give the sence thereof, by Analytical | Exposition, Paraphrase and Inferences,| intended as an Appendix to the| History of Baptism.| By Eusebius Philadelphus.| ...| *London, Printed for S. Lee near Popes-Head-Alley in Lumbard-| Street, and D. Major at the Flying-Horse in Fleet-Street*, 1678.| 8vo, pp. (6), 108, (29). B. 75445

Dedicated "To the worthy Governours, and Reverend Ministers of the Colonies, and Plantations in New England, especially such of the old planters as are yet living. J. St. N. An adventurer in the first plantation." "The author was rector of Lutterworth, in Leicestershire; a friend of the Rev. Ephraim Huit, who came to N. E. in 1639, and became Mr. Warham's colleague at Windsor (Conn.), to which place Mr. St. N. intended to follow him. He decided, however, to remain in England, where, in 1657, he married a daughter of Anthony Grey, the puritan rector of Burbach, afterwards Earl of Kent. *See* Palmer's Calamy, II. 119; Crosby's 'Hist. of Engl. Baptists,' III. 34; Nichols's 'Hist. of Leicestershire,' IV. 463, 269."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

St. Nicholas: Scribner's Illustrated [Monthly] Magazine for Girls and Boys, conducted by Mary Mapes Dodge. Volume I. November, 1873, to November, 1874. *New York: Scribner & Co.* [1874.] Sq. 8vo, pp. viii, 750. 8 Plates. Continued. BA.

Saint-Nicholas Hotel: Its Plan and Arrangements. *New York.* 1856. 18mo. 75447

An Account of the Banquet, given by the ST. NICHOLAS SOCIETY, of the City of New York, on the Occasion of the Visit of the Netherlands Frigate "Prins Van Oranje," at New York, May, 1852. [*New York:*] *Prepared and Published by Order of the Society.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (6), 63, Errata 5 lines. Plate, and Map of Nieuw-Nederland. B. 75448

A limited edition only printed. Also: Charter, Constitution and By-Laws of the St. Nicholas' Society of the City of New-York. Founded February 28, 1835. Incorporated April 17, 1841. *New-York: Stanford & Swords*, 137, *Broadway.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 40.

ST. ONGE (L. N.) Alyhabet [*sic*] Yakama Contenant Les Prières, les Cantiques et le Catéchisme dans la même langue. A l'usage des enfants de la tribu des Yakamas, sous le patronage des R. R. P. P. Jésuites. Par L. N. St. Onge Pretre, Ex-Missionnaire des Yakamas. *Imprimé à la Providence. Montreal.* 1872. Sq. 16mo, pp. (4), 104, including Portrait. 75449

Second title: "Sapsikuatpama timash mamachatumki. Yakamiei mianashmamiei Anakunak I ua Skulitpama sapsikuat, ku Tanamutem, ku uampash: kunare I ua tanamutempana sapsikuat. I timana Pel Santos." Title from Pilling.

Fundamental Laws, Statutes, and Constitutions of the Ancient and most Benevolent Order of the Friendly Brothers of St. PATRICK [with an Engraving of the Arms of the Society]. *Boston.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 48. 75450

See also Vol. VII., No. 25951.

ST. PAUL (H.) Our Home and Foreign Policy, by Henry St. Paul. November, 1863. [*Mobile, Ala:*] *Printed at the Office of the Daily Register and Advertiser.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA.

"Relates to the Civil War and the policy of France toward the U. S. at that time."

SAINT-PAUL (P. de). Discours sur la constitution de l'Esclavage en Occident pendant les derniers siècles de l'ère païenne. Par P. de Saint-Paul. *Montpelier.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 226. 75452

SAINT PAUL, *Minnesota.* Catalogues of the BALDWIN SCHOOL, and the Academic Department of the College of Saint Paul, Minnesota. MDCCCLIV. *Saint Paul: Printed at the Minnesotian Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 75453

See also "Addresses," Vol. I., No. 2926.

Directory. McClung's St. Paul Directory, and Statistical Record for 1866. *St. Paul: J. W. McClung.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (14), 284. C. 75454

Directory ... for 1867. Vol. III. *St. Paul: Bailey & Wolfe.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 287.

Grand Celebration. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28257.

Manual of the HOUSE OF HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Saint Paul, Minnesota, 1869. *St. Paul.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 35.

Statement of the ST. PAUL & CHICAGO RAILWAY Co., respecting the Issue of its First Mortgage Land Grant Sinking Fund Bonds, amounting to Four Millions of Dollars. Principal due July 1, A. D. 1900, and Interest, pending Construction, assumed and to be paid by the Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., of the City of New York. Interest 8 per cent. per annum, payable quarterly. Coupons payable January, April, July, and October, of each Year. *Saint Paul: Ramaley & Hall.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. Folded Map. B., H. 75456

First Annual Reports to the SAINT PAUL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, by the Directors and Secretary, for 1867. *Saint Paul: Office of the Press Printing Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 35. Continued.

Saint Paul Deutscher Verein. Minnesota, der Pioneer-Staat des Nordwestens. Eine treue Darstellung seiner Entwickelung,

Beschaffenheit und Aussichten. *St. Paul:* "*Minnesota National-Demokrat.*" 1859. 12mo, pp. 62, (2). C. 75458

Catalogue of the ST. PAUL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. 1864. *St. Paul: Printed by David Ramaley.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 82, supplements 8, 10. B., BA. + 1868. *St. Paul: Printed by Ramaley & Hall.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 99. B. 75459

Also: Constitution of the Saint Paul Mercantile Library Association. *Saint-Paul* 1859. 8vo.

Schools. Annual Report of the Public School System of the City of Saint Paul: with Rules and Regulations of the Board of Education, as revised and amended May 5, 1863, and the Acts relative to Free Schools, as amended by the Acts of February 10, 1860, February 26, 1860, and February 15, 1865. *Saint Paul: Pioneer Printing Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 36, (3). H. + 1868. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 33, (1). 75460

Brief Sketch of the School System, with Rules and Regulations of the Board of Education, of the City of Saint Paul, and the Act relative to Free Schools. *Saint Paul: Pioneer Printing Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 36, (3). 75461

By-Laws of the Board of Directors of the Sunday School of ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, in the City of New-York. Passed Nov. 2, 1833. *New-York: Swords, Stanford, and Co.* 1833. 12mo.

Remarks of the Committee of St. Paul's Congregation, upon the Report of the Committee of the Vestry of Trinity Parish, ... on the Memorial of the Pewholders and Worshippers of St. Paul's Chapel ... *New York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 75463

The Reply of the Vestry of ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, to the Statement ... to the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New-York, in the Matter of Christ Church, New Brighton. *New-York: Israel Sackett, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22. 75464

Account of the Grammar School or Junior Department of ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE. *New York.* 1842. 8vo. 75465

The Ceremony and Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone Of St. Paul's College, October 15, 1836, at College Point, Queens County, N. Y. [n. p.] 1836. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). Plate.

Fund for the Education of Teachers in the Protestant Episcopal Church, at St. Paul's College, near Flushing, L. I. *New York.* 1838. 8vo. N. 75467

Proposal for an Addition to St. Paul's College, to be called the Cadet's Hall. *New-York: F. C. Gutierrez, Printer.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 12. 75468

Studies and Discipline of St. Paul's College ... *New York.* 1841. 12mo. 75469

Statement of ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. with the List of the School MDCCCLXIII ... *Concord: Printed for the School.* 1863. Sq. 12mo, pp. 12. 75470

ST. PETER, *Lake.* Documents relating to the Deepening of the Ship Canal through Lake St. Peter, &c. Published by the Harbour Commissioners, with the Sanction of the Government. *Printed by James Potts, Herald Office, Montreal.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 13. 75471

Statuten des ST. PETRUS-VEREINS in Albany; mit Gutheissen des Hochwürdigsten Herrn Pfarrers der heiligen Kreuzkirche. *Albany: J. Munsell.* [1856.] 12mo, pp. 16. 75472

Must Colored Men be Members of the Convention? Report of Special Committee on ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH. *New York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. 75473

SAINT PIERRE (Jacques Henri Bernardin de). Beauties of the Studies of Nature: selected from the Works of Saint Pierre. ... *London—Printed,* 1799. *New-York: Re-Printed for H. Caritat, Bookseller, Stationer & Librarian, by M. L. & W. A. Davis.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 332, (3). B. 75474

Introduced here on account of the imprint. Also the following American editions: Botanical Harmony Delineated: Or, Applications of Some General Laws of Nature to Plants. ... Translated by Henry Hunter, D.D. ... First American Edition. *Worcester: Printed for J. Nancrede, No. 49 Marlborough Street, Boston.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 179. B. —Paul and Virginia ... Translated by H. Hunter, D.D. *Wrentham, Mass., N. & B. Heaton.* 1799. Sm. 12mo.—Studies of Nature. ... Translated by Henry Hunter, D.D. ... First American Edition. ... *Worcester: Printed for J. Nancrede, Marlborough Street, Boston.* 1797. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iii, lxiii, 395; 496; 488. 4 folded Plates. B.—Vindication of Divine Providence. ... Translated from the French by H. Hunter, D.D. ... *Worcester.* 1797. 2 vols., 8vo. W.—Voyages of Amasis. ... In French and English. Translated by M. M*****. Published according to Act of Congress. *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No. 45, Newbury Street.* MDCCXCV. 12mo, pp. iii, 4, 4–137, 137. B.

ST. PIERRE (L. de). The Art of Planting and Cultivating the Vine, as also of making, fining, and preserving Wines, etc. according to the most approved methods in France, compiled for the Use of such as intend to prosecute that beneficial and national

Branch of Commerce and Agriculture in America, and particularly for the Colony at New Bordeaux. By Louis de Saint Pierre, Esq. J. P. of Grenville County, and Captain of the Company of Militia of New Bordeaux, in South Carolina. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1772. 12mo, pp. 383. Folded Plates. 75475

SAINT-PIERRE-MIQUELON. Loi relative à la Délibération prise par la commune de Saint-Pierre-Miquelon, contre les sieurs Baunet, Basset et autres y dénommés, donnée à Paris, le 10 juin 1792, l'an 4e de la Liberté. [*Paris.* 1792.] 4to, pp. 3. 75476

Also: Loi donnée à Paris le 13 Août 1792, l'an 4e de la Liberté. Décret de l'Assemblée nationale, du 13 août 1792, l'an 4e de la Liberté. [*Paris.* 1792.] 4to, pp. 2.

[SAINT-PREST (Jean Yves de).] Histoire | des | Traités de Paix, | Et autres | Negotiations | Du dix-septième Siècle, | depuis la Paix de Vervins, | jusqu'à la Paix de Nimegue: | Où l'on donne l'origine des prétentions anciennes & | modernes de toutes les Puissances de l'Europe, | & une Analyse exacte de leur Negotiations, | tant publiques que particulieres. | Ouvrage nécessaire aux Ministres publics & autres Negociateurs, & qui peut | servir d'Introduction au Corps Diplomatique ou Recueil de Traités de Paix, &c. | ... | *A Amsterdam: Chez J. F. Bernard.* | *A la Haye: Chez les Freres Vaillant et Prevost.* | MDCCXXV. | 2 vols., folio, pp. (4), vi, 730, Table 21; 632, Table 23. B., BA. 75477

SAINT-QUENTIN (A. de). Guyane Française, ses limites vers l'Amazone. Par A. de Saint-Quantin. ... *Paris: P. Dupont.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 112. 8 Maps. 75478

Extracted from the "Revue Coloniale," August and September, 1858.

SAINT-QUENTIN. Introduction à l'histoire de Cayenne, suivie d'un recueil de Contes, Fables & Chansons en créole, avec traduction en regard Notes & Commentaires par Alfred De St-Quentin. Étude sur la Grammaire créole par Auguste de St-Quentin. *Antibes: J. Marchand.* 1872. 16mo, pp. (2), lx, 208.

The introduction is followed by: "Contes et Fables par Alfred de St. Quentin," pp. 1–69; "Fables et Chansons par Edouard de St. Quentin," pp. 70–93; "Romance par Eugène de St. Quentin," pp. 95–97; "Notice grammaticale sur le créole de Cayenne par A. de St. Quentin," pp. 98–169; "Notes et Commentaires par Alfred de St. Quentin," pp. 171–208.

ST. REMY (D.) Stories of the Hudson River Counties. By Dick St. Remy. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 174. 75480

SAINT-REMY (J.) Essai sur Henri-Christophe, Général Haï-

tien, par Le Citoyen Joseph Saint-Remy, Des Cayes (Haïti). *Paris. Imprimerie de Félix Malteste et Cie.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20, and covers. 75481

SAINT-REMY. Mémoires du General Toussant-L'Ouverture écrits par lui-même, pouvant servir à l'histoire de sa vie, ornés d'un beau portrait gravé par Choubard, précédés d'une Etude Historique et Critique, suivis de notes et renseignements, avec un Appendice contenant les opinions de l'Empereur Napoléon Ier sur les evenements de Saint-Domingue, par Saint-Remy (des Cayes, Haïti) ... *Paris: Pagnerre.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 157. Portrait. B.

SAINT-REMY. Pétion et Haiti. Etude Monographique et Historique, par Saint-Remy (des Cayes, Haïti.) ... *Paris: Chez l'Auteur.* 1854–57. 5 vols., 18mo, pp. (2), 300; (4), 232; (4), 324; (4), xi, 253; xii, 297. Portrait. B. 75483

The cover of vol. v. is dated 1858.

SAINT-REMY. Vie de Toussaint-L'Ouverture par Saint-Remy (des Cayes, Haïti). *Paris: Moquet.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 11, 408. Portrait. B. 75484

SAINT-REMY (R. Lepelletier de). De quelques essais de colonisation Européenne sous les tropiques. (Le Kourou, la Mana, le Guazacoalco, Santo Tomas, de Guatemala.) ... *Paris: P. Dupont.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 80. 75485

For other works by this author, *see* Lepelletier de Saint-Remy (R.), Vol. x., Nos. 40127–40129.

SAINT-ROBERT (*Chevalier de*). Le général Rosas et la question de la Plata. ... *Paris.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 80. 75486

SAINT-SAUVEUR (Grasset de). Encyclopédie des Voyages, contenant l'abrégé historique des mœurs, usages, habitudes domestiques, religions, fêtes, supplices, funérailles, sciences, arts et commerce de tous les peuples et la collection complette de leurs habillemens civils, militaires, religieux et dignitaires, dessinés d'après nature, gravés avec soin et coloriés à l'aquerelle. ... *Paris.* 1796. 5 vols., 4to. 432 Plates. 75487

One volume relates entirely to America.

SAINT-SAUVEUR. Tableau des principaux peuples de l'Europe, de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique et les découvertes des capitaines Cook, La Pérouse, etc. ... *Paris, An VI.* [1798.] 4to, pp. 409. 75488

For other works by the same author, *see* Vol. vii., Nos. 28334–5.

Le Saint Solitaire des Indes. *See* [Loza (F.)], Vol. x. 42583.

ST. STEPHENS, *Alabama.* ... Reports ... Land Office. ... St. Stephens, ... Alabama. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 4. 8 folded Tables. 75489

Constitution and By-Laws of the ST. STEPHENS BROTHERHOOD in the City of Boston. [*Boston:*] *Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* [185–?] 12mo, pp. 14. H. 75490

Calendar and Course of Study of ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, Annandale, for 1862–'63. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. 75491

The Second Annual Catalogue of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, 1863–4. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. 75492

Proceedings at the Laying of the Corner-Stone of the Ludlow and Willink Hall of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N. Y. on Wednesday, June 13, A.D. 1866. Published by order of the Trustees. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 7–46. B., H. 75493

St. Stephen's College, Annandale. The following portion of the Warden's Report is published in compliance with a resolution of the Board of Trustees. [*Annandale?* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8.

ST. TAMMANY, *Society of.* *See* Tammany.

St. Tammany's Magazine. No. 1–5. *New York.* 1821. 8vo.

[ST. THOMAS (*Mother*).] *See* Les Ursulines de Quebec.

An Account of the Ceremony of Laying the Corner Stone of ST. THOMAS' CHURCH; including the Addresses delivered on that Occasion, together with a Brief Statement of the Rise of that Church. Published by Request of the Wardens and Vestry. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Report of the Committee of Investigation, of St. Thomas' Church, to the Congregation. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16.

Statement and Appeal of the Trustees of ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, Brooklyn. *New York: Printed by E. O. Jenkins.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 75498

See also Vol. II., No. 8310.

Report of the St. Thomas in the East Branch Association of the incorporated Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of Negro Slaves. In the British West-India Islands. For the Year MDCCCXXVII. By order of the General Meeting. Instituted 10th January, 1826. *Holborn, London: Howell and Stewart.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 38, (2). B. 75499

The St. Thomas Treaty. A Series of Letters to the Boston Daily Advertiser. *New York.* [*Sutton, Browne, & Co., Printers.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 75500

Prospectus of St. Timothy's Hall, Baltimore, Md., ... 1846. *Baltimore.* 1846. 8vo. 75501

Also: Programme of the Examination and Exhibition, at St. Timothy's Hall, ... 1847. *Baltimore.* 1847. 8vo. Continued.

St. Ursula. La Gloire de S. Vrsvle. *See* Ursula (*St.*)

St. Ursula's Convent, or the Nun of Canada. Containing Scenes from Real Life. ... *Kingston, Upper Canada: Printed by Hugh C. Thomas.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 134; xii, 101.

One of the earliest books printed in Upper Canada. For an account of the work, *see* "The Canadian Review," No. 1, *Montreal*, 1824.

Saint Valier (Jean Baptiste de la Croix de Chevrières de), *Evêque de Quebec.* Catechisme du Diocese de Quebec, par Monr. Jean de la Croix de Saint Valier, Evêque de Quebec. *A Paris, chez Urbain Coustelier.* 1702. 12mo, pp. (10), 522, (15). J.C.B.

Very rare. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $40. For other works by the same author, *see* Quebec (*M. l'Evêque de*), Vol. XVI., Nos. 66978–66980.

Saint Valier (*Le Sieur* Joly de). *See* Joly de St. Valier, Vol. IX., Nos. 36425–30.

Saint-Vel (O.) Hygiène des Européens dans les climats tropicaux, des créoles et des races colorées dans les pays tempérés par le Dr. O. Saint-Vel ... *Paris: Adrien Delahaye.* 1872. 12mo, pp. (4), 190, (1). B. 75504

Saint-Vel. Traité des maladies des régions intertropicales. Par le docteur O. Saint-Vel, ancien médecin civil à la Martinique. *Paris.* 1868. 8vo. 75505

Saint-Venant (B.) Des colonies modernes sous la Zône Torride, et particuliérement de celle de Saint-Domingue; Ouvrage dans lequel on découvre les causes de leurs malheurs, et où l'on développe les veritables principes du gouvernement qui leur

convient; les moyens économiques de les faire arriver promptement à la plus grande prospérité, et de rendre le sort des Nègres préférable à celui d'aucun peuple de l'Europe. Par M. Barré Saint-Venant ... *Paris: Chez Brochot pere et compagnie. An X.* (1802.) *John Penington & Son, Philadelphie.* 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 516. Folded Table. B. 75506

Improved title of No. 3592, Vol. I.

SAINT-VICTOR (J. B. de). Le Voyage du Poète, poème. Par J. B. de Saint-Victor. [n. p.] 1806. 12mo. 75507

Also: L'Espérance, Poème. ... [n. p.] 1803. 12mo. The author was a native of Cap-Français in Saint Domingo.

[SAINT VICTOR (Jacques Maximilien Benjamin Bins de).] Lettres sur les États-Unis d'Amérique, écrite en 1832 et 1833 et adressée à M. le Comte O'Mahony. Par J. M. B. de *****. ... *Lyon et Paris: Périsse frères.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. 75508

[SAINT VICTOR.] Briefe über die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Geschrieben in 1832–33. Aus dem Französischen des Herrn von J. M. B. de *****. ... *Berlin: F. Dümmler.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (16), 293; (24), 372. C. 75509

ST. VINCENT (J. B. G. M. Bory de). *See* Bory de St. Vincent, Vol. II., No. 6438.

ST. VINCENT, *Island of.* An Account of the Number of Slaves employed, and Quantity of Produce grown, on the several Estates in the Island of Saint Vincent and its Dependencies, from the Year 1801 to 1818; and from that Period to 1824, inclusive. Compiled from the Official Returns. *Kingstown: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–ix, 241, 1. B. 75510

An Almanac Calculated for the Island of St. Vincent for 1834. *St. Vincent.* [1834.] 18mo. 75511

A Communication from the Governor [Sir Charles Brisbane] to the House of Assembly of St. Vincent, 17th August, 1826, enclosing Bills for Emancipating the Slaves, &c., with the reply thereto. *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. 75512

The Laws of the Island of St. Vincent and its Dependencies, from the first establishment of a Legislature to the end of the Year 1809. *England: Printed by B. Partridge, Bridgnorth, Staffordshire.* 1811. Folio. 75513

A continuation to 1821 was printed, *St. Vincent*, 1823, folio.

Papers relating to the Island of Saint Vincent. *London.* 1783. 4to. 75514

Probably the same as No. 2456, Vol. I.

Annual Commencement and Distribution of Premiums at St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo., A. D. 1858. *St. Louis: Printed at the Missouri Republican Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. Plate. 75515

... The Calendar of the St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio, for the Academical Year 1844–5. *Cincinnati: A. G. Sparhawk, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 14. Plate. 75516

... The Catalogue of St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, O. for the Academical Year 1846–7. *Cincinnati: John Hitchler, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. 2 Plates. Continued. 75517

Also: ... Catalogue of the Officers and Students of St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1863–4. *Cincinnati: John P. Walsh, Printer & Publisher.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). Continued.

[Saintard (P.)] Essai | sur les | Colonies Françoises; | ou | Discours | Politiques | sur la Nature du Gouvernement, de la | Population & du Commerce de la Co- | lonie de S. D. | ... | [*Paris?*] M DCC LIV. | 12mo, pp. (8), 360. BA., N. 75518

"By S. D. is to be understood Saint Domingue. By M. Saintard."—Barbier. Some copies were printed on thick paper.

[Saintard.] Lettres d'un citoyen sur la permission de commercer dans les Colonies, annoncées pour les puissances neutres. *Paris.* 1756. 2 parts, 8vo. 75519

[Saintard.] Roman | Politique | sur l'état présent | des affaires de l'Amérique, | ou | Lettres de M***. A M***. | Sur les moyens d'établir une Paix solide | & durable dans les Colonies, & la Li- | berté générale du Commerce extérieur. | ... | *A Amsterdam et se trouve à Paris chez Duchesne, | Libraire, rue Saint Jacques, au | Temple du Gout.* | M. DCC. LVI. | 12mo, pp. xlvii, 352. C., H.

[Saintard.] Roman | politique, | sur l'état present | des affaires de l'Amérique; | ou | Lettres de M***. A M***. | Sur les moyens d'établir une Paix solide & durable | dans les Colonies, & la Liberté générale | du Commerce extérieur. | ... | Nouvelle Edition. | *A Amsterdam, | et se trouve à Paris, | Chez la Veuve Duchesne, Libraire rue Saint- | Jacques, au Temple du Goût.* | M.DCC.LXXIX. | 12mo, pp. (4), 352. B. 75521

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE (C.) Aperçu général du climat des Antilles. Par Charles Sainte-Claire Deville. [*Paris.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 75522

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE. Carte de la temperature des eaux à la surface de la mer des Antilles du Golfe du Mexique de la portion de l'océan atlantique, comprise entre les côtes méridionales des Etats-Unis et le 55e degré de longitude occidentale. Par Ch. Sainte-Claire Deville. [*Paris.* 186–?] 4to, pp. 6. Folded sheet.

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE. Hypsométrie des Antilles. Extrait du voyage géologique aux Antilles, et aux îles de Ténériffe et de Fogo. Par Ch. Sainte-Claire Deville. *Paris.* 1864. 4to, pp. 52. 75524

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE. Observations sur le tremblement de terre éprouvé à la Guadeloupe le 8 février 1843. Par Sainte-Claire Deville. *Paris.* 1851. 4to, pp. 56. 75525

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE. Recherches sur les principaux phénomènes de météorologie et de physique terrestre aux Antilles. Par Ch. Sainte-Claire Deville. Tome I. Comprenant 1° Observations sur le tremblement de terre du 8 février 1843. 2° Tableaux météorologiques. *Paris: Librairie Gide.* 1861. 4to, pp. 323. Folded Map. 75526

No more published.

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE. Réflexions au sujet du tremblement de terre éprouvé aux Antilles, le 8 février 1843. Par Ch. Sainte-Claire Deville. *Paris.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 17. 75527

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE. Voyage Géologique aux Antilles et aux îles de Ténériffe et de Fogo. Par Ch. Sainte-Claire Deville. ... *Paris: Librairie Gide.* 1848–49. Rl. 4to, tome I., première partie, pp. (4), 440; seconde partie, pp. (4), 234; tome II., pp. (8), 40. 31 Plates, Maps and Tables. 75528

The second volume was not completed. Also: Carte de la portion S. O. de l'île de la Guadeloupe levée en 1842 Par Ch. Sainte-Claire Deville, 1855. Gravée par Erhard-Schieble. *Paris: Gide et J. Baudry.* 1855. Folio. *See also* Deville (C.), Vol. v., No. 19820.

SAINTE-CLAIRE DUPORT. *See* Duport (S. C.), Vol. VI. 21391.

[SAINTE-CROIX (Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, *Baron de*).] De l'Etat | et | du Sort | des | Colonies, | des | Anciens Peuples. | Ouvrage dans lequel on traite du gouvernement | des anciennes républiques, de leur droit public, |

&c. avec des observations sur les Colonies des | Nations modernes, & la conduite des Anglois | en Amérique. | *Philadelphie* [*Paris?*]. | M. DCC. LXXIX. | 8vo, pp. xiv, 336. BA., C. 75529

[SAINTE-CROIX.] De L'État et du Sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples. Ouvrage dans lequel on traite du gouvernement des anciennes républiques, de leur droit public, &c. avec des observations sur les Colonies des Nations modernes, & la conduite des Anglois en Amérique. *Yverdon.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. xiv, 336. P. 75530

[SAINTE-CROIX.] Dello Stato e della sorte delle Colonie degli Antichi popoli. Opera nella quale si tratta del governo delle antiche Republiche ec. Con delle observazioni su le colonie delle nazioni moderne e la condotto degli Inglesi in America. *Filadelfia. A spese della societa stecchi e del-vivo.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 278. Table. J.C.B. 75531

[SAINTE-CROIX.] Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre ; suivie d'Observations sur l'acte de navigation et de pièces justificatives. *Yverdon.* 1783. 2 vols., 12mo.

SAINTE-CROIX. Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre ... Par le Baron de Sainte-Croix. Nouvelle édition ... augmentée. *Paris, chez Debure.* 1786. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vii, 491 ; 492. S. 75533

[SAINTE-CROIX.] Observations sur le Traité de Paix conclu à Paris, le 10 février, 1763, entre la France, l'Espagne et l'Angleterre, relativement aux intérêts de ces puissances dans la guerre présente. *Amsterdam* [i. e. *Yverdon*]. 1780. 12mo. C. 75534

SAINTE-CROIX (Carloman Louis François Félix Renouard de), *Marquis.* De la Fabrication du sucre aux colonies françaises et des améliorations à y apporter. Par le Marquis de Sainte-Croix, propriétaire à la Martinique. *Paris.* 1844. 8vo. 75535

SAINTE-CROIX. Emancipation des Esclaves aux Colonies françaises, Mémoire présenté au Gouvernement par M. le marquis de Sainte-Croix. ... *Paris : Louis Rosier.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 31. B. 75536

SAINTE-CROIX. Statistique de la Martinique, ornée d'une carte de cette île ; avec les Documens Authentiques de sa Population, de son Commerce, de sa consommation annuelle et de ses revenus, etc. Par M. F. R. de Sainte-Croix. *Paris : Chaumerot.*

1832. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), x, 366; (4), 340. Map and 12 Tables. C., S. 75537

SAINTES (A.) L'Homme, sa haute Antiquité, son origine et le probléme de l'Unité de sa Race; Trois Etudes Critiques, par Amand Saintes. *Paris.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 114. 75538

Sainteté de Christophe Colomb Résumé des mérites de ce serviteur de Dieu Traduit de l'Italien. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 75539

SAINTHORENT (*M.*) Corps Législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents. Rapport fait par Sainthorent, au nom de la commission des colonies, composée des citoyens Grégoire, Eschassériaux aîné, Lyon, Bergoing, Dabray, Porte, Salicetti, Sainthorent. Séance du 9 Vendémiaire an 6. ... *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Nationale. Vendémiaire an* 6. [1798.] 8vo, pp. 8. 75540

SAINTHILL (*Mr.*) Suggestions for a Medal to Record the Discovery of the Passage by the North Pole. ... *Cork.* [*Privately printed.*] 1856. 8vo. 75541

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

SAINTINE (X. B.), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Joseph Xavier Boniface]. Seul! Par X.-B. Saintine ... *Paris Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie* 1857 12mo. + Deuxième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo, pp. (4), 484. L. 75542

An account of the life of Alexander Selkirk.

[SAINTINE.] The Solitary of Juan Fernandez; or, the Real Robinson Crusoe. By the author of Picciola. Translated from the French by Anne T. Wilbur. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* MDCCCLI. 12mo, pp. vii, 141. B., C., L. 75543

The Saints' Harp: A Collection of Hymns and Spiritual Songs for Public and Private Devotion. ... *Plano, Ill.* 1870. 24mo, pp. vi, 792. 75544

The Saints' Jubilee, A Satire. Respectfully dedicated to all the "Saints," in and out of the Freedmen's Bureau. ... Second Edition. *Matt R. Cullen, St. Louis, Mo.* [1866?] 12mo, pp. 24. H. 75545

SALA (G. A.) My Diary in America, in the Midst of War. By George Augustus Sala ... *London: Tinsley Brothers.* 1865. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (10), 424; vi, 425. B., BA. + Second Edition, revised. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 2 vols., 8vo. 75546

SALA. Under the Sun. Essays mainly written in hot Countries. By George Augustus Sala. *London: Tinsley Brothers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. xix, 395. c. 75547

SALA (J.) Ilustracion del Derecho Real de España. Por Don Juan Sala. ... *Valencia.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo. + Segunda edicion, corregida y adicionada por su autor y arregladas las citas de leyes a la novissima Recopilacion ... *Madrid.* 1820. 2 vols., sm. 4to. + *Mejico.* 1831–33. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Mexico.* 1852. 2 vols., sm. 8vo. 75548

SALA. Sala Adicionado, ó Ilustracion del Derecho Español, añadidas por primera vez todas las novedades que se han introducido en nuestra legislacion hasta el dia. ... *Valencia.* 1844. 2 vols., sm. 8vo. c. 75549

SALA. Sala Hispano-Chileno, ó Ilustracion del Derecho Español. Por Don Juan Sala. ... *Paris.* 1845. 2 vols., sm. 8vo.

SALA. Sala Hispano-Mejicano, ó Ilustracion del Derecho Español. ... Añadidas las variaciones que ha recibido hasta el dia, tanto en España como en la República Mejicana por dos jurisconsultos peninsulares Bajo la direccion de Don Vicente Salvà. ... *Paris.* 1844. 2 vols., sm. 8vo. 75551

SALA. Sala Mexicano, ó sea La Ilustracion al Derecho Real de España. Por Don Juan Sala. ... *Mexico.* 1845–49. 4 vols., 8vo. c. 75552

Salad for the Social.
Salad for the Solitary. } *See* [Saunders (F.)]

La Salade. [1527.] *See* [La Salle (A. de)], Vol. x. 39110.

SALAS (Diego Arellano y). Sermon dogmático, predicado en el solemne Auto de Fé, que celebró el Tribunal de la Inquisicion de Mexico año 1659. ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1659. 4to.

Title from Beristain.

SALAS (Petro de). Thesaurus Poetarum ... *Mexici, apud F. Robledo.* 1641. 4to. + Liber Secundus. *Mexici.* 1641. 4to.

SALAS Y QUIROGA (J. de). El Dios del Siglo. Novela original de costumbres contemporaneas. Por J. de Salas y Quiroga. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo. 75555

SALAS Y VALDES (J. B.) Meritos contraidos a la Iglesia Cuzquena y servicios prestados a la patria por el primer racionero mas antiguo de la Santa Iglesia Catedral, D. Juan B. Salas y Valdes. *Cuzco.* 1864. 4to. 75556

SALAZAR (A. de). Inventaire General des plus curieuses recherches des Royaumes d'Espagne ... *Paris.* 1612. 4to.

Contains an account of the rents received by the King of Spain, from his possessions in the Indies.

SALAZAR (Antonio). Elogio del Príncipe de los Apósteles, S. Pedro ... *Mexico.* 1708. 4to. 75558

SALAZAR. Panegírico en la solemne Proclamacion del Príncipe de Asturias D. Luis I. ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1713. 4to.

SALAZAR. Sermon de Rogativa por el feliz parto de la Serenísima Reina de España, Doña María Luisa de Saboya ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1707. 4to. 75560

Titles from Beristain.

SALAZAR (Antonio Cardenas). Alegacion en Derecho por el que asiste al Seminario Conciliar de Oaxaca en el pleito con los Religiosos que administran las Doctrinas de aquel Obispado ... *Mexico.* [164–?] Folio. 75561

Title from Beristain.

SALAZAR (Antonio M.) Coleccion de Memorias, y Noticias del Gobierno General y Politico del Consejo; lo que observa en el despacho de los negocios, que le competen; los que corresponden à cada una de sus Salas. ... *Madrid.* 1764. Folio. C.

SALAZAR (C. Carlos). Memoria de la secretaria jeneral de estado del supremo gobierno de Guatemala, en la federacion de Centro-America, sobre todos los ramos de la administracion publica. Presentada á la legislatura de 1837. *Guatemala, Imprenta de la Academia de Ciencias.* [1837.] Folio, pp. 26. 6 Tables, 1 l.

Dated, "Guatemala, 23 de Febrero de 1837."

SALAZAR (Francisco). Testamento y Codicilo de Cristo Ntrô. Sr.: y Testamento y Transito al Cielo de su SSmâ. Madre, en Verso castellano ... *Mexico, por Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1668. 4to.

Title from Beristain.

SALAZAR (Francisco Cervantes). [Commentaria in Ludovici Vives Exercitationes Linguæ Latinæ. *Mexici, apud Joannem Paulum Brisensem.* 1554. Title of the second part, recto of folio

228:] Francisci | Ceruantis Sala- | zari Toletãi, ad | Ludouici Viuis | Valentini exer | citationem, a | liquot Dia | logi. | 1554. | [Colophon:] *Impositvs est finis | huic operi, anno ab asserto in liber- | tatem genere humano, mille- | simo quingentessimo | quinquagessimo | quarto. Die | vero | sexta: mensis | Nouem | bris.* | ... | Sm. 8vo, leaves 290, (4).

The first title and two other leaves are lacking in the only known copy, described by Señor Icazbalceta in his "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI.," pp. 47–48. Prefixed is a title in manuscript, which is given above enclosed in brackets. The work of Vives, with the intercalated commentary of Cervantes Salazar, begins on the fourth leaf and ends on folio 227, verso blank. The second part of the volume contains the dialogues of Cervantes Salazar, which begin with a new title on folio 228, and end on folio 290. The first four dialogues were written in Spain. The last three, beginning on the verso of folio 247, were written in Mexico, and are entitled: 1, "Academia Mexicana," containing a description of the University of Mexico, founded in the previous year; 2, "Civitas Mexicus interior," giving an account of the city of Mexico; and 3, "Mexicus Exterior," or an account of the suburbs. The four unnumbered leaves at the end contain an epistle of Alfonso Gómez, a list of errata for each one of the two parts, an epistle of the printer Juan Pablos, and the colophon. For a biographical sketch of the author, who was professor in the University of Mexico, see Icazbalceta, pp. 49–60. The three dialogues relating to Mexico were reprinted as follows:

SALAZAR. Mexico en 1554 Tres Diálogos Latinos que Francisco Cervántes Salazar escribió é imprimió en Mexico en dicho año. Los reimprime, con traduccion Castellana y notas, Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta ... *México Antigua Libreria de Andrade y Morales, Portal de Agustinos núm.* 3. 1875. 8vo, pp. l, (2), 344, and covers. L. 75566

Of this handsome edition, one hundred and sixty-five copies were printed on ordinary paper, and fifteen copies on large paper. A notice of the author and his work fills the first twenty-five pages, and a bibliography, pp. 323–344.

SALAZAR. Obras q̃ Francisco | Ceruantes de Salazar ha hecho, | glossado, y traduzido. | ¶ La primera es vn Dialogo de la dignidad | del hombre donde por manera de disputa se | trata de las grãdezas y marauillas que ay | en el hõbre, y por el cõtrario de sus trabajos | y miserias, comẽçado por el maestro Oliua, | y acabado por frãcisco Ceruãtes de salazar. | ¶ La segunda es el Appologo de la ociosi- | dad y el trabajo intitulado Labricio Por- | tundo, donde se trata con marauilloso estilo | delos grandes males de la ociosidad, y por | el contrario de los prouechos y bienes del | trabajo, Compuesto por el Protonotario | Luys Mexia glosado y moralizado por frã- | cisco Ceruantes de Salazar. | ¶ La tercera esla introducion y camino pa | ra la sabiduria dõde se declara que cosa sea, | y se ponen grandes auisos para la vida hu | mana, compuesta en latin por el excelẽte va- | ron, Luys viues buelta en Castellano, con | muchas adiciones que al proposito hazian | por francisco Ceruantes de Salazar. | ¶ Con priuilegio. | [Colophon of the third part:] *Imprimiasse*

en Alcala de Henares | en casa de Iuã de Brocar, en el | año de nr̃a saluaciõ de mil | y quiniẽtos, y quaren | ta y seys años [1546], | *en el mes de | Mayo.* | 3 parts in one volume, 4to. S.L.M.B., BM. 75567

Collation: Woodcut title, 1 leaf; "Dialogo de la dignidad del hombre," leaves (13), LXXX; "Appologo de la ociosidad y el trabajo intitulado Labricio Portundo," title in red and black and leaves (10), 1 blank, LXIX, (1); "Introducion y camino para la sabiduria," title and leaves (1), III–LIV, (1).

The above title is from Harrisse ("Bib. Am. Vet.," Additions, No. 158). That given in the British Museum catalogue differs slightly as follows: "Obras q̃ Francisco Ceruantes de Salazar a hecho, glosado, y traduzido. La primera es el Appologo de la ociosidad y el trabajo, intitulado Labricio Portundo ... La segunda es un dialogo dela dignidad del hombre ... La tercera es la introducion y camino para la sabiduria," etc. Each one of the three parts has a separate colophon, dated about one month apart. The only part of this work relating in any way to America is the dedicatory "Epistola al muy illustre señor dõ Hernando Cortes Marques del valle descubridor y conquistador de la nueua España," filling nine pages at the beginning.

SALAZAR. Obras que Francisco Cervantes de Salazar ha hecho, glosado y traducido. La primera es un Dialogo de la Dignidad del Hombre, donde por manera de disputa se trata de las grandezas y maravillas que hay en el Hombre, y por el contrario de sus trabajos y miserias, comenzado por el Maestro Oliva, y acabado por Francisco Cervantes de Salazar. La segunda es el Apólogo de la Ociosidad y el Trabajo, intitulado Labricio Portundo, donde se trata con maravilloso estilo de los grandes males de la Ociosidad, y por el contrario de los provechos y bienes del Trabajo. Compuesto por el Protonotario Luis Mexia, glosado y moralizado por Francisco Cervantes de Salazar. La tercera es la Introduccion y Camino para la Sabiduria, donde se declara que cosa sea, y se ponen grandes avisos para la vida humana, compuesta en latin por el excelente varon Luis Vives, vuelta al castellano con muchas adiciones que al proposito hacian, por Francisco Cervantes de Salazar. ... *Madrid, en casa de D. Antonio de Sancha.* 1772. 4 parts in one vol. 4to. BM. 75568

Edited by Don Francisco Cerda y Rico. To this edition was added the Latin text of Vives, and the "Discurso de Ambrosio de Morales sobre la lengua Castellana." Some copies were printed on large paper.

[SALAZAR.] Tvmvlo Imperial | dela gran ciudad de Mexico. | [Royal arms.] | *En Mexico.* | *Por Antonio de Espinosa* | 1560. | Sm. 4to, leaves (2), 26. Folded Plate. 75569

By Francisco Cervantes de Salazar. The text begins with the following heading: "Túmulo Imperial, á las Obsequias del invictisimo César Carlos quinto. Hecho en la insigne y muy leal cibdad de Mexico, por mandado del Ilustrisimo Visorrey de la Nueva España." The only known copy of this interesting account of the remarkable Tumulo or memorial building erected to the memory of Charles the Fifth is slightly imperfect. It is reprinted in Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI.," pp. 97–121, with a facsimile of the title, from which the above is taken.

SALAZAR (Gonzalo). Elogio fúnebre del joven eclesiástico D. Fernando de Córdova y Bocanegra. ... *Mexico.* [1590?] 4to.

Title from Beristain.

SALAZAR (J. A. L.) Vindicacion del Lic. D. Jose Antonio Lopez Salazar, promotor fiscal de la curia eclesiastica, y Diligencias judiciales con que se terminó la causa criminal seguida contra Juan Pablo Ortega y su muger Ignacio Fortanell, por las calumnias y falsas imputaciones con que habian intentado infamar al mismo Lic. Lopez. Las publica su discipulo Jose Maria Casasola para satisfaccion de sus amigos. *Mexico:* 1828. *Imprenta de Galvan, á cargo de Mariano Arévalo.* 8vo, pp. 16. 75571

SALAZAR (J. M.) La Colombiada ó Colon, el amor á la patria y otras poesias liricas. Por José M. Salazar. *Carácas.* 1852. 8vo, pp. x, 192. Portrait of Columbus. 75572

SALAZAR. Ensayo literario sobre el Libertador de América, Simon Bolivar. Por José Maria Salazar. [*Carácas?* 186–?] 8vo, pp. 31. 75573

SALAZAR. Obras escojidas de José Maria Salazar. *Carácas.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. 75574

SALAZAR. Observaciones sobre las reformas politicas de Colombia. Por J. M. Salazar, LL.D. ... *Filadelfia: Imprenta de Guillelmo Stavely.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 54. B., M., P. 75575

SALAZAR. Observations on the Political Reforms of Colombia. By J. M. Salazar, LL.D. ... Translated from the Manuscript by Edward Barry. *Philadelphia: William Stavely.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 47. B., M. 75576

[SALAZAR (Joseph de).] Crisis del Ensayo | A La | Historia de la Florida. | *Impressa en Alcalà de Henares.* | *Año de* M.DCCXXV. | 4to, pp. 55. Sig. A–G. L., N. 75577

"A severe criticism on Barcia's 'Ensayo chronologico,' etc., 1723, ... written by the historiographer of Spain and the Indies, Don Joseph de Salazar, author of several works of no great merit, who was evidently jealous of Barcia's superior qualifications for his own employment."—RICH. The second leaf begins with the heading: "Crisis Facil, y Evidente del | Ensayo Chronologico, para la Historia de la | Florida, publicado con el nombre de Don Gabriel | de Cardenas. Z. Cano, y escrito por un Academi-|co de la Real Academica Española, à quien se la | remite el Autor con el siguiente Papel, que sirve | de Prologo." This ends on the next page with the signature, "Un Forastero," and is followed on page 5 by the text. Title furnished by Dr. George H. Moore.

SALAZAR (Juan). La Vida del amor de Cristo esculpida en el

Corazon de Santa Teresa de Jesus ... *Puebla, por Ortega.* 1737. 4to. 75578

Also: Llave Real del Cielo ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1738. 4to. Titles from Beristain.

SALAZAR (Juan). Sermon funeral en las Honras del Dr. D. Pedro Bernardino Primo y Jordan, Alferez y Decano del Nobilísimo Auyuntamiento de la Ciudad de Querétaro ... *Mexico.* 1759. 4to. 75579

Title from Beristain.

SALAZAR (Juan de la Rynaga). *See* Rynaga Salazar (J. de la), Nos. 74599, 74600, *supra.*

SALAZAR (Juan José). Oracion panegírica en celebridad de la ereccion en Metropolitana de la Iglesia de Guatemala ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1747. 4to. 75580

Also: La Piedra fundamental del Sacrosanto Cuerpo de Jesucristo ... *Guatemala.* 1754. 4to. Titles from Beristain.

SALAZAR (J. J. de). Vida del V. P. Alonso Messia de la Compañia de Jesus, fervoroso missionero, y director de almas en la ciudad de Lima. Por P. Juan Joseph de Salazar, de la Compañia de Jesus. *Impressa en Lima, en la Imprenta nueva.* 1733. 4to, leaves (16), 187, (3). 75581

SALAZAR (M. M.) Bosquejo de la Historia Eclesiástica para el Colegio de Na. Sa. de Guadalupe, destinado a la instruccion media por Manuel M. Salazar. *Lima.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 252.

Also numerous educational works.

SALAZAR (Nicolas). Alegacion jurídica por D. Miguel Perez de Santa Cruz, Marqués de Buenavista, contra D. Mateo Morales Chofre, del Orden de Santiago ... *Mexico, por Ribera Calderon.* 1714. Folio. 75583

SALAZAR. Alegacion en favor de la Fábrica espiritual de la Iglesia Catedral de Mégico en el pleito con el Capitan D. Andres Patiño, Albacea de S. Arzobispo Ortega Montañes ... *Mexico, por Rodriguez Calderon.* 1714. Folio. 75584

SALAZAR. Alegacion por el Dr. y Mtrô. D. Agustin Cabañas, Canónigo Lectoral de la Metropolitana de Mégico, y Catedrático de Prima de la Universidad en el Pleito con el Capitan D. Lucas Careaga, del Orden de Santiago, sobre la fianza de once mil pesos ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1715. Folio. 75585

Titles from Beristain.

SALAZAR (R.) Oracion Funebre, que en las solemnes exequias del Señor Presbitero Beneficiado Dr. D. J. Desiderio de la Quadro ... pronunció el Señor Presbitero Dean D. Remijio Salazar ... 5 de Octubre de 1849. [*Leon.* 1849.] 4to, pp. 22.

SALAZAR DE MAZARREDO (Josef). Instrucciones y Señales para el Regimen y Maniobras de Escuadra ... *Mexico.* 1825. 8vo. c. 75587

SALAZAR DE MENDOZA (P.) Monarquia de España, desde sú Origen hásta 1623, escrita por el Doctor D. Pedro Salazar de Mendoza ... publicala D. Barth. Ulloa ... . *Madrid: Ibarra.* 1770–71. 3 vols., sm. folio. Portrait, Genealogical Table, and 4 Plates of Coins. c. 75588

The third volume contains: "Historia de la vida y hechos del inclito monarca D. Felipe Tercero," by Gil Gonzalez Davila.

SALAZAR MAXISCATZIN CITLALPOPOCA (Nicolas). Consultas Morales ... *Puebla, por Ortega.* 1718. 8vo. 75589

Also: Directorio de Confesores principiantes y de nuevos Ministros del Sacramento de la Penitencia ... *Puebla, por Ortega.* 1715. 8vo. Titles from Beristain.

SALAZAR MUÑATONES (Lorenzo). Panegírico de S. Fernando III. de Castilla en las solemnes fiestas de su Beatificacion, celebradas en la Catedral de la Puebla ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1672. 4to. 75590

SALAZAR MUÑATONES. Sermon panegírico de la peregrina Imagen de Jesus Nazareno del Hospital de la Concepcion de Mégico, que fundó el ínclito Conquistador D. Hernando Cortés, Marqués del Valle. ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1664. 4to.

Titles from Beristain.

SALAZAR VARONA (José). Elogio del glorioso Martir S. Pedro de Verona. ... *Puebla.* 1661. 4to. 75592

Title from Beristain.

SALAZAR Y CORDOBA. Memorial de las historias del Nuevo Mondo del Peru y excellencias de la Ciudad de Lima ... *Madrid.* 1639. 4to. 75593

Title from Ternaux, No. 590. Evidently an error. *See* Salinas y Cordova (B.)

SALAZAR Y OLARTE (I. de). Historia | de la Conquista de Mexico, | poblacion, y progresos | de la America Septentrional, | Conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. | Segunda parte. | Escriviala | Don Ignacio de Salazar y Olarte. | Dedicada | Al Rey N.

Señor, | por mano | del excelentissimo Señor | Conde del Montijo, | Su Presidente de Indias, &c. | *Con Privilegio.* | *Impresso en Cordoba, en la Imprenta* | *de D. Gonzalo Antonio Serrano,* | *por Fernando de Ros.* | [1743.] Folio, pp. (40), 474. B. 75594

This work was written as a continuation of Antonio de Solis's history of the conquest of Mexico, and for that reason is called "Segunda parte." "Salazar's continuation of Solis has neither the beauty and style of language of the latter, nor any redeeming merit as a historical composition. The language is inflated and bombastic. The editor of the second edition acknowledges the inferiority of the work, but alleges as an apology for reprinting it, the want of something better to complete the work of Solis."—BARTLETT.

SALAZAR Y OLARTE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Segunda parte. Escribiala Don Ignacio de Salazar y Olarte. Dedicada al Rey Ntro. Señor por mano del Excmo. Sr. Conde del Montijo, su Presidente de Indias, &c. Segunda Edicion. *En Madrid: Año de* MDCCLXXXVI. *En la Imprenta de Benito Cano.* Folio, pp. (36), 472. J.C.B. 75595

SALAZAR Y TORRES (Agustin). La Cítara de Apolo. [In verse.] ... *Madrid, por Antonio Gonzalez de Reyes.* 1694. 2 vols., 4to. 75596

SALAZAR Y TORRES. Descripcion en Verso castellano de la entrada pública en Mégico del Excmô. Sr. Duque de Alburquerque, su Virey ... *México, por Hipolito Ribera.* 1653. 4to.

Titles from Beristain. The author was born in 1642, came to Mexico when very young, and died in 1675.

SALAZAR Y ZEVALLOS (Alonzo Eduardo de). *See* Vol. x., No. 41093.

SALAZAR YLARREGUI (José). Datos de los trabajos astronómicos y topográficos, dispuestos en forma de diario ... *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. 75598

SALCEDA (Pablo). Elogio de S. Juan de Dios ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1652. 4to. 75599

Title from Beristain.

SALCEDO (Bruno Diaz). Division de la Ciudad de S. Luis Potosí en Quarteles, ereccion de Alcaldes, y Ordenanzas para su Gobierno y Policía. ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1796. Folio.

SALCEDO (Juan de Dios). Elogio funebre del Ilust. Señ. D. Francisco Xavier de Aldazaal dignissimo obispo de Santa Cruz de la Sierra ... *Lima.* 1812. 4to. 75601

SALCEDO (M.) Informe sobre los proyectos de ley de supresion de diezmos y obvenciones parroquiales ... *Lima.* 1856. 4to, pp. 27. 75602

SALCEDO (Mateo). Emblemas yeroglificas y poesias con que fue recibido en Mexico el Marques de Villena. *Puebla de Los Angelos.* 1639. 4to. 75603

Title from Ternaux, No. 593. Probably the same as the following:

SALCEDO. Emblemas de los Geroglíficos y Poesías con que fué recibido en la Ciudad de la Puebla el Virey de la Nueva España, Marqués de Villena. ... *Puebla.* 1640. 4to. 75604

Title from Beristain.

SALCEDO (Matias). Notas, Adiciones y Correcciones al Tesoro de Medicina del Ven. Gregorio Lopez ... *Mexico.* 1674. 4to. 75605

SALCEDO FITA (Juan). La Escuela de la razon: Enio instruido. ... *Puebla, por Ortega.* 1725. 4to. 75606

Also: Descripcion del Fenix renacido ... *Puebla, por Ortega.* 1727. 4to. Titles from Beristain.

SALDAÑA (Antonio Murcia). Ayes de la Aguila Mexicana en la muerte de su Virey el Sr. Bailio Frey D. Antonio Maria Bucareli y Ursua ... *Mexico.* 1779. 8vo. 75607

Title from Beristain, who remarks: "Pero se cree que el verdadero autor fué D. Manuel Antonio Valdés."

SALDAÑA (Ignacio). La Penitente Paloma, ô Gemebunda Maya. Sermon funebre en las exequias, que el observantissimo convento de San Juan de la Penitencia de Mexico, hija la Ven. Madre sor Sebastiana Josepha de la Santissima Trinidad, 21 de Nov. 1757. *Mexico.* 1758. 4to, pp. 24. 75608

Title from an English catalogue. Beristain gives the title as follows: La Paloma Penitente: Elogio fúnebre de la V. M. Sebastiana Josefa de la SSmâ. Trinidad, Religiosa ejemplarisima del Convento de S. Juan de la Penitencia de Mégico ... *Mexico.* 1758. 8vo.

SALDAÑA Y ORTEGA (A. de). Christo Rey seguido y perseguido de las turbas Hebreas, (Dos Sermones) predicado 23 de Marzo y 18 de Mayo de 1698 ... Por el Lic. D. Antonio de Saldaña y Ortega, Natural de la Ciudad de los Angeles. *Mexico, por J. J. Guillena Carascoso.* 1698. 4to, 36 leaves. 75609

SALDAÑA Y ORTEGA. Elogio fúnebre del Dr. D. Pedro Otalora y Carvajal, Arcediano de la Catedral de Antequera de Oajaca. ... *Puebla, por Fernandez Leon.* 1691. 4to. 75610

SALDAÑA Y ORTEGA. Sermon en la Dedicacion de un Templo nuevo de Oajaca ... *Puebla.* 1692. 4to. 75611

SALDAÑA Y ORTEGA. Sermon en la Dedicacion de la Iglesia de S. Agustin de Oajaca ... *Mexico.* 1699. 4to. 75612

Also: Dos Sermones de Entrada y Profesion de una Religiosa ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1697. 4to.—Elogio del Apostol S. Pedro ... *Puebla, por Villareal.* 1695. 4to.—Elogio de la Congregacion Hospitalaria de los Belemitas ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1697. 4to.—Elogio de la Nueva Orden Religiosa de Belemitas ... *Mexico.* 1708. 4to.—Panegirico en honra de la Primera Persona de la Trinidad Beatísima ... *Mexico, por Ortega.* 1721. 4to.—Sermones de Ramos y de Pentecostes ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1698. 4to.—Sermon de las Necesidades que padeció María SSmâ. en la muerte de su Hijo ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1715. 4to, 17 leaves.—Sermon de las Penas del Purgatorio ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1718. 4to.
Titles from Beristain.

SALDANHA (José de la Natividad). Discurso teológico-político sobre la tolerancia en que se acusa y refuta el escrito titulado "La Serpiente de Moises." ... *Carácas.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 15. 75613

SALDANHA DA GAMA (J.) Escriptos ao povo por João de Saldanha da Gama. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 78. 75614

SALDANHA DA GAMA (J. de). Biographia e Apreciação dos Trabalhos do Botanico Brasileiro Frei José Marianno da Conceiçao Velloso por José de Saldanha da Gama. *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. de Pinheiro & C.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 175. H. 75615

SALDANHA DA GAMA. Biographia e Apreciação dos Trabalhos do Botanico Brasileiro Frei Leandro do Sacramento por José de Saldanha da Gama ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. de Pinheiro & C.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 56. 75616

SALDANHA DA GAMA. Cartas sobre botanica por José de Saldanha da Gama ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia do Imperial Instituto Artistico.* 1870. 4to, pp. 43. 75617

SALDANHA DA GAMA. Configuração e Descripção de Todos os Orgãos Fundamentaes das principaes madeiras de cerne e brancas da Provincia do Rio de Janeiro e suas Applicaçoes na Engenharia, Industria e Medicina por Jose de Saldanha da Gama Filho ... Primeiro Volume. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia de J. J. Fontes.* 1864 [1865 on cover]. 8vo, pp. 155, (2). Folded Table.

Also: Desenhos dos Vegetaes que acham se descriptos no 1e volume da obra Configuração ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia do Imperial Instituto Artistico.* [1864.] 4to. 12 Plates. H.

SALDANHA DA GAMA. Configuração e Estudo Botanico dos Vegetaes Seculares da Provincia do Rio de Janeiro e de outros

Pontos do Brasil por José de Saldanha da Gama ... Segunda Parte. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia Universal de Laemmert.* 1872. 8vo, pp. (4), 65. H. 75619

SALDANHA DA GAMA. Synonymia de diversos vegetaes do Brasil feita segundo os dados colhidos no imperio, e na Exposição Universal de Paris, em 1867 por José de Saldanha da Gama ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia Universal de Laemmert.* 1868. 4to, pp. 36. H. 75620

SALDUENDO (Francis Xavier). Los siete angeles del Apocalypsis en siete sermones de los siete miercoles de Quaresma ... *Lima, A. de Joseph de Contreras.* 1695. 4to. 75621

Sale and Separation of a Family. *Leeds Antislavery Series No.* 41. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, 1 leaf. 75622

SALEM (Ahab)., *pseudon.* *See* [Murray (James)], Vol. XII., No. 51508.

SALEM, *Massachusetts.* Abstract of the Bill of Mortality for the Town of Salem from the 1st of January, 1818, to the 31st of December, 1818, inclusive. *Salem.* 1819. Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. H. 75623

Account of the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of Salem. *Salem.* 1828. Folio, 1 l.

Account of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of Salem, Sept. 18, 1828. [n. p. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. H., M. 75625

Account of the Proceedings upon the Transfer of the Salem Water Works, to the City Authorities, November 16, 1869; and the Addresses of W. P. Phillips, Chairman of the Water Commissioners, and William Cogswell, Mayor of the City ... Published by order of the City Council. *Salem: Salem Observer Steam Printing Rooms.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 161. B., H. 75626

An Act for incorporating Certain Persons for the Purpose of laying out and making a Turnpike Road from Salem to Charles-River-Bridge. *Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, Salem.* 1802. 12mo pp. 38. B., BA., H. 75627

An Act to empower the Inhabitants of Salem to choose a Board of Health, and for Removing and Preventing Nuisances. And an Act in addition to the same. *Salem: Cushing & Andrews, Printers.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 15. B. 75628

An Act to establish the City of Salem. Passed March 23, 1836. *Salem Observer Press: W. & S. B. Ives, Printers.* [1836.] 12mo, pp. 15. H., M. 75629

Address [of the Mayor] to the City Council at the Organization of the City Government, May 9, 1836. *Salem: Printed by Palfray and Chapman.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. B., M.

See also Saltonstall (Leverett).

... Address of the Mayor, upon the Organization of the City Government March 22, 1841; with the Reports of the Several Departments for the Preceding Municipal Year. *Salem: Printed at the Register Press.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 44. Folded Table. Continued. H. 75631

See also Mayor's Address, *infra.*

The Alarming Boston Port-Act, which prohibits the Entrance and Clearance of all Vessels whatsoever at that Port, from the ensuing 1st Day of June, 1774, and transfers the Seat of Government and of the Custom-House to the Town of Salem. [n. p. 1774.] 4to, pp. 4. P. 75632

Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Salem from March 1825, to March 1826. [*Salem.* 1826.] Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. 75633

Also: ... The Annual Report of Receipts and Expenditures of the City of Salem, for the Year ending December 31, 1863. *Salem: Printed at the Office of the Salem Gazette.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 37. Continued.

Constitution of the Anti-Slavery Society of Salem and Vicinity. ... *Salem: Printed by W. & S. B. Ives.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8. 75634

Constitution and By-Laws of the Association for the Relief of Aged and Destitute Women in Salem: together with the Act of Incorporation, and a List of the Officers and Committees for 1861, and the Rules of the Board of Government. *Salem: Printed by Charles W. Swasey.* MDCCCLXI. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 75635

Athenæum. *See* Salem Athenæum, *infra.*

... The Auditor's Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the City of Salem: together with the Reports of the Committee on Accounts and Treasurer, for the Year ending December 31, 1860. *Salem: Charles W. Swasey, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 54, (1). Continued. B. 75636

A Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the BAPTIST CHURCH OF CHRIST in Salem: which was agreed to by the Church at their Constitution, Dec. 24, 1804. Third Edition. *Salem: Warwick Palfray, Jr. Printer.* 1822. 16mo, pp. 16. B. 75637

The Constitution and Address of the BIBLE SOCIETY of Salem and Vicinity. *Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong. Charlestown.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 75638

Also: The Incorporating Act and Constitution of the Bible Society of Salem and Vicinity; together with a List of its Officers and Members. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 12.—The Fifth Report of the Bible Society of Salem & Vicinity. June 12, 1816. [n. p. 1816.] 8vo, pp. 12. B.

Bill of Mortality for the Town of Salem, from the 1st of January, 1820, to 31st December, 1820, inclusive. *Salem.* 1821. Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. 75639

Biographical Sketch of the Celebrated Salem Murderer. By a Citizen of Danvers. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo. W. 75640

A Brief Sketch of a Lecture. *See* [White (D. A.)]

The By-Laws of the Town of Salem, and an Act for the Regulation of the Market. *Salem: Printed by John D. Cushing.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 22. B. 75641

By-Laws of the Town of Salem, and the Acts, for the Regulation of the Market and for the Solemnization of Marriages. *Salem: Register Press, Palfray and Chapman, Printers.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 23, (1). B. 75642

A Candid Review of the Correspondence. 1847. *See* [Worcester (Samuel M.)]

Catalogue of Articles to be offered for sale at the Ladies' Fair, at Hamilton Hall ... Salem, ... April 10, 1833, for the Benefit of the New-England Asylum for the Blind. ... [*Salem?* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 6, (1). 75643

Charter of the City of Salem, with the Rules and Orders of the City Council; together with the City Ordinances, List of Officers, &c. &c. ... *Salem: Printed at the Observer Office.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 84. B., H., M. 75644

The Charter and Ordinances of the City of Salem, together with the Acts of the Legislature relating to the City: collated and revised pursuant to an Order of the City Council, by Joseph

B. F. Osgood. *Salem: Ives & Pease, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. x, 320. B., H., M. 75645

Report to the Patrons and Friends of the City Mission of Salem. Presented May 28, 1849. To which are annexed the Reports of the Evening Free School. By John Ball. *Salem: Printed at the Observer Office.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 21. B, 75646

Also: Third Annual Report to the Patrons of the Salem City Mission. By John Ball, City Missionary. *Salem: Streeter & Porter, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. B.

City of Salem. [Report on the Browne, Choate, and Forrester Funds, Feb. 22, 1853. n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 3. M.

City of Salem. [Report of a Committee and opinion of Hon. Richard Fletcher upon the rights of the city to the flats on the North River, and elsewhere around the city. n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 75648

City of Salem. [Report of the Joint Select Committee in relation to establishing a System of Water Rates ... *Salem.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 75649

City of Salem. [Reports of the City Council. *Salem.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 75650

The Claims of the Tabernacle Church, to be considered The Third Church in Salem: or, The Church of 1735. "Render to all their dues." Printed for the Tabernacle Church. *Salem Observer Press.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 56. B., H. 75651

Communication of the Mayor to the City Council, April 12, 1858, in relation to the City Expenditures. [*Salem.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 7. 75652

Conclusion of the Salem Controversy. From the Salem Gazette. *Salem.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 75653

A Copy of the Church Covenants which have been used in the Church of Salem. *Boston: Printed by John Foster.* 1680. 12mo. 75654

Title from Haven's list.

Correspondence between the First Church and the Tabernacle Church. *See* [White (D. A.) *and* Devereux (H.)]

The Correspondence in relation to "The Third Church of 1735," with Remarks upon the Pamphlet published by the Ta-

bernacle Church. *Salem: Salem Register Press.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 44. B., BA., S. 75655

The East India Marine Society of Salem. [Catalogue of the museum. *Salem: Printed by W. Palfray, Jr.* 1821.] 8vo, pp. 100. BA. + [*Salem Press: Palfray, Ives, Foote & Brown.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 178. B., H. 75656

Also: Supplement to the Catalogue of the Articles in the Museum, Journals, &c. of the East India Marine Society of Salem. *Salem: Printed for the Society by William Ives & Co.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. B.—Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the East India Marine Society, together with a List of Members. Instituted 1799. Incorporated 1801. *Salem: Printed at the Salem Gazette Office.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 32. B.

Catalogue of Members of the Late English High School, of Salem, Massachusetts; from the Class entering July 7, 1827, to the Class which graduated from Salem Classical and High School, January 28, 1857, inclusive; embracing an Account of the School, by each of the Principal Teachers, an Account of the Late Festival and Re-union, the Constitution of the "Salem English High School Association," &c., &c., embellished with a Lithographic View of the Old School House, and the Likenesses of the Principal Teachers. *Salem: George Creamer* ... 1857. 8vo, pp. 56, (4). Plate and 5 Portraits. B. 75657

Expences of the Town of Salem, for the Year ending March 8, 1808. *Salem.* 1808. Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. H. 75658

Facts connected with the Inquisition recently held in Salem. [*Salem.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 75659

A Faithful Narrative. 1735. *See* [Sewall (Joseph), *and others.*]

The First Centenary of the North Church and Society, in Salem, Massachusetts. Commemorated July 19, 1872. *Salem. Printed for the Society.* 1873. 8vo, pp. vii, 222. 6 Portraits.

A Catalogue of the Library of the First Church in Salem. *Salem: Foote & Brown, Prs.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 30. BA., H.

First Church in Salem, Mass., 1634. *Salem: Published by the Essex Institute.* 1871. Sq. 16mo, pp. 32. 75662

Plan of Harmony Grove Cemetery, Salem, Mass.; with Historical Sketch, Notices of Views, List of Proprietors. *Salem.* 1866. 12mo. 75663

Impressed Seamen from Salem. From the Salem Gazette of March 30, 1813. [*Salem.* 1813.] Folio, 1 leaf. 75664

Impressed Seamen from Salem. From the Salem Gazette of April 27, 1813. [*Salem.* 1813.] Folio, 1 leaf. 75665

Inscriptions from the Burying-Grounds. *See* [Pulsifer (D.)], Vol. XVI., No. 66636.

A | Just and Impartial | Narrative | of the | Controversy | between | the Rev. Mr. Samuel Fisk the Pastor, | and | a Number of the Brethren of the | First Church of Christ in Salem. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and* | *Crown in Cornhill.* 1735. | 8vo, pp. (2), 115. B., BA., H. 75666

The Late Proceedings in St. Peter's Parish, Salem, relative to the Rectorship. Printed for the Use of Parishioners of St. Peter's, Salem, and St. Peter's, Beverly. *Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers, Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 45. B. 75667

(1) | A | Letter | Relating to the Divisions in the first | Church of Salem. | [Colophon:] *Boston:* | *Printed by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown* | *in Cornhill; where may be had the Plat-* | *form of Church-Discipline, and New-Eng-* | *land's Lamentations, with other Things* | *relating to Church-Government, &c.* | [1735.] 8vo, pp. 15. B., H.

By Benjamin Prescott. Improved title of No. 65239, Vol. XV. *See also* "Remarks," No. 75680, *infra*, which is often found with this.

A | Letter to a Friend, | relating to the Differences in the | First Church in Salem. | Wherein the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical | Councils concerned in that Affair are vin- | dicated, and the Objections raised against them answered. | [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, at the* | *Heart and Crown in Cornhill, where* | *may be had all the Pamphlets that have* | *been published relating to the Salem* | *Controversy.* 1735. | 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., W. 75669

Laws | of the | MARINE SOCIETY, | at | Salem, | in the | Commonwealth of Massachusetts, | as amended, | and Agreed upon, | July 29, 1784. | *Salem: Printed by S. Hall.* 1784. 12mo, pp. 13. H.

Laws | of the | Marine Society, | at | Salem, | in the | Commonwealth of Massachusetts, | as amended and agreed upon, at an | Adjournment, Nov. 4, 1790. | To which are annexed, | the Several Acts of the | General Court, | relating to the Society. | *Printed by T. C. Cushing, in Salem.* | [1790.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 75671

The Mayor's Inaugural Address, and Annual Reports of the Several Departments of the City of Salem, for the Year ending December 31, 1859. *Salem: Chas. W. Swasey, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, cover-title, pp. 18, 40. Continued. H. 75672

Memorial of the Inhabitants of the Town of Salem, January 30, 1806. *City of Washington.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 18. 75673

Relative to the violation by Great Britain of neutral rights.

The Memorial of the Merchants. *See* Vol. XII., No. 47680.

Municipal Register containing the City Charter, Ordinances, Regulations, and Rules of Order, of the City Councils and a List of Officers of the City of Salem for the Year 1867. *Salem: Caloric Printing House of E. H. Fletcher & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (12), 239. H. 75674

Annual Report of the Engineer to the NAUMKEAG STEAM COTTON COMPANY, Salem, (Mass.) Presented January 19, 1848. Printed by order of the President of the Company, for the Use of the Stockholders. *Salem: Tri-Weekly Gazette Press.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 75675

Annual Report of the Treasurer of the Naumkeag Steam Cotton Company, Salem, December 20, 1855. Printed by order of the President and Directors, at Request of the Stockholders. *Salem: Gazette and Essex Co. Mercury Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 10.

Old Houses of Salem, a Burlesque. *Salem.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15. 75677

... An Ordinance providing for the Construction and Repair of Common Sewers and Drains. [*Salem.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 3.

Also: An Ordinance to regulate the Proceedings of the Commissioners for supplying the City of Salem with Pure Water. [*Salem?* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Annual Report. The OVERSEERS OF THE POOR, of Salem, for the Year 1817, submit the Following Statement of the Expences for the Support of the Poor, for the Year ending 1st March, 1818. *Salem.* 1818. Folio, 1 leaf. 75679

Also: Report of the Overseers of the Poor, March 1, 1820. *Salem.* 1820. Folio, 1 leaf. Continued.

Proceedings upon the Dedication of PLUMMER HALL. *See* Vol. XV., No. 63467.

Records of Salem Witchcraft. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 68405.

(1) | Remarks | On some Contents of a Letter rela-| ting to the Divisions of the first Church | in Salem.| [Colophon:] *Boston:* | *Printed by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and* | *Crown in Cornhill.* 1735.| 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 75680

By John Brown. This often accompanies No. 75668, *supra*. *See also* Prescott (B.), Vol. xv., No. 65240.

Report [of the Committee appointed by the Directors of the Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge Corporation. n. p. 1820]. 12mo, pp. 14. B., BA. 75681

Report [of the Committee appointed at a Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Town of Salem, on the 7th March. *Salem.* 1831]. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 75682

Report of Citizens' Committee [on a supply of water for Salem from Wenham Pond. *Salem.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. B.

Report of the City Solicitor on the Sale of the Neck Lands. Communicated to the City Council, Dec'r 27th, 1858. *Salem: Printed at the Observer Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 75684

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Practicability and Expediency of establishing Manufactures in Salem. *Salem: Printed by Warwick Palfray, Jun.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

The Report of the Committee concerning the By-Laws of the Town of Salem, to be considered at an adjourned Town Meeting, on the First Monday of October next. Published by order of the Town. *Salem: Printed by J & J. D. Cushing.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 20. H. 75686

... Report of the Committee of Accounts. 1836–7. [*Salem.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 21, (2). Continued. M. 75687

Report of the Committee of the Essex Institute on the First Church of the Pilgrims. Rendered June 19, 1865. [*Salem.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 8. 75688

Report of the Horticultural Exhibition held in Salem, Mass., Sept. 25 and 26, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. 75689

Report of the Joint Special Committee of the City Council, on the Subject of a Supply of Water, for the City of Salem. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. B., H.

Report of the Proceedings in the Supreme Judicial Court upon the Petition of Caleb Foote and others, for an Injunction against the City of Salem ... *Salem: Printed at Swasey's Job Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 45. B. 75691

Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Salem, from March 1835, to April 1836. Also, a Statement of

the Public Property belonging to the Town. April 1836. *Salem: Printed by Palfray and Chapman.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15. H., M.

Report of the Town's Committee, on the Subject of City Government. Accepted in Town Meeting, Monday, Feb. 15, 1836. *Salem Gazette Press.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 21. B., H., M.

Report of the Water Committee of the City of Salem, 1863: together with the Act of the Legislature, approved May 13, 1864, "for supplying the City of Salem with Pure Water." *Salem: Office of the Salem Gazette.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 75694

... Reports, &c. of the City Council for the Municipal Year 1837–8. *Salem: Printed by William Ives and Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 28. M. 75695

... Reports of the Several Departments, for the Preceding Municipal Year. March 1, 1848. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16, (8). Continued. H. 75696

Also: Annual Reports of the Several Departments, Committees, &c., of the City of Salem, for the Year ending Dec. 31, 1855. *Salem: Gazette and Essex Co. Mercury Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32, (2). H., M.

Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, convened in the Vestry of the Howard St. Church, Salem, on Wednesday, July 27, 1831. *Boston: Printed by Peirce and Parker.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 16. B.

Signed: "Warren Fay, Moderator."

The Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, convened at [the Howard Street Church,] Salem, Massachusetts, December 4, 1849. *Salem: D. B. Brooks; Streeter & Moore, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 64. H. + *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co. Damrell & Moore, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 60. + Second Edition. With Strictures upon a "Review by Members of Essex South Conference." *Salem: D. Brainard Brooks.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 64, and cover. B. 75698

Signed: "Reuben Emerson, Moderator."

A Review of "The Result of an Ecclesiastical Council convened at Salem, Mass., December 4, 1849." By Members of the Essex South Conference. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 140, 4. B. 75699

Rules and Orders of the City Council, of the City of Salem: with the Ordinances passed since 1853; and with a List of City Officers. 1857. *Salem: From Hutchinson's Printing Establishment.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 30. H. 75700

Rules and Orders of the City Council of the City of Salem, with a List of City Officers, and Ordinances and Amendments to the City Charter passed since 1853. 1861. *Salem: Printed at the Office of the Gazette and Mercury.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 39, (1), Index ii. H. 75701

Rules and Orders of the Common Council of the City of Salem, and City Ordinances, &c. &c. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 75702

Also for 1837, 1840, and 1841.

Rules and Orders of the Common Council of the City of Salem; with the City Charter, and City Ordinances; &c. &c. *Salem: Printed at the Observer Office.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 82. Continued. H. 75703

... Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Alms-House Establishment. Adopted by the Board of Overseers, December 1837. *Salem: Printed by Palfray and Chapman.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 75704

Rules of Work of the Housewrights in the Town of Salem. *Salem.* 1804. 12mo. 75705

Rules, Orders, and By-Laws, made by the Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Town of Salem. [n. p. 1789.] Folio, pp. (2). B., H. + 1801. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* [1801.] 12mo, pp. 21. B., H. + 1806. *Salem: Printed by Haven Pool.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 19. H. + 1822. *Salem: Printed by W. & S. B. Ives.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 20. B. 75706

Order of Services of St. Peter's Church, Salem. Christmas, Dec. 25, 1824. *Salem.* 1824. Folio, 1 leaf. 75707

Documents on the Subject of the Salem Alms House, reported by a Committee of the Town, and ordered to be printed, March 1832. [*Salem: Foote & Brown, Printers.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 12.

Salem Alms-House. [Account of Expenditures from March, 1831, to March, 1833. *Salem?* 1833.] Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. B. 75709

Rules of the Proprietors of the Salem & Danvers Aqueduct, regulating the Use of the Water. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 75710

See also Endicott (C. M.), Vol. VI., No. 22561, *note.*

Catalogue of the Books belonging to the SALEM ATHENÆUM, with the By-laws and Regulations. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 72. B., M. + 1818. *Salem: Printed by W. Palfray, Jun.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 79. H. + *Salem: Printed by Warwick Palfray, Jun.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 95. BA., H. 75711

Also: Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum, in Salem, Massachusetts, with the By-laws and Regulations. *Salem: Printed at the Office of the Gazette.* 1842. 8vo, pp. xvi, 171. BA., C. — Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum, in Salem, Massachusetts, 1849. [*Salem.*] 1849. 8vo, pp. 13. M. — A Catalogue of the Library of the Salem Athenæum, ... to which is prefixed a Brief Historical Account of the Institution, with its Charter and By-Laws. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xxi, (3), 179. B., BA., M.

An Act for incorporating the SALEM BANK. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 16. 75712

Minutes of the First Anniversary of the SALEM BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, held at the Second Baptist Meeting-House in Haverhill ... Sept. 23 & 24, 1829. *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. B. 75713

... Minutes of the Sixth Anniversary of the Salem Baptist Association: and the Twenty-First Anniversary of the Salem Bible Translation and Foreign Mission Society; held at the Second Baptist Meeting-House in Salem, ... September 25 and 26, 1833. *Boston: Lincoln, Edmands and Co.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 36. Continued. B., H. 75714

First Meeting. Minutes of the First Meeting of the Sabbath School Convention, within the Limits of the Salem Baptist Association, held in the Baptist Meeting-House in Methuen, ... Nov. 11 & 12, A.D. 1835. *Methuen: Samuel J. Varney, Printer. Gazette Office.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 75715

Also: Minutes of the Third Anniversary of the Sabbath School Convention ... in Methuen, March 26, 1850 ... *Lowell: A. B. Wright, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. B. — Minutes of the Sixth Session of the Sabbath School Convention ... Newburyport, March 22, 1853 ... *Boston: J. M. Hughes & Co., Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. B.

The Salem Belle: a Tale of 1692. *Boston: Tappan & Dennet.* 1842. 16mo, pp. 238. B., H. 75716

The Salem Belle. A Tale of Love and Witchcraft, in the year 1692. *Boston.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 238. 75717

Salem Board of Trade. First Annual Report of the Secretary, January 15, 1868. *Salem: Printed at the Salem Gazette Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 75718

Constitution of the SALEM CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASSOCIATION, instituted Oct. 1, 1817. *Salem: Printed by W. Palfray, Jr.* 1817. 24mo, pp. 23. H. 75719

Also: Constitution of the Salem Charitable Mechanic Association, instituted October 1, 1817. Incorporated June 14, 1822. Revised Feb. 5, 1823. *Salem: Printed by Warwick Palfray, Jun.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 24.—Constitution of the Salem Charitable Mechanic Association, with the Names of the Officers and Members. Instituted October 1, 1817. Incorporated June 14, 1822. Revised October 2, 1857. *Salem: T. J. Hutchinson, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 48. H.

Reports of the First Exhibition of the Salem Charitable Mechanic Association, at Mechanic Hall, in the City of Salem, September, 1849. ... *Salem: Streeter & Porter, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (2), xiii, 70. M. 75720

A Catalogue of the Teachers and Pupils of the SALEM CLASSICAL & HIGH SCHOOL, for the Year 1858. *Salem: William Ives and George W. Pease, Printers.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 75721

The Salem Directory, and City Register, containing Names of the Inhabitants, their Occupations, Places of Business, and Residences, with Lists of City Officers, Banks, Insurance Offices, Societies, &c. Names of the Streets and Wharves, and other Useful Information. *Salem: Henry Whipple.* 1837. 12mo, pp. (104), 105–141, (3), Advertisements (16). Map. B., H., M.

Also for 1842 and 1846.

The Salem Directory: containing the City Records, Banks, Insurance Companies, Churches and Societies, Names and Business of the Citizens, an Almanac for 1850, with a Variety of Miscellaneous Matter. By George Adams. *Salem: Henry Whipple.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 232, (2). Map. B., H. Also for 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857.

The Salem Directory, containing the City Record, the Names of the Citizens, and a Business Directory with an Almanac for 1864. By Adams, Sampson & Co. ... *Salem: Geo. M. Whipple & A. A. Smith.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 4, 41–260, Advertisements 104, (10). Folded Map.

The Salem Directory, 1866, containing the City Record, the Names of the Citizens, and a Business Directory, with other Useful Information. By Sampson, Davenport & Co. ... *Salem: Geo. M. Whipple & A. A. Smith. Dakin and Metcalf, Printers, Cambridge.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 9, (3), 17–236, Advertisements 68, (12). Folded Map. BA. Also for 1869.

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the SALEM DISPENSARY, Incorporated February, 1831. *Salem: Printed by Wm. Ives & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 6, (2). 75723

Rules & By-Laws of the SALEM EVANGELICAL LIBRARY instituted Feb. 7, 1818. [*Salem.* 1818.] *W. Palfray, Jr. Printer* 8vo, pp. 24. H. 75724

An Account of the SALEM FEMALE CHARITABLE SOCIETY. [*Salem: Printed by William Carlton.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., M.

The Constitution of the Salem Female Charitable Society. Instituted July 1st, 1801 ... [*Salem:*] *Printed by William Carlton.* [1801.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA., H. 75726

An Act for the Incorporation of the SALEM IRON FACTORY COMPANY. [With the Articles of Agreement, etc.] *Salem.* 1804. 12mo. W. 75727

The Salem Leg, under the Patronage of the United States Government for the Use of the Army. Circular Number Four. [*Salem Gazette Press.* 186–?] 4to, pp. 4. 75728

Circular Number Five. The Salem Leg, under the Patronage of the United States Government for the Use of the Army and Navy. *Office of Salem Leg Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Plate. Continued. B. 75729

A Catalogue of the SALEM MECHANIC LIBRARY, together with the Rules and By-Laws. Instituted August, 1820. *Salem: Palfray and Chapman, Printers.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 35. H. + *Salem: Gazette Press.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 40. H. 75730

Report of the Directors of the SALEM MILL DAM CORPORATION, at a Meeting of the Stockholders, held May 7th, 1827. *Salem: Printed by W. & S. B. Ives.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 9. H. 75731

Annual Report made to the Executive Committee of the SALEM PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION, November 17th, 1854. By John Ball. *Salem Observer Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. B., H. 75732

Annual Report of the SALEM SANITARY SOCIETY. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 3. 75733

Constitution of the SALEM SEAMEN'S ORPHAN AND CHILDREN'S FRIEND SOCIETY: with the Fifth Annual Report; and a List of the Members. *Salem: Ives and Pease, Printers.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 18. H. 75734

The Act of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws, of the SALEM SOCIETY for the Moral and Religious Instruction of the Poor. *Salem: Printed by W. & S. B. Ives.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 8.

Salem Witchcraft; comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World. Collected by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather: together with Notes and Explanations By Samuel P. Fowler. *Salem, Mass: H. P. Ives and A. A. Smith.* 1861. 12mo, pp. (2), 450. L. + *Boston: Wm. Veazie.* MDCCCLXV. 4to, pp. (2), 450. 75736

One hundred copies of the reissue of 1865 were printed on large paper. For a severe critique on this reproduction, *see* Deane's "Spurious Reprints of Early Books."

Salem Witchcraft; or the Adventures of Parson Handy, from Punkapog. Second Edition, with Corrections. *New York: Elam Bliss.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 70, (1). 75737

Act of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws, of the SALEM YOUNG MEN'S UNION, with Lists of Officers and Members. Incorporated, April, 1857. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 21. B. 75738

Schools. Annual Report of the School Committee for the Municipal Year 1845–46. *Salem: Printed at the Salem Gazette Office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 95. 6 Tables. Continued. B., H., M. 75739

... Annual Report of the School Committee of the City of Salem; together with the Report of Superintendent of Schools. ... January, 1867. *Salem: George W. Pease & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). Continued. H. 75740

Regulations for the Public Schools of the Town of Salem. *Salem: Printed by Foote & Brown.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 20. B., H.

Also: Regulations for the Public Schools of the City of Salem. Adopted by the School Committee, May 1836. *Salem: Printed at the Landmark Office.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 22. B.—Regulations for the Public Schools ... . Adopted ... April, 1840. *Salem: Printed at the Register Press.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 29. M.—Regulations for the Superintendence, Government and Instruction of the Public Schools ... . Adopted 1842. *Salem: Printed at the Register Press.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 29. 2 folded Tables. B., M.—Regulations for the Superintendence, Government, and Instruction of the Public Schools ... Adoped 1847. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 29. M.

Report of the School Committee on the Browne and other Donations. [*Salem.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 75742

Rules of the School Committee, and Regulations of the Public Schools, in the City of Salem. ... Adopted 1854. *Salem: Printed at the Observer Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. H.

Also: ... Rules of the School Committee, and Regulations ... . Adopted, May, 1858. ... *Salem: William Ives and George W. Pease, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). —Rules for the Government of the School Committee ... to which are added the Reg-

ulations of the Public Schools. *Salem: Printed by Chas. W. Swasey.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 32. B. — Rules and Regulations of the School Committee ... adopted October 15th, 1866 ... *Salem: Printed at the Observer Office.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 28. B.

Seamen's Widow and Orphan Association, of Salem. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1837. Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 75744

Bylaws and Regulations of the Incorporated Proprietors of the SOCIAL LIBRARY in Salem. [n. p. 1797?] 8vo, pp. 32. H. + [*Salem?* 1801?] 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 75745

Also: By-Laws and Regulations of the Proprietors of the Social Library in Salem, with a Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 42. H.

Special Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Salem Police. Adopted April 10, 1865. *Salem: Printed at the Salem Gazette Office.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 28. H. 75746

Specification of Material and Labor required in the Erection of a Schoolhouse, for the City of Salem. Martin & Thayer, Architects, No. 18, Pemberton Square, Boston. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 14. B. 75747

Catalogue of the Instructors and Students of the STATE NORMAL SCHOOL at Salem, February, 1856. *Salem.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 12. 75748

Register and Circular of the State Normal School at Salem, Mass., for the Spring and Summer Term, 1861. [*Salem.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. 75749

Statement of the Expenditure for the Support of the Poor of the Town of Salem, from March 2, 1823, to March 2, 1824. [*Salem.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. 75750

Statement of the Expenses of the Town of Salem, from April, 1806, to March 6, 1807. *Salem.* 1807. Folio, 1 leaf. 75751

Also for 1812.

A Statement of the Town Accounts, from April, 1804, to April 1805. [*Salem.* 1805.] Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. H.

Articles and Covenant of the TABERNACLE CHURCH in Salem. Adopted May 8, 1786. Revised, 1821; Reprinted, Feb. 1833. *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 16. B.

Manual of the Tabernacle Church in Salem, Mass. Revised Edition. *Andover: Printed for the Church by Warren F. Draper.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 28. H. 75754

The Covenant of the THIRD CHURCH of Christ in Salem, with the Rules of Government, and a List of Members. *Salem: Register Press.* 1841. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 75755

To the Republicans of Salem. [*Salem.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Town Records of Salem. October 1, 1634, to November 7, 1659. *Salem.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 242. 75757

Articles of the WASHINGTON FIRE CLUB, associated in Salem, October 10, 1803. *Salem: Printed by T. C. Cushing.* 1818. 24mo, pp. 12. H. 75758

SALEM, *Ohio.* Report of the Salem Union School, for the Thirteenth Year, beginning August 29, 1865, and ending June 7, 1866, and Calendar for the Fourteenth Year, beginning Tuesday, August 28, 1866. *Salem, Ohio: Hudson & Son, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). Continued. H. 75759

SALEM, *Virginia.* Catalogue of the Fifth Session of Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia. Session MDCCCLVII–VIII. *Register Office, Salem, Va.: J. M. Strasburg, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16.

Also: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia. Twentieth Session, 1872–73. *Baltimore: J. D. Ebbers & Co., Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 40, including Frontispiece. Continued. B. From 1847 to 1853 known as the Virginia Collegiate Institute.

The Articles of Faith and Covenant, of the SALEM CHURCH, Boston: with a List of Members. *Boston: Printed by Geo. W. Light.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 30. M. 75761

Constitution of the SALEM STREET ACADEMY [Boston]; instituted July, 1810. *Printed by John Eliot, Jun. Boston.* 1810. Sm. 8vo, pp. 11. M. 75762

SALES (F.) Sancti Francisci Salesii de confessionibus scrupulosorum brevis tractatus ... *Mexici.* 1715. 4to. 75763

SALES. Directorio de Religiosas, Por San Francisco de Sales. Traducido de Italiano por D. Francisco de Cubillas Don-Yague *Impresso en Madrid, por sú Original en Mexico.* 1693. 4to.

[SALES (*Fray* Luis).] Noticias | de la Provincia de California s | en tres cartas | de un sacerdote religioso | hijo del real convento | de predicadores del Valencia | a un amigo suyo. | ... | *En Valencia* | *Por los Hermanos de Orga.* | M. DCC. XCIV. | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | 3 parts in one vol., 16mo, pp. 104; 96; 104. 2 folded Tables. L.

Improved title of No. 38381, Vol. IX., and No. 56007, Vol. XIII. Carta I. contains

the following divisions relating to the Indians: Calidades de la provincia, pp. 12–36; Carácter y costumbres de los Indios, pp. 37–52; Religion de los Indios, pp. 53–59; De los curanderos de los Indios, pp. 59–65; Fiestas, entierros y exequias de los Indios, pp. 66–99; Idioma de los Indios [Ado and Cochimi languages], pp. 99–104. Pages 57–86 of Carta II. contain the "Informe que Yo D. Josef Tobar y Tamáriz, primer Piloto de la Real Armada, doy al Excelentísimo Señor Virrey de Nueva España, en obedecimiento de superior órden comunicada con fecha de 29 de Agosto de 1789." The two tables at the end of the volume are entitled: "Estado general de las misiones de la provincia de California en el año 1787," and "Estado que manifiesta los bienes que posee cada una de las misiones de esta Provincia, en el año 1788."

"Among the padres who left the country [Baja California] in 1788 or the next year was Father Luis Sales, author of the only work on California published by the Dominicans. The book is largely descriptive and does not purport to present a connected historical narration even of the Dominican period; yet it affords much useful information ... The letters are signed 'F. L. S.' and the archives contain ample material to identify him with Fray Luis Sales, though this identity is now announced for the first time. The first letter treats of geography and the Indians; the second includes historical material on the Jesuit and Franciscan periods, with a report on Nootka affairs; and the third treats largely of the Dominican occupation and the author's own experience. The letters bear no dates; the first and second were written from San Miguel mission, California, and the third from San Miguel, Azores Islands, whither the author had come as chaplain on a man-of-war from Vera Cruz. In carta I. 92–3, he speaks of a pestilence and revolt in 1788–9, the dates being doubtless misprints."—BANCROFT's *History of the North Mexican States*, I. 727.

SALES LA TERRIERE (P. de). A Dissertation on the Puerperal Fever, delivered at a Public Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, before the Reverend Joseph Willard, S.T.D. President, the Medical Professors, and the Governors of the University at Cambridge in America. By Peter de Sales la Terriere, from Canada. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* MDCCLXXXIX. 16mo, pp. 18. B., H., M. 75766

SALFELD (E.) Nachrichten aus der Heidenwelt, herausgegeben von Ernst Salfeld. ... *Hamburg, Agentur des Rauhen Hauses.* [185–?] 8 parts, 12mo. 75767

The fourth part is: "Grönland, bearbeitet von Johannes Russwurm. Vierte Auflage. 1852." 12mo, pp. 47.

SALGADO (Antonio Paz). Las Luces del Cielo, difundidas sobre el Emisferio de Guatemala ... *Guatemala.* 1747. 4to.

"Es una Historia de la Iglesia de Guatemala desde su fundacion hasta su ereccion en Metropolitana."—BERISTAIN.

SALGADO. El Mosqueador ó Abanico con visos de Espejo, para ahuyentar y representar todo género de tontos, moledores y majaderos ... *Guatemala.* 1742. 8vo. 75769

"Reimp. tres veces, y ultimamente por Beteta, 1786."—BERISTAIN.

SALGADO. El Porqué del Recurso del Ayuntamiento de Guatemala á su Audiencia, sobre la traslacion del Colegio de S. Bue-

naventura del Pueblo de S. Juan del Obispo al Convento grande de S. Francisco de la Capital ... *Guatemala.* 1741. Folio.

Also: Instruccion de Litigantes ... *Guatemala.* 1742.—Verdades de grande importancia para todo género de Personas ... *Guatemala.* 1741. 4to.

SALGADO (Antonio Vazquez), *d.* 1750. Observacion sagrada, cronológica é historica de la Inclita, Imperial y Real Estirpe de Austria destinada por Dios para defensa de la Iglesia contra el poder Otomano ... *Puebla, por Miguel Ortega.* 1728. 8vo.

SALGADO. Vita Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis, Doctoris Angelici, Ord. Prædicatorum, heroico carmine expressa, et Illmô. D. F. Angelo Maldonado, Episcopo Oaxacensi nuncupata ... *Mexici, ex Typographia Plantiniana Joann. Ortega.* 1722. 4to. 75772

Titles from Beristain.

SALGADO (José). Sermon panegírico en la solemne Dedicacion de la suntuosa Capilla de Ntrâ. Srâ. del Rosario del Convento de Stô. Domingo de la Puebla ... *Puebla, por Fernandez de Leon.* 1690. 4to. 75773

Title from Beristain.

SALGADO (J.) Escritos presentados á esta Comandancia general por D. José Salgado y otros ciudadanos presos por las ultimas ocurencias del Estado, con adicion de algunas notas y una alocucion al gobierno federal. *Morelia.* 1830. 4to, pp. 37. 75774

SALGADO (Juan Ramon). Memoria de los Acontecimientos ocurridos en el Pueblo ... *Leon de Nicaragua.* 1872. 8vo.

SALGADO (Marcos), *d.* 1740. Cursus Medicus Mexicanus ... *Mexici, apud Riberam.* 1727. 4to. 75776

Title from Beristain.

SALGADO (Pedro). Vida del Ven. Hermitaño Juan Bautista; y noticia de la portentosa Imagen de Ntrâ. Srâ. de la Defensa ... *Puebla.* 1683. 4to. 75777

Title from Beristain.

SALGUERO (Pedro). Vida del Ven. P. Mtrô. Fr. Diego Basalenque, Provincial é Historiador de la Provincia de Agustinos de Michoacan ... *Mexico.* 1664. 4to. 75778

SALGUERO. Vida del ven. padre, y exemplarissimo varon, el Mtro. Fr. Diego Basalenque, provincial que fue de la provincia de San Nicolas de Mechoacan del Orden de N. P. San Augustin ... *Roma.* 1761. 4to. 75779

SALINAS (Buenaventura de). *See* Salinas y Cordova, *infra.*

SALINAS (D. de C.) [Engraved title:] Coronica | de la Religiosissi-|ma Provinçia de los | doze Apostoles del | Perv. | De la orden | de nuestro serafico P. S. | Francisco de la Regular | Obseruancia; con relacion | de las Prouincias que della | an salido, y son sus | hijas. | Conpvesta | Por su historiador el P. Fray Diego | de Cordoua Salinas, Predicador, | y Padre dela mesma Provincia | natural de la ciudad de Lima | Metropoli del Peru. | [Printed title:] Coronica | de la Religiosis-|sima Provincia de los | doze Apostoles del Perv, de la orden | de N. P. S. Francisco de la regvlar | observancia. | Dispvesta en seys libros, | con relacion de las provincias qve | della han salido, y son svs hijas. | Representa la piedad y zelo con | qve los reyes de Castilla, y de Leon | goviernan el nvevo mvndo, dilatando la fe catolica, y | conocimiento del verdadero dios por innvmerables reynos | y naciones de Indios. Y lo mvcho qve para esto han servi-|do y sirven las religiones sagradas. Con las acciones mas memorables de los predicadores evangelicos, qve con | zelo apostolico acabaron svs vidas en tan | gloriosa empressa. | Hazese vna breve descripcion de todas | las tierras del Perv, la entrada en ellas de nvestros | Españoles. La riqueza, poder, culto, y politica de los Reyes Ingas. | Compvesta | por el R. P. Fr. Diego de Cordova | Salinas, Predicador, Gvardian del insigne | convento de San Francisco de Iesvs de Lima, Natvral de | la mesma Ciudad, Metropoli y Corte del Perù; Padre perpetuo de dicha Prouincia | de los doze Apostoles, Notario Apostolico, y Coronista de todas las | del Perù de su Serafica Orden. | Dirigida | a la Catolica Magestad de | Don Felipe IIII. N. S. | Rey potentissimo de las Españas, y | Monarca inuictissimo del Nueuo Orbe, en su Real | y Supremo Consejo de las Indias. | *Con Licencia, en Lima, por Iorge Lopez | de Herrera, Año de* 1651. | Folio, engraved title and 18 prel. leaves, pp. 1–64, 63–64, 65–214, 1–690, 679–695, (2). Plate of P. Fr. Francisco Solano opposite p. 184. L. 75780

Improved title of No. 16770, Vol. IV. A very rare work. The signature marks are as follows: a in eight, b in six, ♁ in four, A–D in eights, ♁ in one, E–N in eights, O in three, A–Tt in eights, Vv in seven, Xx in two, Vu and Xx in fives. The engraved title and plate have the marks: *Iuan de Noort fecit.*

SALINAS (Manuel Joseph Rubio y). *See* Rubio y Salinas.

SALINAS DEL PEÑON BLANCO (——). Comunicados y Documentos. ... *Zacatecas.* 1845. 8vo. 75781

SALINAS [Y CORDOVA] (Buenaventura). Apológia por todos los Criollos de la América, hijos de Españoles, presentada al Rey. *Madrid.* 1645. Folio. 75782

Title from Beristain. Perhaps intended for No. 75785, *infra.*

SALINAS [Y CORDOVA]. Elogio fúnebre del Príncipe D. Baltasar Carlos de Austria ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1647. 4to.

SALINAS [Y CORDOVA]. Memorial de las Historias del Nuevo Mundo del Piru: Meritos, y Excelencias de la Ciudad de Lima, ... Por el Padre F. Buenaventura de Salinas ... *Lima: por Geronymo de Contreras.* 1630. 4to. BM. 75784

Ternaux (Bib. Am., No. 423,) mentions an edition, *Lima*, 1620, which is probably a mistake. Beristain gives the following: Monumentos históricos del Nuevo Mundo Peruano y Méritos de la Ciudad de Lima ... *Lima, por Gerónimo Contreras.* 1630. 4to. + *Madrid.* 1639. 4to. *See also* No. 75593, *supra.*

SALINAS Y CORDOVA. Memorial, Informe, y Manifiesto del P. F. Bvenaventura de Salinas y Cordova, ... Comissario General de las provincias de la Nueua-España. Al Rey Nvestro Señor, en su Real y Supremo Consejo de las Indias. Representa las acciones proprias, y la estimacion con que ha seruido à su Mag. y a su Religion. Informa, la bvena dicha, y meritos de los que nacen en las Indias, de padres Españoles; y las honras, y premios, con que cada dia los remunera, y lebanta la grandeza, y justificacion de su Mag. y su Real Consejo de las Indias. Manifiesta, la piedad y zelo con que sv Magestad gouierna toda la America, dilatando la Fé Catolica, y conocimiẽto del verdadero Dios, por infinitos Regnos, y Naciones de Indios y la gloria, que de conserualos, crecerlos, y aumẽtarlos recibe su Real Corona, y Cetro. Y lo mucho que para esto sirven, y ayudan los Predicadores Euangelicos. [*Mexico.* 1646.] Folio, title, 2 leaves of table, and leaves 115, and 40. J.C.B. 75785

SALINAS [Y CORDOVA]. Panegírico de la Inmaculada Concepcion de la Virgen Maria ... *Lima.* 1635. 4to. 75786

SALINAS [Y CORDOVA]. Panegírico de S. Francisco de Asis ... *Lima.* 1636. 4to. 75787

According to Beristain, Buenaventura Salinas was a native of the city of Lima in Peru. In 1637 he went to Europe, where he remained until 1646, when he was sent to Mexico as "Comisario General de todas las Provincias del Orden de San Francisco de la Nueva España y Filipinas." He died in 1653.

SALINAS Y LA CERDA (J. F. de). Senora. El maestre de Campo D. Juan Fernandez de Salinas y la Cerda, Adelantado de las provincias de Costa Rica, dize ... . [n. p. 167–?] Folio, 6 l.

Relative to the English buccaneers on the Isthmus.

Report ... SALINE COAL AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY ... with a Geological Report by Dr. D. D. Owen ... *Cincinnati.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 91. Plans. S. 75789

SALISBURY (E. E.) Mr. William Diodate (Of New Haven from 1717 to 1751) and his Italian Ancestry, read before the New Haven Colony Historical Society, June 28, 1875, By Edward E. Salisbury. Taken from the Society's Archives, by permission, for private circulation, and printed, after revision, in April, 1876. [*New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor.* 1876.] 4to, pp. 39, printed on one side only. Plate and folded pedigree. 75790

An abstract of this paper, with some additions, was printed in the New England Hist. and Gen. Register for April, 1881, and also issued separately, 8vo, pp. 15, folded plate.

SALISBURY (G. H.) Buffalo in 1836 and 1862: a Paper read before the Buffalo Historical Society, February 6, 1863, By Guy H. Salisbury. [*Buffalo.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 17–36; Climatology of Buffalo, by Wm. Ives, pp. 37–41. B. 75791

Extracted from Thomas's Buffalo City Directory.

SALISBURY (J. H.) ... Account of some Investigations connected with the Composition of the Tomato, the Fruit of the Egg Plant, and Pods of the Pea. By J. H. Salisbury. [*New York?* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. 75792

"From Transactions of the N. Y. S. Ag. Society for 1848."

SALISBURY. Prize Essay. History and Chemical Investigation of Maize or Indian Corn. By J. H. Salisbury. Originally published in the Transactions of the New-York State Agricultural Society of 1848. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 206. B. 75793

Also: Analysis of the Apple. ... *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8.—Analysis of the Rhubarb. ... *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8.—Examination of Five Varieties of Cabbage. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. B.

SALISBURY (S.) Sermon; Preached at West Alexandria, Ohio, April 30th, 1865, By Rev. S. Salisbury, on the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, Late President of the U. S. ... *Eaton, O.: Eaton Weekly Register Press.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 11. 75794

SALISBURY (S.) Analysis of the Mineral Waters of Avon, Livingston County, New-York. By Samuel Salisbury, Jr., M.D. *Rochester, N. Y.: William Alling.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 75795

SALISBURY. A Descriptive, Historical, Chemical and Therapeutical Analysis of the Avon Sulphur Springs, Livingston County, N. Y. With Directions for their Use. By Samuel Salisbury, Jr. M.D. *Rochester: D. M. Dewey.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 95, (1).

SALISBURY (S.) An Address delivered before the Norfolk District Medical Society, at the Annual Meeting, May 8, 1866. By Stephen Salisbury, M.D. Reprinted from the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. *Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 75797

SALISBURY. An Essay on the Star Spangled Banner and National Songs. By Stephen Salisbury ... . Read before the American Antiquarian Society, at the Annual Meeting, October 21, 1872. With Additional Notes and Songs. *Worcester, Mass.: Printed by Charles Hamilton.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 24. 75798

Also: A Memorial of Governor John Endicott. ... *Worcester.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 44.

SALISBURY, *New Hampshire.* Letters explanatory of the Difficulties existing in the Baptist Church at Salisbury, N. H. *Concord.* 1827. 8vo. 75799

Report of the School Committee, together with a Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Salisbury, for the Year ending March 1, 1855. *Salisbury: Printed by W. B. Currier.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 75800

Catalogue of SALISBURY MANSION SCHOOL, 1855, Rev. N. T. Bent, Principal; with Prospectus of Herbert Hall, Highlands, Worcester, Mass. ... *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 75801

Salisbury Mills. Act of Incorporation and By-Laws, together with the Laws of Massachusetts relating to Manufacturing Corporations. *Boston: Printed by H. W. Dutton & Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H. 75802

The Salkeld Family of Pennsylvania, from John who emigrated in 1705. By a Descendant. [n. p.] 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. S.

S[ALLE DE L'ESTANG] (*M.* [Simon Philippe] D[e] L[a]?) Dictionnaire Galibi. *See* S[auvage] (*M.* D[e] L[a]).

SALLES (E. F. de). Histoire générale des races humaines ou philosophie ethnographique Par Eusèbe Fr. de Salles. *Paris: Benjamin Duprat.* 1849. 12mo, pp. (6), 385, (1). L. 75804

SALLUSTI (G.) Giuseppe Sallusti. Storia delle Missioni Apostoliche dello stato del Chile, colla descrizione del viaggio dal vecchio al Nuovo Mondo fatto dall' autore. ... *Roma: G. Mauri.* 1827. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 239; 262; 246, (2), Map; 256. C.

SALM SALM (Felix de). Contestacion á Don Miguel Lopez ... *Mexico.* 1867. 8vo. 75806

SALM SALM. Mis memorias sobre Querétaro y Maximíliano. ... *Mexico.* 1869. 8vo. 75807

SALM SALM. My Diary in Mexico in 1867, including the Last Days of the Emperor Maximilian; with Leaves from the Diary of the Princess Salm-Salm, etc. By Felix Salm-Salm ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, 320; (6), 328. Plate, 5 Portraits, folded Map, folded Facsimile. B.

SALM SALM (I. de). Querétaro, Apuntes del Diario de la Princesa Inés de Salm Salm. *Mexico.* 1869. 8vo. 75809

SALM SALM. Queretaro. Bladen uit mijn dagboek in Mexico. ... Naar den tweeden Hoogduitsch druk. *Gouda.* 1870. 8vo. Portrait. 75810

SALM SALM. Ten Years of my Life. By the Princess Felix Salm Salm. *Detroit.* 1877. 12mo. + *New York: R. Worthington.* 1877. 12mo, pp. 385. 75811

Salmagundi. *See* [Irving (W.) *and others*], Vol. IX., Nos. 35222–25, *and* [Paulding (J. K.)], Vol. XIV., No. 59211.

SALMERON (M.) El principe escondido. Meditaciones de la vida oculta de Christo. ... Ilustranse con letras diuinas, humanas, politicas y con noticias chronologicas ... Por Marcos Salmeron, Obispo electo de Truxillo en los Reinos del Pirù. *Madrid.* 1648. Folio. 75812

SALMERON. Recverdos historicos y politicos de los servicios qve los Generales, y Varones ilvstres de la religion de Nvestra Señora de la Merced, Redencion de Cautiuos han hecho a los Reyes de España en los dos Mundos, desde su glorioso fundacion, que fue el año de 1218, hasta el año de 1640; y desde el Rey Don Iayme el primero de Aragon hasta Philipo IV Rey de las Españas y Emperador de America. ... Presentalos a la Magestad Catholica, Fray Marcos Salmeron, general de la dicha Orden ... *En Valencia, en casa de los herederos de Chrysostomo Garriz por Bernardo Nogues, junto al molino de Rouella. Año* 1646. Folio, engraved and printed titles, pp. (20), 550, Index (44), Colophon (1). J.C.B.

Relates in part to the missions of the order in New Spain.

SALMERON (P.) Ceremonial de las ceremonias del santo sacri-

ficio de la missa, compuesto por Pedro Salmeron, Presbitero, natural de los Angeles. *Mexico.* 1647. 8vo. 75814

SALMERON. Relacion de la Consagracion del suntuoso Templo de la Catedral de la Puebla de los Angeles, hecha por el Excmô. é Illmô. Sr. D. Juan de Palafox, su Obispo y Virey de la Nueva España. ... *Puebla.* 1649. 4to. 75815

SALMERON. Vida y virtudes de la Ven. Isabel de la Encarnacion, Religiosa Carmelita Descalza de la Puebla de los Angeles ... *Puebla.* 1640. 4to. 75816

This title and the one above are from Beristain.

SALMERON. Vida de la Venerable Madre Isabel de la Encarnacion, Carmelita Descalça, Natural de la Ciudad de los Angeles, por Pedro Salmeron ... *Mexico, por P. Francisco R. Lupercio.* 1675. 4to. 75817

Beristain also mentions as printed: Meditaciones sobre las Postrimerias ... *Mexico, por Salvago.* 1636. 8vo.—Vida de la Ven. Francisca de la Natividad, Religiosa Carmelita de la Puebla de los Angeles.—Vida del Ven. P. Miguel Wadingo, vulgarmente llamado Godinez, Jesuita de la Provincia de Mexico. *Puebla.*

SALMERON Y CASTRO (José de Escobar). Discurso Cometologico, y Relacion del Nueva Cometa: visto en aqueste hemispherio Mexicano y generalmente en todo el mundo: el año de 1680; y extinguido en este de 1681 ... *Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Calderon.* 1681. 4to. 75818

SALMON (Thomas). The Chronological Historian: ... from the Invasion of the Romans, to the present Time. ... *London.* 1723. 8vo. Portraits. 75819

SALMON. The Chronological Historian: containing a regular Account of all material Transactions and Occurrences, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, relating to the English Affairs from the Invasion of the Romans to the Death of George I. ... Illustrated with Effigies ... Second Edition, with Additions and Corrections. *London.* 1733. 8vo. + To the fourteenth year of King George II. ... Illustrated with Effigies ... by Vertue. Third Edition, with large Additions. ... *London.* 1747. 2 vols., 8vo. 4 Plates. 75820

[SALMON.] A Critical Essay concerning Marriage. ... To which is added, an Historical Account of the Marriage Rites and Ceremonies of the Greeks and Romans, and our Saxon Ancestors, and most Nations of the World at this Day. By a Gentle-

man. *London: Charles Rivington.* M.DCC.XXIV. 8vo, pp. (20), 310, (5). H. 75821

SALMON. An Essay concerning Marriage ... To which is added, an Historical Account of the Marriage Rites and Ceremonies of the Greeks and Romans, and our Saxon Ancestors, and of most of the Nations of the World at this Day. ... Second Edition. *London: Charles Rivington.* 1724. 12mo, pp. (20), 343, (4). C. 75822

First published anonymously as No. 75821, *supra.*

SALMON. The Modern Gazetteer: or, a Short View of the Several Nations of the World. By Mr. Salmon. *London.* 1746. 12mo. N. + The Third Edition. *London.* 1756. 12mo. W. + *London.* 1757. 12mo. 75823

SALMON. The Modern Gazetteer: or, a Short View of the Several Nations of the World. Absolutely necessary for rendering the Public News, and other Historical Occurrences, intelligible and entertaining. ... By Mr. Salmon. The Fifth Edition, with Additions. *London: S. and E. Ballard.* MDCCLVIII. 12mo. B. + The Sixth Edition, with Great Additions, and a new set of Maps. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLIX. 12mo. 7 Maps. H. + Seventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXII. 12mo. 5 Maps. B., BA. + *London.* 1768. 12mo. Maps. + *London.* 1769. 12mo. Maps. P.

SALMON. The Modern Universal Gazetteer; or, a General View of the Several Nations of the World. Absolutely necessary for rendering the Public News, and other Historical Occurrences, intelligible and entertaining ... By Mr. Salmon. With Large Additions and Improvements, brought down to the Present Time. Embellished with a New Set of Maps. *London: W. Cavil* ... MDCCXCVI. 12mo. 5 Maps. B. 75825

SALMON. Modern History: or, the Present State of All Nations. Describing their respective Situations, Persons, Habits, and Buildings; Manners, Laws and Customs, Religion and Policy; Arts and Sciences, Trades, Manufactures and Husbandry; Plants, Animals and Minerals. By Mr. Salmon. ... Illustrated with Cuts and Maps, accurately drawn according to the geographical part of this work; by Herman Moll. *London: The Author.* MDCCXXV–MDCCXXXIX. 32 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates.

Vols. XXVIII.–XXXI., *London*, MDCCXXXVI–MDCCXXXVIII, relate to America. Other editions: *Dublin.* 1727, *etc.* 4 vols., sm. 4to. Maps and Plates. + The Second Edition.

London. MDCCXXXIX. 3 vols., 4to. Maps and Plates. + The Third Edition ... *London: T. Longman.* MDCCXLIV–MDCCXLVI. 3 vols., folio. Maps and Plates. C. Of this edition, pp. 138–636 of the third volume relate to America.

SALMON. A New Geographical and Historical Grammar: wherein the Geographical Part is truly Modern; and the Present State of the Several Kingdoms of the World is so interspersed, as to render the Study of Geography both entertaining and instructive ... By Mr. Salmon. ... *London.* 1749. 8vo.

SALMON. A New Geographical and Historical Grammar: wherein the Geographical Part is truly Modern; and the Present State of the Several Kingdoms of the World is so interspersed, as to render the Study of Geography both entertaining and instructive ... Together with an Account of the Air, Soil, Produce, Traffic, Curiosities, Arms, Religion, Language, Universities, Bishopricks, Manners, Customs, Habits, and Coins, in Use in the several Kingdoms and States described. By Mr. Salmon. Illustrated with a Set of Twenty-Three New Maps of the several Countries ... The Second Edition, with very Great Additions and Improvements. *London: William Johnston.* M DCC LI. 8vo, pp. 608, Index (16). Plate, 21 Maps. H. + *London.* 1756. 8vo. + Sixth Edition. *London: William Johnston.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 640, (16). 23 Maps. C. + Seventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1760. 8vo, pp. 640, (16). 23 Maps. C. + Eighth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1762. 8vo, pp. 640, Index (16). 22 Maps. B. + Ninth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1764. 8vo, pp. 605, Index (17). Plate, 22 Maps. H. + Tenth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1766. 8vo, pp. 605, Index (17). Plate, 20 Maps. H. + Eleventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1769. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–615, Index (15). Maps. M. 75828

SALMON. The Universal Traveller: or, a Compleat Description of the Several Nations of the World: shewing, I. the Situation, Boundaries and Face of the Respective Countries; II. Number of Provinces and Chief Towns in each; III. the Genius, Temper, and Habits of the Several People; IV. their Religion, Government, and Forces by Sea and Land. V. Their Traffic, Produce of their Soil, Animals, and Minerals. VI. An Abstract of the History of Each Nation. Brought down to the Present Time, and illustrated with a great Variety of Maps and Cuts. By Mr. Salmon. *London: Richard Baldwin.* M.DCC.LII. 2 vols., folio. C. 75829

Originally issued in 121 numbers, with 226 Maps and Plates. Some copies are dated 1753–1755.

SALMON (T.) The Congregational Polity, viewed in its subserviency to the Religious Interests of Mankind, and its adaptation to the Condition and Tendencies of Society ... By T. Salmon. *Sackett's Harbor.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. 75830

SALMON. A Discourse: delivered at the Funeral Obsequies of the late Hon. Edward W. Fox, of Pulaski, Oswego Co. N. Y. who departed this life on the 16th of July, 1853, in the 42d year of his age. By Thomas Salmon. *Pulaski: Printed at the Office of the Democrat.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. 75831

The Salmon and Sea Fisheries: ... Proposed Legislation, and the ... Irish Fisheries. *Dublin.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 46. S. 75832

From the "Dublin University Magazine."

Salmon-Fishing in Canada. By a Resident. Edited by Colonel Sir James Edward Alexander ... With Illustrations. *London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (6), ix–xiv, 350. Map. B. 75833

SALOMON (*Général*). Défense contre les attaques calomnieuses dont il a été l'objet de la part de ses ennemis politiques. *Paris.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 103. 75834

[SALOMON (John C. Fr.)] Plan of Water Works for the Cities of the District with Explanatory Remarks: also Letters from Robert Mills, Esq., Architect and Civil Engineer, and Hon. Francis O. J. Smith, of Maine. *Washington: Printed by James C. Greer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 12. Folded Map. H. 75835

Salomonib Okālagatāningit Profeteniglo. The Proverbs of Solomon and the Prophecies of Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel and the Twelve Minor Prophets: Translated into the Esquimaux Language by the Missionaries of the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren. *London: Printed for the use of the Mission in Labrador, by the British and Foreign Bible Society.* 1849. 12mo, pp. (2), 675.

SALOMONS (D.) The Monetary Difficulties of America, and their Probable Effects on British Commerce, considered. By David Salomons, Esq. *London: Pelham Richardson.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 45. BA., C. 75837

[SALONTHA (*M.* de).] Précis de deux lettres avec une reflexion générale sur l'état présent de la colonie de Surinam. [*Nimègue: J. van Campen.* 1778.] 8vo. 75838

The Salt Company of Onondaga. Incorporated 1860. General Office ... Syracuse, N. Y. *Syracuse: Daily Journal Book and Job Printing Establishment.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 75839

SALT LAKE CITY, *Utah.* Charter of Great Salt Lake City and Ordinances and Resolutions of the City Council, with Constitution of the United States, and Organic Act of the Territory of Utah. Printed by order of the City Council. [*Salt Lake:*] *Deseret News Print.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xxiii, xliv, 75, 6. B. 75840

Salt Lake City Directory, including a Business Directory, of Provo, Springville, and Ogden, Utah Territory. Compiled and published by G. Owen. [*New York.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. (4), 135.

The first directory of the city. *See* Charles L. Woodward's "Bibliotheca Scallawagiana," No. 216.

Salt Lake City Directory and Business Guide, for 1869. Compiled and arranged by E. L. Sloan. ... *Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 53–219. Map and View of City. 75842

Contains a sketch of Mormonism, a chronological list of events, etc.

Salt Lake City. Illustrated. *London.* [186–?] 8vo. 62 Plates. 75843

SALTER (A. P.) Report made to the Crown Lands Department, by A. P. Salter, P.L.S., upon the country bordering upon the north shore of Lake Huron. *Toronto, April* 3, 1856. 4to, pp. 12. Map. S. 75844

SALTER (R.) The Gospel-Ministry a Warfare, with the | Manner in which it is to be Managed, | and the Motives the Gospel sug- | gests to influence thereto: | Represented in a | Sermon, | Preached at the | Ordination | of the Reverend | Eleazer Storrs, | at | Sandisfield, | February 26th. A.D. 1766. | By Richard Salter, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Mansfield. | ... | *Printed for, and Sold by Lieut. John Stil- | Man, of Sandisfield.* | [1766.] 8vo, pp. 24. N. 75845

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

SALTER. A | Sermon, | Preached before the | General Assembly | Of the Colony of Connecticut, | At Hartford, | On the Day of their | Anniversary Election, | May 12th, 1768. | By Richard Salter, A.M. | Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Mansfield. | *New-London: | Printed by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor | and Company.* M, DCC, LXVIII. | Sm. 4to, pp. 42. M. 75846

SALTER (W.) The Death of the Soldier of the Republic. A Sermon preached at Ottumwa, Iowa, May 18, 1862, with reference to the Death of Capt. C. C. Cloutman, 3d Iowa, who fell at Fort Donelson. By William Salter. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. 75847

SALTER. The Great Rebellion, in the Light of Christianity. By William Salter. *Cincinnati: American Reform Tract Society.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 63. 75848

SALTER. The Life of James W. Grimes, Governor of Iowa, 1854–1858; a Senator of the United States, 1859–1869. By William Salter. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1876. 8vo, pp. xii, 398. Portrait. 75849

SALTMARSH (S.) Signs of the Times: a Sermon occasioned by the Recent Election in Massachusetts, preached in the Church of the First Congregational Society in Canton ... Nov. 19, 1854. By S. Saltmarsh, Pastor of the Society. Published by Request. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18. BA.

Saltmarsh Returned from the Dead. *See* [Gorton (Samuel)], Vol. VII., No. 28043.

SALTONSTALL (*Capt.* Charles). The Navigator, shewing and explaining all the chiefe principles and parts both theoricke and practicke, that are contayned in the famous Art of Navigation. With a new and admirable way of sayling by the arch of one of the greatest circles. ... *London: G. Herlock.* 1636. 12mo, pp. (12), 124. Portrait of the author. C. 75851

SALTONSTALL. The Navigator, or the theoric and practic Principles of the Art of Navigation. ... *London.* 1642. 4to. Portrait. 75852

[SALTONSTALL (Gurdon).] A Sermon | preached before the | General Assembly | of the Colony | of | Connecticut | at Hartford in New-England. | May 13. 1697. | Being | the Day of Electing the Governour, | Deputy Governour and | Assistants, for that Colony. | Published by Authority. | *Boston in New England.* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for* | *Duncan Campbel, over-against the* | *Old Meeting-House.* 1697. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 80. M. 75853

SALTONSTALL. [Royal Arms.] | By the Honourable, | Gurdon Saltonstall Esq. | Governour of Her Majesties Colony of Connecticut. | A Proclamation for a general Fast. | ... | Given

under My Hand in New-London, the 24th. Day of August, Annoque Domini 1714. In the Thirteenth | Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Anne, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Queen. | G. Saltonstall. | God Save the Queen. | *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green, Printer to his Honour the Governour and Council.* 1714. Folio, 1 page. M. 75854

These two titles were furnished by Dr. Samuel A. Green. "Mr. Saltonstall, settled as the minister of New London in 1691, was elected governor of Connecticut in 1707, and continued in office until his death, 1724."—TRUMBULL.

SALTONSTALL (L.) An Address before the Essex Agricultural Society, by Hon. Leverett Saltonstall, September 27, 1843. Published by order of the Society. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H., M. 75855

SALTONSTALL. Address to the City Council, at the Organization of the City Government in Salem, May 9, 1836. By Leverett Saltonstall, Mayor. ... *Salem: Printed by Palfray and Chapman.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 75856

[SALTONSTALL.] An Historical Sketch of Haverhill, in the County of Essex, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts; with Biographical Notices. From the Mass. Historical Collections, Vol. IV. 2d, Ser. p. 121. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (2), 56, (1). B., BA., H., M. 75857

SALTONSTALL. Speech of Mr. Saltonstall, of Massachusetts, in reply to Mr. Parmenter, on the Bill providing for the Civil and Diplomatic Expenses of the Government for the Year 1840. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 21, 1840. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

SALTONSTALL. Speech of Mr. Saltonstall, of Massachusetts, upon the Tariff Bills reported by the Committee of Ways and Means and the Committee on Manufactures: Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 17, 1842. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., H., M. 75859

SALTONSTALL. Speech of Mr. Saltonstall, of Massachusetts, on the Subject of the Northeastern Boundary. [*Washington.* 184–?] 8vo, pp. 4. BA., H., M. 75860

SALTONSTALL. ... Tariff. March 31, 1842. Read, and referred to the Committee of the Whole on the State of the Union. Mr. Saltonstall, from the Committee on Manufactures, made the following Report. [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 106.

SALTONSTALL (W.) An Inaugural Dissertation on the Chemical and Medical History of Septon, Azote, or Nitrogene; and its Combinations with the Matter of Heat and the Principle of Acidity. Submitted to the Public Examination of the Faculty of Physic under the Authority of the Trustees of Columbia College in the State of New-York: William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. President: for the Degree of Doctor of Physic, on the Third Day of May, 1796. By Winthrop Saltonstall ... *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 75862

A Salutation of Love. *See* [Dickinson (James)], Vol. v., No. 20034.

SALVÁ (V.) A Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books with Occasional Literary and Bibliographical Remarks, by Vincent Salvá ... [*London:*] *M. Calero, Spanish Printer.* 1826. 8vo, pp. xxx, 226. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1826. 8vo, pp. xxx, 244. B., H. + Supplement. *London, Impr. de Schulze.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + Part II. *London.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. xxix, 225, (1).

Contains many books relating to South America, the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, and the Indians.

Also: Catalogue of Spanish Books, to which is added a small Collection of Portuguese Literature ... *London, impr. Espagnole de Calero.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 51. — Catálogo de los Libros y otros articulos que se hallan de venta en la Libreria Hispano-Americana ... *Paris, impr. de Dupont y Laguionie.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (8), 56; Supplement, 1832, pp. 20. — Catálogo de los Articulos de fondo ó en gran número de la Libreria Hispano-Americana establecida en Paris, dirigida y administrada por Salvá padre é hijo. *Paris, impr. de Smith.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 35 — Catálogo de los Libros antiguos o escasos Castellanos, Portugueses, Lemosines y Vizcainos ... *Paris.* 1835. 12mo. — Catálogo de los Libros modernos, de la mayor parte Españoles, y de algunos otros articulos que se hallan de venta en la Libreria Española de los SS D. Vicente Salvá é hijo, establecida en Paris. *Paris, impr. de Bacquenois.* 1836. Sm. 8vo, pp. 216. — Catalogue de Livres Anciens espagnols, et d'Ouvrages Modernes relatifs à l'Histoire et à la Littérature d'Espagne, qui se trouvent à la Librairie de V. Salva, Rue de Lille, n° 4, à Paris. *Paris: Imprimerie de H. Fournier et Ce.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 128. B., H. — Catálogo de los Libros Antiguos de Literatura española, que se hallan de venta en la Librería que tiene en Paris, en la Calle de Lille, N° 4, Don Vicente Salva. *Paris: Imprenta de los SS. Claye y Taillefer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 95. B., H.

SALVÁ Y MALLEN (P.) Catálogo de la Biblioteca de Salvá, escrito por D. Pedro Salvá y Mallen, y enriquecido con la descripcion de otras muchas obras, de sus ediciones, etc. ... *Valencia, Imprenta de Ferrer de Orga.* 1872. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 706, (1); (4), 900. L. 75864

Twenty-five copies were printed on large paper. An admirable catalogue of the rarest books in the Spanish language, with careful bibliographical descriptions, and numerous woodcut illustrations of early printer's marks, title-pages, colophons, etc., some of which are rubricated. The Salvá collection, which forms the basis of this elaborate bibliography, is now the property of Don Ricardo Heredia, of Madrid.

SALVADOR. *See* San Salvador.

SALVADOR (Jos. del). Sermon de la primera dominica de adviento. ... *Mexico.* 1815. 4to, 13 leaves. 75865

Also: Sermon de San Hermenigildo martir. ... *Méjico.* 1820. 4to, 8 leaves.

SALVAGO (Antonio). Oraciones piadosas para ofrecer diariamente á Dios las buenas obras y asistir con devocion y utilidad al Stõ. Sacrificio de la Misa ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1689. 8vo.

Title from Beristain.

SALVANDY (Narcisse Achille de). De l'Emancipation de Saint-Domingue dans ses rapports avec la politique intérieure et extérieure de la France. ... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Pinard.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 84. 75867

SALVATIERRA (Andres Vernal de). El Camino Verdadero, coloquio entre Jesus y la alma, repartido en tres jornadas ... *Mexico.* 1718. 12mo. 75868

In verse. Beristain gives the title under Bernal y Salvatierra as follows: Camino verdadero: Coloquio dulcisimo entre Jesucristo y el alma, su esposa ... *Mexico, por Ribera Calderon.* 1728. 8vo.

SALVATIERRA (Cristobal). Cálculo Astronómico ... *Mexico.* 1756. 8vo. 75869

Also: Explicacion para sacar por las reglas de la Aritmética el Cómputo eclesiástico y las Fiestas movibles ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* [n. d.] 8vo. Titles from Beristain.

SALVATIERRA (Juan Maria). Cartas sobre la Conquista espiritual de Californias ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1698. Folio.

Also: Nuevas Cartas ... *Mexico.* 1699. Folio. Titles from Beristain.

SALVATIERRA GARNICA (Bernardino). Descripcion de las Fiestas y Corridas de Toros, con que celebró México la reconquista de Oran por las armas católicas de Felipe v. ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1732. 4to. 75871

SALVATIERRA GARNICA. Historia métrica de la portentosa Aparicion de Ntrâ. Srâ. de Guadalupe de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 17—? 4to. + *Mexico.* 1790. 4to. 75872

SALVATIERRA GARNICA. El Patronato de Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, y el Juramento de México. ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1747. 4to. 75873

Titles from Beristain.

Salvation by Jesus Christ. Chisvs Kilaist Chihowa Ushi Hatak Aiokchaya Isht Anumpa Hoke. [*Park Hill, Cherokee Nation:*

Missionary Press, John Candy and John F. Wheeler, Printers. 1845.] 12mo, pp. 28. 75874

In the Choctaw language. Title from Pilling.

Salvation for all Men, illustrated and vindicated, as a Scripture Doctrine, in numerous extracts from a variety of Pious and Learned Men, who have purposely writ upon the Subject, together with their Answer to the Objection urged against it. By One who wishes well to all Mankind. *Boston: J. Fleet.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 26. w. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1782. 8vo. 75875

By Rev. John Clarke.

The Salvation of the Soul considered. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46495.

SALVATORE (M. del). Relatione compendiosa, e simplice della Miracolosa Imagine della Beatissima Vergine, di Copacavana del Peru; La cui copia anco di gratie risplendente si riuerisce nella Chiesa di San Carlo di Torino de MM. RR. PP. Agostiniani Scalzi. Composta dal Rev. Padre Michele del Salvatore, Scalzo Agostiniano già Lettore di Sacra Teologia Scuolastica, e Sacri Canoni. Dedicata all' Illustrissimo Signor Marchese di Meana Cauagliere di SS. Moritio, e Lazaro. *In Torino* M DC LXXXXII. [1692.] *Per la Vedoua Colonna, é Fratelli Boetti. Con licenza de Superiori.* 4to, engraved frontispiece, title, and pp. 43. J.C.B.

SALVERTE (E.) Essai Historique et Philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples et de Lieux, considérés principalement dans leurs Rapports avec la Civilisation. Par Eusèbe Salverte ... *Paris: Bossange Père* ... 1824. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xi, 467; (4), 503. Folded Map. B., BA. 75877

SALVERTE. History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places in their Connection with the Progress of Civilization. From the French of 'Eusebius Salverte.' Translated by the Rev. L. H. Mordacque, M.A. ... *London: John Russell Smith.* 1862–64. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 367; viii, 447. Folded Map.

SALVIN (*Rev.* H. S.) Journal written on Board of H.M.S. Cambridge from January, 1824, to May, 1827. ... *Newcastle.* 1839. Sm. 8vo. Frontispiece. 75879

Privately printed. Contains an account of Buenos Ayres, Chili, etc.

SALZEDO (J. de). Estatera Juridica balanza en que se pesan os fundamentos legales crisol, y Piedra de Toque en que se afinan, y reconocen los quilates del zelo del servicio del Rey: con

que el Conde de Lemus ... hizieron causa y pronunciaron sentencia de muerte, y confiscacion de todos sus bienes, sin embargo de apelacion, ni suplicacion contra el Maestre de Campo Joseph de Salzedo, &c. *Valladolid.* [1679?] Folio. 75880

Salzedo was sentenced to death for fomenting a revolution in the silver mine of Laicacota in Peru, in 1665. Title and note from the Barlow catalogue.

SALZMANN (C. G.) Elements of Morality, for the Use of Children; with an Introductory Address to Parents. Translated from the German of the Rev. C. G. Salzmann. The First American Edition. *Printed at Providence (R. Island) by Carter and Wilkinson, and sold at their Book and Stationery Store, opposite the Market.* M,DCC,XCV. 12mo, pp. 306, Advertisements (2). Plate. B. + Third American Edition. *Wilmington.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 232. 75881

SAM SLICK, *pseudon.* *See* [Haliburton (T. C.)], Vol. VII., pp. 556–558.

... The Preliminary Prospectus of the SAMANA BAY COMPANY. [n. p. 186–?] 4to, pp. 8. H. 75882

Prospectus of the Samana Bay, San Domingo and Hayti Steamship Company. [*New York.* 1870.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 75883

SAMANIEGO (Francisco de), *b.* 1598, *d.* 1645. De | la irregvlaridad de ilegitimidad. | Sobre | qve siendo occvlta pveden dispensarla | los Señores Obispos, conforme al Santo Concilio | de Trento. Y el illvstrissimo Señor Don Ivan | de Mañozca Arcobispo de Mexico, y demas | Obispos de las Indias, por indvltos | apostolicos de los P.P. Pio V. | y Gregorio XIII. | ... | *Mexico.* 1645. 4to, (12) and 40 leaves. 75884

SAMANIEGO. Disertacion canonica sobre la facultad de los Obispos de Indias para dispensar al defecto oculto de natales, para recibir los Ordenes sagrados ... *Mexico, por Juan Ruiz.* 1645. 4to. 75885

Title from Beristain. Perhaps the same as the preceding number.

SAMANIEGO. Elogio a la hermosura de Amarilis y amores castos de Adonis. ... Segunda edicion corregida y añadida. *Mexico.* 1643. 4to. 75886

SAMANIEGO. Elogio del eruditíssimo Canonigo de la Puebla de los Angeles, D. Juan Rodriguez de Leon ... *Mexico, por Bernardo Calderon.* 1639. 4to. 75887

This title, and the three following, from Beristain.

SAMANIEGO. Elogio fúnebre del Excmô. Sr. D. Francisco Sandoval Padilla y Acuña, Duque de Lerma ... *Mexico, por Francisco Salvago.* 1636. 4to. 75888

SAMANIEGO. Informe en Derecho sobre el salario de Relator de la Sala del Crimen de Mexico, dirigido al Consejo de las Indias ... *Mexico.* [1647?] Folio. 75889

Perhaps the same as No. 75897, *infra.*

SAMANIEGO. Informe jurídico por D. Juan Gonzalez de Castro ... *Mexico.* 1634. Folio. 75890

SAMANIEGO. Memorial al rei Felipe IV. ... [*Mexico.*] 1637. 4to. 75891

This title, and the one following, from the Andrade catalogue.

SAMANIEGO. Memorias agustas al rey Fernando el catholico. ... [*Mexico.* 164–?] 4to. 75892

SAMANIEGO. Meritos del Doctor D. Francisco de Samaniego, Natural del lugar de Carcedo, Obispado de Calaorra, allà en la Audiencia Real de Manila, Islas Filipinas, segundo Mundo de la Europa, primero de la America. Representan al Archi-Rei del Orbe Antiguo al Emperador del Nuevo ... D. Felipe IV. [*Mexico.*] 1647. 4to. 75893

A petition to the king representing the services of the memorialist in various capacities, and dated from Mexico.

SAMANIEGO. Novendialia Manium nobilissimae Helenae à Vega Samaniego ... *Mexici.* 1642. 4to. 75894

An elegy in verse on the death of a niece of the author.

SAMANIEGO. Oracion Laudatoria de las virtudes y admirable gobierno del Illmô. Sr. D. Francisco Manso y Zúñiga, Arzobispo de Mexico. ... *Mexico, por Pedro Quiñones.* 1635. 4to. 75895

SAMANIEGO. El Primipilario, sv origen, significacion, ocvpacion, y privilegios que escrivio en fabor de Domingo del Pverto, para el pleyto que sigve con el capitan Jvan Gomez Tonel de Sotomayor, en el tribvnal de la S. Crvzada de la civdad de Mexico ... D. Francisco de Samaniego Tuesta. *Mexico.* 1640. 4to, leaves (6), 30. 75896

Folio 2 has the caption: "Por Ivan del Pverto, y Domingo del Pverto sv hermano Thesoreros de la Santa Cruzada, de la Prouincia, y obispado de Yucatan. Contra el capitan Jvan Gomez Tonel de Sotomayor, acreedor à los bienes de Andres de Armijo, y Juliana de Truxillo su muger."

SAMANIEGO. Representacion tocante á su salario. ... *Mexico.* 1647. 75897

Perhaps the same as No. 75889, *supra.*

Constitution and By-Laws of SAMARITAN INSTITUTE, No. 1, of the United Order of Independent Odd Ladies. Instituted at Boston, November 2, 1848. *Boston: Printed by Mudge & Corliss.* 1849. 24mo, pp. 16. B. 75898

Sambo & Toney, A Dialogue in Three Parts. *Georgetown,* (*S. C.*) *Printed by Francis M. Baxter.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 46. N.

Sambo and Toney. A Dialogue between two Negroes in South Carolina. *Baltimore.* 1810. 12mo. 75900

Samenspraak (in Tryk der dooden) tusschen Prins Willem den I en den General Montgomery. Over de eertyds voorgevallene omwenteling in de Nederlanden, en de Tegenwoordige gesteldheid zaaken in Amerika. *Te Amsterdam, By G. Warnars.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 76. 75901

Sammlung der besten und neuesten Reisebeschreibungen in einem ausführlichen Auszuge, worinn eine genaue Nachricht von der Religion, Regierungsverfassung, Handlung, Sitten, natürlichen Geschichte und andern merkwürdigen Dingen verschiedner Länder und Völker gegeben wird. Aus verschiednen Sprachen zusammen getragen. Mit vielen nützlichen Kupfern. ... *Berlin, bey Aug. Mylius.* 1774–1802. 35 vols., 8vo. Map and Plates.

The eleventh volume relates to America. Other editions: *Berlin,* 1765–1794. 34 vols., 8vo. + *Berlin,* 1777–1802. 35 vols., 8vo.

Sammlung der gebräuchlichen Choral-Melodien der evangelischen Brüder-Gemeine. A Collection of Moravian Hymn-Tunes. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 44. 75903

Sammlung | der | neuesten Schrifften, | welche die | Jesuiten in Portugal | betreffen. | Aus dem Italiänischen übersetzt. | ... | *Franckfurt und Leipzig.* 1760–62. 4 vols. in two, 4to, pp. (34), 14, 124, 100, (4), 96, (1), 265, (2); (4), xlviii, 578, (2); (4), 30, 338, cl, (1); (4), 90, 524. H. 75904

Edited by L. A. Muratori. Improved title of No. 51428, Vol. XII.

Eine Sammlung öffentlicher Reden von dem Hernn der unsere Seligkeit ist und über die Materie von seiner Marter. In dem Jahr 1742, mehrentheils in dem Nördlichen Theil von America der das Englische Canada ausmachet, vor allerley Christlichen

Religions-Meetings gehalten von dem damaligen Evangelischen Lutherischen Inspectore und Past. zu Philadelphia. Zweyte Edition. *Büdingen, Verlegt von Johann Christoph Stohr.* 1746. 2 vols., 12mo. J.C.B. 75905

For a Dutch translation *see* No. 65035, Vol. xv.

SAMMONS (S.) Address ... at the Opening of the American State Council, Syracuse, August 26, 1856. ... *Syracuse?* 1856. 8vo. S. 75906

SAMO (T. B.) Annual Report of Theodore B. Samo, Engineer in Charge of the Washington Aqueduct. *Washington, D. C.: Intelligencer Printing Establishment.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 7. H.

SAMONAL (J. B.) *and* (L.) Description | of a | Plantation, | situated at Petit St. Louis, near Port- | de-Paix, in the Northern Part of | Hispaniola; | with all the Buildings, belonging to the | same and necessary to carry on the Cul- | tivation of such Plantation; | Now offered to be Exchanged, by | J. B. & L. Samonal, Proprietors, | for Goods, principally East-India, and partly | Public Papers on St. Domingo, proper- | ly certified and signed by the public | Functionaries, and approved by | the General in Chief, | Toussaint | ... | [n. p. 178–?] 12mo, pp. 12. Folded Map. M. 75908

SAMPEDRO (Joaquin Rodriguez). *See* Rodriguez Sampedro (J.)

SAMPER (J. M.) Apuntamientos para la historia politica i social de la Nueva Granada desde 1810, i especialmente de la administracion del 7 de Marzo, por José Maria Samper. *Bogota.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 585. 75909

SAMPER. El catolicismo i la republica, por José M. Samper. *Bogota.* 1864. 4to, pp. 24. 75910

SAMPER. El Clero Ultramontano. Coleccion de articulos por J. M. Samper. *Bogota.* 1857. 4to, pp. 100. 75911

SAMPER. Coleccion de piezas dramáticas, originales i en verso; escritas para el teatro en Bogota, por José Maria Samper. *Bogota.* 1857. 4to, pp. 328. Frontispiece. 75912

SAMPER. Ecos de los Andes. Poesías liricas de José M. Samper. Segunda coleccion de 1848 á 1860. *Bogota.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xvi, 396. 75913

SAMPER. Ensayo sobre las Revoluciones Políticas y la Condicion Social de las Repúblicas Columbianas (Hispano-America-

nas); con un Apéndice sobre la orografía y la poblacion de la Confederacion Granadina por José M. Samper. ... *Paris: Imprenta de E. Thunot y Ca.* 1861. Sm. 8vo, pp. xv, 340, (2). B.

SAMPER. Flores Marchitas. Coleccion de poesias orijinales, por José M. Samper Agudelo. *Bogota.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 202.

SAMPER. El hijo del pueblo. Drama original en tres actos i en prosa. Por José M. Samper. *Bogota.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 104.

SAMPER. El Programa de un liberal. Por José M. Samper. *Bogota.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 60. 75917

SAMPER. Ultimos cantares, por José Maria Samper. *Bogota.* 1874. 4to, pp. xv, 255. 75918

SAMPER. Viajes de un Colombiano en Europa, por José M. Samper. ... *Paris.* 1862. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, 554; xii, 434.

SAMPLE (J. T.) Ruth's Vision; or Chronicle of the War. By J. T. Sample. *Pittsburgh.* [1862?] 12mo. 75920

SAMPLE (R. F.) The Curtained Throne: A Sermon suggested by the Death of President Lincoln. Preached in the Presbyterian Church of Bedford, Pa., April 23, 1865, and repeated April 30, 1865. By Rev. Robert F. Sample. *Philadelphia: James S. Claxton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 75921

SAMPLE. Our National Origin, Progress and Perils: A Sermon, preached on Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1861, in Bedford, Pa. By Rev. Robert F. Sample. *Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 75922

SAMPLE (S. C.) Speech of Mr. S. C. Sample, of Indiana, on the Annexation of Texas. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U. S. Jan. 10, 1845. [*Washington.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Sampson against the Philistines, or the Reformation of Lawsuits; and Justice made cheap, speedy, and brought home to every Man's Door: agreeable to the Principles of the Ancient Trial by Jury, before the same was innovated by Judges and Lawyers. Compiled for the Use of the Honest Citizens of the United States. To whom it is dedicated. [*Philadelphia: Printed by W. Duane.* 1805.] 8vo, pp. v, 98, Appendix, xxiii. B., C.
+ Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Graves, for W. Duane.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 96. B., C. 75924

SAMPSON (Deborah). *See* Gannet (Deborah Sampson), Vol. VII., No. 26525; *and* [Mann (Herman)], Vol. XI., Nos. 44314–44315.

Some copies of "The Female Review," *Dedham*, 1797, contain an additional leaf of subscribers' names, so that the collation is: pp. 258, (7). Portrait.

SAMPSON (E.) The Beauties of the Bible: being a selection from the Old and New Testaments, with various Remarks and brief Dissertations, designed for the use of Christians in general, and particularly for the use of Schools, and for the Improvement of Youth. By Ezra Sampson, of Hudson (New-York.) Printed and Published according to Act of Congress. ... *Hudson: Printed by Ashbel Stoddard*, M,DCCC. 12mo, pp. 283, (4). + Second Hudson Edition. *Hudson: Sampson, Chittenden & Croswell.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 338. + Third Hudson Edition. *Hudson: Harry Croswell.* 1806. 12mo. + *Hudson.* 1815. 12mo. 75925

SAMPSON. The Brief Remarker on the Ways of Man: or Compendious Dissertations, respecting Social and Domestic Relations and Concerns, and the Various Economy of Life; intended, and calculated, more especially, for the Use of those in the Common Ranks of American Society. By Ezra Sampson ... *Hudson: Published for the Author by Stone and Corss.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 421. BA. + Designed for, and adapted to, the Use of American Academies and Common Schools. By Ezra Sampson ... *Hudson: Printed and published by Ashbel Stoddard, for himself and the Author.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 264. BA. + *Canandaigua: Printed and sold by J. D. Bemis & Co.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 264. B., C. + [*Ibid.*] 1823. 12mo, pp. 264. H. + *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1855. Sq. 12mo, pp. 460, Advertisements (8). B.

SAMPSON. A Discourse delivered February 19, 1795; being the Day of National Thanksgiving. By Ezra Sampson, Pastor of the Christian Society in Plympton. Published by request of a Number of the Hearers. *Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, Boston.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. 21. H., M. 75927

SAMPSON. A | Sermon | preached at | Roxbury-Camp, | Before Col. Cotton's Regiment; | On the 20th of July, P.M. 1775. | Being | A Day set apart for Fasting and Prayer, through | out all the United Colonies in America. | By Ezra Samson, | Colleague Pastor of the First Church in Plymton. | (Published at the Request of the Officers of | said Regiment.) | ... | *Watertown:* | *Printed and Sold by Benjamin Edes.* | 1775. | 8vo, pp. 24. W. 75928

[SAMPSON.] The Sham Patriot Unmasked: Or an Exposition of the fatally Successful Arts of Demagogues who exalt themselves by flattering and swindling the people, etc. Being a series of Essays written by Historicus, and first published in "The Balance." *Hudson: Sampson, Chittenden & Croswell.* 1802. 24mo, pp. 143. C. 75929

[SAMPSON.] The Sham-Patriot Unmasked; or, an Exposition of the fatally Successful Arts of Demagogues, to exalt themselves, by flattering and swindling the People; in a Variety of Pertinent Facts, drawn from Sacred and Profane History. By Historicus. Fifth Edition. *Haverhill: Printed by Galen H. Fay.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 47 B. 75930

SAMPSON. The Youth's Companion, or an Historical Dictionary; consisting of Articles selected chiefly from Natural and Civil History, Geography, Astronomy, Zoology, Botany and Mineralogy; arranged in Alphabetical Order. By Ezra Sampson ... *Hudson.* 1807. 12mo. + From the Hudson Edition, with Sundry Emendations, Retrenchments and Enlargements. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners, for themselves, and Nathan Elliot, of Catskill.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 12, 412. B. + *Hudson.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 412. + Carefully revised and abridged, by John B. Longgley. *St. Clairsville, (O.): Printed for the Compiler.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 300. C. 75931

SAMPSON (G. R.) Address delivered at the Dedication of the New Rooms of the Mercantile Library Association, in Summer Street, January 1, 1856. By George R. Sampson, Esq. Repeated in Tremont Temple, January 17th, And printed by the Government of the M. L. A. *Boston: Press of the Franklin Printing House.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 75932

SAMPSON (*Mrs.* J. K.) The Chinampa, or Island Home: a Tale of Ancient Mexico. By Mrs. J. K. Sampson. *London: C. H. Palmer.* 1852. Fcap 8vo, pp. 80. 75933

SAMPSON (J. P. C.) Oration ... Anniversary ... Battles or Champlain and Plattsburgh. By J. P. C. Sampson. *New York.* 1810. 8vo. 75934

SAMPSON. An Oration, delivered before the Members of the Law Institute, at Litchfield, on the Fourth of July, 1818. By J. P. C. Sampson. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 75935

SAMPSON. A Valedictory delivered at the Forum on the Eleventh-Day of April, 1817, on Closing the First Session. By I. P. C. Sampson, Esq. *New York: Printed by Van Winkle, Wiley & Co. Printers to the University.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 23. N. 75936

SAMPSON (*Rev.* John). Sermon on a General Thanksgiving for the Conquest of Quebec, on Ps. cxliv. 15 ... *London.* 1771. 8vo. 75937

SAMPSON. ... Sermons. ... The First On the 29th of November, 1759; ... for the Conquest of Quebec. .. By John Sampson ... . *London: J. Wilkie.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 45. 75938

SAMPSON (J. A. H.) Remains of Joseph A. H. Sampson. Born at Marshfield, 10th Month, 20th, 1805; died at New-Lebanon, 12th Month, 14th, 1825 ... Published for the benefit of Youth ... . *Rochester, N. Y.* 1827. 18mo. W. + *Albany: Printed by Hoffman and White, for Proctor Sampson, of New-Lebanon.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 35, (1). H. 75939

SAMPSON (M. B.) Central America and the Transit between the Oceans. By Marmaduke B. Sampson. Reprinted from the Westminster Review, for April, 1850. *New York: S. W. Benedict.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28. A. 75940

SAMPSON. Criminal Jurisprudence considered in relation to Cerebral Organization. By M. B. Sampson ... Second Edition. With Additions. *London: Samuel Highley.* MDCCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. xii, 147, Advertisements 13. 75941

Appendix II. treats of the Eastern State Penitentiary of Pennsylvania.

[SAMPSON.] Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific. Reprinted from the 'Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review' for April, 1850. *London: George Luxford.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 75942

Signed: "S."

[SAMPSON.] Nicaragua. [*London, about* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 32.

SAMPSON. The Oregon Question as it stands. By M. B. Sampson. *London.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. Map. 75944

SAMPSON. Rationale of Crime, and its Appropriate Treatment; being a Treatise on Criminal Jurisprudence considered in relation to Cerebral Organization. By M. B. Sampson. From the Second London Edition. With Notes and Illustrations by E. W. Farnham ... Embellished with Numerous Accurate Portraits of Criminals and other Persons. *New York: D. Appleton*

& Company. Philadelphia: Geo. S. Appleton. MDCCCXLVI. 12mo, pp. (4), ix–xxiv, 177. B., H. 75945

Originally published in the "Spectator."

SAMPSON. Slavery in the United States. ... By M. B. Sampson. *London: S. Highley.* 1845. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 88. 75946

SAMPSON (Patience). *See* Boston (P.), Vol. II., Nos. 6471–2.

SAMPSON (W.) An Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the Historical Society of New-York, on Saturday, December 6, 1823; showing the Origin, Progress, Antiquities, Curiosities, and Nature of the Common Law. By William Sampson, Esq. ... *New-York: Published by E. Bliss and E. White,* 128 *Broadway. Abraham Paul, printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (6), 5–68. B., BA., S.

SAMPSON. The Case of George W. Niven, Esquire, Attorney and Counsellor at Law, charged with Mal-practices, and suspended by order of the Court of Common Pleas, of the City of New-York, ... Reported by William Sampson; Esq. Counsellor at Law, &c. *New York: Van Pelt & Spear, Printers.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 95. BA. 75948

SAMPSON. The Catholic Question in America. ... Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession. Decided at the Court of General Sessions, in the City of New York. Present, The Honorable De Witt Clinton, Mayor, The Honorable Josiah Ogden Hoffman, Recorder. Richard Cunningham, Isaac S. Douglass, Esqrs. Sitting Aldermen. With the Arguments of Counsel, and the unanimous opinion of the Court, delivered by the Mayor, with his reasons in support of that Opinion. Reported by William Sampson, Esq. One of the Counsel in the Case. *New York: Printed by Edward Gillespy.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 138, Appendix, cxxviii, (1). B., BA., H. 75949

SAMPSON. A Faithful Report of the Trial of the Cause of Philip I. Arcularius and William Coleman, Gent, etc. Being an Action for a libel, ... Taken by Mr. Sampson, in Short-hand, and given to the Public at the request of some of his Friends. *New-York: Bernard Dornin. T. Kirk, Printer, Brooklyn.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 62. B., H. 75950

SAMPSON. Is a Whale a Fish? An Accurate Report of the Case of James Maurice against Samuel Judd, tried in the Mayor's Court of the City of New York, on the 30th and 31st of De-

cember, 1818, wherein the above Problem is discussed theologically, scholastically, and historically. By William Sampson. ... *New-York: Printed and published by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 83. 75951

SAMPSON. Memoirs of William Sampson: including Particulars of his Adventures in various Parts of Europe; his Confinement in the Dungeons of the Inquisition in Lisbon, &c. &c. Several original Letters; being his Correspondence with the Ministers of State in Great-Britain and Portugal; a Short Sketch of the History of Ireland, particularly as it respects the Spirit of British Domination in that Country; and A Few Observations on the State of Manners &c. in America. *New York: Printed for the Author, By George Forman.* 1807. 8vo, pp. xii, 448. BA. + Second Edition: Revised and Corrected by the Author. *Published by Samuel B. T. Caldwell, Leesburg, Va.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 432. Portrait. C. 75952

SAMPSON. Memoirs of William Sampson, an Irish Exile; Written by Himself. Including Particulars of his adventures ... and some observations on the present condition of America. Reprinted from the Second American Edition. ... *London: Whittaker, Treacher and Arnot.* MDCCCXXXII. 18mo, pp. xxxii, 292. Portrait. 75953

Forms vol. XXXIII of a collection of autobiographies.

SAMPSON. Murders. Report of the Trial of James Johnson, a Black Man, for the Murder of Lewis Robinson, a Black Man, on the 23d of October Last. Also, the Trial of John Sinclair, a German ... for the Murder of David Hill, on the Eighth Day of April Last. ... Published from the Short Hand Notes of William Sampson, Esquire, Counsellor at Law, &c. *New-York: Printed and published by Southwick and Pelsue.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 36.

See also Vol. IX., No. 36227.

SAMPSON. Sampson's Discourse, and Correspondence with various learned Jurists upon the History of the Law; with the addition of several Essays, Tracts and Documents relating to that subject. Compiled and published by Pishey Thompson. *Washington City.* 1826. 8vo. 75955

SAMPSON. Speech of Counsellor Sampson, on the Trial of James Cheetham, for libelling Madame Bonneville, in his Life of Thomas Paine; with a Short Sketch of the Trial. *New York: Printed by Charles Holt.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA., H., P.

SAMPSON. The Trial of Lieutenant Renshaw, of the U. S. Navy. Indicted for challenging Joseph Strong, Esq. Attorney at Law, to fight a Duel. With the Speeches of the learned counsel, Colden, Hoffman and Emmet. Taken in short-hand, by William Sampson, Esq. With an Appendix, containing the Proceedings of the Naval Court of Enquiry, held by order of the Secretary of the Navy. *New York: Frank, White & Co.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 114. 75957

SAMPSON. The Trial of the Hon. Maturin Livingston, against James Cheetham, for a Libel; held at the Sittings, on the Twenty Eighth of Nov. 1807. Before the Hon. Judge Spencer. Taken in Short Hand, by William Sampson, Esq. Counsellor at Law. *New York: Printed and published by S. Gould.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 63.

SAMPSON. Trial of the Journeymen Cordwainers of the City of New-York; for a Conspiracy to raise their Wages; with the Arguments of Counsel at Full Length, on a Motion to quash the Indictment, the Verdict of the Jury, and the Sentence of the Court. Reported by William Sampson, Esq. one of the Counsel in the Cause. *New-York: Printed and published by I. Riley.* 1810. 8vo, pp. (4), 168. BA., H. 75959

SAMPSON (Z.) American Independence: an Oration, pronounced at New Bedford [Fairhaven], July 4, 1806. By Zabdiel Sampson, A.B. Published by Request. *Boston.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 16. 75960

SAMPSON. Republican Celebration of American Independence. An Oration pronounced in the New Meeting House at Plymouth, July 4, 1808. By Zabdiel Sampson, A.M. *Boston: Printed by Adams and Rhoades.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., H.

Sampwutteahae Quinnuppekompauaenin. *See* Shepard (Thos.)

Sam's Fast. *See* [Brown (A. W.)], Vol. II., No. 8447.

SAMSON (G. W.) Memorial Discourse on the Life and Character of Rev. Joel Smith Bacon, D.D., Third President of the Columbian College, in the District of Columbia, delivered at ... Washington, D. C. ... June 27, 1870, by Rev. G. W. Samson, D.D. *Washington., D. C.: Printed by Judd & Detweiler.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 26. 75962

SAMSON. The Providence of God in Raising up under our Republican Institutions, Great and Good Men as our Rulers: a

Discourse delivered by Rev. G. W. Samson, Pastor of the Baptist Church, Jamaica Plain, Mass., on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 25, 1852. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M.DCCC.LIII. 8vo, pp. 16. 75963

Relates mostly to the death of Daniel Webster.

SAMSON. Sermon on the Death of Sarah Constance Green, Daughter of Duff and Lucretia M. Green, who died August 12, 1849, aged 16 years and 8 months. Delivered in Washington, D. C., on ... August 19, 1849, by Rev. G. W. Samson ... . *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16.

SAMSON. Spiritualism Tested; or, the Facts of its History classified, and their Cause in Nature verified from Ancient and Modern Testimonies. By George W. Samson, D.D. ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 185. B. 75965

SAMUEL (P.) Wesleyan-Methodist Missions in Jamaica and Honduras delineated. By Peter Samuel. *London: Mason.* 1850. 8vo. C. 75966

SAMUELS (E. A.) Among the Birds: a Series of Sketches for Young Folks, illustrating the Domestic Life of our Feathered Friends. By Edward A. Samuels. *Boston: Nichols and Noyes.* 1868. 16mo, pp. viii, 223. 3 Plates. B. 75967

SAMUELS. The Birds of New England. By Edward A. Samuels. *Boston: Noyes, Holmes, and Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. vii, 591. 8 Plates. H. 75968

SAMUELS. Ornithology and Oology of New England: containing Full Descriptions of the Birds of New England, and Adjoining States and Provinces, arranged by a long-approved Classification and Nomenclature; together with a Complete History of their Habits, Times of Arrival and Departure, their Distribution, Food, Song, Time of Breeding, and a careful and accurate Description of their Nests and Eggs; with Illustrations of many Species of the Birds, and Accurate Figures of their Eggs. By Edward A Samuels, Curator of Zoology in the Massachusetts State Cabinet. *Boston: Nichols and Noyes.* 1867. 8vo, pp. vii, 583. Plates. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. vii, 587. 28 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. vii, 587. 29 Plates. B., H.

Issued in two styles, with plain and with colored plates.

SAMWELL (D.) A Narrative of the Death of Captain James Cook: To which are added, some Particulars concerning his Life

and Character, And Observations respecting the Introduction of the Venereal Disease into the Sandwich Islands. By David Samwell, Surgeon of the Discovery. *London : G. G. and J. Robinson.* MDCCLXXXVI. 4to, pp. 34. P. 75970

See "Monthly Review," LXXV. 95.

SAN ALBERTO (Joseph Antonio de), *Arzobispo de la Plata.* Carta circular, dirigida a todos sus amados hijos, y diocesanos. ... *Buenos-Ayres.* 1781. 4to, pp. 102. 75971

SAN ALBERTO. Carta pastoral que dirige a los parrocos, sacerdotes, y demas fieles de su diocesi ... *Buenos-Ayres, Imprenta de los niños expositos.* 1781. 4to, pp. 64. 75972

SAN ALBERTO. Carta pastoral segunda ... *Buenos-Ayres.* 1781. 4to, pp. 99. 75973

Dated from Cordova de Tucuman, 19th February 1781.

SAN ALBERTO. Carta pastoral ... Con ocasion de haber fundado en la capital de Cordova dos casas para huerfanos y huerfanas. *Buenos-Ayres.* 1783. 4to, pp. 85. 75974

SAN ALBERTO. Carta pastoral que dirige a todos los clerigos de su diocesi, con ocasion del concurso, y oposicion que va à celebrarse à los Curatos vacantes. ... *Buenos Ayres, Imprenta de los Niños expósitos.* 1790. 4to, pp. 374, (2). 75975

SAN ALBERTO. Carta pastoral que el Ilust$^{o.}$ S$^{or.}$ D. Fray Joseph Antonio de San Alberto, Arzobispo de la Plata, dirige à todos los que en el pasado concurso han sido nombrados y elegidos para curas. *Buenos Ayres.* 1791. 4to. 75976

SAN ALBERTO. Carta, que el illustrisimo Señor D. Fr. Joseph Antonio de San Alberto, Arzobispo de la Plata, escribió à los Indios infieles Chirihuanos, con motivo de pasar los comisionados de esta Villa de Tarija, à tratar de Treguas, ò Paces solicitadas por ellos mismos, y obtenida antes la licencia del marquès de Loreto, Virrey de Buenos-Ayres. [*Buenos Ayres :*] *En la Imprenta Real de los niños expositos.* 1788. 4to, pp. 38. 75977

Dated from Tarija, 23 October 1787. In Spanish and in the language of the Chiriguanos Indians, arranged in parallel columns. Title and description from Maisonneuve's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1881, No. 2949.

SAN ALBERTO. Cartas pastorales. ... *Madrid, Imprenta Real.* 1793. 4to, pp. (6), 290, (4). 75978

San Alberto. Coleccion de Instrucciones pastorales, que en diferentes ocasiones, y con varios motivos publicó para edificacion de los fieles, y direccion de sus diócesis D. Fr. de S. Alberto, Obispo antes de Córdoba del Tucuman, y al presente Arzobispo de la ciudad de La Plata en America. *Madrid, Imprenta Real.* 1786. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 367; (2), 369–830. 75979

San Alberto. Oracion funebre que en las solemnes excequias de Carlos III, Celebradas en la iglesia Metropolitana de la Plata, dixo D. Joseph Antonio de San Alberto, Arzobispo de la Plata. *Buenos Ayres: Imprenta de los niños expósitos.* 1789. 4to, pp. (2), 128. 75980

San Alberto. Voces del postor en el Retrio, Dispertador, y Exercicios espirituales, para vivir y Morir bien, etc. Por D. F. Joseph Antonio de San Alberto, Arzobispo de la Plata. *Buenos Ayres.* 1789 4to. 75981

San Anastasio (J. de). Coloquios Canonico-morales de Regulares. Compuestos por el R. P. Fr. Juan de San Anastasio, Provincial que fue de los Carmelitas Descalzos, en esta Provincia de Nueva España, &c. Obra póstuma. *Mexico, Calle de Santo Domingo.* 1816. 4to, pp. (20), 226, (10). 75982

Preceding the text are eight pages containing a "Breve Noticia del Autor de esta Obra."

San Anastasio. Explicatio terminorum, quibus frecuenter in disputando scholastici utuntur: seu via scientiarum illustrata ... *Mexici: Typis D. Joseph de Jauregui.* 1773. 4to. 75983

Title from Beristain.

San Antonio (Agustin). Lamentacion jurídica, que la provincia de carmelitas descalzos de S. Alberto de Indias hace al capitulo general de su orden ... *Madrid.* [n. d.] Folio. 75984

This title, and the one following, from Beristain.

San Antonio. Representacion al rey sobre la continuacion de 12,000 pesos al convento del desierto de Mexico por equivalente de los oficios de ensayador y fundidor mayor de la casa de moneda, que le dejó su fundador ... *Madrid.* [n. d.] Folio.

San Antonio (F. de). Yo fray Francisco de S. Antonio, del orden de S. Juan de Dios ... certifico, y doy fee, a los que el presente vierẽ, que por las autos de residencia, que fueron remitidos ... por el P. fray Diego de Alfaro, comissario general de la prouincia del archangel San Rafael en los reynos del Pirù, y Chile,

de la que tomò al P. fray Juan de Ferriol su antecessor ... consta, y parece que se probeyò auto en que se mandòse notificasse al dicho P. fray Juan de Ferriol ... *Madrid.* 1670. Folio, 4 leaves.

San Antonio (J. F. de). Chronicas de la Apostolica Provincia de S. Gregorio de religiosos descalzos de N. S. P. S. Francisco en las Islas Philipinas, China, Japon, etc. ... Por el P. Fr. Jvan Francisco de San Antonio, Matritense, Chronista General de la Provincia de S. Gregorio. ... *Impressa en la Imprenta del uso de la propria provincia situ en el Convento de Nr̃a. Señora de Loreto del Pueblo de Sampaloc, Extra-muros de la Ciudad de Manila, por Fr. Juan del Sotillo.* 1738–41–44. 3 vols., folio, pp. (64), 782, (42); (30), 579, (64); (38), 839, (111). 75987

Printed on rice paper. The first two volumes contain the history of the Franciscan missions in the Philippines to 1741; the third volume, which has a curious engraved frontispiece, relates to China and Japan. There are many references to Mexico and other parts of Spanish America scattered throughout the work. A copy was sold at the Ramirez sale in 1880 for £5 5s.

An abridgment by Fray Domingo Martinez was published with the following title: Compendio Historico, de la Apostolica Provincia de San Gregorio de Philipinas, de religiosos menores descalzos de N. P. San Francisco ... con las vidas, martyrios, y hechos en comun, y en particular de sus venerables hijos, correspondientes à la succession de los Trienios, y Missiones, desde su fundacion, hasta los años de 1708. ... *Madrid, Viuda de Manuel Fernandez.* 1756. Folio, pp. (28), 342, 116, 248.

San Antonio de los Baños. Historia de San Antonio de los Baños. ... *Habana.* 1859. 4to. 75988

San Antonio do Brasil, *Provincia de.* Estatutos da provincia de S. Antonio do Brasil, tirados de varios estatutos da ordem, accrescentando nelles o mais util, et necessario à reforma desta nossa Provincia, feytos, ordenados, et aceytos no Capitulo, que se celebrou na caza de N. P. S. Francisco da cidade de Bahia aos 14 de Fevereyro de 1705 ... e outra vez aceytos em o siguinte capitulo, que se celebrou em o convento de S. Antonio de Segerippe do Conde aos 3 de Janeyro de 1708 ... Confirmados, auctoritate apostolica pelo dom Miguel Angelo Conti nuncio apostolico nestes reynos ... dados á estampa pelo irmaõ Fr. Gonsalo de Santa Isabel, leytor de theologia, custodio actual, et procurador de mesma provincia. *Lisboa, Manoel et Joseph Ferreyra.* 1709. Folio, pp. (14), 236, 88. 75989

San Antonio Moreno (*Fr.* Martin de). Construccion predicable, y Predicacion construida, dividida en cinco Opusculos ... *Mexico.* 1735. Folio. 75990

Title from Beristain.

San Antonio Saenz (*Fr.* Matias). Historia de la provincia de los Tejas. ... *Madrid.* 1724. Folio. 75991

San Antonio Saenz. Lucerna y avisos de peligros en el puerto de la eternidad, para los que navegan por el mar borrascoso de este mundo. ... *Mexico.* 1738. 8vo. 75992

San Antonio Saenz. Sermon predicado en la solemne dedicacion del nuevo templo de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas. ... *Mexico.* 1721. 4to. 75993

The above three titles from Beristain.

Prospectus of San Antonio Silver Mining Company, of Arizona. [*New York.* 1864.] Folio, pp. (2). H. 75994

San Augustin (A. de). Dios Prodigioso en el Jvdio mas obstinado, en el Penitenciado mas penitente, y en el mas ciego en errores, despues clarissimo en virtudes el Venerable Vida del Fray Antonio de San Pedro, Religioso lego del Orden esclarecido de Mercedarios de scalços Redencion de Cautivos. Cvya admirable vida, y maravillosa reduccion de Judaismo a nuestra Santa Fé escrive el P. Fr. Andres de S. Avgvstin Cronista del dicho Orden ... Con Licencia de los Superiores. *En Lima en la Imprenta de Joseph de Contreras, y Alvarado. Año de* 1692. 4to, pp. (28), 698.

San Augustin (G. de). Conquistas | de las Islas | Philipinas: | la temporal, | por las armas del Señor Don Phelipe | segundo el prudente; | y la espiritval, | por los religiosos del orden | de nuestro padre San Augustin: | fvndacion, y progressos | de sv provincia | del santissimo nombre de Jesus, | Parte Primera. | Dedicada | a la Exc.ma Señora Doña Maria | de Gvadalvpe Lancastrey y Cardenas, | Duquesa de Avero, Arcos, y Maqueda, &c. | Escriviala | el Padre Fray Gaspar de San Avgvstin, | natural de Madrid, Procurador General de dicha Provincia | del Santissimo Nombre de Jesus, Secretario, y Difinidor | della, y Commissario della Santo Oficio. | Con Privilegio. | *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Manvel Rviz Mvrga.* | *Año de* 1698. | Folio, pp. (32), 544, (7). Plate.

No more published. The work contains some references to New Spain.

San Augustin, *Town of.* Defensa de San Augustin el 25 i 26 de Febrero de 1862. [*Bogota.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. 75997

San Bartolomé (José de). El duelo de la Inquisicion: á Pesame que un filosofo rancio dà a sus amados compatriotas, los verdaderos Españoles, por la extincion de tan santo y utilismo Tribunal. Van añadidas varias notas critico-morales; y una

disertacion historico-legal sobre la memorable historia del Sr. B. Carranza. [*Mexico.*] 1814. 4to. BM. 75998

Beristain gives the imprint as follows: *Imp. en Mégico por Jáuregui y en Madrid por Martinez Dávila* 1814.

San Benito (José). Poemata Sacra in Candidatorum Latinitatis gratiam elucubrata ... *Mexici, apud Philippum Ontiveros.* 1777. 4to. 75999

Title from Beristain.

San Benito, *City of.* Vindicacion de los Ex-Consejales presos en la ciudadela de San Benito desvaneciendo las especies ofensivas á su honor, emitidas por el periodico oficial. *Merida.* 1865. 4to, pp. 34. 76000

San Bernardino County, California, its History, Climate and Resources. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 76001

San Bernardo (Juan). Método de hacer una buena confesion, para alivio de confesores y de penitentes ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1745. 8vo. 76002

Title from Beristain, who says there were other editions.

San Bernardo (Juan de). *See* Vol. IX., No. 36792.

San Buenaventura [Giovanni Fidanza, *Saint Bonaventura*]. ✠ Copilaci | on breue de vn tratado | de sant Buenauentura | que se llama: Mistica | theologia. | [Colophon:] ¶ *Por que este tratado sacado ẽ romance d' vna | mistica theologia que escriuio el serafico dotor | sant Buenauẽtura es tã admirable para los reli | giosos que se quisieren exercitar en la vida spiritual. Fue impresso a gloria de Jesu xpo y ꝑa el ꝑ | uecho de sus sieruos por industria de los religio- | sos de la orden de los predicadores desta nueua es | paña en la grande y muy leal ciudad de Mexico: | en casa de Juan Pablos. Acabo se de imprimir a | xxiij. dias del mes de Hebrero. Año de nr̃a sal- | uaciõ de M. d. y quarenta y nueue años* [1549]. | 8vo, 43 unnumbered leaves. Sig. a–e in eights and f in three. J.C.B. 76003

I am indebted to Señor Icazbalceta for the above title, which was made from a tracing and description sent to him by Mr. John Nicholas Brown. The only known copy was sold in London by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, on March 19th, 1888. This edition is not mentioned in Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI."

San Buenaventura. Mistica Theo | logia: en la qval se nos | enseña el verdadero camino del cielo, me- | diante el exercicio de la virtud. | Compuesta por el Seraphico Doctor sant | Iuan Eustachio Buena Ventura, Cardenal | y Obispo Albano de la orden de | Sant Francisco. | [Vignette.] | *En Mexico en casa de Pedro Balli.* |

1575.| [Colophon:] *Porque este tractado sacado en romance de vna mistica theologia que escriuio el seraphico doctor sant Buenaventura. Es tan admirable para los religiosos y otras personas que se quisieren exercitar en la vida espiritual. Fue impresso a gloria de Jesu Christo y para el ꝓuecho de sus sieruos. En Mexico, con licencia en casa de Pedro Balli.* 1575. 8vo, 60 unnumbered leaves. 76004

Title from Icazbalceta's "Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI," p. 210.

SAN BUENAVENTURA. Mistica | Teologia | en la qval se nos | enseña el verdadero camino del | Cielo, mediante el exerci-| cio de la virtud. | Compuesta por el Seraphico Doctor S. Iuã Bue-| na Ventura, Cardenal, y Obispo Albano | de la Orden de Sant Francisco. | [Vignette.] | *En Mexico, por Pedro Balli.* 1594.| 8vo, 64 unnumbered leaves. 76005

Title from Icazbalceta, p. 343.

SAN BUENAVENTURA (F. de). Relacion que hace F. de San Buonaventura, Obispo de Nicoli, de lo sucedido con D. Diego Obgletorp General Ingles en la Ciudad de la Florida. [n. p. 1740.] 4to. 76006

Title from one of Mr. Stevens's catalogues.

SAN BUENAVENTURA (G. de). Arte | de | la lengva | Maya, | Compuesto por el R. P. Fr. | Gabriel de San Buenaventura | Predicador, y difinidor habitual | de la Provincia de San Joseph | de Yucathan del Orden de N. P. S | Francisco. | Año de [Vignette] 1684. | *Con Licencia:* | *En Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* | 4to. 76007

Collation: 9 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedicatory epistle "A N. R.mo P. M. Fr. Ivan de Lvzvriaga" by D. Alonso de Mondragon in four pages, the "Aprobacion del R. P. Fr. Juan de Torres" in two pages, the "Sentir del R. P. Fr. Augustin de Vetancurt" in three pages, including the licence of the Viceroy, the "Censura del R. P. Francisco Diaz, Pimienta de la Compañia de Jesus" on one page, including the licence of the Vicar-General, the "Aprobacion del Br. Juan Gomez Brizeño" in two pages, the "Aprobacion del Br. Alonso Gomez Brizeño" in two pages, and the "Censvra del R. P. Fr. Pedro de Arqueta" in two pages; "Arte de la Lengua Maya," pp. 1–4, leaves 5–9, (2), 10–38; "Forma administrandi infirmis Sacramentum Eucharistiæ," in Spanish and in Maya, leaves 39-41. Signatures [*], ¶, A and B in fours, B2 in two, C–K in fours.

There is a perfect copy of this edition in the library of the Colegio de San Nicolás at Morelia, which was discovered there in 1886 by Señor Icazbalceta, to whose admirable and exact reprint of the book I am indebted for the above title and collation. Of the three other copies known to Señor Icazbalceta, each one lacked the two unnumbered leaves which belong between folios 9 and 10, thus leaving a deficiency in the text, although the numbering of the leaves and the signature marks were full and regular. A translation of the "Arte" was published by the abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg in the second volume of the "Manuscrit Troano," with alterations in the order of arrangement. Beristain says that this author also wrote a "Diccionario Mayo-Hispano é Hispano-Mayo. Manuscrito en tres volúmenes en la Biblioteca de PP. Franciscanos de Yucatan. Consta de 500 pliegos, y es al mismo tiempo médico y botánico regional."

San Buenaventura. Arte de la Lengua Maya por Fr. Gabriel de San Buenaventura (México, 1684) Segunda edicion *México Impreso por Francisco Diaz de Leon Calle de Lerdo núm.* 3. 1888 Sm. 4to, cover-title, facsimile of the original title, 8 other preliminary leaves, pp. 1–4, leaves 5–9, (2), 10–41, pp. i–viii.

Seventy-six copies only were printed of this elegant edition, which conforms to the original, page for page and line for line. A bibliographical account of the book is given in Señor Icazbalceta's "Advertencia" at the end of the volume, pp. i–iii; this is followed by a list of "erratas del original," pp. iv–viii, and "erratas de la reimpresión," p. viii.

San Carlos de Monterey. Estracto de Noticias del Puerto de Monterrey, de la Mission y Presidio que se han establecido en el con la denominacion de San Carlos, y del sucesso de los dos Expediciones de Mar y Tierra que a este fin se despacharon en el año ... de 1769. [*Mexico.* 1770?] Folio. BM. 76009

San Cayetano (Hermano José). Historia del asombro de estos Reynos, veneracion del Orbe cristiano y refugio universal de afligidos, la Santísima Virgen Maria de Guadalupe: en verso castellano ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1729. 4to. 76010

Title from Beristain.

San Cirilo (Francisco de). Elogio de la Concepcion inmaculada de Maria, predicado en Celaya ... *Mexico.* 1788. 4to.

San Cirilo. Elogio de Ntrâ. Srâ. de Guadalupe ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1779. 4to. 76012

San Cirilo. Elogio funebre de la M. R. M. Sebastiana del Espíritu Stô. Religiosa Carmelita de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1794. 4to. 76013

San Cirilo. La mejor parte de la gloria de Maria: Panegírico de su Asuncion gloriosa pronunciado en la Catedral de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1788. 4to. 76014

San Cirilo. Lo mucho que Dios le da ... . Sermon en la profession de la R. M. Dolores de S. Juan de la Cruz en el convento de Señoras Carmelitas de Corte de Mexico ... por Francisco de San Cyrilo ... . *Mexico, por Jauregui.* 1805. 4to, 20 leaves. 76015

San Cirilo. La obligacion de los Carmelitas, como hijos de Maria: panegírico moral de Ntrâ. Srâ. del Carmen ... *Mexico, por Jauregui.* 1788. 4to. 76016

San Cirilo. Panegírico segundo de Ntrâ. Srâ. de Guadalupe, predicado en su Real Colegiata ... *Mexico.* 1796. 4to.

San Cirilo. Reflexiones sobre la Critica del P. Fr. Honorato de Sta. Maria, traducidas del frances al castellano ... *Mexico.* 1779. 2 vols., folio. 76018

San Cirilo. Sermon de la Profesion solemne de Sor Maria del Carmen en el Convento antiguo de Stâ. Teresa de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1795. 4to. 76019

San Cirilo. Sermon predicado en la Iglesia del convento antigüo de Señoras Carmelitas Descalzas de Mexico en las honras, que en ella se celebraron el dia 2 del mes de Junio de 1794. ... *Mexico.* 1794. 8vo. 76020

Of the above titles, eight are from Beristain.

San Cristoval (*Marques de*). Juego Filoarmónico, con el que qualquiera puede componer con facilidad un gran número de Contradanzas á dos violines y bajo ... *Mexico.* 1749. 4to.

Title from Beristain.

San Damaso (J.) Vida admirable del siervo de dios fray Antonio de San Pedro, religioso professo de los descalzos de Nuestra Señora de la Merced; nacido en el reyno de Portugal; convertido a la gracia de dios prodigiosamente en el reyno del Perv, en Lima. Por Fr. Juan San Damaso, de la orden de los descalços. *Cadiz, Lorenzo Machado.* 1670. Folio, leaves (6), 245, (17). 76022

San Diego, *Provincia de.* Constituciones de la Provincia de San Diego de Mexico de los Menores descalços de la mas estrecha observancia regular de N. S. P. S. Francisco en esta Nueva-España. Con las Constituciones Apostolicas y sú Precedencia Seraphica. *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1698. 4to. 76023

Recurso humilde y religioso, que en defensa de sus privilegios Apostolicos vulnerados, hace á la Mag. Catolica del Rey nuestro Sr. D. Felipe v. la Provincia de S. Diego de Mexico. [*Mexico?*] 1740. Folio. 76024

Title from Beristain.

San Diego y Villalon (Juan). Discurso de la Vida, meritos, y trabajos del ilvstrissimo señor Obispo del Paraguay y verdades desnvdas. Con las quales se prveva qvan inocentemente ha padecido en defensa de la dignidad Episcopal, desde el año de

1644, hasta el de 1657 ... Al rey nuestro señor en sus reales manos. *Madrid.* [165–?] Folio, 37 leaves. 76025

San Diego y Villalon. Memorial y defensorio al Rey nvestro Señor. Por el credito, opinion, y derechos Episcopales de la persona, y dignidad de ... Fr. Bernardino de Cardenas. Obispo del Paraguay, y religioso de la orden de S. Francisco, con los religiosos de la Compañia de aquellas Prouincias. Respondiendo a los Memoriales del P. Julian de Pedraça su Procurador general de las Indias en esta Corte. [*Madrid.* 1652?] Folio, leaves (4), 117. 76026

By "Fray Juan San Diego y Villalon, de la orden de S. Francisco, procurador de la Provincia del Tucuman, Paraguay, y Buenos Ayres." A "Memorial del Padre Julian de Pedraça" fills leaves 110–117. These two titles are from Maisonneuve's "Bibliotheca Americana," (1878), Nos. 1937, 1939, which see for a note.

San Domingo. *See* Saint Domingo, pp. 260–278, *supra.*

San Felipe, *Academia de.* Elogia selecta ab alumnis Academiæ S. Philippi Neri elaborata ... *Mexici.* 1754. 4to. 76027

Title from Beristain.

San Felipe de Jesus. Vida de San Felipe de Jesus, Protomartir de Japon, y Patron de sú Patria Mexico. *Mexico.* 1801. 4to. 76028

Engraved throughout on thirty plates.

San Felipe de Jesus. Vida del Inclyto Mexicano San Felipe de Jesus, Protomartir de Japon. Añadidas algunas obvias reflexiones en honor del mismo Heroë esclarecido y de esta dichosisima ciudad feliz en ser su patria. *Mexico.* 1802. 8vo.

Thirty-one engravings by Montes de Oca.

San Fermin (A. de). Defensa del Homo Attritus. Compuesta por el P. Fr. Antonio de San Fermin, Carmelita Descalzo. *Guadalaxara, por D. Mariano Valdés Telles Giron.* 1802. 4to.

San Fermin. Homo Attritus ... *Mexici.* 1801. Folio.

For a brief account of the theological controversy occasioned by this publication, *see* Beristain.

San Francisco, *California.* An Act concerning the City of San Francisco, and to ratify and confirm certain Ordinances of the Common Council of said City. (Approved March 11, 1858.) [*San Francisco.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8, (2). B., H. 76032

Auditor's Annual Report, for the Fiscal Year 1866–7, ending June 30, 1867. Henry M. Hale, City and County Auditor, San

Francisco. *San Francisco: Jos. Winterburn & Co., Printers and Electrotypers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–115. H. 76033

Catalogue of the Sunday School Library of the First Congregational Church ... with the Constitution and By-Laws and Rules for the Library adopted by the School. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co. Printers.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 54, 21. H. 76034

Catalogue of the Sunday School Library, of Grace Church Parish ... with the Rules for the Library, adopted by the School, Feb., 1859. *San Francisco: Charles F. Robbins & Freeman, Printers.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 31. H. 76035

Abstract of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE of San Francisco, held May 9, 1860. List of Officers and Report of the President, Albert Dibblee, Esq., for the year ending May, 1860. *San Francisco.* 1860. 8vo. 76036

Annual Reports to the Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco, submitted to the Chamber, ... May 10th, 1870. To which are appended Report from Sub-Committee of the Committee on Earthquakes, Report of the Committee on Dockage and Wharfage, Report of the Committee on United States District Courts, Report of the Committee on Laws relating to Pilots and Pilotage, and also, Memorials and Resolutions adopted by the Chamber, during the year ending May 10, 1870. *San Francisco.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 39. 76037

Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco. Adopted May 12, 1868. To which are appended the Reports of the President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Librarian, made to the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the Chamber. *San Francisco: Printed by Jos. Winterburn and Company.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 54. H. 76038

Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco, to the U. S. Congress, on the Subject of subsidizing an Australian Steamship Line. *San Francisco: Alta California Printing House.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 76039

Report adopted by the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, in relation to the proposed Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity between the United States and the Hawaiian Islands. December 14, 1867. *New York: Metropolitan Job Print.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. 76040

Report of the President Richard G. Sneath, Esq. for the Year ending May, 1867, presented at the 17th Annual Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce, of San Francisco, held May 14, 1867. Also, List of Officers and Committees for the Year 1867–8, and List of Members. Published by order of the Chamber. *San Francisco: Pierson & Lampman, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

The City Engineers Communication to the Common Council of San Francisco, in relation to Street Grades, May 22, 1854. *San Francisco: Commercial Advertiser Power Presses.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 76042

Consolidation Act of the City and County of San Francisco. [*San Francisco:*] *Steam Presses of Monson, Valentine & Co.* [1850?] 8vo, pp. 48. H. 76043

The Consolidation Act, or Charter of the City and County of San Francisco; with other Acts specially relating to San Francisco, and of General Interest therein; and the General Orders of the Board of Supervisors. ... Compiled by T. Hart Hyatt, Jr. ... and published by order of the Board of Supervisors. [*San Francisco.*] 1866. 8vo, pp. 439. H. 76044

Correspondence on the Subject of Appraisements, &c. between T. Butler King, Collector, and J. Vincent Browne, Appraiser, Custom House, San Francisco, California. With the Opinion thereon of one of the General Appraisers, and the Secretary of the Treasury. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 76045

Documents, Depositions and Brief of Law Points raised thereon on behalf of the United States, in Case Number 280, before the U. S. Board of Land Commissioners. The City of San Francisco vs. the United States. *San Francisco: Commercial Power Presses.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 70, (1). B., H. 76046

A Full Account of the Murders of James King, of Wm., of Dr. Randall, Dr. Baldwin, West and Marion. The execution of James P. Casey, Charles Cora, Philander Brace [etc.] ... by the Vigilance Committee of San Francisco ... *Rochester.* 1856. 8vo. + *Rochester.* 1857. 8vo. 76047

See also Vol. IX., No. 37808.

History of the Vigilance Committee of San Francisco, Cal., with the names of its Officers. *San Francisco.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 100. 76048

First Annual Report of the Board of Managers, of the INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Department of the City and County of San Francisco. Inaugural Address by J. B. Crockett, Esq. By-Laws for the Government of the School, List of Officers, &c. *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate. Continued. B. 76049

The Internal Revenue Law as it affects Savings' Banks in California: its Discriminations against those with Capital or Guaranty Stock. Protest of the Humbolt Savings and Loan Society of San Francisco. *San Francisco: Waters, Newhoff & Co. Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76050

Constitution and By-Laws of the LADIES' AID AND PROTECTION SOCIETY, for the Benefit of Seamen, of the Port of San Francisco. *San Francisco: C. A. Calhoun, Book and Job Printer.* 1856. 16mo, pp. (2), 5–10. B. 76051

Report for 1869–'70 of the LADIES' SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY of the Port of San Francisco. *San Francisco: Spaulding and Barto, Book and Job Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 76052

A Map and Street Directory of San Francisco: to which are added many items of valuable information, useful for strangers visiting the Metropolis of the Pacific. *San Francisco: H. G. Langley.* 1870. 18mo, pp. 84. Folded Map. C. 76053

Report of the First Industrial Exhibition of the MECHANICS' INSTITUTE of the City of San Francisco, held at the Pavilion of the Institute, from the 7th to the 26th September, A. D. 1857; to which is prefixed a Brief Outline of the Origin and Progress of the Association, with its Constitution, By-Laws, etc. *San Francisco: Printed at the Franklin Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 158. Continued. H. 76054

Also: The Visitors' Guide, and a Catalogue of the Eighth Industrial Exhibition, of the Mechanics' Institute of San Francisco, held August, 1871. Compiled and arranged by Jacob Price. *San Francisco: A. Roman & Co.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. 246. Table. C.

Memorial of the Holders and Owners of the Floating Debt ... *San Francisco.* 1857. 8vo. 76055

Memorial to Congress from the Citizens of San Francisco, California, for the Establishment of a Branch Mint at that Place; and in relation to the United States Assay Office. *Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 76056

A Classified Catalogue of the MERCANTILE LIBRARY of San Francisco; with an Index of Authors and Subjects, etc. *San Francisco: The Association.* 1861. 8vo, pp. viii, 145. C. 76057

Also: Catalogue ... *San Francisco: Francis & Valentine.* 1874. 8vo, pp. viii, 958.

Constitution, By-Laws and List of Members of the MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of the City of San Francisco. Organized, March 1, 1853. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co., Printers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 18. H. 76058

First Annual Report of the President of the Mercantile Library Association of San Francisco, for the Years 1853 and '54, made January 1855. *San Francisco.* [*Towne & Bacon, Printers.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 76059

Mercantile Library Association. Report of the Committee appointed to consider and report a Plan for the Erection of an Edifice for the Uses of this Association: submitted for the Consideration of the Members ... . *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 76060

Report of the MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION of San Francisco, November 13, 1867. [*San Francisco:*] *Wheeler & Co.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 76061

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of the District of San Francisco, from March 12th, 1849, to June 4th, 1849, and a Record of the Proceedings of the Ayuntamiento or Town Council of San Francisco, from August 6th, 1849, until May 3d, 1850. With an Appendix containing Official Communications and Correspondence, together with Extracts from Mexican Constitutions and Laws, relating to the Powers of Public Officers, and the Administration of Justice. Published by order of the Board of Supervisors, of the City and County of San Francisco, 1860. *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 296. H. 76062

Annual Report of the ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, of the City of San Francisco. *San Francisco: Printed by Charles F. Robbins & Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. H.

Ordinance providing for the Establishment and Regulation of the Police Force of the City of San Francisco. [*San Francisco:*] *O'Meara & Painter, City Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. B.

Ordinances and Joint Resolutions of the City of San Francisco ... *San Francisco.* 1854. 8vo. 76065

Proceedings of the Friends of a Railroad to San Francisco ... Boston, April 19, 1849 ... Fifth Edition. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo.

For other editions *see* Vol. xv., No. 65854.

Proceedings of the Grand Mass Meeting of the Citizens of San Francisco ... June 24th, 1863. In Ratification of the Nominations of the Union State Convention. *San Francisco: R. C. Moore, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 76067

Proceedings of the Great Mass Meeting in Favor of the Union, held in the City of San Francisco, on Washington's Birthday, February 22d, 1861. *San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California Job Office.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 76068

Proceedings of the San Francisco Union Ratification Meeting held at Union Hall, San Francisco, Tuesday Evening, June 25, 1867. ... [*San Francisco:*] *Published by authority of Union State Central Committee.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 76069

Proceedings of the Town Council ... 1849. *San Francisco.* 1850. 8vo. 76070

The Seventeenth Annual Report of the PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY of the City of San Francisco. *San Francisco: Alta California Printing House.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 24. Contin'd.

Public Schools. Seventh Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Public Schools of San Francisco, for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1857. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co., Printers and Publishers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27. Continued. H. 76072

Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Schools, for the Year ending October 15th, 1867. John C. Pelton, Superintendent of Public Schools. *San Francisco: Joseph Winterburn & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–239. 8 Plates on 5 leaves.

By-Laws of the Board of Education, and the Rules and Regulations of the Public Schools of the City and County of San Francisco. Adopted June, 1868. *San Francisco: Printed by Joseph T. Pierson.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 95, 79, including Plate. B. 76074

Special Report of the Sup't of Public Schools, to the Board of Supervisors. Presented April 29, 1867. *San Francisco: Edward Bosqui & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 76075

A Statement of the Condition and Wants of the Public School Department of San Francisco. By a Committee of the Board of Education. *San Francisco: Edward Bosqui & Co., Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 93, (2). B., H. 76076

Remarks of the Chinese Merchants of San Francisco, upon Governor Bigler's Message, and some Common Objections; with some Explanations of the Character of the Chinese Companies, and the Laboring Class in California. *San Francisco: Printed at the Office of the "Oriental" by Whitton, Towne & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76077

Remonstrance of the City to the Legislature against the Extension of the City ... *San Francisco.* 1854. 8vo. 76078

Report of the Board of Engineers upon the City Grades. San Francisco, May 12, 1854. *San Francisco: Commercial Advertiser Power Presses.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 27. Folded Table. H. 76079

Report of the Judiciary Committee in relation to Pueblo Lands in San Francisco. *Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 76080

... Report of the Secretary of War, in answer to a Resolution of the Senate for information in relation to the defence of the harbor of San Francisco. [*Washington?* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 5.

Reports of the Treasurer and Secretary of the Soldiers' Relief Fund Committee, of San Francisco, to the California Branch United States Sanitary Commission, With a Supplement containing the Receipts by Rev. H. W. Bellows, D.D., during his Residence in San Francisco. *San Francisco: S. H. Wade & Co. Steam Book and Job Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 63. B., H. 76082

Resolution in relation to the Proceedings of the Vigilance Committee ... *Washington.* 1856. 8vo. 76083

Revised Orders of the City and County of San Francisco, comprised in Order No. 553, approved October 6, 1863. Published by order of the Board of Supervisors. ... *San Francisco: Frank Eastman, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). H. 76084

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of SAINT IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S. J. San Francisco, Cal. For the Academic Year 1861–62. *San Francisco: Painter & Co., Book and Job Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 76085

Also: Catalogue ... *San Francisco: Edward Bosqui & Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. B.

Prospectus of Saint Ignatius' College with a Catalogue of the Officers and Students for the Scholastic Year 1860–61, and the Distribution of Premiums. *San Francisco: Painter & Co., Book and Job Printers.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 15, (1). B. 76086

Prospectus of Saint Ignatius' College, S. J. San Francisco, Cal., with a Catalogue of Officers and Students for the Year 1862–63. Also the Exercises of the Fourth Annual Commencement and the Distribution of Premiums. *San Francisco: Painter & Co., Book and Job Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 25. Continued. B.

San Francisco Almanac for the year 1859: containing a Business Directory of San Francisco, Sacramento, Marysville and Stockton, also Public Buildings and Engine Houses in San Francisco, statistics, etc. *San Francisco: W. F. Herrick and Octavian Hoogs.* [1858.] 16mo. 76088

San Francisco & Washoe Railroad. *See* [Bishop (F. A.)], Vol. II., No. 5602.

Minutes of the San Francisco Baptist Association ... *San Francisco.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 76089

Prospectus, Rules, Regulations, &c. of the San Francisco College, Bush St., between Mason and Taylor Sts. Established, 1856. *San Francisco: Printed by Sterett & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76090

By-Laws of the San Francisco Commercial Association. *San Francisco: Turnbull & Smith ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 10.

The San Francisco Directory, for the year 1852–53. Embracing A General Directory of Citizens; A Street Directory; A New and Complete Map of the City; and an Appendix of General Information, an Almanac, etc. First Publication. *San Francisco: James M. Parker.* 1852. 8vo. Map. 76092

"The progress of the city is well illustrated by her several directories, of which eight appeared during the period of 1851–6, beginning in Sept. 1850 with the small 12° issue of 139 pp., by Chas. P. Kimball, containing somewhat over 2,500 names, and a meagre appendage of general information. It is altogether a hasty and badly arranged publication, yet of sufficient interest from being the pioneer in the field, and from its array of city founders to warrant the reprinting which it received a few years ago. The next directory did not appear till Sept. 1852, when A. W. Morgan & Co. issued an 8vo of 125 pp., wrongly called the first directory of the city. It contained a few more names than the preceding, although better arranged, and with a fuller appendix of generalities, including a business list. In the following month F. A. Bonnard published a 12mo business register. The first really excellent directory was issued in Dec. 1852 by J. M. Parker. It was an 8vo of 114 register pp., with about 9,000 names, prefaced by an

historic sketch and an admirable plan of the city, and followed by a valuable appendix of general information and statistics. This covered 1851–3, and the next publication by Le Count & Strong was delayed till 1854. It contained 264 pp., and while not surpassing the preceding contained much general information. In Jan. 1856 Baggett & Co. issued the *S. F. Business Directory* in 222 pp., prepared by Larkin & Belden, wholly classified under business heads. In Oct. 1856 Harris, Bogardus, & Labatt appeared with a meagre directory of 138 pp., which was eclipsed by the simultaneous publication of Colville in 308 pp., containing about 12,000 names, with historic summary and a valuable appendix. A peculiar feature of the latter consisted of fine type notes throughout the register of names, with biographic and historic information concerning persons, societies, and notable buildings. The next issue was by Langley."—H. H. BANCROFT's *California*, VI. 787.

Le Count & Strong's San Francisco City Directory for the Year 1854; embracing a General Directory of the Citizens and a Street Directory; with an Appendix, containing all Useful and General Information appertaining to the City; an Almanac, &c. ... *San Francisco: Printed at the San Francisco Herald Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 264, Advertisements, 88. H.

San Francisco City Directory for the Year commencing October, 1856. Containing a General Directory of Citizens, a Street Directory, and an Appendix of all Useful and General Information appertaining to the City. Compiled and published by Harris, Bogardus and Labatt. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 138. H.

The San Francisco Directory for the Year 1858: embracing a General Directory of Citizens, a Business Directory, and an Appendix, containing the Organization of the Different Branches of the Municipal Government, and the Laws regulating the same; together with an Account of the Different Associations ... Compiled by Henry G. Langley ... *San Francisco: Commercial Steam Presses. S. D. Valentine & Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 413, (1). H.

The San Francisco Directory for the Year commencing June 1859 ... *San Francisco: Commercial Steam Presses. Valentine & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 456, (1).

The San Francisco Directory for the Year commencing July, 1860 ... *San Francisco: Commercial Steam Presses. Valentine & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 517, (2). H.

The San Francisco Directory for the Year commencing September, 1861; embracing a General Directory of Residents, a Business Directory, a Directory of Streets, Public Offices, etc. and a New Map of the City and County; together with the Consolidation Act and its Amendments; the Municipal Government; Societies and Organizations ... Compiled by Henry G. Langley ... *San Francisco: Commercial Steam Presses: Valentine & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. lvi, 575. Folded Map. H. Also for 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, and 1869, all by Henry G. Langley.

Gazlay's San Francisco Business Directory, for 1863. In which all the Trades and Professions, are classified and arranged under appropriate heads in alphabetical order. *Compiled and published by David M. Gazlay, San Francisco.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 511.

Twelfth Annual Report of the Managers and Trustees of the SAN FRANCISCO LADIES' PROTECTION AND RELIEF SOCIETY for the Year ending September 14th, 1865. With the Constitution and By-Laws. Organized 1853. — Incorporated 1854. *San Francisco: Printed by Towne & Bacon.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). Continued. H. 76093

Constitution, By-Laws, Officers, Standing Committees and Members of the SAN FRANCISCO MEDICAL SOCIETY, also, the

Code of Medical Ethics adopted by the Society, and the Inaugural Address of the President. *San Francisco: Edward Bosqui & Co. Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 76094

Catalogue of the SAN FRANCISCO MERCANTILE LIBRARY. August, 1854. Published by the Association. *San Francisco: Printed at the Daily Evening News Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 197.

Followed by: Constitution of the San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, with a Brief History of the Association, and a List of Members. *San Francisco: Printed at the Daily Evening News Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 46. H., M.

San Francisco Municipal Reports: 1859–60 ... [*San Francisco:*] *Towne & Bacon, City and County Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 186. H. 76096

San Francisco Municipal Reports, for the Fiscal Year 1861–62. Published by order of the Board of Supervisors. ... *San Francisco: Eastman & Godfrey, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 280. Continued. H. 76097

Constitution and By-Laws, of the SAN FRANCISCO PRODUCE EXCHANGE. *San Francisco: Printed by Wheeler & Co.* 1867. 24mo, pp. 12. H. 76098

Eighth Half-Yearly Report of the SAN FRANCISCO SAVINGS UNION, and Statement of the Principles of which this Corporation has been established ... *San Francisco: B. F. Sterett, Printer.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 76099

By-Laws of the TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION of the Pilgrim Sunday School. [*San Francisco.* 1853?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 4. H.

Titles to Land in the City of San Francisco. *San Francisco.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 49. 76101

By-Laws of the WASHINGTON ST. WHARF COMPANY of the City of San Francisco. Incorporated August 24th, 1855. *San Francisco: Monson & Valentine, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20.

Constitution and By-Laws of the YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, of the City of San Francisco. Organized, July, 1853. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co. Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 14, (2). H. 76103

The Fourth Annual Report of the Young Men's Christian Association, of San Francisco, Cal. presented Aug. 14, 1857. Containing also the Names of Members, Constitution and By-

Laws, Officers and Committees for the Year, and Address of Rev. Dr. Anderson. ... *San Francisco: Frank Eastman, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. 76104

San Francisco, *Order of.* Cartilla y Doctrina Espiritual, para la crianza, y educacion de los novicios, que tomaren el habito en la Orden de N. P. S. Francisco: En la qual brevemente se les enseña lo que deben hacer, conforme à la Doctrina de N. Serafico Dr. San Buenaventura. Reimprime se à solicitud del R. P. Fray Juan Bautista Dosal, Padre de S. Joseph de Yucatan etc. *Mexico, Felipe de Zuniga.* 1775. 8vo. 76105

Estatvtos | generales de Barcelona, para la | Familia Cismontana, de la Orden de nuestro Seraphico | Padre S. Francisco: los quales por mandado de nuestro. R. | P. Fr. Francisco Gonçaga, Ministro general, fueron reforma | dos y de nueuo recopilados, por ciertos Padres para ello di | putados rescebidos y aprobados en el Cap. Gñal Interme | dio de la familia Cismõtana, celebrado en la ciudad d' Tole | do, en el insigne Cõuẽto de S. Iuan de los Reyes, de la sancta | Prouĩcia d' Castilla, en el año de nr̃o S. Iesu Cristo de. 1583. | [Engraving.] Y fueron confirmadas por nuestro Reuerendissimo. P. Ge | neral, cõ especial auctoridad Apostolica, q̃ le fue concedida. | *En Mexico, con licẽcia, en casa de Pedro Ocharte.* 1585. | 4to, 135 leaves. 76106

Title from Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI.," p. 325. *See also* Vol. XVI., Nos. 68841, 68843.

San Francisco (Juan de). Vindicacion del R. P. Provincial de Carmelitas ... *Mexico.* 1846. 8vo. 76107

San Francisco (*Fr.* Melchor). Sermon panegirico de S. Francisco de Asis ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1715. 4to. 76108

Title from Beristain.

San Francisco (*Fr.* Pedro). La Reyna de la America, Ntrâ. Srâ. del Pilar de Zaragoza ... *Mexico.* 1739. 4to. 76109

Title from Beristain, who also mentions the following work by the same author as having been printed in Mexico: "Relacion cronologica de lo que han padecido y padecen los Religiosos Agustinos descalzos por conservar la Fé cristiana en los Islas de Calamianes."

San Francisco de Quito, *Provincia de.* Constitvciones de la Provincia de S. Francisco de Qvito hechas en el capitvlo Prouincial celebrado en S. Pablo de Quito a dos de Febrero del año de 1613. Presidiendo en el N. P. F. Francisco de Herrera Lector jubilado y comissario General. Las quales siendo de

nneuo [*sic*] receuidas y aprouadas en el capitulo celebrado en el mismo conuento de S. Pablo de Quito a veynte y dos de Abril de 1617. años presidiendo en el el Padre fray Ioan Ladron de Gueuara Visitador de la dicha Prouincia fueron confirmadas por el dicho N. Padre Fr. Francisco de Herrera padre de la Prouincia de Sãtiago, y comissario general de todas las Prouincias del Peru Nueuo Reyno y Caracas de la orden de Nuestro Padre San Francisco cum plenitudine potestatis, etc. *Con licencia Del Excelentissimo señor Principe de Esquilache. En Lima por Francisco del Canto. Año* 1617. 4to, 30 leaves. 76110

San Gregorio, *Colegio de.* Exposicion del Provincial de la Compañia de Jesus (Bas Arrilaga), sobre el derecho de propriedad que su religion tiene al edificio que actualmente ocupa y a los bienes del antiguo colegio de San Gregorio. *Mexico.* 1855. 4to, pp. 48, Errata 1 leaf. 76111

San Ignacio (Maria Anna Agueda de), *b.* 1695, *d.* 1756. Devocion en honra de la Purisima Leche, con que fue alimentado el Niño Jesus ... *Mexico.* 1782. 8vo. 76112

San Ignacio. Devociones varias sacadas de las obras de la V. M. Maria Agueda de S. Ignacio. *Puebla, en el Colegio Palafoxiana.* 1791. 8vo. 76113

San Ignacio. Maravillas del Divino Amor selladas con el sello de la Verdad ... *Mexico.* 1758. 4to. 76114

Printed by order of the bishop of Puebla. The above three titles from Beristain.

San Ildefonso, *Colegio de.* Cathalogus Personarum et Domiciliorum, quibus Societas Jesu Mexicana pro Gloria Dei ex Instituto laborat. *Mexici, Typis ejusdem S. Ildephonsi Collegii.* 1751. 4to. 76115

Certamen cientifico que el nacional y mas antiguo colegio de S. Ildefonso de México, dedica á sú antiguo alumno el ciudadano Guadalupe Victoria, primer presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico, Imprenta de la Federacion Mexicana en Palacio.* 1825. 8vo. 76116

Noticia de la milagrosa Imagen de S. Francisco Javier, que se venera en el real colegio de S. Ildefonso de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1802. 12mo. 76117

See also Vol. IV., No. 13058.

San Joaquin Valley, *California.* Brief Description of the San Joaquin Valley ... *San Francisco.* 1868. 8vo. 76118

San José, *California.* The San José City Directory, and Business Guide of Santa Clara Co. for the Year commencing Jan. 1, 1870. Compiled by W. J. Colahan and Julian Pomeroy. First Year of Publication. *San Francisco: Bacon & Co.* 1870. 8vo. c. 76119

San Jose (*Fr.* Baltasar de). Oracion panegirica del Principe de los Apostoles, S. Pedro ... *Mexico, por Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1714. 4to. 76120

Title from Beristain.

San Jose (*Fr.* Juan de). Panegirico de Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1701. 4to. 76121

Title from Beristain.

San Jose (*Madre* Juana Maria). Devocionario a Todos los Santos de la Corte celestial ... *Mexico.* 1725. 8vo. 76122

There are several other editions. Title from Beristain.

San Jose (*Fr.* Manuel). Panegirico florido y aromatico de la Sma. Virgen Maria de Guadalupe ... *Mexico, por Benavidez.* 1687. 4to. 76123

Title from Beristain.

San Jose (*Fr.* Prudencia de). Sermon del glorioso Transito de la Virgen Maria, Madre de Dios ... *Mexico.* 1725. 4to.

Title from Beristain.

San Jose Muro (Antonio). Utilidades que resultan de que los Indios vistan y calcen a la española, y medios de conseguirlo con suavidad ... *Guatemala.* 1798. 4to. 76125

Title from Beristain.

San Joseph (F. de). Historia universal de la primitiva, y milagrosa imagen de N^a. S^a. de Guadalupe ... refierense las historias de las plausibles imagenes de N. S^ra. de Guadalupe de Mexico: la del Valle de Pacasmayo en el Perú: la de la ciudad de la Plata: la de la villa de Potosi; y se toca la milagrosisima imagen de la ciudad de Cuzco, ecc. Por R. P. Francisco de S. Joseph, de la órden de S. Geronymo. *Madrid, Antonio Marin.* 1743. Folio, pp. (56), 332. Engraving of the Madonna.

For an earlier edition *see* Vol. VI., No. 25458.

San Juan, *Provincia de.* Informe y Documentos sobre la Intervencion en la Provincia de San Juan en 1868 y 1869. Pub-

licacion ordenada por el Senado Nacional. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta del Orden.* 1869. Folio, pp. 139, (1). B. 76127

Upon the removal of Manuel J. Zabella from the office of governor.

San-Juan. Sus hombres i sus actos en la rejeneracion Arjentina. *Santiago de Chile.* 1852. Sm. 4to, pp. 40. 76128

SAN JUAN, *Nicaragua.* Documentos relativos á lo Ocurrido en el puerto de San Juan del Norte de Nicaragua. *Leon.* 1841. 8vo. 76129

La Ocupacion de San Juan. [*Leon.*] 1848. 8vo. 76130

SAN JUAN, *Island of.* The Northwest Boundary. Discussion of the Water Boundary Question: Geographical Memoir of the Islands in Dispute: and History of the Military Occupation of San Juan Island: accompanied by Map and Cross-sections of Channels ... *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. x, 270. 2 folded Maps. B. 76131

See also Vol. XII., No. 48132.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA (E. de), *d.* 1605. Compendio | de las Exce | lencias, de la Bvlla de | la Sancta Cruzada, en lengua Mexica- | na compuesto por el Padre Fray Elias de | S. Iuan Baptista, Religioso de la orden de | Nr̃a. Señora del Carmen, de los des- | calços desta Nueua España. | En S. Sebastian. | [Vignette.] | *Con Licencia y Privilegio.* | *En Mexico, à costa de Cristoval de la* | *Paz Alguazil de la Sancta Cruzada* | *En la Emprenta de Enrico Martinez* | *Interprete del Sancto Officio de* | *la Inquisicion.* | *Año* 1599. | 8vo, 24 leaves. 76132

Improved title of No. 36785, Vol. IX., from Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI," p. 348, describing the copy sold at the Fischer sale in London in 1869.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA. Diálogos en Lengua Mexicana, por Fr. Elias de San Juan Bautista. *Mexico, Pedro Balli,* 1598. 8vo.

Improved title of No. 3995, Vol. I., from Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia," where it is quoted on the authority of Nicolas Antonio and Beristain. The latter says: "Solo he visto un ejemplar de esta obrita en el colegio de San Gregorio de Mexico: tratan los *Dialogos* del *Examen de Conciencia.*"

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA (*Fr.* Matias de). Compendio de las maravillas de la Gracia: Elogio de S. Francisco de Asis ... *Mexico, por Benavidez.* 1698. 4to. 76134

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA. Elogio de S. Juan de Dios en las fiestas de su Canonizacion ... *Mexico.* 1702. 4to. 76135

San Juan Bautista. Panegirico en la Dedicacion del Templo de S. Bernardo de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1691. 4to. 76136

San Juan Bautista. Quincenario espiritual en honor de la Ascencion de la Sma. Virgen ... *Mexico.* 1719. 8vo. 76137

San Juan Bautista. Relacion de las Honras funerales, que los Carmelitas Descalzos de Mexico hicieron al Exmo. Sr. Duque de Linares, Virey de la Nueva España y su elogio funebre ... *Mexico.* 1717. 4to. 76138

Titles from Beristain.

San Juan Bautista de Puerto-Rico. *See* Puerto Rico, Vol. xvi., pp. 98, 99.

San Juan de Ulloa, ou Relation de l'Expedition Française au Mexique. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo. Plates. 76139

San Luis Obispo, *California.* History, Laws and Ordinances of San Luis Obispo. *San Luis Obispo.* 1870. 8vo. 76140

San Luis Potosi. Coleccion de Decretos y Ordenes de la Primera Legislatura Constitucional del Estado Libre de San Luis Potosi, desde su instalacion en 1. de Enero de 1827, hasta 16 de Setiembre de 1828, en que cerró sus ultimas sesiones. *San Luis Potosi.* 1829. Sm. 4to. c. 76141

Composiciones leidas en el teadro de Alarcon. *San Luis Potosi.* 1867. 8vo. 76142

Constitucion politica del Estado libre de S. Luis Potosi. *Mexico, Imprenta del Aguila.* 1826. 24mo, pp. 95, Index (3).

Dictamen de la comision segunda de puntos constitucionales. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. 76144

Exposicion de la Audiencia. *Mexico.* 1826. 8vo. 76145

Exposicion que la honorable legislatura del Estado ... *San Luis Potosi.* 1850. 8vo. 76146

Las garantias individuales en el departamento de Mexico. *Mexico?* 1841. 8vo. 76147

Instruccion primaria. Memoria de la Junta inspectora de instruccion primaria del estado de San Luis Potosi, acerca de sus

trabajos durante el año de 1862. *San Luis Potosi.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 24. 76148

See also Vol. XII., No. 47749.

Persecucion contra el Obispo de San Luis Potosi, D. Pedro Barajas, su destierro, y el de las comunidades religiosas de San Francisco y la Merced de la misma ciudad. *San Luis Potosi.* 1858. 4to, pp. 32. 76149

Protesta del Obispo de San Luis Potosi contra la ley de 25 de junio de 1856. *S. Luis Potosi.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 34. 76150

Protesta del Illmo. Señor Obispo de San Luis Potosi. [*Mexico.*] 1858. 8vo. 76151

Relacion de las demostraciones con que la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi ha celebrado el memorable suceso de la rendicion del Castillo de San Juan de Ulua. [*San Luis Potosi.* 1822.] 4to, 5 leaves. 76152

Revolucion comenzada el dia 14 de Abril de 1837 ... *Mexico.* 1837. 8vo. 76153

San Marcos, *Real Universidad de.* Tabla de las materias mas fundamentales et interesantes de las matematicas puras que han cursado en la real universidad de San Marcos, los años 1805 y 6. *Lima.* 1807. Folio. 76154

See also Vol. X., Nos. 41091, 41092.

San Martin, *Real Colegio de.* El Parnaso del Real Colegio de San Martin postrado a los pies del Exc.mo Señor Conde de la Monclova, Virrey, Gouernador, y Capitan General de estos Reynos &c. Le consagra. Coma a su esclarecido, y real Patron vna varia, hermosa, y florida selva de Poesias en aplauso de la heroyca obra del Muelle que en el Puerto del Callao a fabricado su Excelencia, que es la octava Marauilla ... Con Licencia de los Superiores. *En Lima, en la Imprenta de Joseph de Contreras, y Alvarado. Año de* 1694. 4to, title and 98 unnumbered leaves. J.C.B.

Improved title of No. 58829, Vol. XIV.

San Martin (*General*). La Estatua del General San Martin y su Inauguracion el Dia 13 de julio de 1862 en Buenos Aires. [*Buenos Aires: Imprenta del Comercio del Plata.* 1863.] Folio, pp. (6), iii–cxxxvii, 361, (1). Photograph, Plate. H. 76156

San Martin. Impugnacion al articulo inserto contra el fundador de la libertad del Peru [General San Martin], ... en ... la

Abeja Republicana. Escrita ... por los amigos de la libertad. *Lima.* 1823. Folio. 76157

San Martin. Manifiesto de las sesiones tenidas en el pueblo de Miraflores, para las transaciones intentadas con el general San Martin, y documentos presentados por parte de los comisionados en ellas. Se publican de órden de este gobierno. *Lima.* 1820. Folio, 17 leaves. 76158

San Martin (J.) Sermon, que en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Guadalajara, predico el Ciudadano Doctor Don Jose San Martin el dia 23 de Junio 1821, en que se solemnizó el Juramento de la gloriosa independencia Americana bajo los auspicios del Exército de las tres garantías. *Impreso en Guadalajara, Año de* 1821. 4to, pp. (4), 18, 22. 76159

San Martin (Jose Maria). A sus habitantes, Abril 18 de 1854. [*San Salvador.* 1854.] Folio. 76160

San Miguel (*P. Fray* Andres de), *Religioso Carmelita Descalzo, b.* 1665, *d.* 1742. El abismo de la gracia, sermon panegyrico de las glorias de San Francisco predicado en su dia 4 de Octubre en la solemne fiesta que en Altar, y Pulpito celebro el collegio de los carmelitas Descalzos de la ciudad de Zelaya, en su convento de dicha ciudad, año de 1698. *Mexico, herederos de la viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* 1699. 4to, leaves (6), 15. 76161

"Non mentionné dans Pinelo, qui indique du même auteur deux ouvrages sur la sphère et la navigation. Ce sermon a été publié par Nicolas Blanco Abarca, curé des bourgs de Santa Catharina, Athlatlauca et Teutila, dans l'évêché de Oaxaca, et depuis vicaire à Valladolid (Michoacan)."—Leclerc.

San Miguel. Fatigas y descanso de Jesucristo en la Conversion de la Samaritana, para ejemplo de Principes cristianos y politicos ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1703. 4to. 76162

San Miguel. Manos desatadas del mejor Abner: elogio funebre del Exmo. Sr. Duque de Linares, Virey de la Nueva España, con la Descripcion del Tumulo que como a su Bienhechos le erigió el Convento de S. Sebastian de Carmelitas Descalzos de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1718. 4to. 76163

San Miguel. El Pesador de las Almas S. Miguel Arcangel ... *Mexico, por Ortega.* 1721. 4to. 76164

San Miguel. La Quinta esencia de la Virtud: Elogio de Santa Teresa de Jesus ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1720. 4to.

San Miguel. Sermones de S. Elias, S. José, S. Miguel y otros ... *Cadiz, por Cristobal Requena.* 1724. 4to. 76166

San Miguel. El segundo Quince de Enero de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1730. 4to. 76167

"Esta obra es la historia de las solemnes fiestas, con que México celebró la canonizacion de S. Juan de la Cruz, que por haber comenzado el 15 de Enero, le dió el autor este titulo, aludiendo al famoso dia 15 de Enero de 1624, en que aconteció en esta capital el alboroto popular contra el virey, conde de Gélves, porque desterró al arzobispo, D. Juan Pérez de la Serna."—Beristain.

San Miguel. El Sol en su Ocaso; ó funerales del Sr. Carlos II. Rey de España en la Catedral de Mexico. ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1701. 4to. 76168

"Y aunque este libro se publicó en nombre de D. Agustin Mora; su verdadero autor fué su hermano Fr. Andres."—Beristain.

San Miguel (José Peregrino). *See* Sanmiguel.

San Miguel (*P.* Juan). Elogio de la Concepcion Purisima de la Virgen en la solemne Rogativa por el feliz suceso de las armas Españolas ... *Mexico, por Robledo.* 1646. 4to. 76169

San Miguel. Panegirico de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe en la dedicacion de su Capilla en la Catedral de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1671. 4to. 76170

San Miguel. Panegirico del Maximo Dr. S. Geronimo ... *Puebla, por Borja.* 1658. 4to. 76171

San Miguel. Sermon del Santisimo Sacramento de la Eucaristia ... *Mexico, por Hipolito Ribera.* 1655. 4to. 76172

Titles from Beristain.

San Miguel (*Fr.* Juan de). El Abraham Evangelico: Elogio de la Concepcion de la Madre de Dios pronunciado en la Universidad de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1685. 4to. 76173

Title from Beristain.

San Miguel (*Fr.* Juan de). Elogio funebre del Capitan D. Diego de Medrano, insigne Bienhechor de los Franciscanos de Zacatecas ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1691. 4to. 76174

San Miguel. Espejo para todos los Reyes. Elogio funebre del Sr. Carlos II. Rey de España ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1701. 4to. 76175

San Miguel. Sermon de gracias por el feliz preñado de la Reina Doña Maria Luisa de Saboya ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1707. 4to. 76176

San Miguel. Sermon de las lagrimas de el principe de los Apostoles San Pedro en la ciudad de Zacatecas. Por Juan de S. Miguel ... . *Mexico; M. de Ribera.* 1703. 4to, 17 leaves.

San Miguel. Sermon de Nuestra Señora del Rosario ... *Mexico.* 1703. 4to. 76178

San Miguel. Sermon eucaristico por el Nacimiento del Principe Luis I. ... *Mexico.* 1709. 4to. + *Mexico.* 1710. 4to.

San Miguel. Sermon moral para el Capitulo Provincial de Zacatecas ... *Mexico, por Carrascoso.* 1701. 4to. 76180

Titles from Beristain. A collection of twenty-two sermons by this author was published after his death, *Mexico*, 1762. 4to.

San Miguel (Juan Rodriguez de). *See* Rodriguez de San Miguel (J.), Vol. xvii., Nos. 72543–50.

San Miguel (*Fr.* Matias Sanz de). Panegirico de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe ... *Mexico.* 1721. 4to. 76181

San Miguel (N. A. Diez de). *See* Diez de San Miguel (N. A.), Vol. v., Nos. 20136–7.

San Miguel (Y. de). Parayso cvltivado de la mas senzilla prudencia del siervo de Dios, Fr. Sebastian de Aparicio, religioso de la orden de S. Francisco, hijo de la Santa Prouincia de el Santo Euangelio de Mexico. Por Fray Ysidro de S. Migvel, de la orden de Descalsos. *Napoles, Juan Vernuccio, y Nicolas Layno.* 1695. 4to, pp. (28), 156, (26). 76182

With a portrait of Aparicio, engraved by J. Blondeau in 1694.

San Miguel Iglesias (A. de). Relacion sensilla del Funeral y Exequias Del Illmô. y Rmô. Señor Maestro D. Fr. Antonio de San Miguel Iglesias, Obispo que fué de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Valladolid de Michoacan &c. &c. Dispuesta por un Presbitero de la misma ciudad de órden y por mandato de los Señores Comisionados Conde de Sierragorda Lic. Don Mariano Escadon y Llera, Dignidad Chantre, y Dr. D. Manuel de la Bárcena y Arce, Canónigo Lectoral de la misma Santa Iglesia. *Mexico: En la Imprenta de Don Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros. Año de* 1805. Sm. 4to, pp. (6), 13, (5), 13, (3), xxxix, (3), 30.

Improved title of No. 48815, Vol. xii., furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

San Milian (Francisco Lorenzo de). *See* Vol. x. 42067.

San Nicolas (Andres de). Historia general de los Religiosos Descalzos del Orden de Ermitaños de San Agustin. ... *Madrid.* 1664. Folio. 76184

Title from Antonio.

San Nicolas. Historia de N. S. de Copacavana ... por Fr. Andres de S. Nicolas, natural de Tunja. *Madrid.* 1663. 4to, pp. 158. Plate, Woodcuts. 76185

Title from a bookseller's catalogue. Ternaux (No. 825) gives this title under the year 1665. Perhaps the same as the following:

San Nicolas. Imagen | de N. S. de | Copacavana, | portento del Nvevo Mvndo, | ya conocido en Europa. | Al | Real, y Svpremo Consejo | de las Indias. | Por | el P. Fr. Andres de S. Nicolas, | Agustino Descalço de la Congregacion de España. | [Vignette.] | *Año* 1663. | *Con privilegio.* | *En Madrid. Por Andres Garcia de la Iglesia.* | [Colophon:] *Con licencia* | *en* | *Madrid* | *por* | *Andres Garcia de* | *la Iglesia. Año de* 1663. | 4to, leaves (10), 148. c. 76186

Title furnished by Mr. James C. Pilling. "Copacavana est une ville de la province de Omasuyos du Pérou, située sur une langue de terre qui entre dans la grande lagune de Titicaca ou Chucuito. L'image miraculeuse y fut mise en 1583 dans un temple somptueux richement orné et de belle architecture. L'auteur de ce travail, né à Tunja (Pérou), provincial de l'ordre de S. Augustin dans la Nouvelle Grenade, commença à faire imprimer à Madrid, en 1664, l'histoire générale de son ordre. Ce livre fut continué après sa mort par trois autres religieux et parut sous la date de 1664–1690, 4 vol. in fol."—Leclerc.

San Pedro (Diego Antonio Menendez de). *See* Menendez de San Pedro (D. A.), Vol. xii., Nos. 47848–49.

San Pedro (Francisco de). La Nada mas gloriosa: Elogio de S. Bernardo Abad ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1747. 4to. 76187

San Roman (A. de). Historia General | de la Yndia Oriental | Los Descubrimientos, y Conquistas, que han hecho las Armas | de Portugal, enel Brasil, y en Otras partes de Africa, y de la | Asia; y de la Dilatacion del Santo Euangelio por | aquellas grandes Prouincias, desde | sus principios hast[a] el Año de | 1557 | Compuesta por Fray Antonio De San Roman | Monge de San Benito Natural de la Ciudad de | Palencia y Professo de San | Zoil de Carrion. |

Al Con- [Royal Arms.] destable
De Cas- tilla.

Con Privilegio Real. | *En Valladolid por* | *Luis Sanchez acosta de Diego Perez* | *Mercader de Libros. Año.* | . *De* . 1603. | [Colophon:] *En Valladolid,* | *En casa de Luis Sanchez.* | *Año* M.DCIII. | Folio,

engraved title, and 13 other preliminary leaves, pp. 1–168, 179–804, one leaf with the colophon, verso blank, and the Tabla in 8 leaves. Signatures ¶ in eight, ¶¶ in six, A–Ttt in sixes, Vuu and Xxx in eights. Copperplates on pp. 225 and 596. L.

An account of the discoveries of Christopher Columbus is given on pages 25, 26; and the Portuguese conquest and explorations in Brazil are related on pages 57–59, 688–705. Maisonneuve, "Bibliotheca Americana" (1878), priced a copy at 130 francs. Good copies have been sold for £4 and less.

SAN SALVADOR, *Republic of.* A los Pueblos del Salvador. Segunda Manifesto del Excmo Señor Presidente de la Republica Capitan General Don Gerardo Barrios; y Documentos Justificativos. *San Salvador.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. 76189

Cámara de Senadores. "Comunicacion de Dorotos Vasconzelos, Febrero 22 de 1851." [*San Salvador.* 1851.] Folio.

Comunicaciones entre el Supremo Gobierno del Salvador y el consulado Britanico, en Centro-America. [*San Salvador.* 1850.] Folio, 4 leaves. 76191

Constitucion del Estado de Salvador. *San Salvador.* 1824. 16mo, pp. 21. 76192

Constitucion Politica del Estado del Salvador. [*San Salvador.*] 1841. 12mo, pp. (4), 38. 76193

Contestacion del Gobierno á el Consul de S. M. B. *San Salvador.* 1849. 4to. 76194

Correspondencia entre Negrete y Squier. [*San Salvador.* 1853.] Folio. 76195

De Orden del Supremo Gobierno y para conocimiento de los Pueblos. [*San Salvador* 1851.] Folio. 76196

Dialogo entre D. Chepe y D. Nacho, Noviembre 23 y 28, 1851. [*San Salvador.* 1851.] Folio. 76197

Discurso pronunciado por el Señor Senador Presidente, Febrero 19 de 1851. *San Salvador.* 1851. 8vo. 76198

Documentos para manifestar la justicia con que el Gobierno se niega á reconocer algunos créditos que reclama el Consul Yngles. [*San Salvador.* 1849.] 4to. 76199

Elecciones Prócsimas "Por Los Salvadoreños," Noviembre 15, 1851. [*Cojutepeque.* 1851.] Folio. 76200

Estadistica General de la Republica del Salvador. *San Salvador*. [1858.] Sm. 4to, pp. 321. 76201

With a supplement to 1860.

El Gobierno del Salvador y la Cúria Eclesiástica. *San Salvador*. 1874. 8vo. 76202

La Justicia y la Razon, "Los Verdaderos Imparciales," Noviembre 28, 1851. [*San Salvador*. 1851.] Folio. 76203

Manifesto en que se publica el Resultado de los Conferencias Habidas entre el Comisionado del Supremo Gobierno del Salvador y el de Honduras. *San Salvador*. 1848. 4to, 5 leaves.

Noticia funesta, "Temblores en San Salvador." [*Comayagua*.] 1854. Folio. 76205

Opinion del estado del Salvador con relacion á los sucesos de Nicaragua. *San Salvador*. 1851. Folio. 76206

El Porvenir del Salvador deducido del analisis de los hechos. *Leon*. 1872. 8vo. 76207

Protocolo de las conferencias entre los comisionados en los dos gobiernos de Honduras y el Salvador. *San Salvador*. 1871. 8vo.

El Senado y Cámara de Diputados a sus comitentes. Febrero 22 de 1851. *San Salvador*. 1851. Folio. 76209

Señores editores del Salvador rejenerado, Junio 20 de 1846. [*San Salvador*. 1847.] 8vo. 76210

Tarifa de Aforos para la ecsaccion de derechos en el comercio ... Estado del Salvador. *San Salvador*. [1849.] Folio, pp. (2), 52. 76211

San Salvador, *Brazil*. Beschryvinge van 't in-nemen van de Stadt Salvador inde Baya de todos os Sanctos in Brasil door den E. Admirael Jacob Willekes. *t' Amstelredam, By Claes Jansz: Visscher, woonende inde Kalver-straet inde Visscher*. 1624. Folio, 1 leaf, with a large engraving above. 76212

This engraving was reproduced in De Bry's "Grands Voyages," part 13, p. 62. Title from the Huth catalogue.

Description de la reprise de la ville de S. Salvador, située en la Baye de Todos os sanctos, en Brasil, nouuellement faicte par l'armade et gensdarmerie de sa majesté catholicque d'Espaigne. *Anuers, A. Verhoeuen*. 1625. Sm. 4to, folded sheet. Plate. c.

Kort verhael van de Exploicten, door den Manhaften Pieter Pietersz Heyn als Admirael over acht Schepen, ende vijf Jachten, van de geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie, in Maert ende Junio, van het Jaer 1627 in Brasil, in de Baey, ende ontrent de Stadt S. Salvador, geluckigh uytgevoert. *Tot Amsterdam, By Hessel Gerritsz.* 1628. 2 leaves, folio, with a copperplate engraving in two sheets. 76214

A plaine and true relation, of the going forth of a Holland Fleete the eleuenth of Nouember 1623 to the Coast of Brasile. With the taking in of Saluedoe, and the chief occurrences falling out there, in the time of the Hollanders continuance therein. As also the comming of the Spanish Armado to Saluedoe, with the beleaguering of it, the accedints falling in the Towne the time of the beleaguering. As also the bare deliuery vp of the said Towne by cowardly Officers &c. By J. B. that hath been an eye and eare-witnesse of this subject. *Rotterdam, Printed ... by M. S.* 1626. 4to. BM. 76215

Corrected title of No. 2553, Vol. I.

San Salvador (A. P. F. de). La America llorando por la temprana muerte de su amado, su padre, su bien y sus delicias el Exmo. Señor D. Bernardo de Galvez, Conde de Galvez, ... Gobernador y Capitan General que fue de esta Nueva España de la Luisiana y dos Floridas ... Humilde rasgo de el Lic. D. Agustin Pomposo Fernandez de San Salvador ... *Mexico.* 1787. 4to, pp. 25, 6. 76216

In verse. Improved title of No. 1025, Vol. I., and No. 24145, Vol. VI.

San Salvador. Desengaños que a los insurgentes de N. España seducidos por los fracmazones agentes de Napoleon, dirige la Verdad de la religion catolica y la experiencia. Escritos por el Dr. D. Agustin Pomposo Fernandez de San Salvador. *Mexico.* 1812. Sm. 8vo, pp. 162. 76217

San Salvador. Las Fazañas del Quijote de Michoacan, Miguel Hidalgo ... *Mexico.* 1810. 4to. 76218

San Salvador. Los Gesuitas quitados y restituidos al mundo. Historia de la Antigua California. Por el Dr. D. Agustin Pomposo Fernandez de San Salvador. *Mexico: Mariana Ontiveros.* 1816. Sm. 8vo, pp. (10), 213. 76219

At the end of this curious book, giving an account of the Jesuits in California, is a list of the persons to whom it was distributed.

San Salvador. Memoria cristiano-política sobre lo mucho

que debe temer la N. E. de la desunion de sus Habitantes ... *Mexico.* 1810. 4to. 76220

SAN SALVADOR. El modelo de los Cristianos presentado a los insurgentes de América, y una introduccion ... en la qual se funda el derecho de la Soberania propia del Sr. D. Fernando VII. ... Por el Dr. D. Agustin Pomposo Fernandez de S. Salvador. *Mexico.* 1814. 8vo, pp. iv, 128, 112. 76221

Corrected title of our No. 24148, Vol. VI.

SAN SALVADOR. Sentimientos de la Nueva España por la muerte de su Virey el Excmô. Sr. Bailio D. Antonio Maria Bucareli. ... [*Mexico.* 1779?] 8vo. 76222

Also: Carta de un padre á sus hijos ... [*Mexico.* 1810.] 8vo.—Convite á los verdaderos amantes de la Religion y de la Patria ... *Mexico.*—Los Dulcísimos Amores: Poemitas de Mariano de Jesus ... *Mexico.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo.—La perfidia de Napoleon Bonaparte y sucesos de España ... *Mexico.* 1808. 4to.—Reclamo de descuidos. Mopso al Tatita. ... *Mexico.* 1811. 4to.

SAN SALVADOR (Fernando Fernandez de). Defensa Juridica de la Señora D. Maria Micaela Romero de Terreros y Trebuesto, Marquesa de San Francisco ... *Mexico.* 1796. Folio. 76223

Beristain gives the title as follows: Defensa jurídica de la Srâ. Marquesa de S. Francisco en los Autos promovidos por la Justicia Ordinaria de Acámbaro sobre mal tratamiento de los Operarios de la Hacienda de S. Cristobal. *Mexico: por Ontiveros.* 1796. Fol.

SAN SALVADOR. Defensa jurídica de los Albaceas y Herederos de D. Francisco Linares, vecino de la Ciudad de Celaya, sobre un Legado de cien mil pesos ... *Mexico.* 1807. Folio.

SAN SALVADOR. Defensa legal de D. Antonio de la Campa, sobre su Testamento ... *Mexico.* 1805. Folio. 76225

SAN SALVADOR. Reflexiones de un Patriota americano, sobre la inicua Revolucion del Cura Hidalgo, Allende &c. ... *Mexico.* 1810. 4to. 76226

SAN THOMAS (Domingo de). *See* Vol. V., Nos. 20564, 20565.

SAN VICENTE (J. M. de). Exacta Descripcion de la Magnifica Corte Mexicana, Cabeza del Nuevo Americano Mundo. Por Juan Manuel de San Vicente. *Cadiz, Imprenta de D. Francisco Roja y Gamboa.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 60. 76227

SAN XAVIER (*Conde de*). Representacion al Rey sobre la libre extraccion del Cacao ... *Madrid.* 1745. Folio. 76228

Title from Beristain.

SANA (Gaspar). Primera y ultima Festividad: Elogio del P. Eterno predicado en Mexico ... *Sevilla, por Juan Francisco Blas.* 1705. 4to. 76229

Title from Beristain.

SANABRIA (Marcos Muñoz). Manifiesto dirigido á la Mag. del Sr. Felipe v. sobre los agravios que hicieron al Autor en la Votacion de las Canongías Magistral y Penitenciaria de la Catedral de Valladolid ... *Mexico.* 1716. Folio. 76230

Title from Beristain.

SANAVRIA (Tomas José). Cuadro que demuestra la division territorial que hoy tiene la República y su poblacion con arreglo al censo que sirvió debase á las elecciones de 1846, formado segun los datos que existen in Secretaria. Número extraordinario de la Gaceta de Venezuela, Núm. 880. *Carácas.* 1847. Folio, 1 leaf.

SANAVRIA. Reclamacion de la Junta de inspeccion y Gobierno de la Ilustre Universidad Central de la República al Poder Ejecutivo sobre las resoluciones que ha librado destinando las rentas de los conventos suprimidos en esta capital y las existencias y sobrantes de las que goza la Universidad á la fabrica del segundo cuerpo del convento de San Francisco. Por Tomas J. Sanavria. *Carácas.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. 76232

SANBORN (A.) An Address, delivered at Corinth, October 2d, 1835, before the Penobscot Association of Teachers and Friends of Popular Education. By A. Sanborn ... . *Bangor: Cobb and Merrill, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 76233

[SANBORN (Charles H.)] A Few Words relating to the Present Aspect of Republicanism in New-Hampshire: being a Letter to the Republican State Committee of that State. *Newburyport: William H. Huse & Co. Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

Signed "Charles H. Sanborn."

[SANBORN.] Letter to Gilman Marston, Esq., of Exeter. [*Hampton Falls.* 1858.] Folio, pp. (2). H. 76235

Signed "Charles H. Sanborn."

SANBORN (E. K.) Ebenezer Kimball Sanborn. A Memorial. [n. p. 1862?] 12mo, pp. 52, (1). Portrait. B., H. 76236

SANBORN (E. D.) An Address delivered before the Connecticut River Valley Agricultural Society, at their Annual Fair, at Orford, N. H., [*sic*] September 26, 1850. By Edwin D. San-

born, A.M. ... *Hanover: Printed at the Dartmouth Press.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 76237

SANBORN. An Address, delivered by request of the Students of Dartmouth College, at Hanover, N. H., Sept. 5, 1850, on the Occasion of the Death of Gen. Z. Taylor, Late President of the United States. By Edwin D. Sanborn ... . *Hanover: Printed at the Dartmouth Press.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 76238

SANBORN. Churches of New Hampshire: an Historical Discourse before the General Association of New Hampshire. By Edwin D. Sanborn ... . *Bristol.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 28. 76239

SANBORN. Constitution of the State Agricultural Society, and Prof. Edwin D. Sanborn's Remarks at the New Hampshire State Agricultural Convention held in Manchester, December 12, 1849. Published by the State Society. *Manchester: Printed by James O. Adams.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 76240

SANBORN. A Eulogy on Daniel Webster, delivered before the Students of Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, December 29, 1852, by Edwin D. Sanborn ... . *Dartmouth Press, Hanover.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 40. 76241

SANBORN. History of New-Hampshire, from its first discovery to the year 1830. With Dissertations upon the Rise of Opinions and Institutions, the Growth of Agriculture and Manufactures, and the Influence of leading families and Distinguished Men, to the year 1874. By Edwin D. Sanborn, LL.D., Prof. in Dartmouth Coll. *Manchester, N. H.: John B. Clarke.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 425. 76242

SANBORN. Millenarianism: an Essay read to the Pastoral Convention of New Hampshire, June 1855. By Edwin D. Sanborn ... Published by request of the Convention. Reprinted from the Bibliotheca Sacra for July, 1855. *Andover: Printed by W. F. Draper.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 76243

[SANBORN.] Mr. Webster in his Letters. *Hanover: Dartmouth Press.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 48. B. 76244

The lecture was written in 1857; published by request of the Senior Class of Dartmouth College in 1865.

SANBORN. Obligations of the Teacher to his Profession. An Address delivered before the Associate Alumni of the Merrimack Normal Institute, at their Second Annual Meeting, Sept. 3, 1851.

By Edwin D. Sanborn ... . Published by request of the Association. *Hanover: Printed at the Dartmouth Press.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 76245

SANBORN. An Oration ... before the Alumni of Gilmanton Academy, August 4, 1859. By Edwin D. Sanborn ... *Concord.* 1860. 8vo. 76246

SANBORN. An Oration delivered at St. Johnsbury, Vt., July Fourth, 1851. By Edwin D. Sanborn ... . *Hanover: Printed at the Dartmouth Press. July*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. 76247

SANBORN (F[ranklin] B[enjamin].) Emancipation in the West Indies. By F. B. Sanborn. *Concord, Mass.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA., H. 76248

SANBORN. Memoirs of John Brown, written for Rev. Samuel Orcutt's History of Torrington, Ct. By F. B. Sanborn. With Memorial Verses, by William Ellery Channing. *Concord, Massachusetts, January*, 1878. [*Printed by J. Munsell, Albany, N. Y.*] 8vo, pp. 107. 76249

SANBORN. Poems read at the Opening of the Fraternity Lectures 1858–59. America by F. B. Sanborn. Character by R. Leighton, Jr. *Boston: The Fraternity.* [*Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.*] 1859. 12mo, pp. 59. B., H, 76250

[SANBORN.] ... Special Report on Prisons and Prison Discipline made under authority of the Board of State Charities. By the Secretary of the Board. *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 141. BA., H. 76251

SANBORN (J. C.) University Education in Lower Canada. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Convocation of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, C.E. July 1, 1857. By J. C. Sanborn, Esq. ... *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 76252

SANBORN (N.) Genealogy of the Sanborn Family. By Nathan Sanborn, M.D., Henniker, N. H. From the N. England Hist. & Gen. Register — July and October, 1856. *Boston: Printed by H. W. Dutton.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 76253

SANBORN (P.) The Extent and Perpetuity of the Abrahamic Covenant a Motive to Missionary Exertion. A Sermon preached before the Massachusetts Missionary Society, at their Annual

Meeting, May 30, 1815. By Peter Sanborn, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 17, (1). B., H.

SANBORN. Minutes of an Address, delivered before the Anti-Masonic Convention of Reading, Mass. January 15, 1829. Together with a Review of Mr. Knapp's Defence of Masonry. By Rev. P. Sanborn. *Boston: Printed at the Office of the Free Press.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 76255

SANBORN. Three Sermons, delivered in Newburyport, February, 1801: being a Time of Attention to Religion. By the Rev. Peter Sanborn, A.M. Pastor of the 3d Church in Reading. *Newburyport: Printed by Allen & Stickney.* MDCCC,II. 8vo, pp. 47, (2). H. 76256

SANBORN (R.) Freemasonry, a Covenant with Death: a Discourse, delivered at a Public Meeting in Hornby, Steuben County, June 3, 1828. By Reuben Sanborn, once a Royal Arch Mason. Published by request. *Bath, N. Y.: Printed by David Rumsey.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 11. B., H. 76257

SANBORN (R. S.) A Discourse on the terrible, irresistible, yet sublime logic of Events as suggested by the assassination of President Lincoln, and the attempted assassination of Secretary Seward; delivered in the Universalist Church, Ripon, Wis., Sunday Evening, April 23d, 1865. By Rev. R. S. Sanborn. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 76258

The word "Universalist" in the title should be "Unitarian."

SANBORN. Eulogy, on the Intellectuality of Daniel Webster, delivered in Northfield, Vt. By Rev. R. S. Sanborn. ... *West-Randolph: Printed at the Ægis Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12.

SANBORN (S. H.) An Exposition of Official Tyranny in the United States Navy. By Solomon H. Sanborn, late of the U. S. Navy. ... *New-York.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 40. B., S. 76260

SANCERE (A. de). Letters of Adelaide De Sancere to Count De Nance. *Newbern, N. C.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 160. 76261

"This book is chiefly noticeable as evidence of the early introduction of printing into the then village of Newburn, North Carolina."—GOWANS.

SANCHA (Francisco Gonzalez). Quintillas en elogio de S. Juan de Dios, premiadas en el Certamen celebrado en Mexico por la Canonizacion de dicho Santo ... *Mexico.* 1702. 4to.

Title from Beristain.

SANCHA (Lorenzo Gonzalez). Cancion en elegio de S. Juan de Dios, premiada en las fiestas de su Canonizacion ... *Mexico.* 1702. 4to. 76263

SANCHA. Exequias mitologicas, Llanto de las Musas, Coronacion Apolinea de la Insigne Poetisa mexicana Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz ... *Mexico.* 1697. 4to. 76264

SANCHA. Panegirico Eucaristico por las Victorias del Sr. D. Felipe v. celebradas en el Colegio de S. Juan de Letran de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1711. 4to. 76265

SANCHA. Resurreccion panegirica, discurrida en las Exequias del Illmo. Sr. D. Manuel Escalante y Colombres, Obispo de Guadiana y de Michoacan, Abad de la Congregacion de S. Pedro de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1709. 4to. 76266

Titles from Beristain.

SANCHEZ (Alejo). Disertacion sobre el uso medicinal de las Lagartijas de Guatemala ... *Mexico.* [n. d.] 4to. 76267

Title from Beristain.

SANCHEZ (Antonio Ribero). Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Maladie Venerienne, dans la quelle on prouve quelle na point été portée de l'Amérique. *Paris.* 1765. 12mo. 76268

[SANCHEZ.] Examen historique sur l'apparition de la maladie vénérienne en Europe, et sur la nature de cette Epidémie. *A Lisbonne* [i. e. *Paris*]. MDCCLXXIV. 12mo, pp. viii, 83, Table, 2 ll.

"The object of the author is to disprove the charge that the venereal disease was introduced into Europe from America. It was published anonymously, but a manuscript note says the author was M. Sanchez."—BARTLETT.

SANCHEZ. An Historical Investigation into the first appearance of the Venereal Disease in Europe; with remarks on its particular nature. To which are added, Observations on the Non-Necessity of Quarantines being observed against the Plague, &c. By M. Sanchez, Doctor of the Faculty of Medicine at Paris. Translated from the French, by Joseph Skinner, Surgeon. *London.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 84. 76270

"The author of this tract is of opinion that the venereal disease was *carried* to the New World by the Spaniards. The evidence that it was known in Europe *before* the discovery of America appears to be quite conclusive."—RICH.

SANCHEZ (B.) El Phenix de la Africa Augustino, breve relacion de la invencion de S. Sagv. Cverpo. *Mexico.* 1729. 4to, 29 leaves. 76271

Title from the Andrade catalogue.

SANCHEZ (Francisco). Examen de las Indulgencias que legitimamente gozan las Religiones y Cofradias ... *Madrid, por Garcia Infanzon.* 1680. 8vo. 76272

SANCHEZ. Informe, y Parecer acerca de las Razones qve ay en derecho para que los terceros de algunas de las Sagradas Religiones lo puedan ser juntamente de otras qualesquier. Por Francisco Sanchez, del Orden de Predicadores, y sú Provincia del SS. Rosario de Filipinas. *Con licencia de los Superiores, En Puebla, En la Imprenta de Diego Fernandez de Leon, año* 1691. 4to, pp. (2), 29. 76273

Beristain gives the following title, which is probably the same work: Disertacion sobre que los Terceros de una Orden pueden serlo tambien de otras. *Puebla, por Fernandez de Leon.* 1691. 4to.

SANCHEZ. Ritual para la recta Administracion de los Sacramentos, con Notas utilisimas para los Parrocos de Indios ... *Mexico, por Benavidez.* 1689. 4to. 76274

SANCHEZ. Rosario de la Virgen Maria Nuestra Señora, con las indulgencias, y gracias espirituales de su S. Cofradia, nuevamente confirmadas por N. M. S. P. Innocencio XI, para el uso de sus Cofrades. Por el R. P. M. Fr. Francisco Sanchez. *En Mexico, por Doña Maria de Benavidez.* 1684. 12mo, 58 leaves, Table, 1 leaf. 76275

SANCHEZ. Vida de Santa Rosa de Lima, y Bula de su Patronato en ambas Americas, traducida al castellano ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1673. 4to. 76276

SANCHEZ (F.) Principios de Retorica y Poetica. Por Francisco Sanchez. *Mexico.* 1825. 8vo. 76277

Edited by Carlos Maria de Bustamante.

SANCHEZ (Gaspar). Elogio de S. Salvador de Horta, pronunciado en Toluca en las Fiestas de su Canonizacion ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1726. 4to. 76278

SANCHEZ. Panegirico de las Lagrimas de S. Pedro ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1728. 4to. 76279

Titles from Beristain.

SANCHEZ (H.) Efemerides astronomicas del sol y de la luna, que comprenden los novilunios plenilunios, etc. los eclipses de sol y de luna, que aconteceran desde el ano de 1856, hasta el de 2000, etc., y un tratado de la distribucion del tiempo ... . Por Hipolito Sanchez. *Arequipa.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 341. 76280

SANCHEZ. Practica y formulario de procedimientos en materia civil y criminal, para los jueces de paz, con arreglo a los Codigos civiles y Penales, Reglamento de Tribunales y demas leyes del caso. Por Hipolito Sanchez. Segunda edicion. *Arequipa.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 166. + Tercera edicion, corregida y aumentada. *Arequipa.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 144. 76281

SANCHEZ (Ignacio). Viernes sagrado en culto y obsequio del Corazon amabilisimo de Jesus Sacramentado ... *Mexico.* 1783. 8vo. 76282

SANCHEZ (Jose). Elogio funebre del Illmo. Sr. D. Manuel Escalante, Obispo de Durango y de Michoacan ... *Mexico, por Ribera Calderon.* 1709. 4to. 76283

Title from Beristain.

SANCHEZ (Jose Maria). Sermon de Gracias por la restitucion del Sr. Fernando VII, pronunciado en las fiestas de la Ciudad de Queretaro ... *Mexico, por Benavente.* 1814. 4to. 76284

SANCHEZ (Juan). Sermon en la missa de accion de gracias por la reedificacion del Hospital de San Lazaro de Lima, el 23 Abril 1758 ... [*Lima.* 1758.] 4to. BM. 76285

SANCHEZ (Juan de Villa). *See* Villa Sanchez (Juan de).

SANCHEZ (*M.*) *See* Sanchez (A. R.), No. 76270, *supra.*

SANCHEZ (Manuel). Declaracion de la Regla de S. Francisco, y Arte del Canto Llano para instruccion de los Novicios del Orden de S. Francisco de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1725. 4to. 76286

Title from Beristain.

SANCHEZ (Miguel), *b.* 1594, *d.* 1674. Devocionarios para el culto de las Imagenes milagrosas de Guadalupe y los Remedios, que se veneran en sus Santuarios de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* [164–?] 4to. + *Madrid, por Lorenzo de S. Martin.* 1785. 4to. 76287

SANCHEZ. Elogio de S. Felipe de Jesus, hijo y Patron de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Juan Ruiz.* 1640. 4to. 76288

SANCHEZ. Imagen de la Virgen Maria Madre de Dios de Gvadalvpe, Milagrosamente Aparecida en la Civdad de Mexico. Celebrada en su Historia, con la Profecia del capitulo doze del Apocalipsis. A devocion del Bachiller Miguel Sanchez Presbi-

tero. Dedicada al Señor Doctor Don Pedro de Barrientos Lomelin, del Consejo de su Majestad, Tesorero de la Santa Yglesia Metropolitana de Mexico. *En Mexico. En la Imprenta de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon. Año de* 1648. 4to, 8 prel. leaves, including the arms of Pedro de Barrientos Lomelin; text, leaves 1–96; supplement, 7 unnumbered pages. J.C.B. 76289

SANCHEZ. Sermon en la solemne Dedicacion del Oratorio de S. Felipe Neri de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1668. 4to. 76290

SANCHEZ. El triunfo de S. Elias, Patriarca del Carmelo ... *Mexico, por Robledo.* 1646. 4to. 76291

SANCHEZ (Miguel). Romance heroico en elogio del M. R. P. Mtro. Fr. Juan Villa Sanchez, famoso Orador de la Nueva España, del Orden de Santo Domingo ... *Mexico.* 1738. 4to.

SANCHEZ (Santos). Extracto Puntual de todas las Pragmáticas, Cédulas, Provisiones, Circulares, autos Acordados y otras Providencias publicadas en el Reynado del Señor Don Carlos III.; comprehende desde el año de 1760 al de 1788. ... *Madrid.* 1794. 2 vols., 4to. C. 76293

SANCHEZ (Sebastian). Certamen Poetico, Palestra de ingenio en la Campaña del Discurso para celebrar la Dedicacion del Templo del gran Doctor y Padre de la Iglesia, S. Agustin, de la Ciudad de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1692. 4to. 76294

Title from Beristain.

SANCHEZ DE AGUILAR (P.) Informe contra idolorvm cvltores del Obispado de Yucatan. Dirigido al Rey N. Señor en su Real Consejo de las Indias ... Por el Doc. D. Pedro Sanchez de Aguilar, Dean de Yucatan, etc. *Madrid, Por la viuda de Iuan Gonçalez. Año de* M. DC. XXXIX. 4to, leaves (8), 124. J.C.B.

See also Vol. I., No. 527.

SANCHEZ DE AGUIRRE (J.) *See* Vol. I., Nos. 528–531.

SANCHEZ DE CASTRO (Jose Geronimo). Vida de la Ven. M. Antonia de la Madre de Dios, Religiosa Recoleta Agustina de la Puebla de los Angeles, Fundadora del Convento de Oaxaca ... *Mexico.* 1747. 4to. 76296

Title from Beristain.

SANCHEZ DE GUEVARA (Cristoval). Disertacion juridica sobre la residencia del Virey, Marques de Guadalcazar, en que se pro-

mueve que no se puede subdelegar la Comision para la pezquiza secreta ... *Mexico.* 1622. Folio. 76297

SANCHEZ DE GUEVARA. Informe juridica sobre el Capitulo Provincial de los Religiosos Agustinos de Michoacan ... *Mexico.* 1632. Folio. 76298

Titles from Beristain.

SANCHEZ DE LA ROCHA (J.) El capitan Jvan Sanchez de la Rocha, vezino de la ciudad de los Reyes del Pirú. [Memorial] sobre los injustos, grandes, y excessiuos agrauios, que el licenciado Don Juan de Padilla, Alcalde del crimen mas antiguo de aquella Real Audiencia, le ha hecho con el poder, y mano de su oficio, en vengança de sus passiones ... [*Lima.* 1651?] Folio, 17 leaves. 76299

"Au bas du dernier, le signature autographe de Juan Sanchez de la Rocha. Cette pièce doit être imprimée à Lima en 1651, car les faits y relatés sont de 1650 (dos de enero del año passado), comme on le voit au verso du f. 1. A la suite de ces 17 ff., il s'en trouve 4 non chiffrés, imprimés dans la même ville et dans la même année, lesquels contiennent la défense de Juan de Padilla, présentée au roi sous forme de mémoire. Ces deux pièces n'ont été envoyées en Espagne qu'à quelques personnes seulement; elles sont restées inconnues, même de Pinelo. A la col. 588, de la 'Bibliotheca' de cet auteur, on trouve cité un autre mémoire du même J. Sanchez de la Rocha et qui est relatif à la défense de la Jamaique contre les flibustiers. S. l. d'impression."—LECLERC.

SANCHEZ DE MUÑON (S.) [Doctrina Cristiana por el Dr. D. Sancho Sanchez de Muñon, Maestrescuelas de la Santa Iglesia de Mexico. *Mexico, por Antonio Ricardo?* 1579.] 8vo, 52 leaves.

The title-page is lacking in the only known copy, described by Sr. Icazbalceta in his "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI.," pp. 232, 233. The *aprobacion* of Dr. Ortiz de Hinojosa on the first preliminary leaf is dated Mexico, June 23, 1579.

SANCHEZ MORA (Andres). Oracion funebre en las Exequias del M. R. P. Fr. Antonio Reboleño, Vicario Provincial del Orden de Santo Domingo en el Convento de Sombrerete ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1708. 4to. 76301

Title from Beristain.

SANCHEZ PAREJA (Bartolome). Theatrum Apollineum, Triumphales latices Medicinæ, Hyppocratica litteraria Naumachia: Philosofica, Methodica, Empirica controversia, generali studio, stadioque publico deffensanda, gemina luce. 8 et 9. Mensis Januarii ann. Domini 1647. *Angelopoli, ex Typographia Joannis de Alcazar.* 1647. 4to. 76302

Title from Beristain, who mentions other works and manuscripts.

SANCHEZ PEREIRA (Diego). Alegacion juridica por la Provincia de la Caridad del Orden de S. Hipolito de Mexico, sobre

restitucion de fincas para la fundacion del Hospital de Aguas Calientes ... *Mexico.* 1724. Folio. 76303

SANCHEZ PEREIRA. Alegacion por el Alferez, Manuel Baroja, en causa criminal ... *Mexico, por Ortega.* 1721. Folio.

SANCHEZ PEREIRA. Alegacion por el Conde del Valle de Orizaba sobre los Sitios de Escamela y Masapa ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1726. Folio. 76305

Titles from Beristain.

[SANCHEZ PEREYRA (Diego Joseph).] Instruccion Practica y Provisional en Forma de Advertencias, que debe servir à todas Tesorerias Generales, etc. de las Indias, para el modo de llevar las cuentas de Real Hacienda entre año dispuesta por la Contaduria General 9 de Mayo de 1784. *Reimpresa en Mexico por Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* 1786. Folio, pp. (4), 58. 76306

Signed by the "Contaduria General," Diego Joseph Sanchez Pereyra.

SANCHEZ TRUJILLO (José). Proyecto sobre productos y recursos de Hacienda, estableciendo las bases de un sistema de rentas para el arreglo de las mismas. *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 72.

[SANCHEZ VALVERDE (Antonio).] La America | vindicada de la Calumnia | de haber sido Madre | del Mal Venereo : | por el Autor de la Idea | del Valor de la Isla Española. | Con Licencia : | *En Madrid : en la Imprenta de Don Pedro Marin.* | *Año de* M DCCLXXXV. | Sm. 4to, pp. (7), lxxx. H. 76308

SANCHEZ VALVERDE. Idea del Valor de la Isla Española, y utilidades, que de ella puede sacar su Monarquia. Por Don Antonio Sanchez Valverde, Licenciado en Sagrada Teologia, ... natural de la propia isla, &c. *En Madrid : En la Imprenta de Don Pedro Marin.* MDCCLXXXV. 4to, pp. (6), xx, 208, (4). Map and folded table. J.C.B. + *Santo Domingo : Imprenta Nacional.* 1862. 18mo, pp. (2), 219. C. 76309

An important work on Saint Domingo.

SANCHO (I.) Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African. In two volumes. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life [by Joseph Jekyll]. ... *London : Printed by J. Nichols* ... MDCCLXXXII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. ii, lvii, 204 ; (4), 224. Portrait, Plate. B. + The Second Edition. *London : Printed for J. Nichols ; and C. Dilly* ... MDCCLXXXIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 204 ; (2), 224. Portrait, Plate. + The Third Edition. *London : Printed by J. Nichols* ... MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo, pp. xiv, 393.

Portrait. B., M. + The Third Edition. *Dublin: Printed by Brett Smith, For Richard Moncrieffe* ... MDCCLXXXIV. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. xiii, 146; 147–310. Portrait. L. + *London.* 1787. 2 vols., 12mo. Portrait. + *London.* 1802. 12mo. Engraved title, and Portrait by Bartolozzi. 76310

[SANCHO (José Maria Garcia).] Segunda Representacion que hace el Comercio de Mégico al Soberano Congreso, para que derogue la Ley de 26 de noviembre de 1839 que aumentó los Derechos de Consumo a los Efectos Estrangeros en las Aduanas Interiores. *Megico: Imprenta de Galvan á cargo de Mariano Arévalo.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 76311

Sancion pragmatica de Su Magestad en fuerza de ley para el estrañamiento de estos Reynos (España, Indias y Islas Filipinas) à los Regulares de la Compañia (de Jesus), ocupacion de sus temporalidades, y prohibicion de su restablecimiento en tiempo alguno, con las demas precauciones que expresa. *Madrid.* 1767. Folio, 8 leaves. 76312

Title from the Andrade catalogue.

SANCTA ANNA (Fr. Joaquim de). Oração na acção de graças, que a ser.ma sr.a Princeza do Brasil, e o ser.mo sr. infante D. Pedro celebraram na sua real capella da Bemposta a 25 de Septembro de 1761, ao Sanctissimo Coração de Jesus, pelo nascimento de ser.mo principe da Beira, o sr. D. José. *Lisboa, na Offic. de Francisco Luis Ameno.* 1761. 4to, pp. xvi, 36. 76313

SANCTA RITA BASTOS (F. X. de). Oração funebre, recitada nas exequias que se celebraram na igreja primacial da Bahia, na morte da fidelissima rainha D. Maria I. por Fr. Francisco Xavier de Sancta Rita Bastos. *Bahia. Typ. de M. A. de Silva Serva.* 1816. 4to, pp. 23. 76314

Sanctiss. in Christo Patris, et D. N. D. Benedicti divina providentia Papæ XIV. Apostolicæ literæ in forma brevis in quibus officium, et missa propria B. V. Mariæ, sub titulo de Guadalupe, die XII. Decembris sub ritu duplici primæ classis cum octava, recitandum et celebranda conceduntur ... *Romæ et Ferrariæ, B. Pomatelli.* 1781. 8vo, pp. xxxi. 76315

SANCTIUS (Alfonsus). De rebus Hispaniae anacephalaeosis libri Septem, a condita Hispaniae ad annum 1633. ... *Compluti.* 1634. 4to. 76316

"De Ferdinando Cortesio," p. 355, etc.

SANCTIUS (Josephus Eusebius). Prolusio academica in Divi Marci Limana Universitate recitanda. *Lima.* 1831. 8vo.

SANCTOS (Luis Gonçalves dos). Antidoto catholico contra a veneno methodista, ou refutação do segundo Relatorio do intitulado missionario do Rio de Janeiro, composto pelo P. G. Tilburg. Com uma analyse do annuncio do vendedor de biblias, etc. *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Americana de I. P. da Costa.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 74.

SANCTOS. Apologia dos bens dos religiosos, e religiosas do imperio do Brasil, contra o plano dos empolgadores. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1828. 8vo. 76319

SANCTOS. O catholica, e o methodista; ou refutação das doutrinas hereticas e falsas, que os intitulados missionarios de Nova-York teem vulgarisado nesta corte do imperio do Brasil, etc. A que se junta uma dissertação sobre o direito dos catholicos de serem sepultados nas igrejas e seus adros. *Rio de Janeiro, Imp. Americana de I. P. da Costa.* 1839. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 203; Dissertação, pp. 31. 76320

SANCTOS. O celibato clerical e religioso defendido dos golpes da impiedade e da libertinagem dos correspondentes da "Astrea." Com um appendice sobre o voto separado do sr. deputado Feijo. *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de Torres.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 57. 76321

SANCTOS. Desaggravo do clero e do povo catholico fluminense, ou refutação das mentiras e calumnias do impostor que se intitula missionario do Rio de Janeiro, e enviado pela Sociedade Methodistica episcopal de Nova-York, par civilisar e converter ao christianismo os fluminenses. *Rio de Janeiro, Imp. Americana de I. P. da Costa.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 100. 76322

SANCTOS. Discurso sobre a confirmação dos bispos, no qual se examina a materia pelos principios canonicos, etc. por D. Pedro Inguenzo Rivero: traduzido do hespanhol. *Rio de Janeiro, Imp. Americana de I. P. da Costa.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xxx, 177. 76323

[SANCTOS.] O imperio do Brasil considerado nas suas relações politicas e commerciaes, por La Beaumelle ... Novamente correcto e addicionado pelo seu auctor, e traduzido por um brasileiro. *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de Plancher.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (4), 278.

A translation of No. 1570, Vol. I.

SANCTOS. A impiedade confundida, ou refutação da Carta de Talleyrand, escripta ao papa Pio VII. *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de*

Torres. 1830. 4to, pp. xvi, 326. + *Pernambuco: Typ. de Sanctos & Ca.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xxi, 323, (1). 76325

SANCTOS. Impostura desmascarada, ou resposta que o filho do compadre do Rio de Janeiro da ao compadre do Rio de S. Francisco do Norte. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1821. 4to. 76326

SANCTOS. Justa retribuição dada ao compadre de Lisboa, pelo filho do compadre do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1821. 4to. 76327

SANCTOS. Memorias para a historia do reino do Brasil, divididas em tres epochas de felicidade, honra e gloria; escriptas na corte do Rio de Janeiro no anno de 1821. ... *Lisboa, na Imp. Regia.* 1825. 2 vols., 4to, pp. lxxi, 376; 448. 4 Plates.

SANCTOS. Replica catholica a resposta que o reverendo deputado P. Diogo Antonio Feijo deu ao P. Luis Gonçalves dos Sanctos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1827. 4to. 76329

SANCTOS. A voz da verdade da Sancta Igreja Catholica, confundindo a voz da mentira do Amante da humanidade, para sedativo da effervescencia casamenteira dos modernos anti-celibatarios. *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de Torres.* 1829. 8vo, pp. vii, 291, (4). + *Lisboa, Typ. de Bulhões.* 1830. 4to, pp. 287. 76330

Titles from Silva.

SANCTOS E SILVA (Thomas Antonio dos). Braziliada, ou Portugal immune e salvo: poema epico em XII cantos: composto debaixo dos auspicios do ex.mo Sr. D. Francisco de Almeida Mello e Castro, enfermeiro-mor do hospital real de S. José ... *Lisboa, na Imp. Regia.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 388, errata (1). 76331

Sanctvm | Provinciale Concilivm Me-|xici celebratvm Anno dñi Milless.mo. | qvingentess.mo. octvagessimo qvinto. | Præsidente In eo ILL.mo. ac R.mo. | D.D. Petro Moya de Con-|treras Ærchiep.o Mexicano. | Romæ | Confirmatum die vigessima | Septima Octobris Anno, 1589. | Nvnc vero Ad instantiam | et ex svmptibvs ILL.mi Ac | R.mi D.D. Ioannis de la | serna Archiep. Mexican. | Ivssv Regio editvm. | *Samuel Stradanus Antverpiensis excudebat.* | *Mexici. Apud Ioannem Ruiz Typographum Anno Domini.* 1622. | 4to, leaves (6), 102. J.C.B., H. 76332

Appended is the following: Statvta ordinata, à Sancto Concilio Provinciali Mexicano III. Anno Domini millessimo qvingentessimo octvagessimo qvinto. Ex prescripto. Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini Decreto Sess. 24. Cap. 12. de reform. verbo cætera. Revisa a Catholica Maiestate, et a Sacrosancta sede apostolica confirmata Anno Domini millessimo quingentessimo octuagessimo nono. 4to, title and pp. 37, (3). Ternaux, No. 484, gives a similar title under the year 1625.

[SANDARS (Joseph).] A Letter addressed to the Liverpool Society for the Abolition of Slavery. By a Member of that Society. *London: Thomas and George Underwood.* [*Printed by Thomas Davison.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 76333

Signed, "Jos. Sandars."

SANDBY (Paul). Twenty-seven Views in North America and the West Indies, with Descriptions in English and French. ... *London.* 1768. Oblong folio. 76334

SANDE (J. v. de). De Waeckende Leeuw. Nederlandsche Historien 1566–1648. ... *Amsterdam.* 1663. 12mo. 76335

See page 290 for a notice of the settlement of the Brownists in New-Netherland.

SANDE (Mateo). Alegacion por la Provincia de la Compañia de Jesus en el pleito con Doña Leonor Ribera Valdés, sobre la herencia de su hermana Doña Gabriela. *Mexico.* [n. d.] Folio.

Title from Beristain.

SANDEMAN (P.) Monthly Table of Daily Means of Meteorological Elements, deduced from observations taken at the Observatory, Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, during eleven years, commencing January, 1846. By Patrick Sandeman. Published by order of the Government of British Guiana. *Greenock, Government of British Guiana, Advertiser's Office.* 1857. 4to, pp. 275. C. 76337

SANDEMAN (Robert), *b.* 1718, *d.* 1771. Discourses on Passages of Scripture, ... with Essays, Letters, and Life. ... *London.* 1857. 12mo. 76338

Mr. Sandeman was the founder of the sect called Sandemanians. He came to New England in 1764, and established a society in Boston in the same year. In 1765, he became pastor of a church in Danbury, Connecticut, where he remained until his death. Early American editions of his works are as follows:

SANDEMAN. Letters on Theron and Aspasio; addressed to the Author of that work ... *Boston.* 1757. 8vo. 76339

Title from Dexter's bibliography of Congregationalism. It elicited:

An Impartial Examination of Mr. Robert Sandeman's letters on Theron and Aspasio, by Samuel Langdon. *Portsmouth, Printed by Daniel & Robert Fowle.* M, DCC, LXV. 8vo, pp. 71. BA, M.

An Impartial Examination of Mr. Robert Sandeman's letters on Theron and Aspasio. Pt. II. By Samuel Langdon, D.D. *Boston: Printed ... for Knight Sexton at Hartford.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. 78. B.

Mr. Sandeman Refuted by an Old Woman: Or, Thoughts on his Letters to Mr. Hervey, Author of Theron and Aspasio. In a Letter from a Friend in the Country to a Friend in Town. *New York.* 1765. 8vo.

SANDEMAN. Some | Thoughts | on | Christianity. | In a | Letter to a Friend. | By Mr. Sandeman, Author of | the Letters on Theron and Aspasio. | To which is annexed by way of Illustration, | The Conversion of Jonathan the Jew, | as related by Himself. | *Boston, N. E.: | Printed and sold, by W. M'Alpine, and J. Fleeming, in | Morlborough street*, M,DCC,LXIV. | (*Price* 15) | 12mo, pp. 54. H.

The following relate to Mr. Sandeman and the Sandemanians:

A Full, Strong, and Clear Refutation of Mr. Sandeman's pernicious Doctrines. By a Clergyman. *New York*. 1765. 8vo.

A Letter to Mr. Robert Sandeman: By a Minister in Boston. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Kneeland and Adams, in Milk-Street*. 1766. (*Price Four Coppers.*) 8vo, pp. 8. W. 76342

Dated, December 27, 1766.

A Letter wrote by Mr. Samuel Pike to Mr. Robert Sandeman, soon after he left all his former religious connections and had joined the Church in London. *Portsmouth*, (*New Hampshire*) *Printed ... by D. & R. Fowle, and by W. Appleton*. [1766?] 8vo, pp. 6. M. 76343

Improved title of No. 62832, Vol. xv.

A Plain and Full Account of the Christian Practices observed by the Church in St. Martin's-le-grand, London, and other Churches, commonly called Sandemanian, in fellowship with them. In a letter to a friend. [By S. Pike.] *Boston: Printed by Z. Fowle* ... MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 28. M. 76344

Improved title of No. 62833, Vol. xv. *See also* "Sober attention," etc.

SANDER (Constantin). Der Amerikanische Bürgerkrieg von seinem Beginn bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1862. ... *Frankfurt a. M.: William Kückler*. 1863. 8vo, pp. 121. C. 76345

SANDER. ... Geschichte des vierjährigen Bürgerkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. ... *Frankfurt a. M.: J. D. Sauerländer*. 1865. 8vo, pp. xv, 587. 3 Maps. C. 76346

SANDER. Constantin Sander's Geschichte des Bürgerkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1861–1865. 2te Auflage vervollständigt und nach den neuesten Quellen umgearbeitet van F. Mangold. Band I. Mit 4 Karten und 3 Plänen. *Frankfurt a. M.: J. D. Sauerländer's Verlag*. 1876. 8vo, pp. xvi, 792. 4 Maps, 3 Plans. B. 76347

All published.

SANDERCOCK (E.) Sermon ... Thanksgiving for Peace, May 5, 1763. By Edward Sandercock. *York.* 1763. 8vo. s. 76348

SANDERS (C.) The Little Family. Containing a Variety of Moral and Philosophical Matter. Written for the Amusement and Instruction of Young Persons. By Charlotte Sanders. *Printed at Haverhill, Massachusetts: By Moore & Stebbins, for David West, No.* 59, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1799. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 143; 140. W. 76349

SANDERS (D. C.) An Address, delivered in Medfield, 4th July, 1816. By Daniel C. Sanders, D.D. ... *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 20. H., S. 76350

SANDERS. An Address delivered in Sherburne, 28th February, 1815, occasioned by the Celebration of the Peace of Ghent, 24th December, 1814. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. *Dedham: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., H. 76351

SANDERS. An Address, in commemoration of the 4th July, 1776, pronounced in Walpole, Ms. on Monday, 5th July, 1824, being the completion of the 48th Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. By Daniel C. Sanders, D.D. Pastor of the Church in Medfield. *Dedham: H. & W. H. Mann ... Printers.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76352

SANDERS. An Address to the Students in the University of Vermont, May 6th, 1807, on occasion of the death of William Homer Coit, ... who died Dec. 23d. 1806, aged 18 ... By Daniel C. Sanders, A.M. ... *Burlington: Printed by Samuel Mills, Aug.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., S. 76353

SANDERS. A Charge to the Graduates in the University of Vermont, at Burlington, at the Public Commencement, Sept. 9th, 1807. By Daniel C. Sanders, A.M., President. *Burlington: Printed by Samuel Mills,* 1807. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., S. 76354

SANDERS. A Charge to the Graduates in the University of Vermont, in Burlington, at the Public Commencement, 29th July, 1812. By Daniel C. Sanders, D.D. President. *Burlington, Vt.: Printed by Samuel Mills.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 76355

SANDERS. A Discourse addressed to Washington Lodge, No. 7, on the Festival of St. John, Dec. 27, 1800. By Daniel Clarke Sanders ... . *Burlington, Vermont, Printed for Washington Lodge, By ... John K. Baker.* A. L. 5801. [1801.] 4to, pp. 16.

SANDERS. A Discourse at Burlington, 29 April, 1813, on the death of Dr. Cassius F. Pomeroy and Mr. Ebenezer Gilbert, Member of the Sophomore Class. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, ... *Burlington, Vt.: Printed by Samuel Mills.* 1813. 8vo. 76357

SANDERS. A Discourse at the Funeral of Mrs. Emily Jewett, aged 27, who died of a Consumption, 4th June, 1809, the Consort of Mr. Moses Jewett, in Burlington. By Daniel C. Sanders, D.D. ... *Burlington, Vt.; Printed by Samuel Mills.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., S. + *Burlington, Vt.: Printed by Samuel Mills. Republished by J. L. Newell.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 76358

SANDERS. A Discourse at the Funeral of Mr. Henry Lyman, Merchant, of Montreal, who died in Burlington, 20th September, 1809, aged 21. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. ... *Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 24. BA., H.

SANDERS. A Discourse in Burlington before Washington Lodge, No. 7, on the Festival of St. John the Baptist, 24th June, 1811. By Daniel Clarke Sanders ... . *Burlington, Vt.: Printed by Samuel Mills.* 1811. 8vo. 76360

SANDERS. A Discourse, on occasion of the Death of William Coit, Esquire, who died, February 15th, 1802. Ætatis 46. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, A.M. President of the University of Vermont, at Burlington. ... *Burlington, Vermont, Printed by John K. Baker.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., S. 76361

SANDERS. A Discourse, on occasion of the Death of Mr. Eldridge Packer, of Shelburn. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, A.M. President of the University of Vermont, at Burlington. ... *Burlington, Vermont, Printed by John K. Baker.* 1802. 4to, pp. 16. S.

SANDERS. A Discourse on Slander, delivered at Burlington, on the Lord's Day, Dec. 27, 1801. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, A.M. ... *Burlington, Vermont: Printed by John K. Baker.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 76363

SANDERS. A Discourse, on the Decease of Mrs. Martha Russell, who died, at Burlington, January 23d, Interred on the 26th, 1805, After a Mental Derangement during the seven preceding years, aged 50. The Consort of David Russell, Esquire. By Daniel C. Sanders, A.M. ... *Bennington: Printed by Haswell and Smead.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., S. 76364

SANDERS. A Discourse pronounced at Burlington, Vermont,

in Commemoration of General George Washington, By Daniel Clarke Sanders, A.M. ... *Burlington, Vermont: Printed by John K. Baker.* 1800. 4to, pp. 20. BA. 76365

[SANDERS.] A | History | of the | Indian Wars | with the | First Settlers of the Uni-| ted States, | particularly | in New-England. | Written in Vermont. | ... | *Montpelier, Vt.* | *Published by Wright and Sibley.* | 1812. | *Wright & Sibley Printers* | 16mo, pp. 319. 76366

"The mystery which surrounded the authorship, history, and origin of this very rare volume, has been slowly dispelled by successive fragments of information. So few copies have survived the holocaust to which it was devoted, that its very existence was unknown to the most zealous collectors of Indian and Vermont history. Published anonymously, without preface, it was known to but few that the author was the Rev. Daniel Clark[e] Sanders, President of the University of Vermont. Immediately after its appearance, some person, evidently a personal enemy of the author, published an acrimonious critique upon the book, in the *Liberal and Philosophical Repository.* The animus of the critic was evidenced, not only by the bitterness of his language, but by his ignorance of the subject of Indian wars, being more profound than that of the author of the book he scored. Such was the effect of the article upon either Mr. Sanders, or the publishers, that the work was suppressed. But very few copies could have escaped the hands that were now as zealous to destroy, as they had lately been to create. In fact, so nearly complete was the destruction of the book, that it was forgotten by those who professed to know most of its author, his biographers. Neither Thompson, Williams, or Hemmenway, who published memoirs of him, mention his authorship of the Indian wars."—FIELD. Copies have been sold for the following prices: Field, in 1875, $102.50; Menzies, in 1876, $62.50; Hoffman, in 1877, $46. *See* "Historical Magazine," vol. II. (1858), p. 63.

[SANDERS.] A History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States to the commencement of The Late War; together with an Appendix, not before added to this History, containing interesting accounts of the battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. With two plates. *Rochester, N. Y. Printed by Edwin Scrantom.* 1828. 12mo. 76367

Collation: Frontispiece of "King Philip pursued by his enemies;" title; text, pp. 5–42; plate of "Death of King Philip;" text, pp. 45–180; second title, "A Brief Account of the Indian Battles, fought by General Andrew Jackson, and others; during the late war. *Rochester,* 1828;" text, pp. 187–196. Sig. A–P in sixes. Pages 181–184 are omitted in the pagination.

This edition is nearly, or quite as rare as the original. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $10.

SANDERS. The Pleasures and Advantages of Friendly Society. A Sermon preached at Vergennes, State of Vermont, on St. John's Festival, June 26th, A.D. 1792, before the Free and Accepted Masons of Dorchester Lodge, No. XII. And published at their request. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, A.M. A Candidate for the Gospel Ministry. *Printed at Windsor, State of Vermont, by James Reed Hutchins, for the Masonick Fraternity at Vergennes.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 76368

SANDERS. A Sermon, delivered July 29, 1829, at the Interment of the Rev. George Morey, A.M. Senior Pastor of the First Congregational Church in Walpole, who died July 26, 1829, in the Eightieth Year of his Age, and forty-sixth of his Ministry. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. Minister of the Gospel, Medfield. Published by request. *Boston: Examiner Press, School Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. W. 76369

SANDERS. A Sermon, on occasion of the Death of Mr. Martin Harmon, A.B. who died in the City of Vergennes, July 25, 1798. Æt. 24. Published by desire of the hearers. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, A.M. Minister of the Congregation in Vergennes. .. *Vergennes: Printed by G. and R. Waite.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 22.

SANDERS. A Sermon preached before his Excellency Isaac Tichenor, Esq. Governor; ... the Honorable the Council; and the House of Representatives of the State of Vermont, Oct. 11, 1798. In the City of Vergennes, on occasion of General Election. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, A.M. ... *Vergennes: Printed by G. & R. Waite.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., C., S. 76371

SANDERS. A Sermon preached before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 2d, 1817, being the 180th Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Medfield. ... *Boston: Published by Benjamin Loring. John Eliot, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 25, (1). S., W. 76372

On "National Defence."

SANDERS. A Sermon preached 14th March, 1815, before the Wrentham Auxiliary Society, for the suppression of intemperance. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. *Dedham: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 76373

SANDERS. A Sermon, preached in Medfield, 5th January, 1817, near the 166th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the town. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Medfield. *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 27. S. 76374

Contains an historical account of the town of Medfield.

SANDERS. A Sermon, preached in Roxbury, before Washington Lodge, 24th June, 1817. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Medfield. *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 19. W. 76375

SANDERS. A Sermon, preached 9th January, 1816, before the Convention of Norfolk County at Dedham, for Encouraging the Due Observance of the Lord's Day. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. ... *Dedham: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 20. B., S. 76376

SANDERS. A Sermon, preached 20th November, 1816, at the Dedication of the New House of Worship for the Use of the First Church and Christian Society in Medway. By Daniel Clarke Sanders, D.D. ... *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 76377

[SANDERS (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Elkins).] Conversations principally on the Aborigines of North America ... *Salem: W. and S. B. Ives.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 179. H. 76378

[SANDERS.] The First Settlers of New-England: or, Conquest of the Pequods, Narragansets and Pokanokets. As related by a Mother to her Children. By a Lady of Massachusetts. *Boston: Printed for the Author by Munroe and Francis.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 282, (1), Advertisements 2, (2). Plate. H. + As related by a Mother to her Children, and designed for the Instruction of Youth. By a Lady of Massachusetts. *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 282, (1), Advertisements 2, (2).

[SANDERS.] Remarks on the "Tour Around Hawaii," by the Missionaries, Messrs. Ellis, Thurston, Bishop, and Goodrich, in 1823. *Salem: The Author.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 42. B.

[SANDERS.] Reviews of a part of Prescott's 'History of Ferdinand and Isabella,' and of Campbell's 'Lectures on Poetry.' *Boston: J. H. Francis.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 199. A., BA. 76381

[SANDERS.] Tract on Missions ... *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). H. 76382

Also: Second Part of the Tract on Missions ... *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 21. H.

SANDERS (George N.) Address to the Democracy of the Northwest. [*Nashville.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76383

SANDERS. Appendix to the Life and Times of Duncan K. McRae. By George N. Sanders, Esq. ... *Raleigh: "Standard" Print.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 76384

SANDERS. George N. Sanders on the Sequences of Southern Secession. [*New York*, 30 *Oct.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 76385

[SANDERS.] To President Buchanan. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 76386

Dated, "New York, July 30, 1860." Signed, "George N. Sanders."

SANDERS (J.) Memoirs on the Military Resources of the Valley of the Ohio, as applicable to operations on the Gulf of Mexico; and on a System for the Common Defense of the United States. By John Sanders. *Pittsburgh: Whitney, Dumars & Wright.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 19. 76387

SANDERS. Memoirs on the Military Resources of the Valley of the Ohio, as applicable to Operations on the Gulf of Mexico; and on a System for the Common Defence of the United States. By John Sanders, Captain, Corps of Engineers, United States Army: with a Review of the same, concisely exhibiting the proper functions and true relations of forts and ships, their mutual dependence and harmonious action, when properly combined. By James L. Mason, Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. Published by authority of the War Department. *Washington: C. Alexander, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. C., H.

SANDERS (Prince). ... Haytian Papers. *See* Vol. VII. 29578.

SANDERS. A Memoir presented to the American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and Improving the Condition of the African Race, December 11th, 1818; Containing some remarks upon the Civil Dissentions of the hitherto afflicted People of Hayti, as the Inhabitants of that Island may be connected with Plans for the Emigration of such Free Persons of Colour as may be disposed to remove to it, in case its Reunion, Pacification, and Independence should be established. Together with Some Account of the Origin and Progress of the Efforts for effecting the Abolition of Slavery in Pennsylvania and its neighborhood, and throughout the World. By Prince Saunders [*sic*]. *Philadelphia: Printed by Dennis Heartt.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 19. M., W., P. 76389

See also Saunders (P.)

SANDERS (R.) A Call from God to the American Churches: being the Substance of a Sermon delivered to the First Congregational Church in Vernon Centre, by R. Sanders, Pastor, July 25, 1845. Published by request. *Utica: H. H. Curtiss, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 19. H., M. 76390

SANDERSON (G.) A Brief History of the Early Settlement of Fairfield County, being the Substance of a Lecture delivered

before the Lancaster Literary Institute: With Additional Facts. By George Sanderson, Esq. *Lancaster: Published by Thomas Wetzler.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. Frontispiece. N. 76391

First published in the "Lancaster Gazette and Express."

SANDERSON (J. M.) A Letter on the Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Reading Railroad, in January, 1855. By J. M. Sanderson. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Book and Job Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 13. 76392

SANDERSON. Second Letter on the Condition and Prospects of the Reading Railroad, in March, 1855. By J. M. Sanderson. *New York: Geo. F. Nesbit & Co., Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 27.

SANDERSON (J. M.) Camp Fires and Camp Cooking; or Culinary Hints for the Soldiers. By Capt. James M. Sanderson. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14.

SANDERSON. My Record in Rebeldom, as written by Friend and Foe. Comprising the Official Charges and Evidence before the Military Commission in Washington, Brig. Gen'l J. C. Caldwell, Pres't, together with the Report and Finding of the Court. Printed for Private Circulation and Future Reference, by James M. Sanderson, late Lieutenant Colonel, Additional Aide-de-Camp and Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the First Army Corps. *New-York: W. E. Sibell, Stationer and Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 160, liv. B., BA., H. 76395

SANDERSON (Johan), *and others.* *See* Seer gedenckwaerdige Vojagien.

SANDERSON (J.) An Appeal to the Imperial Parliament, upon the Claims of the ceded Colony of Trinidad, to be governed by a Legislature and Judicature, founded on Principles sanctioned by Colonial Precedents and long usage: with Observations thereon, intimately connected with the Political and Civil Interests of all the British West India Colonies. By John Sanderson, Esq., Barrister at Law. *London: Richardson.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 260.

SANDERSON (J.) The American in Paris, By John Sanderson. In Two Volumes. ... *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1839. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (4), vii–233; viii, 13–254. BA. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 2 vols., 12mo. C. 76397

First published as "Sketches of Paris," No. 76405, *infra.*

SANDERSON, *and others.* Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence By John Sanderson *Philadelphia.* 1820–27. 9 vols., 8vo. 31 Portraits and 4 Plates of Facsimiles.

Collation: Vol. I. *Philadelphia. Published by Joseph M. Sanderson for the Proprietor. J. Maxwell Printer.* 1820. 8vo, engraved title, preface 1 leaf, pp. ccxxiv, 43. Portrait of John Hancock and 4 Plates of Facsimile Signatures. + *Philadelphia: Publishea by R. W. Pomeroy. J. Maxwell, Printer.* 1823. 8vo, engraved title, pp. (2), ccxxiv, 43. Portrait and 4 Plates. Some copies of this date contain engraved title, pp. ccxxvi, 38. Portrait and 4 Plates. B., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1824. 8vo. Contains the introduction and the life of John Hancock.

Vol. II. *Philadelphia. Published by R. W. Pomeroy. J. Maxwell Printer.* 1822. 8vo, engraved title, pp. (4), 250. Portraits of Franklin, Wythe, Hopkinson and Paine. + [*Ibid.*] 1823. 8vo, engraved title, pp. (4), 250. 4 Portraits. Contains the lives of Benjamin Franklin, George Wythe, Francis Hopkinson and Robert Treat Paine.

Vol. III. [*Ibid.*] 1823. 8vo, engraved title, pp. 310. Portraits of Rutledge, Wolcott, Livingston and Sherman. Contains the lives of Edward Rutledge, Lyman Hall, Oliver Wolcott, Richard Stockton, Button Gwinnett, Josiah Bartlett, Philip Livingston and Roger Sherman.

Vol. IV. [*Ibid.*] 1823. 8vo, engraved title, pp. (4), 288, slip of erratum. Portraits of Heyward, Read, Floyd, Clymer and Rush. Contains the lives of Thomas Heyward, George Read, William Williams, Samuel Huntington, William Floyd, George Walton, George Clymer and Benjamin Rush.

Vol. V. [*Ibid.*] 1824. 8vo, engraved title, pp. 382. Portraits of Lynch, Witherspoon and Morris. Contains the lives of Thomas Lynch, John Witherspoon and Robert Morris.

Vol. VI [*Ibid.*] 1824. 8vo, engraved title, pp. 354. Portraits of Middleton, Lewis, Wilson and McKean. Contains the lives of Arthur Middleton, Abraham Clark, Francis Lewis, John Penn, James Wilson, Carter Braxton, John Morton, Stephen Hopkins and Thomas McKean.

Vol. VII. [*Ibid.*] 1827. 8vo, engraved title, pp. 343. Portraits of Jefferson, Carroll and Hewes. Contains the lives of Thomas Jefferson, William Hooper, James Smith, Charles Carroll, Thomas Nelson and Joseph Hewes.

Vol. VIII. [*Ibid.*] 1827. 8vo, engraved title, pp. 348. Portraits of Gerry, Paca and Adams. Contains the lives of Elbridge Gerry, Cæsar Rodney, Benjamin Harrison, William Paca, George Ross and John Adams.

Vol. IX. [*Ibid.*] 1827. 8vo, engraved title, pp. 339. Portraits of R. H. Lee, Stone, Chase and S. Adams. Contains the lives of Richard Henry Lee, George Taylor, John Hart, Lewis Morris, Thomas Stone, Francis Lightfoot Lee, Samuel Chase, William Ellery and Samuel Adams.

Some copies were printed on large paper. Vols. I. and II. were edited by John Sanderson, whose name does not appear in the title of some copies of Vol. I.; Vols. III.–VI. by Robert Waln, Jr.; Vols. VII.–IX. are without any editor's name. The volumes are numbered on the half-titles. Mr. Wight's large paper copy in russia binding sold in 1864 for $105.75; Mr. Menzies's, also on large paper, for $56.25.

SANDERSON. Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. By John Sanderson. Second Edition, Revised, Improved, and Enlarged. ... *Philadelphia: W. Brown.* 1828. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xxi, 397, 2 sheets of Facsimiles and 4 Plates;

(6), 435, and 9 Plates; (6), 391, and 5 Plates; (6), 372, and 8 Plates; (6), 386, and 4 Plates. 76399

SANDERSON. Sanderson's Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and Edited by Robert T. Conrad. *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xiv, 720. Portraits and Facsimiles. 76400

SANDERSON. Sanderson's Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and Edited by Robert T. Conrad. *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co. ... for James A. Bill.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), xv–xxvi, 53–834. Engraved title, dated 1849, 14 Portraits and 9 Facsimiles. 76401

SANDERSON. Sanderson's Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and Edited by Robert T. Conrad. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 834. Portraits and Plates. 76402

SANDERSON. Sanderson's Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and Edited by Robert T. Conrad ... . Illustrated with Sixty Engravings from Original Photographs and Drawings of the Residences of the Signers, etc., on India Paper, mounted: an Historical Account of the Residences, not previously printed: Collected and prepared by William Brotherhead, Author of the "Book of the Signers," etc. One Hundred and Sixty Copies Printed. *Philadelphia: William Brotherhead.* 1865. 4to, pp. xxvi, 53–834. Plates. L. 76403

SANDERSON. Remarks on the Plan of a College to exclude the Latin and Greek Languages. By John Sanderson. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo. 76404

[SANDERSON.] Sketches of Paris: in Familiar Letters to his Friends. By an American Gentleman. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 321. L. 76405

For later editions *see* No. 76397, *supra.*

SANDERSON (J. P.) Republican Landmarks: The Views and Opinions of American Statesmen on Foreign Immigration; being a Collection of Statistics of Population, Pauperism, Crime, etc. By John P. Sanderson. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 367. A.

SANDFORD (E.) The Argument of Edward Sandford, Esq., before the Street Committee of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of New York. Delivered February 18, 1854, in the mat-

ter of extending Albany Street, to Broadway. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 43. 76407

SANDFORD (*Mrs.* N.) History of Marshall County, Iowa. ... *Clinton.* 1867. 12mo. Plates and Portraits. 76408

SANDFORD (P. P.) Memoirs of Mr. Wesley's Missionaries to America. Compiled from Authentic Sources. By Rev. P. P. Sandford. *New York: G. Lane & P. P. Sandford.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 390. C. 76409

SANDFORD (Robert). *See* Sanford.

SANDHAM (A.) Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada. By Alfred Sandham ... *Montreal.* 186–? 8vo.

Also: Supplement to Coins, Tokens and Medals, of the Dominion of Canada. ... From the Second Edition—Copy Right Secured. *Montreal.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 11.

SANDHAM. McGill College and its Medals. By Alfred Sandham. Illustrated by W. Notman. *Montreal: D. Bentley and Co. Printers.* 1872. 8vo, 46 leaves printed on one side. 5 Photographs, 1 Woodcut. BA. 76411

SANDHAM. Ville-Marie, or, Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. By Alfred Sandham, Author of "Coins, Tokens and Medals of Canada;" ... With numerous engravings of Churches, Public Buildings, Street Views, Antiquities, Maps, Costumes, &c. &c. *Montreal: George Bishop and Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. x, 393. 18 Plates. B. 76412

See "New England Hist. and Gen. Register," xxv. 394.

SANDI (Juan José). Sermon de Gracias en la solemne Proclamacion y Jura de Fernando VII. Rey de las Españas ... *Mexico, por Jauregui.* 1809. 4to. 76413

[SANDIFORD (Ralph).] A Brief | Examination | of the | Practice of the Times, | By the Foregoing and the Present | Dispensation: Whereby | is manifested, how the Devil works | in the Mystery, which none can un- | derstand and get the Victory over but | those that are armed with the Light, | that discovers the Temptation and the | Author thereof, and gives Victory o- | ver him and his Instruments, who are | now gone forth, as in the Beginning, | from the true Friends of Jesus, having | the Form of Godliness in Words, but | in Deeds deny the Power thereof; | from such we are commanded to turn | away. | ... | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed for the Author*, [*by Franklin and Meredith,*] *Anno* 1729. | Sm. 8vo. H.S.P.

Collation: Title, 1 leaf; Dedication, signed Ralph Sandiford, and dated Philadelphia, the 1st of the 11th Month, 1728–9, pp. (6); Preface, pp. (7); text, pp. 1–69; To, etc., pp. 71–74; Contents, 1 leaf.

"Franklin says in a letter dated Nov. 4, 1789, 'I printed a book for Ralph Sandiford against keeping negroes in slavery, two editions of which he distributed gratis.' *Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, Vol. I., p. 143, 2d edition."—HILDEBURN.

[SANDIFORD.] The | Mystery of Iniquity; | in a brief | Examination | of the | Practice of the Times, | By the foregoing and present Dis- | pensation: Whereby is manifested | how the Devil works in the Mystery, | which none can understand and get the Victory | over but those that are armed with the Light, | that discovers the Temptation and the Author | thereof, and gives Victory over him and his In- | struments, who are now gone forth, as in the | Beginning, from the true Friends of Jesus, | having the Form of Godliness in Words, but in | Deeds deny the Power thereof; from such we | are commanded to turn away. | Unto which is added in the Postscript, | the Injury this Trading in Slaves doth the | Commonwealth, humbly offer'd to all | of a Publick Spirit. | The Second Edition, with Additions. | ... | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed for the Author*, [*by Franklin and Meredith*,] *Anno* 1730. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 111. 76415

In this edition the dedication was omitted, and in its place was printed an address "To the Second-Day's Morning Meeting, and to the Yearly Meeting of Friends assembled in London, &c." A copy was sold at Leavitt's Auction Rooms, February 23, 1882, for $61. "Ralph Sandiford ... published a work against Slavery, for which the chief magistrate of the province threatened him with a severe penalty if he permitted it to be circulated; but disregarding all consequences, he distributed the work gratuitously, wherever he thought it would be read."—*Anti-Slavery Advocate, No.* 7, *April*, 1853. The inscription on his gravestone was as follows: "In Memory of Ralph Sandiford, Son of John Sandiford, of Liverpool, he Bore a Testimony against the Negro Trade & Dyed ye 28th of ye 3rd Month, 1733, Aged 40 Years." *See* Jos. Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," II. 533–4.

SANDIFORT (G.) Tabulæ craniorum diversarum nationum. ... *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1838. Folio. 18 Plates. A. 76416

SANDIGE (J. M.) ... Speech of J. M. Sandige of Louisiana, on the Kansas Question. Delivered in House of Representatives, March 30, 1858. [*Washington: Star Office Print.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76417

SANDISFIELD, *Connecticut.* Report of the School Committee of the Town of Sandisfield, for 1839. *Winsted, Conn.: Herald Job Printing Establishment.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. H.

Catalogue of SAND-LAKE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, N. Y. ... *Albany.* 1854. 8vo. Continued. S. 76419

SANDMARK (C. G.) Flora Jamaicensis, submittet Car. Gust. Sandmark. *Upsaliæ.* 1659. 4to. 76420

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

SANDOVAL (G. de). Relacion de los Succesos de la flota contra los Olandeses desde el tres de março 1641, siendo general de ella D. Geronimo de Sandoval. [n. p. 1641.] Folio. 76421

Title from Ternaux, No. 606.

SANDOVAL (*Señora Doña* M. Maria de). *See* Vol. IX. 34710.

SANDOVAL (Pedro). Panegirico del glorioso Patriarca S. José ... *Mexico, por Benavidez.* 1700. 4to. 76422

Title from Beristain.

SANDOVAL (P. de). Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos Quinto, Max. Fortissimo. Rey de España y de las Indias, Islas, y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano, Por el Maestro Don Fray Prudencio de Sandoval ... . *Valladolid: Sebastian de Canas.* 1604–06. 2 vols., folio. + *Barcelona.* 1606. 2 vols., folio. 76423

Contains accounts of the conquest of Mexico and Peru, etc.

SANDOVAL. Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V. Max. Fortissimo. Rey Catholico de España y de las Indias, Islas, y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano, ... Por el Maestro Don Fray Prudencio de Sandoval ... *Pamplona, Bartholome Paris.* 1614–18. 2 vols., folio, pp. (26), 895, (30); (2), 898, (14). 2 Plates. A., C. 76424

SANDOVAL. Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V. ... Por el Maestro Don Fray Prvdencio de Sandoual. Primera y Segvnda Parte. *Barcelona, Sebastian de Cormellas.* 1625. 2 vols., folio, pp. (16), 782, (26); (4), 812, (16). 76425

SANDOVAL. Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V. Rey Catholico de España y de las Indias, Islas, y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano, Por el Maestro Don Fray Prudencio de Sandoval ... *Pamplona: Bartholome Paris.* 1634. 2 vols., folio.

SANDOVAL. Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V. Maximo, Fortissimo Rey Catholico de España, y de las Indias, Islas, y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano ... Por el Maestro Fray Prudencio de Sandoval su Coronista, Obispo de Pamplona. Nueva Impression, enriquescida con lindas Figuras. ... *En Am-*

beres: Por Geronymo Verdussen ... M.DC.LXXXI. 2 vols., folio, pp. (18), 672, (17); (2), 674, (10). 56 Plates. B. 76427

With engraved and printed titles.

SANDOVAL. La Historia del Emperador Carlos qvinto Maximo fortissimo rey de las Españas. Qve escrivio en treinta y tres libros el M. D. Fr. Prvdencio de Sandoval ... Abreuiados, y añadidos con diuersas, y curiosas noticias, pertenecientes a esta Historia. Por Don Joseph Martinez de la Pvente. *Madrid, Joseph Fernandez de Buendia*, M. DC. LXXV. Folio, pp. (28), 518.

SANDOVAL. The History of Charles the vth., Emperor and King of Spain ... . Written in Spanish by D. F. Prudencio de Sandoval, ... made English By Capt. John Stevens. *London: R. Smith.* MDCCIII. 8vo, pp. (16), 464, (8). Portrait. BA., C.

SANDOVAL (R. [Tiburcio].) Arte de la Lengua Mexicana por el Br. en Sagrada Teologia D. Rafael Sandoval, Cura propio que fué de los partidos de Chiconquauhtla, Ecatzinco, y Tetela del Volcan, Misionero y Catedrático de dicha lengua en el Real Colegio de Tepotzotlan, y actual en la Real y Pontificia Universidad, y en el Tridentino Real y Pontificio Colegio Seminario de esta Corte. *Con las licencias necesarias. En México, en la oficina de D. Manuel Antonio Valdes, año de* 1810. Sm. 8vo, title, plate of the trinity, pp. (14), 62, errata (2); Doctrina Breve sacada del Catecismo Mexicano, que dispuso el P. Ignacio de Paredes. [Colophon:] *Reimpresa en la Oficina de D. Mariano de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, año de* 1809. 8 unnumbered leaves. 76430

The copy described by Señor Icazbalceta (Apuntes, No. 68), contained also an *Alabado* or hymn in two leaves, with the same colophon as the Doctrina.

SANDOVAL Y GUZMAN (S. de). Pretensiones de la Villa Imperial de Potosi, propuestos en el Real Consejo de las Indias. Dedicados al Excelentissimo Señor don Garcia de Haro y Avellaneda, Conde de Castrillo, etc. Por el Doctor Don Sebastian de Sandoual y Guzman, Procurador general de la dicha villa, Catedratico de Visperas de Leyes en la Real Vniversidad de Lima, en el Peru, y Regidor de la misma ciudad. *En Madrid: Por la viuda de Iuan Gonçalez, Año de* M. DC. XXXIIII. Folio, leaves (5), 222, 16, 4, 6, 8. J.C.B. 76431

Ternaux, No. 561, gives the date 1635.

SANDOVAL Y ZAPATA (Luis). Panegirico de la Paciencia ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1645. 4to. 76432

Beristain also mentions as having been printed: "Poesias varias á Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe de Mexico."

[SANDS (A. B. & D.)] The Medicinal Waters of Saratoga. *New-York: A. B. & D. Sands. William Osborn, Printer.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 4. 76433

Signed "A. B. & D. Sands."

SANDS (A. H.) The Liquor Legislation of Virginia. By A. H. Sands. *Richmond.* [n. d.] 8vo. 76434

SANDS (B. F.) Reports on Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 7, 1869. Conducted under the direction of Commodore B. F. Sands, U.S.N. ... *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1870. 4to, pp. v, (2), 217. 12 Plates. BA.

SANDS (D.) Journal of the Life and Gospel Labors of David Sands: with Extracts from his Correspondence. *London: Charles Gilpin ... and Edward Marsh.* 1848. 12mo. + *New York: Collins & Brother.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 286. C. 76436

SANDS (E.) The Ironsides; A Sermon, preached in the M. E. Church, Jamaica, L. I., in memory of the dead of The Ironsides Regiment, U. S. Volunteers, On Sabbath Evening, July 19, 1863; By Elisha Sands. *Jamaica: Charles Welling, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 16, and printed covers. 76437

SANDS (G. W.) Mazelli, and other Poems. By George W. Sands. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 12mo, pp. vi, 156. 76438

SANDS (N.) Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, on Taxation, Finance, and Re-organization of the Tariff. By Nathaniel Sands, New-York, October 24th, 1869. *New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1869. Large 8vo, pp. 19. H. 76439

SANDS (R. C.) Address before the Columbian Society of Columbia College on the death of J. S. Watkins. By Robert C. Sands. *New York.* 1817. 12mo. 76440

[SANDS.] The Bridal of Vaumond. [In verse.] *New York.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 186. 76441

SANDS. The Writings of Robert C. Sands, in Prose and Verse. With a Memoir of the Author. In two volumes. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 30, (2), 395; 408. Portrait. A. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. + *New York.* 1836. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. 76442

Mr. Sands also edited the "Atlantic Magazine," *New York*, 1824–25, 2 vols., 8vo. *See also* Eastburn (J. W.), Vol. VI., No. 21659.

SANDUSKY, *Ohio.* Directory of Sandusky, O. By C. V. Olds & M. T. McKelvey. *Sandusky.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 162.

Sandusky Directory, City Guide and Business Mirror for 1860–61. *Sandusky, Ohio.* [n. d.] 8vo.

Memorial of the Citizens of Sandusky. *See* [Cooke (Eleutheros)], Vol. IV., No. 16304.

Articles of Association of the SANDUSKY CITY AND CEDAR POINT COMPANY, April 27, 1837. *New York: John F. Trow.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. 76444

Also: Sandusky City Manufacturing Company. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

Report of a Committee of the SANDUSKY, DAYTON AND CINCINNATI RAILROAD, on the Difficulties between said Road and the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Road. *Columbus: Printed by Follett, Foster and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 76445

Also: Report to the Stock and Bondholders ... made April 7, 1858, by a Committee appointed at ... Boston, Feb. 17, 1858. *Columbus: Printed by Follett, Foster and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18. M. — Report to the Stock and Bond Holders ... July 1, 1858. *Sandusky: H. D. Cooke & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued.

SANDWICH, *Mass.* Articles of Faith, and Form of Covenant, adopted by the Calvinistic Congregational Church in Sandwich, June 29, 1820. With Scripture Proofs and Illustrations. To which are added, Rules of Practice, to be observed in the Discipline of the Church. Published by order of the Church, for the Use of its Members. David L. Hunn, Pastor of said Church. *New-Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 12.

Report of the Committee on Accounts of the Town of Sandwich, for the Year ending December 31, 1864. *Sandwich: Pinkham & Bowman, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H.

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Sandwich, for the Year 1858–9. *Sandwich: Printed by Pinkham & Bowman.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 76448

Also: Annual Report of the School Committee, of the Town of Sandwich, for the Year ending 1866–7. *Sandwich: Gazette Printing Office, Nickels & Spring, Proprietors.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 12. B. Continued in 8vo.

Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, held at Sandwich, May 20, 1817. *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 7. B.

Relates to the affairs of the First Congregational Church, Sandwich. Signed: "Joseph Lyman, Moderator."

The Sandwich Collegiate Institute: a Boarding School for Boys and Misses. Rev. Frederick Freeman, Rector and Pro-

prietor. Charles W. Wooster, A.M., Principal of the Faculty. *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

SANDWICH ISLANDS. The Duty of the Present Generation to evangelize the World: an Appeal from the Missionaries at the Sandwich Islands to their Friends in the United States. *Honolulu: Mission Press.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 55. H. 76451

For another edition *see* Vol. VI., No. 21477.

Histoire des Isles Sandwich. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32021.

Instructions to the Missionaries about to embark for the Sandwich Islands. *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 21.

A Narrative of Five Youth from the Sandwich Islands, now receiving an Education in this Country. Published by order of the Agents appointed to establish a School for Heathen Youth. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. H., N.

Refutation of the Charges brought by the Roman Catholics against the American Missionaries at the Sandwich Islands. [n. p. 1841.] 8vo, pp. 19. H. + *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 76454

[SANDYS (George), *Translator.*] The First Five Bookes of Ovid's Metamorphosis. Second Edition. [*London:*] *Imprinted for W. B.* 1621. 16mo, pp. 141, besides the introduction.

"This edition of the translation of Ovid by Geo. Sandys, is unnoticed in all the lists of his works. The title is engraved on a curtain, supported by two flying Cupids; above the curtain, Venus lying on a couch of clouds, holding a burning heart, attended with doves and the god of love, and below a full assembly of the heathen deities. 'Fr. Delaram, sculp.' A head of Ovid in an oval, with verses beneath, as in the folios. 'Ovid defended,' is the only article prefixed to this edition, which has a trifling variance from the subsequent ones, as giving for 'Ovid's selfe-censure,' a translation of the concluding lines of lib. 15. ... Of the edition, dated 1621, I have never seen any other copy than the one described above. The date of the first edition of the five books yet remains to be ascertained."—JOSEPH HASLEWOOD *in Brydges's Censura Literaria*, VI., 132, 133, 135. "Of the first edition I cannot trace a copy."—HAZLITT.

Sandys's complete translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses, as printed in 1626, was made while he was in Virginia, as Secretary to the Colony there. For an account of him and his writings, *see* the introduction to the "Poetical Works of George Sandys," edited by the Rev. Richard Hooper, *London*, 1872. *See also* the "Historical Magazine," II. 212.

S[ANDYS]. Ovids Metamorphosis. Englished by G. S. *Imprinted at London.* MDCXXVI. *Cum Priuilegio.* [Colophon:] *London Printed by William Stansby.* 1626. Sm. folio. Sig. a in four, b in six, A–Rr in fours, and ss in six. BM. 76456

The title-page is engraved by T. Cecill. On the back of the dedication is a portrait

of Ovid engraved by Wm. Marshall. "The first English literary production penned in America, at least which has any rank or name in the general history of literature, is the translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses, by George Sandys, printed in folio in London in 1626. The writer was the distinguished traveller, whose book on the countries of the Mediterranean and the Holy Land, is still perused with interest by curious readers. It was some time after his return from the East that he was employed in the government of the Colony in Virginia, where he held the post of treasurer of the company [in 1621]. There, on the banks of James river, he translated Ovid, under circumstances of which he has left a memorial in his dedication of the work to King Charles I."—Duyckinck. Under the year 1623, it is related by Stith ("History of Virginia," p. 303), that "in the Midst of these Tumults and Alarms, the Muses were not silent. For at this time, Mr. *George Sandys*, the Company's Treasurer of *Virginia*, made his translation of *Ovid's Metamorphoses*, a very laudable Performance for the Times." An edition of *London*, 1627, is mentioned by Lowndes, but its existence is doubtful.

S[ANDYS]. Ovid's | Metamor|phosis | Englished by | G. S. | *London*, | *Printed by* | *Robert Young*, | *are to be sold* | *by J. Grismond.* | 1628. | 12mo, pp. (24), 445, verso blank, (18). Sig. A–V in twelves. B., H. 76457

The title-page was engraved by T. Cecill. Some copies contain a leaf in verse entitled "The Minde of the Frontispiece." The volume is a reprint of the edition of 1626.

S[ANDYS]. [Engraved title:] Ovid's | Metamorphosis. | Englished | Mythologiz'd | And | Represented | in figures | by | G. S. | MDCXXXII. | [Printed title:] Ovid's | Metamorphosis | Englished, | Mythologiz'd, | And | Represented in Figures. | An Essay to the Translation | of Virgil's Æneis. | By G. S. | *Imprinted at Oxford.* | *By Iohn Lichfield.* | *An. Dom.* MDCXXXII. | *Cum Priuilegio ad imprimendum hanc Ouidij* | *Translationem.* | Folio, engraved title, printed title, 8 other preliminary leaves, pp. 1–38, 37, 46, 43–46, 51–124, 145–487, verso blank, 491–549, (1). Sig. [*] in six, ¶ in four, A–D in fours, E in three, F–Ttt in fours, and Vvv in two. Portrait of Ovid and 15 Copperplates. L. 76458

Corrected title of No. 57984, Vol. XIV. This edition was revised throughout, and for that reason it was called by Sandys "this Second Edition of my translation."

SANDYS. Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished by Geo: Sandys. The 3rd Edition. *London, Imprinted by R. B. for Andrew Hebb at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-yard.* CIↃ IↃC XXXVIII. 12mo, pp. (6), 316, (10). Sig. A–N in twelves, and O in seven, besides the title and two leaves of dedication. 76459

S[ANDYS]. Ovids Metamorphosis Englished, Mythologized, and Represented in Figures by G. S. ... *London; Printed by J. L. for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in St. Paul's Churchyard.* 1640. Folio. Frontispiece, Portrait of Ovid, and Plates. BM. 76460

"The plates are worn impressions from the same coppers as in the ed. of 1632. The date in the engraved title has been altered by substituting x for II."—HAZLITT. The volume is printed in double columns and small type. "Though not so handsome a volume as the folio of 1632, it seems a preferable book."—HOOPER.

SANDYS. Ovids Metamorphosis Englished. By Geo. Sandys. The fourth Edition. *London, Printed for R. Tomlins at the Sun and Bible near Py-Corner.* 1656. 12mo, pp. (6), 316, (10). Sig. A–N in twelves, and O in seven, besides the title and two leaves of dedication. 76461

"This seems to be a mere reissue of the edition of 1638."—HAZLITT. There is a copy of this edition in the British Museum with the imprint: *London, Printed for A. Roper at the Sun against S. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet Street.* 1656.

SANDYS. Ovids Metamorphosis Englished, By Geo. Sandys. The Sixth Edition. *London, Printed by J. F.* ... 1669. 12mo. Sig. A–N in twelves, and O in eight, besides the title and dedication. 76462

SANDYS. Ovid's | Metamorphosis | Englished, | by | George Sandys. | The Eighth Edition. | *London :* | *Printed for E. Brewster, T. Basset,* | *M. Wotton, G. Coniers, and A.* | *Roper.* 1690. | 12mo, pp. (4), 316, (7). Sig. A–N in twelves, and O in six, besides the two preliminary leaves. 76463

I am indebted to Gen. James Grant Wilson for the above title. Lowndes mentions editions of 1673, 1678, and 1682.

S[ANDYS]. A | Paraphrase | vpon | The Psalmes | of David | And | vpon the Hymnes | Dispersed throughout | the Old and New | Testaments. | By G. S. | *London* | *At the Bell in St. Pauls* | *Church-yard.* | CIↃ. IↃC. XXXVI. | *Cum Privilegio Regiæ Majestatis.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 1–224, 227–258, 257–271. Sig. [A] to S in eights (the first leaf blank). L. 76464

On pages 242–243 are the following lines, with the heading "Deo Opt. Max.:"

O Thou who went'st along in all my way;
To Where the Morning with perfumed Wings
From the high Mountaines of Panchæa springs,
To that New-found-out World, where sober Night
Takes from th' Antipodes her silent flight;

* * * * * * * *

Thou sav'dst me from the bloudy Massacres
Of faith-les Indians; from their treacherous Wars;
From raging Feavers from the sultry breath
Of tainted Aire; which cloy'd the jawes of Death.

SANDYS. A | Paraphrase | vpon the | Divine Poems. | By | George Sandys. | [Vignette.] | *London,* | *At the Bell in St. Pauls Church-yard.* | CIↃ. IↃC. XXXVIII. | [Colophon :] *London,* | *Printed by John*

Legatt. | 1637. | Folio, pp. (22), 1–55, verso blank, (12), 1–171, verso blank, 1–15, verso blank, [1 blank leaf?], 1–33, (1). Sig. * in six, ** in four, *** in one, A–G in fours, g in six, H–Dd in fours, Ee in six, Aa* and Bb* in fours, Aaa in six, and Bbb–Ddd in fours. L. 76465

On the verso of the title is the dedication: "To the Best of Men, and Most Excellent of Princes, Charles, By the Grace of God King of Great-Britaine, France, and Ireland: Lord of the Fovre Seas; of Virginia, the Vast Territories adioyning, and Dispersed Islands of the VVesterne Ocean," etc. The next twenty pages are filled with commendatory verses. The "Paraphrase vpon Iob" fills the first division of 55 pages, and is followed by "A Paraphrase vpon the Psalmes of David. By G. S. Set to new Tunes for private Devotion: And a thorow Base, for Voice, or Instrument. By Henry Lawes Gentleman of His Majesties Chappell Royall." This part ends on page 171. The last two divisions contain, "A Paraphrase vpon Ecclesiastes" in 15 pages, "A Paraphrase vpon the Lamentations of Ieremiah," pp. 1–10, and "A Paraphrase vpon the Songs collected ovt of the Old and New Testaments," pp. 11–30. Pages 31–33 contain the verses "Deo Opt. Max.," followed on the last page by the colophon.

The Lenox copy of this volume is on large paper (13¼ x 8⅝ inches), bound in old brown morocco, with the royal arms stamped on the sides and the Prince of Wales's coronet at the corners.

SANDYS. A | Paraphrase | upon the | Divine Poems, | by | George Sandys. | [*London:*] *Printed in the Yeare*, | 1648. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (24), 1–63, verso blank, (12), 1–224, 1–17, verso blank, 1–11, verso blank, 1–27. Sig. A–Z in eights, and Aa in seven. L.

The dedication, "To the Best of Men, and Most Excellent of Princes, Charles, By the Grace of God, King of Great-Britaine, France, and Ireland: Lord of the foure Seas; of Virginia, the vast Territories adjoyning, and dispersed Islands of the Western Ocean," etc., is on the recto of the second leaf. The paraphrase of the Psalms, set to new tunes by Henry Lawes, fills the second division to page 224, and is followed by the paraphrases upon Ecclesiastes, Jeremiah, and upon the Songs collected out of the Old and New Testaments. The verses entitled "Deo Opt. Max.," fill pages 25–27 at the end.

SANDYS. A | Paraphrase | upon the | Divine Poems. | By | George Sandys. | *London*, | *Printed by J. M. for Abel Roper, at the Sun* | *in Fleet-street*, 1676. | 8vo, pp. (24), 1–79, verso blank, (16), 1–240, 1–87. Sig. A–F in eights, G in four, A–Q and Aa–Ee in eights, and F in four. L. 76467

The dedication to King Charles, "Lord of the Four Seas; of Virginia, the Vast Territories adjoining, and Dispersed Islands of the Western Ocean," is on the verso of the title. The paraphrase upon Job fills the first part. The paraphrase upon the Psalms, set to new tunes by Henry Lawes, "And in this Edition carefully Revised and Corrected from many Errors which passed in former Impressions, By John Playford," fills the second division to page 240, with a separate set of signatures, and has the imprint, *London: Printed by W. Godbid, for Abel Roper, at the Sun* | *against St. Dunstans Church in Fleet-street*, 1676. The verses "Deo Opt. Max." are on pages 85–87 at the end. There is another edition, *London*, 1839, 12mo.

SANDYS. The Poetical Works of George Sandys. Now first collected. With introduction and notes by the Rev. Richard

Hooper, M.A. ... *London: John Russell Smith.* 1872. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. cv, (2), 195, (1); (4), 195–510, Tunes 16, (1). L.

Also on large paper. Contains the paraphrases upon Job, the Psalms, Ecclesiastes, the Song of Solomon, Jeremiah, etc., and "Christ's Passion, a Tragedy." The translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses was not included in this collection.

Sanford's Ethiopian Melodies. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 18mo.

Sanford's Plantation Melodies. *Philadelphia.* 1860. 18mo.

SANFORD (A.) Treason Unmasked. An Exposition of the Origin, Objects and Principles of the Knights of the Golden Circle, whose sole and only object is to overthrow the American Government, and establish a Southern Confederacy, upon the basis of slavery. By A. Sanford. ... *Albion, N. Y. John Marsh. Bruner Bros., Printers.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 42. 76471

SANFORD (B.) Century Sermon, ... at East Bridgewater, March 28, 1835: the day on which Deacon John Whitman closed his Hundredth Year. By Baalis Sanford. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo. 76472

SANFORD (D.) Two Dissertations. First. The Nature and Constitution of the Law, which was given to Adam in Paradise, ... Second. The Scene of Christ in the Garden of Gethsemane; ... By David Sanford, A.M. ... *Boston: Published by Farrand, Mallory and Co.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 85. B., M. 76473

SANFORD (D.) "God our Refuge in Trouble." A Sermon preached Aug. 24, 1862, at West Medway, in the Church of Rev. Dr. Ide: occasioned by the deaths ... of Mr. Geo. H. Ide, aged 26 and Mr. Herman S. Sparrow ... aged 21, who fell ... at Cedar Mt., Va., Aug. 9, 1862. By Rev. D. Sanford. ... *Holliston: E. G. Plimpton, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H.

SANFORD. Influence of the Ministry. A Sermon delivered before the Auxiliary Education Society of Norfolk County, at their Annual Meeting in South Braintree, June 10, 1840. By David Sanford. ... *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H., M. 76475

SANFORD. A Sermon preached in Medway Village on ... May 6, 1849, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Sally C. Wilson ... who died May 1, aged 45. By David Sanford. ... *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76476

SANFORD. A Sermon preached to Young Men in the Village

Church, Medway. May 21, 1848. By David Sanford, Pastor. *Boston: Dickinson Printing House. Damrell and Moore.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 76477

SANFORD (E.) Genealogy of the Family of Kings who lived in Raynham, from 1680 to the present time. By Enoch Sanford. *Taunton.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. 76478

SANFORD. The History of the First Church and Society in Raynham. In two Discourses, ... on January 1, 1832. By Enoch Sanford. *Taunton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. 76479

SANFORD. History of Raynham, Mass., from the First Settlement to the Present Time. By Rev. Enoch Sanford, A.M., Fourth Pastor of the First Congregational Society, Raynham. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 51

SANFORD. History of the Town of Berkley, Mass., including sketches of the lives of the two first ministers, Rev. Samuel Tobey, and Rev. Thomas Andros, whose united ministry continued ninety-one years. By Rev. Enoch Sanford, M.A. ... *New York: Kilbourne Tompkins, Printer.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 60. 76481

SANFORD. Sketch of the Pilgrims who founded the Church of Christ in New England. By Enoch Sanford, Of Raynham. *Boston: Published by Perkins and Marvin.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 71.

SANFORD (E. H.) Four Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, proposed and examined, by Ephraim H. Sanford, Esq. ... *Cleveland: Printed by Smead & Cowles.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 76483

SANFORD (E.) A History of the United States before the Revolution: with Some Account of The Aborigines. By Ezekiel Sanford. *Philadelphia: Published by Anthony Finley. William Brown, Printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. cxcii, 341, errata (1). B., BA.

SANFORD (H. S.) ... The Different Systems of Penal Codes in Europe; also a Report on the Administrative Changes in France since the Revolution of 1848. By H. S. Sanford. ... *Washington: Beverley Tucker, Senate Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 404

33d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 68.

[SANFORD.] Free Cotton and Free Cotton States. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 4. B., H. 76486

Dated Derby, Conn., Dec. 15, 1860, addressed to Thurlow Weed, Esq., and signed Henry S. Sanford.

SANFORD (J.) J. Sanford's Almanac ... for 1805 ... *New Haven: T. Green & Son.* 1805. 12mo. 76487

SANFORD. Sanford's Astronomical Diary ... for 1805 ... *Hartford: El. Babcock.* 1805. 12mo. 76488

SANFORD (J. F.) An Address, delivered before the Grand Lodge of Iowa at Muscatine, June 7, 1853, by Bro. J. F. Sanford, M.D. [n. p.?] 1853. 8vo, pp. 13. 76489

SANFORD (J. W. A.) Creeks. Correspondence. General J. W. A. Sanford. [*Washington.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 22. 76490

Relating to supplies to the Creek Indians.

SANFORD (J.) A Sermon Delivered Dec. 23, 1835, at the Dedication of the Congregational Meeting-house in South Dennis. By John Sanford ... *Barnstable: Horatio Underwood.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 76491

[SANFORD (*Rev.* Joseph).] The Valedictory of Paul to the Corinthians. A Discourse delivered in the Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, January 11, 1829: with a formula of a Confession of Faith and Covenant, used in said church in the admission of members, and a Catalogue of the Communicants. ... *Brooklyn: Printed by A. Spooner*, 61 *Fulton-street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27.

The prefatory note is signed J. Sanford. Also: Memoir of the Rev. Joseph Sanford. By Robert Baird. *Philadelphia: H. Perkins.* 1836. 12mo, pp. vi, 268. Portrait. C.

SANFORD (L. G.) The History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. By Laura G. Sanford. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 347. Map and 9 Portraits. 76493

SANFORD (L. J.) Memorial of Prof. Charles Hooker, M.D. The Inaugural Address of Leonard J. Sanford, M.D., as Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in Yale College. Delivered, September 17th, 1863. ... *New Haven: Thomas H. Pease.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 42. 76494

SANFORD (M.) God's Punitive Justice; a Sermon founded on Jer. 28: 16, and preached ... North Adams, Mass., ... January 14, 1855. By Miles Sanford, Pastor. *Boston: J. M. Hewes, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 76495

SANFORD. A Sermon ... at Sandisfield, Mass., October 8, 1862, on Treason and the Punishment it deserves. By Miles Sanford. *Boston: J. M. Hewes.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 27. 76496

SANFORD (*Mrs.* N.) History of Marshall Co., Iowa. By Mrs. N. Sanford. *Clinton, Iowa.* 1867. 12mo. 76497

SANFORD [Nathan]. Answer to the Vindicatory Address and Appeal of Lieutenant Weaver to the Public, from the Opinion of Chancellor Sanford, in the case of Weaver *against* Whitney, Tibbits, & Hoyt. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, John-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 28. 76498

SANFORD. Report, in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. [Nathan] Sanford, on Commerce and Manufactures. *Washington.* 1819. 8vo. 76499

SANFORD. Report, in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. [Nathan] Sanford, of the Select Committee, on the State of the Current Coins. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo. 76500

SANFORD (R.) Surinam Justice. | In the | Case | Of several persons proscribed by certain | Usurpers of Power in that | Colony. | Being | A Publication of that perfect Relation of the Beginning, Con- | tinuance, and End of the late Disturbances in the Colony of | Surinam, set forth under that Title, by William Byam Esq; | (sometime Rightfull) Governour of that Colony. | And | The Vindication of those Gentlemen, sufferers by his inju- | stice, from the Calumnies wherewith he asper- | seth them in that Relation. | Couched in the Answer thereunto | By Robert Sanford. | ... | *London,* | *Printed for the Authour, and are to be sold at the Brasen Serpent* | *in St. Pauls Church-yard.* 1662. | 4to, pp. (6), 50. Signatures A–G in fours. L. 76501

SANFORD (W. H.) The Years of Many Generations Considered: Two Sermons, preached in Boylston, Mass., Oct. 17 and 24, 1852. Giving a History of the Congregational Church and Ministry in said Town, and also embracing many facts relating to the first settlers of the place. By Wm. H. Sanford. ... *Worcester: C. Buckingham Webb, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 71.

The Sanford Refrigerator Car and Transportation Company. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Sons, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 10. H.

Sangamon County Gazetteer. With City Directories of Springfield and Jacksonville, Business Directory of Sangamon County, etc. By John C. W. Bailey. *Springfield and Chicago: The Author.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 433. 76504

SANGER (C.), *and others.* Evidence in the Case, John Atkins,

Appellant, vs. Calvin Sanger, et al, Executors, relative to the Will of the Late Mrs. Badger, of Natick, which was Disallowed before the Supreme Court of Probate at the October Term, 1822. *Dedham.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 84. 76505

SANGER (G. P.) A Table of the Cases contained in the Three Volumes of the United States Digest, and in the two volumes of the Supplement; ... By George P. Sanger. *Boston: Little & Brown.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 787. 76506

See also Treaties.

SANGER (R.) Brief Review of Forty Years. A Discourse delivered on occasion of the Fortieth Anniversary of the Author's Ordination. By Ralph Sanger, A.M. ... *Dedham: Printed by H. A. Mann.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 76507

SANGER. The Christian Ministry, the Wisdom, Benevolence and Purpose of its Appointment; ... in Two Sermons, delivered before the Church and Society in Dover, September 27, 1812. ... By Ralph Sanger, A.M. ... *H. Mann, Printer, Providence.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 38. 76508

Appended to No. 76513, *infra*, with continuous signatures.

SANGER. A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of Capt. Lewis Smith, who was killed, Jan. 11, 1819, by the fall of a tree. ... By Ralph Sanger, A.M. ... *Dedham: Printed by H. & W. H. Mann.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 76509

SANGER. Thirty Years' Ministry. Two Sermons, preached in Dover, Massachusetts, September 18, 1842. By Ralph Sanger, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Dover. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 76510

[SANGER (Warren).] Memorial of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the North Avenue Sabbath School, Cambridge. Sept. 24, 1871. [*Boston, Alfred Mudge and Son, Printers.*] 1872. 12mo, pp. 49. 2 Plates. B. 76511

The historical address is by Warren Sanger.

SANGER (W.) The History of Prostitution: its Extent, Causes, and Effects throughout the World. (Being an Official Report to the Board of Alms-House Governors of the City of New York.) By William Sanger, M.D., Resident Physician, Blackwell's Island, New York City ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 685. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo, pp. 685.

"The subject of Prostitution in the United States is most thoroughly treated, with copious statistics from the police records and other authentic sources of information."

SANGER (Z.) The Christian Minister, an Ambassador of Christ. A Sermon, preached September 16, 1812, at the Ordination of the Rev. Ralph Sanger ... By Zedekiah Sanger, D.D. *H. Mann, Printer, Providence.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 22. 76513

Followed by No. 76508, *supra*, with continuous signatures.

SANGER. A Discourse, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. James Wilson, as Co-Pastor of the Congregational Church on the west side the River in Providence, October 17, 1793, by Zedekiah Sanger, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Bridgewater. To which is added, the Charge, by the Rev. Gad Hitchcock, D.D. of Pembroke; and the Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. John Reed, of Bridgewater. *Printed at Providence, by Bennett Wheeler.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 32. N., W. 76514

SANGER. A Sermon, preached November 21, 1792, at the Ordination of the Rev. Ebenezer Lazell to the Ministerial Charge of the Second Congregational Church in Attleborough. By Zedekiah Sanger ... The Charge, by the Rev. Dr. Fobes, of Raynham. The Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. John Wilder, of Attleborough. *Printed at Providence, by Bennett Wheeler.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 27. H., N. 76515

SANGER. A Sermon, Preached, March 12, 1794, at the Ordination of the Rev. Hezekiah Hooper, to the Ministerial Charge of the Congregational Church in Boylston. By Zedekiah Sanger, A.M. A.A.S. Pastor of the Second Church in Bridgewater. ... *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 32. W. 76516

SANGER. A Sermon, preached Feb. 28, 1798, at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Watson, to the Pastoral Care of the Church and United Congregational Society in Barrington. By Zedekiah Sanger, A.M. A.A.S. ... *Warren (Rhode-Island): Printed by Nathaniel Phillips,* M,DCC,XCVIII. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H. 76517

SANGSTER (C.) Hesperus and other Poems and Lyrics. By Charles Sangster, Author of "The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other Poems. *Montreal: John Lovell.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 186. + *Kingston.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 186. 76518

SANGSTER. The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other Poems. By Charles Sangster. *Kingston, C. W.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 262. + *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 262. + *Auburn.* 1856. 12mo. 76519

For an account of the author and his writings, *see* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," pp. 335–337.

SANGSTER (J. H.) National Arithmetic, in theory and practice; designed for the use of Canadian Schools. By John Herbert Sangster. *Montreal.* 1860. 12mo. 76520

Also other educational works, for which *see* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis."

[SANGSTON (Laurence).] The Bastiles of the North. By a Member of the Maryland Legislature. *Baltimore: Kelly, Hedian & Piet.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 136. C. 76521

SANGUINETI (A.) Vita di Cristoforo Colombo del Professore Angelo Sanguineti *Genova Presso Antonio Bettolo Libraio* 1846. 12mo, pp. (4), xxxi, 3–434. Portrait of Columbus. L. 76522

Also: La Canonizzazione di Cristoforo Colombo. *Genova.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 18 — Appendice alla Memoria sulla canonizzazione di C. Colombo. [*Genova.* 1875?] 8vo, pp. (3). H. — Osservazioni ad un articolo della Civilta Cattolica. [*Genova, 25 Marzo,* 1876.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. — Delle sigle usate da C. Colombo nella sua firma. [*Genova: Tipog. Sordo-Muti.* n. d.] 8vo. H. — Se Cristoforo Colombo abbia studiato all'Universita di Pavia. Memoria letta alla Societa Ligure di Storia Patria il 16 di Aprile 1880. *Genova: Tipografia di Gaetano Schenone.* MDCCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 17. H. — Appendice alla Memoria se Cristoforo Colombo abbia studiato a Pavia. *Genova: Tipografia di Gaetano Schenone.* MDCCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 17. H. — Ancora sulla quistione se Cristoforo Colombo studiò a Pavia. Postscriptum dell' Abate Angelo Sanguineti, alla sua lettera al Cav. C. Desimoni. [*Genova.* 1880?] 8vo, pp. (2), 4. H. — Intorno alla Seconda Edizione della storia di Cristoforo Colombo pel Conte Roselly de Lorgues, (Parigi 1879.) Lettera all' Avv. Cav. Cornelio Desimoni. ... *Genova, Tipografia di Gaetano Schenone.* MDCCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 60. H. — A propos d'un article du Journal "Le Figaro" sur la Patrie de Christophe Colomb. *Gênes: Imprimerie Sourds-Muets.* 1886. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Sanitary Commission. 1850. *See* [Shattuck (Lemuel)].

Sanitary Commission. No. 1. An Address to the Secretary of War. [May 18, 1861. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76523

Sanitary Commission. No. 2. Letter from the Acting Surgeon General to the Secretary of War advising the institution of a Commission ... [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. 76524

Dated, May 22, 1861. With the draft of powers asked for, May 23, 1861; the order for Commission, June 9, 1861; and the approval by the President, June 13, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 3. Plan of organization for "the Commission of inquiry and advice in respect of the Sanitary interests of the United States forces." [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 7. + [Another edition. n. p. 1861.] 4to, pp. 4. 76525

Dated, Washington, June 13, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 4. Address [to the People of the United States. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76526

Dated, June 21, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 5. To the Presidents and officers of the various Life Insurance Companies of the United States. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76527

Dated, June 21, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 6. [Resolutions appointing Finance Committee. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. 76528

Dated, June 22, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 7. [Circular Letter to the Public, asking for contributions. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. + [Another edition. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76529

Dated, June 22, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 8. [Circular Letter to the Governors of the several States, with Inquiries. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76530

Dated, July 13, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 9. [Circular to Regiments, requesting information concerning the hygiene, food, clothing and camp police. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. + [Another edition. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 6. 76531

Sanitary Commission. No. 10. [Letter announcing the Election of Persons as Associate Members of the Sanitary Commission. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. + Second Edition. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. 76532

Dated, June 22, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 11. [Associate Members, June 26, 1861. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. 76533

Sanitary Commission. No. 12. Associate Members of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, June 29, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 7. 76534

Sanitary Commission. No. 13. Address of the Central Finance Committee. [n. p. *July*, 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. 76535

Sanitary Commission. No. 14. Directions to Army Surgeons on the Field of Battle. By G. J. Guthrie, Surgeon General to the British Forces during the Crimean War. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 9. 76536

Monograph B. Two editions were published.

Sanitary Commission. No. 15. Letter of the President [H. W. Bellows, D.D.] to the Executive Committee of the Central

Finance Committee, in New York, July 9, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 6. 76537

Sanitary Commission. No. 16. Appeal of the Executive Finance Committee, in the City of New York. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 3. + [Another edition. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2.

Dated, July 13, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 17. Report of a Preliminary Survey of the Camps of a portion of the volunteer forces near Washington. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 24. 76539

Dated, July 9, 1861. By F. L. Olmsted.

Sanitary Commission. No. 17². [Rules for preserving the health of the soldier. By W. H. Van Buren, M.D. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 11. 76540

Medical & Surgical Monographs C. Dated, July 13, 1861. Two editions were published.

Sanitary Commission. No. 18. [No document of this number published.]

Sanitary Commission. No. 19. Camp Inspection Return. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 14. 76541

Sanitary Commission. No. 19a. Camp Inspection Return. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 15. 76542

Sanitary Commission. No. 20. Resolutions passed by the Sanitary Committee, ... July 29, and ordered to be sent to the President, Heads of the Departments, and to both Houses of Congress. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. 76543

Sanitary Commission. No. 21. A Record of certain Resolutions of the Sanitary Commission Passed in the 2d, 3d and 4th Sessions. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 10. 76544

No. 22. U. S. Sanitary Commission. [Statement of its origin and objects, Aug. 13, 1861. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 10. 76545

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 23. [Report of the Committee, Drs. W. H. Van Buren and C. R. Agnew, to visit the Military General Hospitals, in and around Washington, and to ascertain their condition and the wants of the sick and wounded volunteers, July 31, 1861. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 12. 76546

Sanitary Commission. No. 24. [Objects to which the Funds

of the Commission are applied, August 23, 1861. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. 76547

Sanitary Commission. No. 24. General Instructions to Sanitary Inspectors. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 13. 76548

Signed by Fred. Law Olmsted.

Sanitary Commission. No. 25. A Collection of the Papers of the Sanitary Commission. September 1, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 93. 76549

A reprint of Nos. 1–3, 5, 7, 10, 15–17, 20–22.

Sanitary Commission. No. 26. Notes of a Preliminary Survey of the Forces of the United States, in the Ohio and Mississippi Valleys, near midsummer, 1861. By H. W. Bellows, D.D. ... [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 18. 76550

Dated, June 28, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 27. Report on the Sanitary Condition of the U. S. Troops in the Mississippi Valley, during ... August [1861]. By J. S. Newberry, M.D. ... [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 11. 76551

Sanitary Commission. No. 28. Advice as to Camping by the British Government Sanitary Commission. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 10. 76552

Sanitary Commission. No. 29. Report concerning the Aid and Comfort given by the Sanitary Commission to Sick Soldiers found at the Railroad Station. By Frederick N. Knapp. ... [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 13. 76553

Dated, Sept. 23, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 30. [Examination of Officers, with an outline of what the Sanitary Commission has done. By Prof. A. D. Bache. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76554

Sanitary Commission. No. 31. Report ... on the use of Quinine as a Prophylactic ... . *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. 76555

Monograph D.

Sanitary Commission. No. 32. Report concerning the Woman's Central Association of Relief at New York, to the U. S. Sanitary Commission at Washington, Oct. 12, 1861. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 43.

Sanitary Commission. No. 33. Associate Members ... March 15th, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. 76557

Sanitary Commission. No. 34. Associate Members ... December 7th, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 15. 76558

Sanitary Commission. No. 35. Two Reports concerning the Aid and Comfort given by the Sanitary Commission to Sick Soldiers passing through Washington. By Frederick N. Knapp ... [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 23. 76559

Dated, Sept. 23 and Oct. 21, 1861.

Sanitary Commission. No. 36. Report on the Condition of the Troops and the Operations of the Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi for the three months ending November 30th, 1861. By J. S. Newberry, M.D. ... *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. 76560

Sanitary Commission. No. 37. Report of the Soldiers' Aid Society, of Cleveland, Ohio, (and its Auxiliaries) to the U. S. Sanitary Commission, at Washington, November 30, 1861. *Cleveland, Ohio: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. ... Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 40. 76561

Sanitary Commission. No. 38. Report on the Condition of Camps and Hospitals at Cairo and vicinity, Paducah and St. Louis. By Rev. W. W. Patton and R. N. Isham, M.D. ... October, 1861. *Chicago: Dunlop, Sewell & Spalding, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. 76562

Sanitary Commission. No. 39. Third Report concerning the Aid and Comfort given by the Sanitary Commission to Sick Soldiers passing through Washington. By Frederick N. Knapp ... [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 29. + Second Edition. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 29. 76563

Dated, March 21, 1862.

Sanitary Commission. No. 40. A Report to the Secretary of War of the Operations of the Sanitary Commission, and upon the Sanitary Condition of the Volunteer Army, its Medical Staff, Hospitals, and Hospital Supplies. December, 1861. *Washington, D. C.: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 107.

Sanitary Commission. No. 41. Two Reports on the Condition of Military Hospitals at Grafton, Va., and Cumberland, Md. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 40. 76565

Dated, March 10, 1862. By W. A. Hammond, Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Sanitary Commission. No. 42. A Visit to Fort Donelson, Tenn., for the Relief of the Wounded of Feb'y 15, 1862: A Letter, by Dr. J. S. Newberry ... . [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 10.

Sanitary Commission. No. 43. [Letter to the President of the United States, July 21, 1862. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Sanitary Commission. No. 44. Report of the Operations of the Cincinnati Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission, To March 1, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 12, (1). 76568

Sanitary Commission. No. 44[a]. [Appeal for Funds, July 4, 1862. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. 76569

Sanitary Commission. No. 45. Regulations of the New York Agency, and for its Transport Service on the Atlantic Coast, July 15, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 10. 76570

Sanitary Commission, No. 46. Preliminary Report on the Mortality and Sickness of the Volunteer Forces of the United States Government, during the Present War. By E. B. Elliott, ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. 10 Diagrams. 76571

Dated, May 28, 1862.

Sanitary Commission. No. 47. [Letter to President Lincoln, August 5, 1862, relative to the great loss of life during the Peninsular Campaign. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. 76572

Sanitary Commission. No. 48. [Appeal to the Public, with letters on the battles and relief work in Maryland, Sept. 24, 1862. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 18. 76573

Sanitary Commission. No. 49. [Letter from Dr. Bellows to S. G. Perkins, relative to the future of Disabled Soldiers, August 15, 1862. n. p. 1862?] 8vo, pp. 8. 76574

Sanitary Commission. No. 50. What they have to do who Stay at Home. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 12. 76575

Dated, Washington, October 21, 1862.

Sanitary Commission. No. 51. Revised General Instructions for Camp Inspections. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 18. 76576

Sanitary Commission. No. 52. Instructions to General Inspectors concerning certain Campaign Duties, Dec. 1, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76577

Sanitary Commission. No. 53. Rules of the Central Office. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. 76578

Dated, September 22, 1862.

Sanitary Commission. No. 54. [Material for Hospital Clothing. Statement as to the Labor and Wants of the Commission. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. 76579

Dated, Oct. 22, 1862. By H. W. Bellows.

Sanitary Commission. No. 55. Reports from the Western Department. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. + Second Edition, Enlarged. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 24. 76580

Dated, Louisville, Oct. 24, 1862.

Sanitary Commission. No. 56. Department of Special Inspection of the General Hospitals of the Army. First Report to the Commission, by Henry G. Clark, M.D. ... Washington, November 18, 1862. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. 76581

Sanitary Commission. No. 57. Reports on the Operations of the Inspectors and Relief Agents of the Sanitary Commission after the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862. By J. H. Douglas, M.D. ... and C. W. Brink, M.D. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. 76582

Sanitary Commission. No. 58. Proposed Scheme for the Relief of Disabled Soldiers. By John Ordronaux. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 76583

Dated, Feb. 14, 1863.

Sanitary Commission. No. 59. Fourth Report concerning the Aid and Comfort given by the Sanitary Commission to Sick Soldiers passing through Washington. By Frederick N. Knapp, ... [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 22, (1). 76584

Dated, Dec. 15th, 1862.

Sanitary Commission. No. 59[a]. Fourth Report concerning the Aid and Comfort given by the Sanitary Commission to Sick Soldiers passing through Washington. Second Edition, with a Supplement dated Feb. 1, 1863, showing certain added means of relief. By Frederick N. Knapp ... . [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 22, (1); 14. 76585

Dated, Dec. 15th, 1862.

Sanitary Commission. No. 60. An Account of the Execu-

tive Organization of the Sanitary Commission ... . *Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 138. 76586

Dated, Dec. 18, 1862.

Sanitary Commission. No. 61. General Order of the Sanitary Commission for its Executive Service. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 5. 76587

Dated, Jan. 27, 1863.

Sanitary Commission. No. 62. Rules of the Supply Department of the Sanitary Commission. *Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 4. 76588

Dated, Jan. 27, 1863.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 63. A Letter to the Women of the North-West ... [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 7.

Dated, Oct. 29, 1863. By H. W. Bellows, D.D.

Sanitary Commission. No. 64. What the U. S. Sanitary Commission is doing in the Valley of the Mississippi. Letter from Dr. J. S. Newberry to Hon. W. P. Sprague. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 23. + Second Edition. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 31.

Dated, Feb. 16, 1863.

Sanitary Commission. No. 65. Department of Special Inspection of the General Hospitals of the Army. Second Report to the Committee, by Henry G. Clark, M.D. ... Washington, January 21st, 1863. *Washington: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 10. 76591

Corrected title of No. 34822, Vol. IX.

Sanitary Commission. No. 66. General Regulations for the Supply Department. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. 76592

Dated, June 13th, 1863.

Sanitary Commission. No. 67. Report on the Pension Systems and Invalid Hospitals of France, Prussia, Austria, Russia and Italy ... By Stephen H. Perkins. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 52. 76593

Dated, May 22, 1863.

Sanitary Commission. No. 68. Preliminary Report of the Operations of the Sanitary Commission with the Army of the Potomac, during the Campaign of June and July, 1863. [n. p. 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. + [Another edition. n. p. 1863.] 4to, pp. 2.

Dated, Washington, July 23d, 1863.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 69. Statement of Objects and Methods of the Sanitary Commission appointed by the Government of the U. S. June 13, 1861. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 64; Supplement, 4.

Dated, December 7, 1863.

Sanitary Commission. No. 70. Preliminary Report of the Operations of the Sanitary Commission in connection with the Engagement in the Harbor of Charleston, South Carolina, July 1st to 20th, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76596

Sanitary Commission. No. 71. Report on the Operations of the Sanitary Commission during and after the Battles at Gettysburg, July 1st, 2d and 3d, 1863. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 29. 76597

Sanitary Commission. No. 72. Account of the Field Relief Corps, of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, in the Army of the Potomac, By Lewis H. Steiner, M.D., Chief Inspector. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12.

Dated, Sept. 19, 1863.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 73. [Letter to the President of the United States concerning the removal of the Surgeon General. n. p. 1864?] 4to, pp. 2. 76599

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 74. Associate Members of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. March 15th, 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 22. 76600

Sanitary Commission. No. 75. Report on the Operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, made September 1st, 1863. By Dr. J. S. Newberry ... . [n. p. 1864?] 8vo, pp. 24. 76601

Dated, Sept. 1, 1863.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 76. Preliminary Report of the Operations of the Commission during the present Campaign in Northern Virginia. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 12. 76602

Dated, May 24, 1864. By C. R. Agnew, M.D.

Sanitary Commission. No. 77. Fifth Report concerning the Aid and Comfort given by the Sanitary Commission to Sick and Invalid Soldiers. By Frederick N. Knapp ... . [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 63. 76603

Dated, Oct. 1, 1863.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 78. An Answer to the Question, Why does the Sanitary Commission need so much money? A Record and an Appeal. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 7.

Dated, January 1, 1864.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 79. Department of the Special Inspection of the General Hospitals U. S. A. Third (preliminary) Report to the Committee, May, 1863, by Henry G. Clark, M.D. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 42. 76605

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 80. Letters from the Army of the Potomac, written during the Month of May, 1864, to several of the Supply Correspondents of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, By Alfred J. Bloor ... . *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 67, (3). 76606

Sanitary Commission. No. 81. [Regulations for Field Relief Agency Corps. July 8, 1864. n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Sanitary Commission. No. 82. Rules for the Executive Service of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, Adopted ... July 14th 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. 76608

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 83. Financial Report of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, from June, 1861, to Oct. 1, 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 11. Supplement, pp. (3).

Sanitary Commission. No. 84. Report on the Operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, for the Quarter ending Oct. 1st, 1864. By Dr. J. S. Newberry, ... [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 29, (1). 76610

Dated, Oct. 22, 1864.

Sanitary Commission. No. 85. Case and Opinion of Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., ... as to the Trusts on which the Funds of the U. S. Sanitary Commission are held ... . *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 26. 76611

Corrected title of No. 21544, Vol. VI.

Sanitary Commission. No. 86. Plan of Executive Organization of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, and Rules for its Executive Service. Adopted December 16th, 1864. *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 18. 76612

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 87. Preliminary Report of the Operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission in North Caro-

lina, March, 1865, and upon the Physical Condition of Exchanged Prisoners lately received at Wilmington, N. C. *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. 76613

Reports by C. R. Agnew, M.D., and J. C. Dalton.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 88. Address delivered by Mrs. [A. H.] Hoge, ... at a Meeting of Ladies, ... at Packer Institute, Brooklyn, L. I., March, 1865, In aid of the Great North Western Fair, to be held at Chicago, Illinois, March 30th, 1865. *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 21.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 89. Extracts from the Quarterly Special Relief Report of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, Washington, D. C., April 1865, concerning the Rebel Hospitals at Richmond, Va. ... *Washington, D. C.: Printed by McGill & Witherow.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 76615

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 90. Circular addressed to the Branches and Aid Societies, tributary to the U. S. Sanitary Commission. May 15, 1865. *Washington: Printed by McGill & Witherow.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 7. 76616

U. S. Sanitary Commission Supplement to No. 90. Bureau of Information and Employment. June 14, 1865. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 3. 7 diagrams. 76617

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 91. [Report of the Auxiliary Finance Committee. *Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 3.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 92. Report concerning the Field Relief Service ... with the Armies of the Potomac, Georgia, and Tennessee, ... May and June, 1865. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. 76619

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 93. Circular addressed to the Branches and Aid Societies tributary to the U. S. Sanitary Commission. July 4, 1865. *Washington, D. C.: Printed by McGill & Witherow.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 7. 76620

U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 94. Report concerning the Aid and Comfort given by the Sanitary Commission to Sick and Invalid Soldiers, for the Quarter ending June 30, 1865. By Frederick N. Knapp ... . [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 47. 76621

Sanitary Commission. No. 95. Provision required for the Relief and Support of Disabled Soldiers and Sailors and their

dependents. A Report to the Standing Committee, of the United States Sanitary Commission, by Rev. Henry W. Bellows ... December 15, 1865. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 26. 76622

Sanitary Commission. No. 96. The U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, during the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1866. Final Report of Dr. J. S. Newberry, Secretary of the Western Department. *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 543. 76623

The following pamphlets were also published by the Sanitary Commission:

(U. S. Sanitary Commission. Document No. 1. New Series.) [Letter to Rev. H. W. Bellows concerning efforts of "The American Association for the Relief of the Misery of Battle Fields," to aid the sufferers of the German-French War. By A. J. Bloor. n. p. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 3. 76624

Dated, Sept. 23d, 1870.

Acknowledgment of Receipts from the Pacific Coast. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 14. 76625

Dated, Dec. 25, 1862.

Aid to the Union Prisoners in Richmond. [Letter from J. Foster Jenkins to Rev. H. W. Bellows dated Nov. 11, 1863. n. p. 1863.] Folio, 1 leaf. 76626

Appeal to the Public. Operations and Results. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 24. 76627

Dated, November 25, 1861.

Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission. [Plan of Organization for Country Societies. n. p. 1863?] 4to, pp. 4.

Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Final Report of the General Aid Society for the Army. Buffalo, N. Y. Jan. 1, 1865, to Sept. 1, 1865. *Buffalo: Franklin Printing House.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. 76629

Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Second Semi-Annual Report of the Women's Central Association of Relief, ... November 1, 1862. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. 76630

Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Third Semi-Annual Report of the Womans' Central Association of Relief, ... Nov. 1, 1863. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. 76631

Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Second Annual Report of the Woman's Central Association of Relief. ... New York, May 1, 1863. *New York: William S. Dorr, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 35. 76632

Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Third Annual Report of the Womans' Central Association of Relief. ... New York, May 1, 1864. *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co. Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 35. 76633

Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Fourth Annual and Final Report of the Woman's Central Association of Relief, ... July 7, 1865. *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 41. 76634

[Brief Outline of What the United States Sanitary Commission has done and is doing. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 24. 76635

Brief Statement of the Sanitary Commission's Work. ... *California Branch United States Sanitary Commission, ... San Francisco.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 76636

Catalogue of Paintings, Drawings, Statuary, etc. of the Art Department in the Great Central Fair, held ... June, 1864, for the Benefit of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. ... *Philadelphia: Published for the Benefit of the Fair.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 30.

[Circular giving The Duties of an Associate Manager. n. p. 1861?] 4to, 1 page. 76638

[Circular, addressed to the Colonels of different Regiments in the U. S. Army suggesting Sanitary Precautions. Signed, Fred. Law Olmsted. *Washington.* 1861.] 4to, pp. 2. 76639

Circular to Associate Members. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, 1 page.

Dated, Sept. 23, 1861.

[Circular blank sent to those who are to examine into the condition and wants of the U. S. Military Hospitals, for the U. S. Sanitary Commission. n. p. 1862.] 4to, pp. 3. 76641

[Circular "To each Inspector of the Sanitary Commission." n. p. 1862.] 12mo, 1 page. 76642

Dated, Washington, Dec. 16th, 1862.

Contributions relating to the Causation and Prevention of Disease, and to Camp Diseases; together with a Report of the Dis-

eases, etc., among the Prisoners at Andersonville, Ga. Edited by Austin Flint, M.D. *New York: Published for the U. S. Sanitary Commission by Hurd and Houghton.* 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), ix–xviii, 667. 76643

Copy of a Letter written in reply to Inquiries with reference to the disposition of Hospital Supplies sent the Sanitary Commission, Nov. 16, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo. 76644

Department of Arms and Trophies, Metropolitan Fair. Catalogue of the Museum of Flags, Trophies and Relics relating to the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the present Rebellion ... to be exhibited at New York, April 4th, 1864 ... for the benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission. *New York: Charles O. Jones.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 109, (2).

Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Flags, Trophies and Relics, exhibited by the Bureau of Military Statistics at the Army Relief Bazaar, held at Albany, N. Y., February 22, 1864, ... for the benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 48.

Documents of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Vol. I. Numbers 1 to 60. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. Vol. II. Numbers 61 to 95. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. 76647

A collection of the publications of the Commission, bound together with a general title and list of contents.

English Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission. The Motive of its Establishment, and the Result of its Work By Edmund Crisp Fisher, Agent of the U. S. Sanitary Commission in England. *London: William Ridgway.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31.

European Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission, Bureau, No. 21, Rue Martel, Paris. Report of Charles S. P. Bowles ... upon the International Congress of Geneva, for the amelioration of the condition of the sick and wounded soldiers of armies in the field, convened at Geneva, 8th August, 1864. *London: Printed by R. Clay, Son, and Taylor.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 67.

Executive Organization of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, adopted October 8, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 7. 76650

Extracts from a "Narrative of Privations and Sufferings of United States Officers and Soldiers while Prisoners of War in the hands of the Confederate Authorities," being the Report of a Commission of Inquiry appointed by the U. S. Sanitary Commis-

sion. *London: Alfred William Bennett.* 1865. 24mo, pp. (8), 17–52. 3 Plates. 76651

The title on the cover reads: "Illustrations of Southern Chivalry as shown by photographic portraits of their prisoners of war." *See also* Vol. IX., No. 34341.

First Report of the Solicitor of the Protective War Claim and Pension Agency, of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, in Philadelphia, to the Board of Directors, January 1st, 1865. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 76652

Hygienic Observations. By Elisha Harris, M.D. [n. p. *May*, 1865.] 8vo, pp. 4. 76653

Kentucky Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Report. *Louisville: Hull & Brother, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20.

Letter from the General Secretary, with List of the Agents of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, July 15, 1865. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 3. 76655

Metropolitan Fair in aid of the United States Sanitary Commission. *New York: Charles O. Jones.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22.

Military Medical and Surgical Essays prepared for the United States Military Commission. 1862–1864. *Washington, D. C.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (4); A, 27; B, 8; C, 10; D, 19; E, 34; F, 8; G, 28; H, 17; J, 24; K, 23; L, 23; M, 40; N, 29; O, 15; P, 23; Q, 25; R, 16; S, 36; T, 13. 76657

These nineteen parts were originally published separately, and several of them appeared in two or more editions.

Contents: A. Report on Military Hygiene and Therapeutics ... ; B. Directions to Army Surgeons, ... by G. J. Guthrie; C. Rules for preserving the health of the soldier; D. Report ... [on] Quinine as a Prophylactic; E. Report ... on ... Vaccination ... ; F. Report on Amputations; G. Report on Amputations through the foot; H. Report on Venereal Diseases; J. Report ... on ... Pneumonia; K. Report ... on ... Continued Fevers; L. Report ... on ... Excision of Joints for Traumatic Causes; M. Report ... on Dysentery; N. Report ... on ... Scurvy; O. Report ... on ... Treatment of Fractures; P. Report ... on ... Miasmatic Fevers; Q. Report ... on ... Yellow Fever; R. ... Hemorrhage from Gun-shot wounds ... by Valentine Mott; S. Hints for the control and prevention of Infectious Diseases ... ; T. On the use of Plaster of Paris splints, etc.

Minutes of the Sanitary Commission. Twelfth Session. Wednesday, January 21, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 2. + Thursday, January 22. 8vo, pp. 3. + Friday, January 23. 8vo, pp. 2. + Saturday, January 24. 8vo, pp. 2. 76658

Also: Fourteenth Session. ... October 6, 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. + Fifteenth Session. ... January 12, 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. + Sixteenth Session. ... March 8, 1864. 8vo, pp. 5.

Miscellaneous Documents of the United States Sanitary Commission. (Partial List.) 1861–1865. [n. p. 1866?] 3 parts, 8vo, pp. 5; 4; 4. 76659

A list of ninety-five of the publications of the Commission.

Monthly Bulletin of the Operations of the Cincinnati Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission, February, 1863. *Cincinnati.* 1863. 8vo. + May, 1863. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo. + September, 1863. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. + June, 1864. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 12. 76660

Constitution and By-Laws of the New-England Women's Auxiliary Association, Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission, ... January, 1864. *Boston: Prentiss and Deland.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 7. 76661

Also: ... Annual Report of the New-England Women's Auxiliary Association, ... Boston. *Boston: Prentiss & Deland, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18.—Second Annual Report ... . *Boston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19.—No. 10. Branch of Sanitary Commission. Third Annual Report of the New-England Women's Auxiliary Association, No. 18 West St., Boston. *Boston: Prentiss and Deland, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28.—No. 11. Branch of Sanitary Commission. Final Report of the Supply Department of the New-England Women's Auxiliary Association .... *Boston: Prentiss and Deland, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24.

Origin, Struggles and Principles of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. (Extracted from the January (1864) Number of the North American Review.) [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 42. 76662

Our Acre and Its Harvest. Historical Sketch of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio. Cleveland Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission. *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 511. 76663

Part I. by Mary Clark Brayton; Part II. by Ellen F. Terry.

Outlines of Inquiry. Hygienic, Medical, and Surgical Experiences in the War. By Elisha Harris, M.D. [n. p. *April*, 1865.] 8vo, pp. 16. 76664

A Record of the Metropolitan Fair in aid of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, held at New York, in April, 1864. ... *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1867. 4to, pp. 261. B. 76665

[Report of a Meeting of the Associate Members, and Members of the Commission resident in New York, 9th January, 1862. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 12. 76666

Report on the relation of the Auxiliaries to the Central Board, November 17, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 20. 76667

Report to the U. S. Sanitary Commission on a System for the Economical Relief of Disabled Soldiers ... by John Ordronaux, M.D. ... *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 163. 76668

Reports of the Treasurer and Secretary of the Soldiers' Relief Fund Committee of San Francisco to the California Branch, U. S. Sanitary Commission, with supplement ... . *San Francisco: S. H. Wade & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 63. 76669

Resolutions suggested by Mr. Olmsted, in Executive Committee, October 31, 1862, on the Relation of the Sanitary Commission to its Branches. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 6. 76670

Sanitary Commission. [Appeal to the Public, September 11, 1862. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 12. 76671

Sanitary Commission. [Letter from H. W. Bellows to the Governor of New York answering questions as to the supply of blankets, etc., from home and abroad, and why they are not purchased in our cities? n. p. 1861.] 4to, pp. 3. 76672

Dated, Oct. 22, 1861.

The Sanitary Commission. [Letter from J. Foster Jenkins to the Editor of the Boston Journal on the condition of the Commission. Dated, April 29, 1864. n. p. 1864.] 12mo, pp. 2.

Sanitary Commission. (Confidential.) (Printed for Members only.) Report of the Secretary with regard to the probable origin of the recent Demoralization of the Volunteer Army at Washington, and the Duty of the Sanitary Commission with reference to certain deficiencies in the existing Army arrangements as suggested thereby. ... *Washington: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 38, 8. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 46. BA.

Sanitary Commission. Extracts from Minutes of Session of the Sanitary Commission held at Washington, March, 1862. [Containing a copy of a letter from H. W. Bellows to the Secretary of War, dated 18th Feb., 1862. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Sanitary Commission. Report on Military Hygiene and Therapeutics. ... [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 27. 76676

Dated, June 21, 1861. Monograph A of "Military Medical & Surgical Essays."

The Sanitary Commission Bulletin. Vol. 1. *New York, November* 1, 1863. No. 1. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. 76677

Published twice a month, at New York, Philadelphia and Washington, successively.

Paged continuously, Nos. 1–12, pp. 384, Index xvi; Nos. 13–24, pp. 385–768, Index ; Nos. 25–36, pp. 769–1152, Index xiii; Nos. 37–40, pp. 1153–1280, Index iv. Nos. 38, 39 and 40 were monthly numbers. No. 40 is dated Washington, D. C., August 1, 1865.

The Sanitary Commission of the United States Army: a Succinct Narrative of its Works and Purposes. *New York: Published for the Benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission.* 1864. 8vo, pp. vi, 3–318. 76678

Sanitary Fair. Catalogue of Arts, Relics and Curiosities, ... Brooklyn, Feb. 22, 1864. *Brooklyn: Daily Eagle Print.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. 76679

... The Sanitary Reporter. ... *Louisville, Ky.* 1863–1865. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (2), 192; 192, 8. 76680

With the heading on the title-page: "U. S. Sanitary Commission." Published twice a month by the Western Department of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, ftom May 15th, 1863, to August 15th, 1865. Reissued with a new title, *New York.* 1866. 2 vols., 4to.

Statement concerning the Army and Navy Claim Agency of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, From September 1, 1861, to October 1, 1866. [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). 76681

Statement from the Executive Committee ... of what has been done, and what is required. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo. 76682

Dated, New York, September 1, 1862.

To Mrs. Moore, Cor. Sec'y of the Woman's Pennsylvania Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission [showing the works and methods of the commission. n. p. 1863.] 4to, pp. 3.

Dated, New York, March 3d, 1863.

To the Loyal Women of America. [n. p. 1861.] 4to, pp. 3.
+ [Another edition. n. p. 1861.] 4to, pp. 4. 76684

Dated, Treasury Building, Washington, Dec. 1, 1861. Signed, A. Lincoln.

The United States Sanitary Commission. Reprinted from the North American Review, No. CCIII., for April, 1864. *Boston: Crosby and Nichols.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 52. 76685

United States Sanitary Commission. Classified Statement of the Expenditures and Receipts of the Central Treasury, from June 27th, 1861, to July 1st, 1865. [n. p.:] *Printed by the U. S. Sanitary Commission.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (7). 76686

The United States Sanitary Commission. A Sketch. 1863. *See* [Wormely (K. G.)]

U. S. Sanitary Commission. California Branch. Document No. 2. How and where the money goes. ... Correspondence between Rev. H. W. Beecher and Rev. H. W. Bellows. ... *San Francisco: Frank Eastman, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 76687

U. S. Sanitary Commission. [Circular calling attention to the "Army and Navy Claim Agency," dated, July 15, 1865. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 3.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. Classification of the Financial Report to Oct. 1st, 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 4to, 1 leaf. 76689

U. S. Sanitary Commission. (Executive Committee of Boston Associates.) No. 1. Report concerning the Special Relief Service of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, in Boston, Mass. For the Year ending March 31, 1864. *Boston: Prentiss & Deland, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. + No. 3. ... For the Year ending March 31, 1865. *Boston: Prentiss & Deland, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 76690

Also: U. S. Sanitary Commission. (Executive Committee of Boston Associates.) II. [Statement of Supplies and Aid furnished by the Special Relief Service of this City n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4. Dated, Oct. 20, 1864.— ... Letter to the Public, June 10, 1864. *Boston.* 1864. 16mo.—Report ... May, 1866. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. First Annual Report of the Soldiers' Aid Society, of Northern Ohio, (Central Office, No. 95 Bank Street,) (Cleveland, Ohio,) to the U. S. Sanitary Commission, July 1st, 1862. *Cleveland, Ohio: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 40. 76691

U. S. Sanitary Commission. Nelly's Hospital. (Reprinted from "Our Young Folks" by permission of the Publishers, ...) [n. p. 186–?] 8vo, pp. 8. 76692

U. S. Sanitary Commission. Philadelphia Associates. An Appeal to the People of Pennsylvania, for the Sick and Wounded Soldiers. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 40. + [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 34. 76693

Dated, Philadelphia, November 29, 1861.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. Preamble and Resolutions of the Associates in Philadelphia, in relation to the reorganization of the Army Medical Department. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 6, (2).

U. S. Sanitary Commission. Rules for preserving the health of the soldier. [n. p. 1861.] 24mo, pp. 14. + Fourth Edition. *Washington.* 1861. 24mo, pp. 16. 76695

U. S. Sanitary Commission. Statistical Bureau. Ages of U. S. Volunteer Soldiery. *New York.* [*University Press: Welch, Bigelow & Co. Cambridge.*] 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 43. Charts A–G.

U. S. Sanitary Commission. Womans' Central Association of Relief. ... Operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission at Beaufort and Morris Island. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. + [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 39. 76697

Dated, New York, Sept. 17, 1863.

Annual Report of the WOMEN'S PENNSYLVANIA BRANCH U. S. Sanitary Commission. Presented April 1, 1864. *Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead ... Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. 76698

See also Western Sanitary Commission.

SANMIGUEL (J. P.) Los dos pactos religioso i politico en armonia: libro de la lei, por José Peregrino Sanmiguel. *Bogota.* 1863. 4to, pp. 32. 76699

SANMIGUEL. El Granate Granadino-Americano i catolica. Drama doble de lectura i de representacion. Drama en caracteres en cinco actos. Por José Peregrino Sanmiguel. *Bogotá.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 108. 76700

Also: Nacimiento i bendicion de Cain ... *Bogota.* 1866. 4to, pp. 22.

SANOJO (L.) Comentarios al Código de Procedimiento judicial de Venezuela. Por Luis Sanojo. *Carácas.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 220, Index iii. 76701

SANOJO. Juicio sobre el Código civil. Por Luis Sanojo. *Carácas.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 108. 76702

Sans Souci, alias Free and Easy, or an Evening's Peep into a Polite Circle. An intire new entertainment, in three acts. *Boston: Printed by Warden and Russell.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo. W.

Sans Souci Songs. *New York.* 1859. 12mo. 76704

El Sansculote. Periodico dedicado al pueblo. Tom. 1. *Morelia.* 1855. Folio. 76705

SANSCULOTTE (Sim.), *pseudon.* *See* Vol. IV., No. 14031.

SANSOM (J.) Sketches of Lower Canada, Historical and Descriptive; with the Author's Recollections of the Soil, and Aspect; the Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions, of that isolated

Country; during a Tour to Quebec, in the month of July, 1817. By Joseph Sansom, Esq. ... *New-York: Printed for Kirk & Mercein.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 301, xvi. Plate. 76706

SANSOM. Travels in Lower Canada, with the Author's Recollections of the Soil, and Aspect; the Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions of that Country. By Joseph Sansom, Esq. ... *London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co.* 1820. 8vo, pp. iv, 116. Plate. 76707

Contains "Cornelius's Tour to Virginia," pp. 96–116. This edition also forms a part of Phillips's collection of voyages, vol. III.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE (Nicolas). L'Ameriqve | en plvsievrs cartes, & | en divers traittés | de Geographie, et d'Histoire. | Là où sont descripts succinctement, & avec | vne belle Methode, & facile | ses Empires, ses Pevples, ses Colonies, | levrs Moevrs, Langves, Religions, | Richesses &c. | Et ce qu'il y a de plus beau, & de plus rare dans toutes ses | Parties, & dans ses Isles. | Dediée a Monseignevr | Fovcqvet | conseiller dv roy en tovs ses conseils, | et chancelier des ordres de sa maiesté. | Par N. Sanson d'Abbeville, Geographe Ordinaire du Roy. | *A Paris*, | *Chez l'Avthevr*, | *Dans le Cloistre de Sainct Germain de l'Auxerrois* | *joignant la grande Porte du Cloistre.* | CIↃ. IↃ CLVII. | *Avec Privilege pour vingt Ans.* | 4to, 42 unnumbered leaves. 15 folded Maps L. 76708

The maps are as follows: 1, Americqve Septentrionale; 2, Le Canada, ou la Nouvelle France; 3, La Floride; 4, Audience de Mexico; 5, Audience de Guadalajara, Nouveau Mexique, Californie, &c.; 6, Audience de Guatimala; 7, Les Isles Antilles; 8, Ameriqve Meridionale; 9, Terre Ferme, Nou^veau Roy^me de Grenade; 10, Guiane; 11, Le Pérou, et le cours de la Riv^re Amazone; 12, Le Chili; 13, Le Brésil; 14, Le Paraguay; 15, Destroit de Magellan, Terre, et Isles Magellanicques, &c. All of these maps are dated 1657.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. L'Ameriqve en plvsievrs cartes, novvelles, et exactes; & en divers traictés de Geographie, et d'Histoire. Là où sont descrits succinctement, & auec vne belle Methode, & facile. Ses Empires, ses Monarchies, ses Estats, &c., Les Moevrs, les Langves, les Religions, le Negoce, et la richesse de ses Pevples, &c. Et ce qu'il y a de plus beau, & de plus rare dans toutes ses Parties & dans ses Isles. Par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville, Geographe Ordinaire du Roy. *A Paris, Chez l'Avthevr, dans le Cloistre de Sainct Germain de l'Auxerrois joignant la grande Porte du Cloistre.* CIↃ. IↃ CLXII. *Avec privilege pour vingt Ans.* Folio, 40 unnumbered leaves. 15 Maps. A. 76709

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. L'Ameriqve en plvsievrs cartes novvelles, et exactes, etc. en divers traitez de geographie, et d'his-

toire. Là où sont descrits succinctement, et auec vne belle methode, et facile, ses empires, ses monarchies, ses estats, etc., les mœurs, les langves, les religions, le negoce et la richesse de ses pevples, etc. Et ce qu'il y a de plus beau et de plus rare dans toutes ses parties, et dans ses isles. Par le S. Sanson d'Abbeville, Geographe Ordinaire du Roy. *A Paris, chez l'Avthevr, ruë S. Jacques à l'Esperance.* [n. d.] 4to, 40 unnumbered leaves. 15 Maps. 76710

This edition is sometimes put under the year 1656, and even earlier. The wording of the title and imprint, however, suggests a later date.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. L'Amériqve | en plvsievrs cartes | novvelles et exactes, &c. | en divers traitez | de geographie et d'histoire. | Lá ou sont descrits succinctement et avec une belle méthode et facile, ses empires, ses monarchies, ses etats, &c.; les mœurs, les langues, les religions, le négoce, et la richesse de ses peuples, &c. Et ce qu'il y a de plus beaux et de plus rare dans toutes ses parties et dans ses iles. | Par le S. Sanson d'Abbeville, Geographe Ordinaire du Roy. | *A Paris,* | *Chez l'Avthevr, ruë S. Jacques, à l'Esperance.* | ... | [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 112. 15 Maps. B., C., H.

Some copies contain sixteen maps.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. L'Amerique en plusieurs cartes nouvelles et exactes; et en divers traittez de Geographie & d'histoire. ... Par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville, Geographe Ordin. du Roy. [*Paris?* 1683.] 4to, pp. 82, (1). 15 Maps. 76712

Appended with "L'Asie" and "L'Afrique" to: L'Europe en plusieurs cartes ... Par N. Sanson ... . *Sur la Copie imprimée à Paris, Chez l'Autheur* ... M. DC. LXXXIII. 4to.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. L'Amérique en plusieurs cartes nouvelles et exactes, et en divers traittez de géographie et d'histoire. Là où sont décris succinctement, et avec une belle méthode, et facile. Ses empires, ses monarchies, ses estats, etc. Les mœurs, les langues, les religions, les richesses de ses peuples, etc., et ce qu'il y a de plus beau, et de plus rare dans toutes ses parties et dans ses îles. Par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville, géographe ordin. du Roy. [*Paris.* 1696.] 4to. 17 Maps. 76713

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. L'Amérique en plusieurs cartes nouvelles et exactes; et en divers traitez de geographie et d'histoire. Là où sont décrits succinctement et avec une belle méthode, et facile, ses Empires, ses Monarchies, ses Estats, etc., les mœurs, les langues, les religions, les richesses de ses peuples, etc., et ce qu'il y a de plus beau et de plus rare dans toutes ses parties et dans ses îles. ... [*Paris?*] 1699. 4to. 16 Maps. 76714

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. L'Amérique en plvsievrs cartes, etc., en divers traités de géographie et d'histoire, là ou sont descripts succinctement et avec vne belle méthode et facile, ses empires, ses pevples, ses colonies, levrs mœvrs, langves, religions, richesses, etc., et ce qu'il y a de plus beau et de plus rare dans toutes ses parties et dans ses Isles. ... *Amsterdam*, *Fr. Halma*. 1700. 4to, pp. 84. 15 Maps. 76715

Sanson's maps of "Ameriqve Septentrionale," dated 1650, 1667, 1669, 1674, 1677 in Italian, 1685, 1690, 1695, and two without date; of "Le Nouveau Mexique" dated 1656 and 1679; and of "Le Canada, ou Nouvelle France" dated 1656 and 1666, and two without date, are described in Harrisse's "Notes sur la Nouvelle-France," Nos. 278–281, 325–327, 334, 336, 344, 347, 350, 356, 363, and 370.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Atlas | Nouveau, | Contenant Toutes les | parties du Monde, | ou | Sont exactement Remarques | Les Empires, Monarchies | Royaumes, Estats, | Republiques & Peuples qui | s'y trouvent á present. | Par le Sr. Sanson | Geographe ordinaire du Roy. | Presenté | a Monseigneur le Dauphin | Par | ... | Hubert Jaillot | Geographe du Roy. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Hubert Jaillot* ... | ... M. DC. XCII. | Folio. 88 Maps. M. 76716

The above is the engraved title. The printed title reads: Nouvelle Introduction a la Geographie pour l'usage de M. le Dauphin ... Par le S. Sanson ... *A Paris*, ... M. DC. LXXXXII.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Atlas Nouveau, Contenant toutes les parties du Monde, ou sont exactement Remarques les Empires, Monarchies, [etc.] ... Par le Sr. Sanson. ... *Amsterdam*. 1695. Folio. 124 Maps. 76717

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Atlas Nouveau, contenant Toutes les Parties du Monde, ou sont exactement Remarqués les Empires, Monarchies, Royaumes, Estats, Republiques et Peuples, qui s'y trouvent à present. Par le Sr. Sanson ... *Paris*. 1696. Folio. Maps. 76718

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Cartes Generales de tovtes les Parties Dv Monde, ov les Empires, Monarchies, Republiques, Estats, Peuples, &c. de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Evrope, & de l'Amerique, tant Anciens que Nouveaux sont exactement remarqués & distingués suivant leur estenduë. Par les Sieurs Sanson d'Abeville, Geographes Ordinaires du Roy. ... *A Paris*, *Chez Pierre Mariette*, *ruë Sainct Jacques*, *à l'Esperance*. M DC LXX. Folio. Maps. 76719

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Cosmography and Geography. In Two Parts. ... Taken from ... Monsieur Sanson ... *London:*

Printed by S. Roycroft. MDCLXXXII. Folio, pp. viii, 363; The Second Part, 1680, pp. (2), 493. Maps. 76720

The title to part 2 is the same as our No. 5968, Vol. II.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Description de tout l'Univers, en plusieurs cartes et en divers traitez de géographie et d'histoire, où sont décrits les empires, leurs moeurs, langues, richesses. ... *Amsterdam, Fr. Halma.* 1700. 6 parts in 1 volume, 4to. Maps.

The part treating of America (No. 76715, *supra*,) contains 15 maps.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. A Geographical Description. *See* Vol. II., No. 5968.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Geographische en Historische | Beschryvingh | Der vier bekende Werelds-Deelen | Europa, Asia, Africa en America: | Of | De geheele | Aerd-Kloot | Vertoond in Nieuwe seer nette Land-Kaerten, | nevens Geographische en Historische Berighten aller | Keyserrijcken, Koninghrijcken, Landschappen, | Steeden: Seeden der Volckeren, Spraecken, | Religien, Rijckdommen, &c., | Door de Heer | Sanson D'Abbeville, | Ordinair Geographus der Koninghlijcke Majesteyt van Franckrijck. | Vertaeld, en doorgaens met Historische Byvoeghselen vermeerdert, | door S. de Vries. | *t' Utrecht*, | *By Johannes Ribbius, Boeckverkooper in de korte* | *Jansstraet.* M. DC. LXXXIII. | 4to, pp. (16), 688, (92). Maps. c. 76722

There are two titles, one of which is engraved. The part relating to America occupies pages 545–688, and contains 15 maps.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Introduction a la Geographie où sont la Geographie Astronomique, qui explique la correspondance du Globe Terrestre avec la sphere, la Geographie Naturelle qui donne les divisions de toutes les Parties de la Terre & de l'Eau. ... Par le Sieur Sanson d'Abbeville. *Suivant la copie a Paris, chez l'Autheur. A Utrecht, chez François Halma.* 1692. Sm. 8vo, pp. 228. P. 76723

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE. Introduction a la Geographie où sont la Geographie Astronomique, ... la Geographie Naturelle ... la Geographie Historique. ... Par le Sieur Sanson d'Abbeville ... *A Paris, Chez la Veuve Mabre Cramoysi,* M.DC.LXXXXIII. Small 8vo, pp. (14), 236. H. 76724

There is also an engraved title-page.

Nicolas Sanson, the elder, was born at Abbéville on December 31, 1600, and died at Paris, July 7, 1667. His three sons, Nicolas, Adrien and Guillaume, assisted in the preparation and publication of the works described above. The two latter were also geographers to the king. Nicolas, the younger, was born in 1626, and died in 1648; Guillaume died in 1703, and Adrien in 1708.

SANTA-ANNA (Antonio Lopez de). Apelacion al buen criterio de los nacionales y estrangeros. Informe ... sobre las acusaciones presentadas por el diputado D. Ramon Gamboa. *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo. 76725

SANTA-ANNA. Apuntamientos para la historia de lo occurido en el ejercito de operaciones desde la llegada Gen. Santa-Anna. *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo. 76726

SANTA-ANNA. Apuntes para la historia del gobierno del General D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde principios de octubre de 1841 hasta 6 de diciembre de 1844, en que fué depuesto del mando por uniforme voluntad de la nacion. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. 76727

SANTA-ANNA. Causa Criminal. 1846. *See* [Vergara (P.)]

SANTA-ANNA. Correspondencia entre el Supremo Gobierno y el General D. Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna. *Mexico.* 1845. Folio, pp. 51. 76728

SANTA-ANNA. Correspondencia recogida á los agentes de Santa-Anna. *Zacatecas.* 1858. 8vo. 76729

SANTA-ANNA. La despedida del General Santa-Anna. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo. 76730

[SANTA-ANNA.] El General de division á sus compatriotas. *Mexico.* 1829. 8vo. 76731

Dated, Dec. 15, 1829.

SANTA-ANNA. El General Santa-Anna a sus compatriotas. *San Thomas.* 1858. 8vo. 76732

SANTA-ANNA. El General Santa-Anna á los Mexicanos. [n. p. 1866.] 8vo. 76733

Dated, Elizabethfort, June 5, 1866.

SANTA-ANNA. Historia de la Revolucion de México contra la Dictatura del General Santa-Anna (1853-1855). [*Mexico:*] *Imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torres.* 1856. Sm. 4to, pp. (4), prologo v, text 335, append. clviii, ind. (12). 12 Portraits, 4 Maps, and Statistical Tables. 76734

SANTA-ANNA. Manifestacion que hace un ciudadano Mexicano de la conducta observada por las camaras de 1833 en union de la de su vice-presidente ó sea apologia de la del A. L. de Santa-Anna. *Mexico.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 39. 76735

SANTA-ANNA. Manifiesto que hace de la conducta que ha observado 7 de Julio de 1821. *Puebla.* 1821. 8vo. 76736

SANTA-ANNA. Manifiesto que hace al publico. ... *Mexico.* 1821. 8vo. 76737

Dated, Oct. 10, 1821.

SANTA-ANNA. Manifiesto de A. L. de Santa-Anna á sús Conciudadanos. *Mexico.* 1823. 8vo. 76738

SANTA-ANNA. Manifiesto que de sus operaciones en la campaña de Tejas y en su cautiverio dirige Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna á sus conciudadanos. *Veracruz.* 1837. 4to, pp. 108.

SANTA-ANNA. Manifiesto del Exmo Sr. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna. *Mexico.* 1844. 8vo. 76740

[SANTA-ANNA.] Manifiesto del Presidente de la Republica á la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo. 76741

SANTA-ANNA. Manifiesto del General Santa-Anna á sus conciudadanos. *Mexico.* 1848. 4to, pp. 12. 76742

SANTA-ANNA. Manifiesto del General de Division benemerito de la Patria. *Mexico.* 1848. 8vo. 76743

[SANTA-ANNA.] Manifiesto del Presidente de la Republica á la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1855. 4to, pp. 16. + *Toluca.* 1855. 4to.

SANTA-ANNA. Proceso del Gen. Santa-Anna. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. 76745

SANTA-ANNA. Pronunciamiento de Perote, y sucesos de sú Campaña hasta la derogacion de la ley que lo proscribió ... *Mexico.* 1829. 8vo. 76746

SANTA-ANNA. Ya volvio Santa-Anna, de vencer à arista chaquetas de lana. O sea Dialogo de un Indio, con el señor D. Porfiado. *Mexico.* 1833. Sm. 8vo, pp. 7. 76747

The following books and pamphlets are by or relate to Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna:

Alegato hecho ante el Juez Primero de lo criminal por el Apoderado. ... *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo.—Biografía del General Santa Anna. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo. + *Mexico.* 1857. 8vo.—Comunicacion oficial del Exmo. Sr. ... *Orizava.* 1848. 8vo. + *Guadalajara.* 1848. 8vo.—Contestacion al oficio ... . *Orizava.* 1847. 8vo.—Defensa de Santa-Anna. *Mexico.* 1822. 8vo.—Diálogo entre un abogado y un capitan ... *Mexico.* 1832. 8vo.—Dictámen de las sesiones unidas del Gran Jurado. ... *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo.—Esposicion dirigida al Exmo. Sr. Gen. Presidente. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo. —Esposicion que dirige desde la Fortaleza de S. Carlos de Perote. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. —Estas sí con claridades. ... *Mexico.* 1833. 8vo.—Manifiesto ... *Cartajena.* 1858.

8vo.—Muerte del Sr. Poncha, Manifiesto, Oct. 5, 1821. *Mexico.* 1821. 8vo.—Proclama del impavido Teniente Coronel. [Oct. 9, 1821.] *Puebla.* [1821.] 8vo. Proclama á los habitantes y tropa de Vera Cruz. *Mexico.* 1822. 8vo.—Rapida Ojeada sobre la Campaña & segunda parte. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo.—Refutacion al Cuaderno Titulado. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo.—Report of the Hon. Mosely Baker, [on] the Disposal of Gen. Santa Anna: including the Treaties made at Velasco, ... 1836. *Columbia.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 17.—Representacion dirigida al Congreso Nacional. *Mexico.* 1837. 8vo.—Un Tributo á la verdad. [*Veracruz.* 1847.] 4to, pp. 143.—Vindicacion de los Crimenes. ... *Mexico.* 1837. 8vo.—What Santa Anna's professions of Republicanism are worth. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

SANTA-ANNA (J.) Manifiesto respecto de la conducta que observó Justo Santa-Anna, Gobernador del Estado de Tabasco, con el Gobernador del Estado de Chiapas. *Tabasco.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20. 76748

SANTA CLARA, *Monasterio de.* Manval instrvcion, y orden de recibir, y dar habito, y Velo à las Monjas, que fueren del Monasterio de Santa Clara de esta Ciudad de los Reyes. Fundado por D. Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo. *En Lima Año de* 1712. 4to, pp. (20). 76749

"Sur le titre les portraits en médaillons de S. François et de Ste Claire, gravés sur cuivre."—LECLERC.

Prospectus of SANTA CLARA COLLEGE, with a Catalogue of the Officers and Students, for the Year 1854–5. Also, the Exercises of the Fourth Annual Commencement, and the Distribution of Premiums. *San Francisco: O'Meara & Painter, Printers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 32. Continued. B. 76750

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Santa Clara College S. J. California, for the Academic Year 1867–'68. ... *Santa Clara College S. J., Printing Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 36. Cont'd.

Santa Clara Mining Association of Baltimore. Charter, Articles, Deeds, &c. *Baltimore: J. D. Toy.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 80.

Santa Claus and Jenny Lind. [In verse.] *New York.* [1850.] Sq. 16mo. 76753

SANTA-CRUZ. An Order of Parliament for a Day of publike Thanksgiving for the great success of General Blake against the Spaniards at Sancta-Cruz. *London.* 1657. Folio. BM. 76754

With "A narrative of the action at Santa Cruz," etc. Dated, May 28, 1657.

[SANTA CRUZ (Alvaro de Baçan, *Marquis of*).] A Discourse of that which happened in the battell fought betweene the two Nauies of Spaine and Portugall, at the Islands of Azores. [Sent by the Lord Marquis Santa Cruse unto his Maiestie.] Anno

Dom. 1582. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoote, and are to be sould at his shop ouer-against Saint Sepulchers Church without Newgate.* [1582?] 8vo, 24 leaves. BM. 76755

[SANTA CRUZ.] Königliche Spanische Meerschlacht und Victoria. Warhaffte Beschreibung, welcher gestalt Don Antonii Armada, der sich desz Königreichs Portugal anmast, von desz Königs in Hispanien vnd Portugal Armada, den 23. 24. 25 Julii, disz 82 Jars, bey den Inseln Acores genant nahent bey S. Michael im Atlantischen Meer angegriffen ... und geschlagen und ... zertrendt worden. Auch unterschiedliche vermeldung, was reichen Schatz die Flotta, disz Jars, ausz Nova Hispania, von Berlein, Gold, Silber, etc. mitgebracht. *Gedruckt zu Nürnberg durch Leonhard Heussler.* [1582.] 4to, 12 leaves. Woodcut on title. BM.

SANTA CRUZ. Lettera del Marchese Santa Croce scritta al ... re di Spagna nella quale gli da aviso della rotta datta ad Odoardo Lechsten Nepote del Drago presso al capo di S. Helena ... Tradotta di Spagnuola in Italiano per B. Girelli. *Ferrara.* [1587.] 12mo. BM. 76757

SANTA CRUZ. Narratio, sive quam vocant relatio, trium nuntiorum, de capta Tercera, in Lusitaniam, ex Regijs Castris ab A. Bazan, Marchione Sanctæ Crucis, classis et exercitus Imperatore, missorum, ex Hispanico idiomate ad verbum versa. [n. p. 1585?] 8vo, 7 unnumbered leaves. BM. 76758

SANTA CRUZ. Relacion de la iornada, expugnacion, y conquista de la isla Tercera, y las demas circunvezinas, q̃ hizo don Albaro de Baçan, marquez de Santacruz ... . [Colophon:] *Fecha en la ciudad de Angra de la isla de Tercera, a onze de Agosto, mil y quinientos y ochenta y tres.* [1583.] Folio, 12 leaves. 76759

There is a copy in the Bodleian Library. *See also* "Relacion de lo Sucedido en la isla de Terceyra," 1583, No. 69203, Vol. XVI.

SANTA CRUZ. Relation of the expougnable attempt and conquest of the Ylande of Tercera, and all the Ylands thereto adioyning: don by Don Albaro de Baçan Marques of Santa Cruz, the cheefe Commẽdador of Leon, and Captayne generall of his Maiestie. And of all the enemies that were in the sayd Ylande, and of the Bulwarkes, Artilerie, and Munitions of the Citie of Angra, and Townes and Vilages thereto belonging: and of the dwellers therin, and of all the punishment that was done vpon them. Done in An. 1583. *At London, printed for Thomas Purfoote.* [1583?] 18mo, 30 leaves. BM., C. 76760

SANTA CRUZ. Lo subcedido a la Armada de su Magestad de que es Capitan general el Marques de sancta Cruz, en la batalla que dio al armada que traya don Antonio en las yslas de los açores. [*Toledo.* 1582.] Folio, 4 leaves. BM. 76761

SANTA CRUZ. Successo de la jornada, expugnacion, y conquista de la Tercera, y de las demas yslas de los Açores que hizo ... Alvaro de Baçan ... . [n. p. 1583.] 4to. BM. 76762

SANTA CRUZ. Successo dell' armata di sua Maestà Catholica della quale fu Capitano, il Marchesa di Santa Croce nella giornata contra Don Antonio di Portogallo. Scritto dal detto Marchese alla detta Cath. Maesta, et tradotta nella Italiana lingua ... . *Bologna.* 1582. 4to. BM. 76763

SANTA CRUZ. Warhaftige vñ gründliche | Beschreibung, welcher massen des Don Anto- | nio Armada in den Insulen Las Açores genant, von des Kö- | nigs Philippen in Hispanien vnnd Portugal Armada, deren Obrister | der Marggraue de S. Cruz, Don Aluaro de Baciano gewesen, | auff den 26. Julij disz 82. Jars geschlagen | vnd zertrent worden. | Sambt der verzeichnusz des Reichthumbs, so die Flotta disz | 82. Jars ausz den Newen Hispanien für jre Mayestet, vnd andere Personen gen | Seuilia gebracht. Alles mit besserm fleisz weder hieuor auszgangen, | vnd mit mehrern vmbstenden der ort vnd person | treulich verdeutscht. | [Royal Arms.] | *Getruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg.* | *Mit Romischer Kay: May: Freyheit nit nachzutrucken.* | [1582.] 4to, 14 unnumbered leaves. A–C in fours, and D in two. L. 76764

SANTA CRUZ (*Marquis of*). Comercio Suelto, y en Compañias General, y particular, en Mexico, Peru, Philipinas y Moscovia: Poblacion, Fabricas, Pesquerià, Plantios, Colonias en Africa: Empleo de Pobres y de Vagabundos; Y otras ventajas, que son faciles à la España con los medios aqui propuestos, extractados ò comentados. Por el Marques de Santa Cruz. ... *En Madrid: En la Oficina de Antonio Marin.* 1732. Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 256. J.C.B. 76765

SANTA-CRUZ (*General* Andres). Código de procederes Santa Cruz. *Año de* 1833, *Imprenta Chuquisaqueña dirijida por Aillon y Castillo.* 4to, pp. (4), 212, viii. 76766

"The first work printed with types cast in Upper Peru by a native of that country."

SANTA-CRUZ. Código Mercantil Santa Cruz, dado por el Congreso Constitucional de 1834. *Paz de Ayacucho.* 1835. Sm. 4to. 76767

SANTA-CRUZ. Codigo Penal Santa-Cruz, del Estado Nor-Peruano. Edicion oficial. *Lima.* 1836. Sm. 4to. c. 76768

SANTA-CRUZ. Código Santa-Cruz, de procedimientos judiciales del estado Nor-Peruano. Edicion oficial. *Lima, E. Aranda.* 1836. Sm. 4to, pp. viii, 166. 76769

"Edition officielle du code de Andres Santa-Cruz."—LECLERC.

SANTA-CRUZ. Documentos relativos à la Dimision que el Jeneral Santa Cruz hizo de su Autoridad como Presidente de Bolivia y Protector de la Confederacion. *Guayaquil: Imprenta de Manuel Ignacio Murillo.* 1839. Sm. 4to, pp. 12. H. 76770

SANTA-CRUZ. El jeneral Santa-Cruz esplica su conducta publica y los moviles de su politica, en la presidencia de Bolivia y en el protectorado de la confederacion Peru-Boliviana. *Quito, Imprenta de Alvarado.* 1840. 4to, pp. (4), 107, (2). 76771

Dated from "Quito a 26 de enero de 1840," and signed Andres Santa Cruz. *See also* Vol. XI., Nos. 44278, 44281.

SANTA CRUZ (B. de). Tomo Segundo de la Historia de la provincia del Santo Rosario de Filipinas, Japon, y China del sagrado orden de Predicadores. Escrito por el P. fr. Baltasar de Santa Cruz, Prior del Convento de Manila. Y le saca a luz de orden del P. Maestro General fr. Antonio Cloche, el P. Fr. Pedro Martin de Buenacasa. *Zaragoça, Pasqval Bveno.* 1693. Folio, pp. (8), 531. 76772

This work contains some references to the affairs of the order in New Spain. It is a continuation of the following: Tomo primero de la Historia de la provincia del Santo Rosario de Filipinas, Japon, y China, de la sagrada orden de Predicadores. Escrita por Fray Diego Aduarte, Obispo de la Nueva Segovia. Añadida por el P. Domingo Gonzalez ... Y saca a lvz el P. fray Pedro Martyr de Buenacasa, prior del convento de Zaragoça. *Zaragoça, Domingo Gascon, y Pasqval Bveno.* 1693. Folio, pp. (8), 767, (52). The original edition of Aduarte's work was printed at Manila in 1640, 2 parts, folio.

SANTA CRUZ (G. B. de). Gabriel Beltran de Santa Cruz, Vicino de la Habana, Cathedratico Regente de Prima de Leyes de su Universidad, y Alcalde ... [*Madrid.* 1747.] Folio pp. 20.

"The petitioner complains of the annoyances and extortions he is subjected to at Havana because of having done his duty as a magistrate, and for having given secret information of abuses practised by the Governor and other officials of Cuba, to the detriment of the Royal Treasury, in permitting openly the commerce of the English, so much so that they publicly enter the city, which may occasion pernicious consequences. He prays to be protected by a royal order, in his person, from the persecutions of the King's Lieutenant of the City of the Havana, Don Diego Peñalosa."—STEVENS.

SANTA CRUZ (Manuel Fernandez de). *See* Fernandez de Santa Cruz, Vol. VI., Nos. 24149–50.

SANTA CRUZ (Nicolas Maria). Semana cristiana: Actos de los principales virtudes: y Tratado del metodo de confesarse bien segun las reglas mas seguras ... *Guatemala.* 1784. 8vo. 76774

[SANTA CRUZ Y SAHAGUN (Manuel Fernandez de).] Carta athenagorica á la Monja Poetisa de Mexico, Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz. *Puebla.* 169–? 4to. 76775

"Suscrita con el nombre de *Filotea de la Cruz* ... y reimp. varias veces."—BERISTAIN.

SANTA CRUZ Y SAHAGUN. Consulta al Rey, e Impugnacion de la Obra de Fr. Francisco Ayeta, sobre los Curatos de los Religiosos ... *Puebla.* [n. d.] Folio. 76776

SANTA CRUZ Y SAHAGUN. Exercicio practico de la Voluntad Divina ... *Puebla.* 1681. 8vo. 76777

"Aunque este Opusculo se há adjudicado en esta Biblioteca á D. Ignacio *Asenjo*, en cuyo nombre se publicó; se añade aqui porque se creyó desde entonces parto propio de nuestro sabio Obispo."—BERISTAIN.

The Santa Fe Gazette vs. the Citizens of Dona Ana County. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 76778

SANTA GERTRUDIS (Francisco). Del origen y milagros de la Santa Cruz del colegio apostolico de la ciudad de Queretaro ... *Mexico.* 1722. 4to. 76779

SANTA GERTRUDIS (Jose Agustin). El Nacimiento de la mejor aurora, Maria Santisima ... *Mexico.* 1699. 4to. 76780

SANTA GERTRUDIS. Sermon de los dolores de la Virgen Maria, predicado en la iglesia de la Santisima Trinidad de Mexico. .. *Mexico.* 1700. 4to. 76781

Titles from Beristain.

SANTA INES (Melchior Oyanguren de). *See* Vol. XIV., Nos. 58044–5.

SANTA ISABEL (Gonsalo de). *See* No. 75989, *supra.*

SANTA MARIA, *Colegio de.* Colegio de Santa Maria. Directores Angel E. Ribas Baldwin, Agustin Aveledo. Examen de 1865. Concurso á premios. *Carácas.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24.

Also: Colegio de Santa Maria, Directores Angel E. Ribas Baldwin, Agustin Aveledo, Exámenes de 1866, Concurso ó Premios. *Carácas.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 34.

SANTA MARIA (Agostinho de). Compendio de Graças e Indulgencias ... da Confraternidade de N. S. de Copacavana. *Lisboa, por Antonio Pedrozo Galrão.* 1714. 12mo. 76783

SANTA MARIA. Sanctuario Marianno ... Tomo I. Comprehende a Historia das Imagens de Nossa Senhora que se veneram na corte e cidade de Lisboa. *Lisboa, por Antonio Pedrozo Galrão.* 1707. 4to. 76784

The last two volumes relate to America: Tomo IX. Contem a Historia das Imagens milagrosamente apparecidas no Arcebispado da Bahia, e mais Bispados de Pernambuco, Parahiba, Rio Grande, Maranhão e Grão Pará. *Lisboa, por Antonio Pedrozo Galrão.* 1722. 4to. Tomo X e ultimo. Contem a Historia das Imagens que se veneram em todo o Bispado do Rio de Janeiro e Minas, e em todas as Ilhas do Oceano. [*Ibid.*] 1723. 4to.

SANTA MARIA. Triumvirato espiritual, e historico, nas prodigiosas vidas de tres insignes varoens, hum Martyr, hum Pontifice, et hum Confessor ... *Lisboa Occidental, Antonio Pedrozo Galram.* 1722. 4to, pp. (16), 240. 76785

"Il contient la vie de trois religieux: 1) *Vida do proto martyr do Peru o Padre frey Diego Ortis, religioso eremita de Santo Agostinho.* [Le P. Diego Ortis passa au Pérou en 1559 avec onze religieux; pendant plusieurs années il prêcha l'évangile parmi les Indiens, qui le martyrisèrent en 1572.]—2) *Vida de Padre dom frey Agostinho de Corunha, Bispo de Popayan no Imperio do Peru.* [Agustin de Coruña, de l'ordre de S. Augustin, fut le second évêque de Popayan. Mort en 1590 et, par ses vertus, mérita d'être surnommé: '*El Obispo Santo.*']—3) *Vida, e peregrinaçoens de irmão Bartholomeu Lourenço natural do lugar da Lagou, religiozo da Companhia de Jesus, q̃ acabou a sua vida na Cidade de Lima corte do Reyno do Peru.*

L'auteur de ce livre, connu sous le nom de Manuel Gomes Freire, né à Extremoz le 28 août 1642, prit l'habit des religieux de S. Augustin; fut nommé chroniqueur et vicaire général de son ordre en Portugal. Il mourut à 86 ans, le 3 avril 1728 (Innocencio da Silva)."—LECLERC.

SANTA MARIA (Domingo). Memoria historica sobre los sucesos ocurridos desde la caida de D. Bernardo O'Higgins en 1823 hasta la promulgacion de la constitucion dictada en el mismo año. ... *Santiago, Imprenta del Pais.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 250.

SANTA MARIA (Juan de). Relacion de el Martyrio que seis Padres Descalzos Franciscos, tres Hermanos de la Compañia y diez y siete Japones Christianos padecieron en el Japon. *Madrid.* 1618. 8vo. 76787

Contains an account of Sr Philip de Jesus, a Mexican. A Latin translation is in Fray Marcello de Ribadeneyra's "Historia de las Islas del Archipelago y Reinos de la gran China, Tartaria, Cachinchina, Malaca, Sian, Camboxa y Japon y de los religiosos descalços de la orden de S. Francisco de la provincia de S. Gregorio de las Philippinas," *Barcelona, Gabr. Graells,* 1601, sm. 4to.

SANTA MARIA (Miguel de). El Peregrino con guia, y Medicina universal del alma. Idea de un pecador desde la casa de los pecados hasta la mesa del Sacramento ... . *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1750. 8vo. 76788

"D. Marcos Reinel Hernandez, natural de la N. E., colegial y catedratico de filosofia en el seminario tridentino de Mexico, Doctor teologo de su universidad, cura y jues

eclesiastico del real de Temascaltepec, de Ixtapalucan y de Tizayucan en el arzobispado, y su examinador sinodal. Este eclesiastico doctor y ejemplar, renunció las conveniencias del siglo, y tomó el habito de S. Francisco en la provincia de los descalzos de S. Diego de Mexico, donde vivió y murió con el nombre de Fr. Miguel de Santa Maria. ... Ya religioso completó esta obra, y dividida en tres partes se imprimió en Mexico año 1761. 4to."—BERISTAIN.

SANTA MARIA (Miguel). Exposicion y protesta ante el superior poder judicial por atentados perpetrados contra la nacion. *Mexico: M. Gonzalez.* 1834. 4to, pp. 48, 12. 76789

SANTA MARIA JABOATAM (A. de). *See* Vol. IX., Nos. 34144, 35333, 35334.

SANTA MARIA MARAVER (Juan de). Piscina Zacatecana, Descripcion de las fiestas que se hicieron en la solemne Dedicacion del Templo de S. Juan de Dios de la Ciudad de Zacatecas. ... *Mexico, por Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1720. 4to. 76790

SANTA MARIA MARAVER. Los trabajos coronados: elogio de S. Juan de Dios ... *Mexico.* 1720. 4to. 76791

Titles from Beristain.

SANTA MARIA Y SEVILLA (Manuel). Suspiros en la muerte del Virrey de Mexico, Conde de Galvez, en verso castellano. ... *Mexico, por Rangel.* 1786. 4to. 76792

Title from Beristain.

SANTA ROSA (Pedro Beltran de). *See* Vol. II., Nos. 4608–4610.

SANTA TERESA (G. G. di). Istoria | delle Gverre | del | Regno del Brasile | accadvte | tra la Corona di Portogallo, | e | la Repvblica di Olanda | Composta, ed offerta | alla Sagra Reale Maesta' di | Pietro Secondo | Re di Portogallo &c. | Dal P. F. Gio: Gioseppe di S. Teresa Carmelitano Scalzo. | ... | *Anno* MDCXCVIII. *In Roma, Nella Stamperia degl' Eredi del Corbelletti.* | *Con Licenza de' Superiori.* | 2 parts in one vol., folio, engraved title, printed title, pp. (10), 232, (16); 211, (20). 2 Portraits, 23 Maps and Plans.

Corrected title of No. 27474, Vol. VII. The history covers the years 1624 to 1654. Ternaux (No. 1094), and Rich (No. 450) give the date 1697, which is the date of the privileges, etc. Brunet gives the imprint, *Roma, Ant. de Rossi,* 1698.

SANTA TERESA. Istoria | delle Guerre | del | Regno del Brasile | accadute | tra la Corona di Portogallo, | e | la Republica di Olanda. | Con le Carte Geografiche di tutto il Regno del Brasile, e distintamente | delle sue Provincie, ed ancora le Piante, e le Vedute delle più | principali Città, e Fortezze dell' istesso Regno. | Si des-

crivono i Fiumi, i Porti, e le qualità delle Terre, e loro fertilità, ed abbondanza. | Si tratta de' costumi delle Nazioni Brasiliane, e della loro conversione alla Fede. | Si narrano gli avvenimenti più celebri, e memorabili in tutto il tempo | di queste Guerre. | Composta, ed offerta | alla Sagra Reale Maesta' | di | Pietro Secondo | Re di Portogallo, &c. | Dal P. F. Gio: Gioseppe di S. Teresa Carmelitano Scalzo. | ... | *In Roma l'Anno del • SS.mo Giubileo* MDCC. | *Nella Stamperia di Antonio de Rossi. A spese di Giuseppe Sangermano Corvo,* | *Libraro à Pasquino.* | *Con Licenza de' Superiori.* | 2 parts in one vol., folio, engraved title, printed title, pp. (10), 232, (16); 211, (20). 2 Portraits, 23 Maps and Plans. L., BM. 76794

A reissue of the edition of 1698, with new titles. The sixth preliminary leaf [a6] was also reprinted.

SANTA TERESA (*Fr.* Luis de). Elogio de Maria Santisima en su admirable Imagen de Guadalupe de Mexico, predicado en Queretaro ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1683. 4to. 76795

SANTA TERESA (*Fr.* Manuel de). Compendio de Instrucciones gramaticales de la Lengua Latina. ... *Mexico, per Bernardo Hogal.* 1724. 8vo. + *Mexico.* 1824. 8vo. 76796

SANTA TERESA. Epitome de la Vida de S. Juan de la Cruz ... *Mexico.* 1730. 4to. 76797

SANTA TERESA. Instructorio espiritual de los Hermanos Terceros y Beatas de Nuestra Sra. del Carmen ... *Mexico.* 1742. 4to. + *Mexico.* 1749. 4to. 76798

SANTA TERESA. Instructorio Espiritual de los Terceros, Terceras, y Beatas de Nuestra Señora del Carmen. Por Fr. Manuel de Santa Teresa de los Conventos de Zelaya y Toluca, Mexico. *En Mexico, Jose Jauregui.* 1787. 8vo, pp. xiv, 226. Plate. + [*Ibid.*] 1796. 8vo. + *Mexico.* 1816. 8vo. 76799

Appended to some copies of the edition of 1787 is a "Novena de la Soberana Emperatriz de Cielo y Terra Maria Santisima del Carmen," 24 leaves.

SANTA TERESA. Panegirico del Santisimo Patriarca Sr. S. José ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1731. 4to. 76800

SANTA TERESA. Panegirico de Santa Teresa de Jesus ... *Mexico.* 1731. 4to. 76801

Report of the SANTA TERESA DE JESUS SILVER MINING COMPANY ... *San Francisco.* 1864. 8vo. 76802

SANTA TORIBIO, *Seminario de.* Memoria de la Regencia de Estudios del Seminario de Santa Toribio. *Lima.* 1864. 4to, pp. 46. 76803

SANTA VERACRUZ. Año de 1827. Lista de los individuos que componen la muy ilustre Archicofradia de ciudadanos de la Santa Veracruz. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1827. *Imprenta del Aguila, dirigida por José Ximeno.* 8vo, pp. 27. 76804

SANTACILIA (P.) Lecciones orales sobre la Historia de Cuba pronunciadas en el Ateneo Democratico Cubano de Nueva York, por Pedro Santacilia. *Nueva-Orleans.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xi, 220.

SANTANA (Miguel). Dia que no se contará entre los de Colombia, el 18 de Marzo de 1826 en que se comenjó á hollar en Carácas la libertad de la Imprenta. *Carácas.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16.

A pamphlet referring to "La Serpiente de Moises."

SANTANA (P.) Vida politica de Pedro Santana actual presidente de la Republica Dominicana. Publicanla varios Dominicanos Amantes de su pais. *Nueva-York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 88.

SANTANDER (Francisco de Paula). Noticia biografica del Señor General Francisco de Paula Santander, del orden de los libertadores de Venezuela y Candinamarca: Vice-presidente encargado del poder ejecutivo de la republica de Colombia. *Lima.* 1827. 4to. 76808

[SANTANDER.] El vicepresidente de Colombia da cuenta a la Republica de su conducta en la negociacion, i manèjo del emprestito de 1824. *Bogota.* 1828. Sm. 4to, pp. 118. 76809

SANTANDER (J. de) *and* BENAVIDES (A. de). Memorial | qve Fray Ivan | de Santander de la | Orden de San Francisco, Comissario General | de Indias, presenta a la Magestad Catolica | del Rey Don Felipe Qvarto | nuestro Señor. | Hecho por el Padre Fray Alonso | de Benauides Comissario del Santo-Oficio, y Custodio que ha | sido de las Prouincias, y Conuersiones del | Nueuo-Mexico. | Tratase en el de los Tesoros es- | pirituales, y temporales, que la diuina Magestad ha manifestado | en aquellas Conuersiones, y nueuos Descubrimientos, por | medio de los Padres desta seraſica Religion. | Con Licencia | *En Madrid, En la Imprenta Real. Año* M. DC. XXX. | 4to, title, and 52 leaves irregularly paged 1–109.

"This rare pamphlet in 4to consists of fifty-three leaves. The letter e in the word Teoas, occurring twice on page 21, and once on 31, is changed into i with the pen, in the copy belonging to the *Biblioteca Nacional* of Madrid, and also in one formerly the

property of the College of the Company of Jesus in Cordova. The following are the titles of the chapters: Naciones que habitan el camino del Nuevo-Mexico. Nacion Mansa del rio del Norte. Principio de la nacion Apache. Provincia, y nacion de los Piros, Senecu, Socorro, Seuilleta. Minas del Socorro. Nacion Teoas. Nacion Queres. Nacion Tompiras. Nacion Tanos. Nacion Peccos. Villa de Santa-Fè. Nacion Teoas. Nacion Hemes. Nacion Picuries. Nacion Taos. Peñol de Acoma. Nacion Çuni. Nacion Moquí. Ritos desta Gentilidad. Quan bien acuden a las cosas de la Christiandad. Lo que deue aquel Reino a V. Magestad. Fertilidad de la tierra. Pescado. Caza. Rigor del Temple. Grandiosa nacion Apache. Principio de la conuersion de los Apaches. Conuersion de los Apaches de Xila, y Geroglifico notable de un Capitan Apache. Conversion de los Apaches de Navajó. Apaches Vaqueros del ganado de Sibola. Conuersion milagrosa de la nacion Xumana. Reino de Quivira y Aixaos. Ocupacion Santa, en que los Religiosos se entretienen. Costa del Sur. Valle de Señora. Agastan. Sibola. Tihues. Ciudad Peñol maravilloso. Tuzayan. Cicuyo. Quivira. The introduction and conclusion are written by the Commissary General of the Indias, Fray Juan de Santander, and contain a royal cedula. From them may be gathered, that the attempt to convert the natives of New Mexico commenced more than thirty years before the year 1626, but was unsuccessful for the dozen first years. In about 1621 the religious establishment was raised by the provincial chapter into a *custodia*, and Benavides was elected custodian of its provinces. An order of the Commissary Santander permitted twenty-six ministers to be taken to those conversions. In 1627, their number having been reduced by death to sixteen friars and three servants, a royal order, which was carried to effect from the province of Santo Evangelio of Mexico, directed that thirty others be added with the requisite assistants. The first five years of the administration of Benavides were attended with signal successes: over five hundred thousand persons were converted to the Christian faith, of whom over eighty-six thousand received baptism. This important work, which brought a numerous people under the royal authority, the prosperous condition of the country, with the discoveries of mineral wealth, induced the viceroy of Mexico, the Marquis of Cerralvo, to order him to report thereon in person to the king. In consequence he repaired to court, and on that occasion the memoir was prepared, as well from the experience and observation of the author, as from a varied collection of authentic material afforded by the repertory of the Commissary General of New Spain."—Duyckinck. Mr. H. H. Bancroft, in his "History of Arizona and New Mexico" (*San Francisco*, 1888), p. 162, characterizes this work as "the most important authority extant on these times." From his note it appears that he had never seen the Spanish original, but had used a copy of the French version (*Bruxelles*, 1631), in the library of M. Alphonse Pinart. He also makes a statement, on the authority of Fernandez Duro, that "P. Benavides published in 1632 another memorial, proposing the opening of the rivers of the bay of Espiritu Santo, according to a reference of P. Posadas," and adds that "Juan Laet made an extract of the *Descrip. Novisima* of N. Mex. in his work, the *Novus Orbis*." P. Benavides did not return to New Mexico, but became archbishop of Goa in India. Another account of the New Mexican missions is mentioned by Bancroft, on the authority of Fernandez Duro, under the following title: Verdadera relacion de la grandiosa conversion que ha habido en el N. Mexico, enviada por el P. Fr. Estévan de Perea, custodio de las provincias ... dandole cuenta del estado de aquellas conversiones ... *Sevilla*. 1632. Folio, 4 leaves. *See also* Transactions of the American Ethnological Society, vol. II., pp. clxix–clxxiii. There is a copy of the "Memorial" in the library of Harvard University, and another in the Carter Brown collection.

[Santander *and*] Benavides. Reqveste Remons[t]rative av roi d'Espagne svr la conversion du Nouveau Mexico. Par le Reuerend Pere Frere Alphonse de Benauides du mesme Ordre, Commissaire de la Saincte Inquisition & Custode de la Prouince & Conuersion du Nouveau Mexico. Traduite de l'Espagnol en

François par vn Religieux de l'Ordre de S. François. [Vignette.] *A Bruxelles, Chez François Vivien, au bon Pasteur derriere l'Hostel de Ville.* 1631. 12mo, 2 titles, pp. (20), 120. J.C.B., BM. 76811

The translator was François Paludanus.

SANTANDER *and* BENAVIDES. Requeste oft, verhael d'welck den ... Pater ... J. de Santander Commissarius Generael der Minder-broeders Orden van Indien presenteert aen ... Philippus den IV. Door ... A. de Benavides ... Custos der Provincie ende Bekeeringhen van Nieuw-Mexico. Waer in ghehandelt wort van de ... schatten, die de Goddelijcke Majesteyt veropenbaert heeft in de voorsz. Bekeeringhen ... . *t'Hantwerpen.* 1631. 8vo.

There is a copy of this edition in the British Museum.

SANTANDER *and* BENAVIDES. Relatio | Quam | Philippo IV. Ca-|tholico Hispaniarum, |&c. Regi, per modum memorialis, sive Libelli | supplicis exhibuit Reverendiss. P. F. Ioannes | de Santander, Ord. Fratrum Minorum, | Commissarius Generalis | Indiarum. | Per manus | Ad.m R. P. F. Alphonsi de Benavi-|des, eiusdem Ordinis, Custodis Provin-|ciæ & Conversionis Novi Mexico, | nec non Sanctæ Inquisitionis | Commissarii. | In qua agitur de magnis Thesauris spiritualibus | & temporalibus, Deo inspirante & adjuvan-|te, inibi detectis. | Opera | Fratrvm Minorvm, Ord. Se-|raphici P. N. S. Francisci. | Impressa cum Approbatione, Hispanicè | Madriti in Typographia Regia, An. 1630. | Latinè verò | Cum Facultate Superiorum. | *Salisburgi, Typis Christophori Katzenber-|geri, Typographi Aulici & Academici.* | *Anno* M. DC. XXXIV. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 158. A. 76813

The translation of the "Memorial" into Latin was made by Jean Gravendonc.

SANTANDER *and* BENAVIDES. Relatio. Welche Philippo IV. König in Hispanien, &c. R. P. F. Ioannes de Santander, S. Francisci ordens vber Indien General Commissarius durch R. P. F. Benavides, desselbige Ordens, vber die Provinz desz Newbekerten Mexico Custoden, vnd der heyligen Inquisition Commissarium vbergeben lassen. Darinnen gehandlet wirdt von grossen, Geist vñ weltlichen Schätzen, so selbiger Landē durch fleisz vnd getrewe arbait der Mündern Brüdern S. Francisci ordens mitelst Götlicher hilff entdeckt worden. *In der Ertzbischofflichen Hauptstatt Saltzburg durch Christophorum Katzenbergern Hoff vnd Academischen Buchdruckern.* [1634?] 12mo, pp. 130. J.C.B. 76814

SANTANDER Y TORRES (Sebastian). Elogio funebre del Capi-

tan D. Manuel Raboso de la Plaza, Alguacil mayor de la Ciudad de la Puebla. ... *Puebla, por Fernandez de Leon.* 1693. 4to.

SANTANDER Y TORRES. Elogio funebre de la Ven. M. Jacinta, de S. Antonio, Religiosa del Convento de Santa Catarina de Antequera de Oaxaca. ... *Puebla, en la imprenta nueva de Doña Francisca Flores.* 1720. 4to. 76816

SANTANDER Y TORRES. Elogio funebre del Sumo Pontifice Benedicto XIII. ... *Mexico.* 1732. 4to. 76817

SANTANDER Y TORRES. Oracion funebre en las honras de la ... Maria de San Joseph, Religiosa Recoleta Agustina, en la Ciudad de Antequera Valle de Oaxaca ... *En la Puebla, por Ortega.* 1719. 4to. + *Sevilla.* 1723. 4to. 76818

SANTANDER Y TORRES. Oracion funebre en honras de P. Francisco Montion Pacheco, Comissario General de la Santa Provincia de Oaxaca ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1736. 4to. 76819

SANTANDER Y TORRES. Panegirico de Santa Rosa de Lima ... *Puebla, por Fernandez de Leon.* 1692. 4to. 76820

SANTANDER Y TORRES. Sermon en la solemne fiesta a la canonizacion del glorioso padre S. Juan de la Cruz. ... *Mexico.* 1729. 4to, 20 leaves. 76821

SANTANDER Y TORRES. Vida de la venerable virgen soror Maria de San Joseph. *Mexico.* 1725. 4to, pp. (60), 407, Table 2 leaves. 76822

SANTANGELO (O[razio] de A[ttellis].) An Address, delivered By O. de A. Santangelo, at a Public Meeting, held in New-Orleans, On the 2d of February, 1839, by the Citizens of that place, having claims against Mexico. John Baldwin, Esq., President. Samuel Ellis, Esq., Secretary. *New-Orleans: Printed by Benjamin Levy.* [1839.] 8vo, pp. 45. 76823

SANTANGELO. Charges preferred against Don Joaquin Velasques de Leon and Don Pedro Fernandez del Castillo, Members of the Board of Commissioners under the Convention of April 11th, 1839, on the part of the Republic of Mexico, addressed to the President of the United States. ... *Washington: Peter Force.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 67. c. 76824

SANTANGELO. A Circular to Members of Congress [on Texas]. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 4. 76825

SANTANGELO. A Circular to the World: Is the Hon. McRoberts more Honorable than the Hon. Mitchell? The following document will solve the question. [*New York.* 1842.] 8vo.

Signed "Santangelo," and dated "New York, July 26th, 1842."

SANTANGELO. Claims on Mexico. *Baltimore.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 4. 76827

SANTANGELO. Las Cuatro primeras discusiones del Congreso de Panamá, tales como debieran ser por O. de A. Santangelo traducidas del autografo Francés al Español por L. de Zavala. ... *Mexico abril* 1826. *Oficina de la Testamentaria de Ontiveros.* 8vo, pp. (16), 51. + [*Ibid.*] 1826. 8vo, pp. (16), 166. 76828

SANTANGELO. The Honor of the United States, under Tyler, Webster, &c. *New York.* 1842. 8vo. 76829

Privately printed.

SANTANGELO. Protest against the Convention of April 11, 1839, between the United States and the Republic of Mexico. ... *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 65. 76830

SANTANGELO. Santangelo's Trial for Libel against Samuel McRoberts, a Senator of the United States from Illinois, before the Court of General Sessions in the City of New York. Part 1. Instructions given by M. O. de A. Santangelo to his Counsel. *New York.* 1842. 8vo. N. 76831

SANTANGELO. Statement of Facts relating to the Claim of O. de A. Santangelo, a Citizen of the United States, on the Government of the Republic of Mexico. *Washington: P. Force.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 163. C. 76832

SANTAREM (Manuel Francisco de Barros e Sousa de Mesquita de Macedo Leitão e Carvalhosa, *Visconde de*). Analyse du Journal de la Navigation de la flotte qui est allée à la terre du Brésil en 1530–1532, par Pedro Lopes de Sousa, publie pour la première fois à Lisbonne par M. de Varnhagen. ... *Paris, Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 47. 76833

Extract from the "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages," Mars, 1840.

SANTAREM. Atlas composé de cartes des XIVe, XVe, XVIe et XVIIe siècles, pour la plupart inédites et devant servir de preuves à l'ouvrage "Sur la priorité de la découverte de la côte occidentale d'Afrique au-delà du cap Bojador par les Portugais." ... *Paris.* 1841. Large folio. 76834

The above title, as given by Leclerc ("Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 529), appears to belong to the atlas accompanying the "Recherches sur la priorité," etc., No. 76851, *infra*. It should contain 30 engravings of early maps on 24 plates, relating especially to Africa.

SANTAREM. Atlas composé de Mappemondes et de Cartes Hydrographiques et Historiques du XIe au XVIIe siècle pour la plupart inédites et tirées de plusieurs bibliothèques de l'Europe Devant servir de preuves au Mémoire sur la priorité de la découverte de la côte occidentale d'Afrique au dela du cap Bojador par les Portugais et d'illustration a l'Histoire de la géographie du moyen age Recueillies et gravées sous la direction Du Vicomte De Santarem ... . Publié aux frais du gouvernement Portugais. *Paris Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot, imprimeurs de l'Université Royale de France, rue Racine*, 28, *près de l'Odéon.* MDCCCXLII. Large folio. 30 Maps on 24 Plates. 76835

This title also accompanies the copy described under No. 76838, *infra*.

SANTAREM. Atlas composé de Mappemondes et de Cartes Hydrographiques et Historiques depuis le XIe. jusqu'au XVIIe. siècle, pour la plupart inédites et tirées du plusieurs bibliothèques de l'Europe Devant servir de preuves à l'ouvrage sur la priorité de la découverte de la cote occidentale d'Afrique au dela du Cap Bojador, par les Portugais et à l'histoire de la Geographie du Moyen Age. Recueillies et gravées sous la direction du Vicomte de Santarem. *Paris.* 1842. Large folio. P. 76836

The title varies slightly from that of No. 76835, *supra*. A copy of this kind was described by Mr. Frederick Muller of Amsterdam, in his catalogue for 1872 (No. 2307), as containing 30 maps on 24 plates, comprising numbers [9], [8], [22], [31], [26], [42], [39], [54], [55], [56], [57], [58], [60], [61], [62], [63], [64], [71], [73], [75], [74], [76], [77] and [21] of the list given under No. 76838, *infra*. The plan of the work was subsequently enlarged and made to illustrate the history of geography from the middle ages to the seventeenth century. A new title was therefore printed, as follows:

SANTAREM. Atlas composé de Mappemondes, de Portulans et de Cartes Hydrographiques et Historiques depuis le VIe jusqu'au XVIIe siècle, pour la plupart inédites, et tirées de plusieurs bibliothèques de l'Europe, devant servir de preuves a l'Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le moyen age et a celle des progrès de la Géographie, après les découvertes maritimes et terrestres du XVe siècle, effectuées par les Portugais, les Espagnols, et par d'autres peuples. Recueillies et gravées sous la direction Du Vicomte De Santarem ... . Publié sous les auspices du gouvernement Portugais. *Paris. Imprimé par E. Thunot et Ce, rue Racine*, 28, *près de l'Odéon.* MDCCCXLIX. Large folio.

This great atlas was never completed. The maps are unnumbered, excepting several of those originally in the atlas of 1842, which formed the basis of this larger work. As they were issued separately, and at irregular intervals from 1842 to 1855, there is some uncertainty as to the exact number and order of the maps, the arrangement of which varies in nearly every copy. For a list see the following number.

SANTAREM. Atlas, composé de Mappemondes, de Portulans, et de Cartes Hydrographiques et Historiques, depuis le VIe jusqu'au XVIIe siècle, pour la plupart inédites, devant servir de preuves à l'histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le moyen age, et a celle des progrès de la géographie, recueillies et gravées sous la direction du Vicomte de Santarem. *Paris*, 1842–53. Folio. L. 76838

On the verso of the above title is the following notice: "The preceding Title and the following Table of Contents have been edited by Bernard Quaritch, bookseller, 15 Piccadilly, London, 1864. Only 12 copies printed." The "Index of Maps" on the two following pages begins with this account of the work: "The Vicomte de Santarem published originally, in 1842, a work entitled 'Recherches sur la priorité de la Découverte de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique,' with an Atlas consisting of 30 plates. He afterwards made this Atlas, (which was in fact unfinished at the time,) the foundation of the present great work, which contains 78 plates, and was published at the expense of the Portuguese Government. It was not, however, completed, in consequence of his death in the year 1855. The Maps in this last Atlas are not numbered, except those belonging to the original work, the numeration of which is no longer appropriate. There are frequently several Maps on one sheet or page of the new series, and these have been selected without any principle of sequence or order. There is no list or index for the arrangement of the sheets; but M. de Santarem communicated to the 'Nouvelles Annales des Voyages' (1855, vol. 2) shortly before his death, a classified list or catalogue of the several *Maps*, and this may serve as a guide for arranging the sheets. The sheets in this copy follow as nearly as possible the natural order of development suggested by the titles to the four great divisions of the work, and take precedence according to the relative priority of the earliest Map in each as numbered in the 'Nouvelles Annales.' Upon this plan the ensuing Index has been prepared. M. de Santarem speaks of all the Maps enumerated in his list as 'published;' but there are a few which cannot be traced. Many inexactitudes will be observed in his descriptions and notices, —two or three of the Maps in the list in the 'Nouvelles Annales' are repeated more than once. The headings to the engraved Maps, and the corresponding titles in the list in the 'Nouvelles Annales,' are sometimes very dissimilar; occasionally the dates assigned on the maps and in the list differ by a century. It would appear that the list in the 'Nouvelles Annales' was very carelessly drawn up (probably in consequence of illness), but it is nevertheless the only guide afforded to the intention of the author." The index is in two tables, the first "Shewing what Maps (as enumerated in the 'Nouvelles Annales') are contained in each Sheet or Plate as arranged and numbered in this copy," and the second "Shewing how each Map, as enumerated in the classified list in the 'Nouvelles Annales des Voyages,' may be found in the sheets of the present copy, as now arranged and numbered."

After the above title and leaf of contents, the Lenox copy contains: title of the Atlas of 1849, verso blank; title of the Atlas of 1842 (No. 76835, *supra*), verso blank; "Avertissement" beginning "Dans le texte de notre ouvrage," pp. 2, followed on pages 3 and 4 by a list of 23 "Cartes contenues dans l'Atlas de l'ouvrage sur la priorité de la découverte de la côte occidentale d'Afrique au dela du cap Bojador par les Portugais;" "Avertissement" beginning "La présente livraison comprend la suite des monuments de la géographie du moyen age," and dated "Paris, le 10 janvier 1844," pp. 1–3, verso

blank. Then come the four divisions as follows, each plate being on a single leaf unless otherwise described :

Half-title : Première partie. Représentations du système des zones habitables et inhabitables dessinées pendant le moyen age, pour servir de démonstration aux théories des cosmographes de cette période historique. Roses des vents, en douze divisions, telles qu'elles sont figurées dans les manuscrits du moyen age. Mappemondes et planisphères, représentant la forme de la terre et de ses divisions, dressées depuis le VIe siècle jusqu'au commencement du XVe siècle, antérieurement aux grandes découvertes des Portugais et des Espagnols. ["A variation of this mock title, in smaller type, and the page surrounded by a border of two lines, is known, which was probably printed experimentally, as the form of the preceding article was followed in the case of the half title to the second, third, and fourth parts of the Atlas."]

[1] Containing eight small maps : (1) Mappemonde de Cosmas Indicopleustes du VIe Siècle qui se trouve dans un Mss. du IXeme ; (2) Planisphère du IX. ou du commencement du X Siècle trouvé par M^r. Miller dans un Mss. de Madrid qui a appartenu à la Bibliothèque de la Roda, en Aragon ; (3) Planisphère du X Siècle qui se trouve dans la Bibliothèque de Florence ; (4) Mappemonde du XII.Siècle qui se trouve dans un Mss. de Salluste de la Bibliothèque Laurentienne à Florence ; (5) Planisphère qu'on voit dans un Mss. de Salluste à la Bibliothèque des Médicis à Florence du XIV Siècle ; (6) Planisphère qui se trouve dans un Mss. du XIIIe. Siècle à la Bibliothèque des Médicis à Florence ; (7) Mappemonde du XIV Siècle dans un Mss. de la Bibliothèque Laurentienne à Florence ; (8) Globe terrestre qui se trouve à la fin d'un manuscrit de Marco Polo de la Bibliothèque de Stockholm Vol. fol. sur Velin, portant la signature de Pa. Petavius et qu'on croit écrit vers l'année 1350.

[2] Containing two maps : (1) Mappemonde du VIIIe. Siècle renfermée dans un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque d'Alby ; (2) Mappemonde renfermée dans un manuscrit de Priscien du Xe. Siècle conservé au Musée Britanique.

[3] Containing six small maps : (1) Mappemonde tirée d'un Manuscrit du IXe. Siècle de la Bibliothèque de Strasbourg ; (2) Mappemonde du Xe. au XIe. Siècle tirée d'un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Saint Omer ; (3) Mappemonde du XIIe. Siècle, tirée du Manuscrit de Lambertus (Floridus) de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Gand ; (4) Mappemonde du XIIe. Siècle du Manuscrit de Lambertus de la Bibliothèque de Gand, et qui dans le texte porte le titre Sp.(h)era triplicata gentium mundi : Gentes Asie, Europe, Africe diverse ; (5) Mappemonde du XIVe. Siècle renfermée dans le Manuscrit français de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris, N.° 6808, intitulé Archiloge Sophie ; (6) Mappemonde du XIVe. Siècle, renfermée dans le meme manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale, N.° 6808.

[4] Containing eight small maps : (1) Mappemonde tirée d'un manuscrit de Macrobe du Xeme Siècle ; (2) Planisphère qui se trouve dans un Manuscrit du Xe. Siècle ; (3) Mappemonde du XIIe. Siècle (1119) tirée du manuscrit intitulé Liber Guidonis de la bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles ; (4) Mappemonde du XIIe. Siècle, qui se trouve dans le Liber Guidonis, en Belgique ; (5) Planisphère Islandais tiré d'un manuscrit du XIIIe. Siècle et publié dans les Antiquitates Americanae de la Société R. des antiquaires du Nord (Copenhague) ; (6) Monument tiré du XIVe. Siècle, d'un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, pour servir de démonstration aux théories de quelques Cosmographes du Moyen-age ; (7) Monument du XIVe. Siècle, tiré d'un Manuscrit de la Biblioth. R. de Paris, pour servir d'explication aux théories de quelques Cosmographes du Moyen-age ; (8) Mappemonde du XIVe Siècle, qui se trouve dans un Manuscrit de la Biblioth. R. de Paris.

[5] Containing thirteen small maps : (1) Mappemonde qui se trouve dans un Manuscrit latin du Xe Siècle ; (2) Mappemonde du Xe. siècle qui se trouve dans un Manuscrit Latin de la Bibliothêque N^le. de Paris ; (3) Mappemonde du Xe. Siècle qui se

trouve dans un Man.t Latin de la Bibliothêque N.le de Paris; (4) Mappemonde du Xe. Siècle, qui se trouve dans le Man.t latin, No. 595; (5) Mappemonde du XIe. Siècle tirée d'un Manuscrit précieux de la Bibl. de la ville de Dijon, renfermant divers traités sur l'Astronomie; (6) Mappemonde du XIe. siècle, qui se trouve dans un Man.t de cette époque à la Bibliothêque N.le de Paris; (7) Mappemonde du XII.e Siècle, qui se trouve dans le Man.t Latin, No. 87, de la même Bibliothêque; (8) Mappemonde du XII.e siècle qui se trouve dans le Man. latin, N.o 87, de la même Bibliothêque; (9) Mappemonde du XIII.e siècle qui se trouve dans le Mant. Latin, N.o 7590, de la même Bibliothêque; (10) Mappemonde du XIII.e Siècle, qui se trouve dans le même Manuscrit; (11) Mappemonde du XIIIe. Siècle qui se trouve dans un beau Manuscrit d'Isidore de Séville, de cette époque; (12) Mappemonde du XIIIe. Siècle qui se trouve dans un Manusc. latin N.o 6, (Fonds de Navarre) dans la Bibl. N.le de Paris; (13) Système Cosmographique qu'on trouve dans un Manuscrit du commencement du XIV.e Siècle.

[6] Systèmes des zones habitables et inhabitables dessinés au Moyen-âge pour servir de démonstration aux théories des Cosmographes de cette époque et différentes Mappemondes. (1) Les cinq zones d'après un manuscrit du X.e Siècle; (2) Planisphère représentant les zones habitables et inhabitables, d'après un manuscrit du Xe. Siècle; (3) Planisphère representant le système des zones par bandes; (4) Mappemonde qu'on trouve dans un manuscrit du Xe. Siècle; (5) Mappemonde tirée d'un manuscrit d'Isidore de Séville du XII.e siècle; (6) Mappemonde tirée d'un manuscrit du XIV.e Siècle; (7) Mappemonde tirée d'un manuscrit du XIV.e Siècle; (8) Mappemonde du XIV.e Siècle tirée du manuscrit d'Ermangaud de Bésiers; (9) Mappemonde qui se trouve au revers d'une médaille du commencement du XVe. Siècle; (10) Mappemonde dessinée dans la poème géographique de Leonardo Dati du XVe. Siècle (1423); (11) Mappemonde tirée des Manuscrits de l'ouvrage d'Isidore de Séville et reproduite dans l'édition princeps de 1493; (12) Mappemonde dessinée dans le poème géographique de Leonardo Dati du XVe. siècle.

[7] Containing two maps: (1) Fac simile d'un Planisphère qui se trouve à la Bibliothêque du Roi Département des Manuscrits dans un Manuscrit du XIe siècle de la Cosmographie d'Azaph; (2) Fac simile d'un Planisphère qui se trouve au Musée Britanique dans un Manuscrit du Polichronicon de Ranulphus Hygeden du XIV siècle.

[8] Containing three maps: (1) Planisphère qu'on présume avoir été dessiné au XIe. Siècle, dans un manuscrit de la Bibliothêque de Leipsick; (2) Planisphère dessiné dans un Manuscrit du XIV.e Siècle à la suite du livre de Guillaume de Tripoli: De statu Sarracenorum; (3) Planisphère d'un manuscrit du XIV.e Siècle de la Bibliothêque I. M. P. de Vienne.

[9] Containing three maps: (1) Mappemonde qu'on a supposé du Xe. Siècle mais qui se trouve dans un Mss. du XII.e Siècle de la Bibl. R. de Turin; (2) Mappemonde du XIe. Siècle, à la Bibliothêque Cottonienne, au musée Britanique; (3) Planisphère de Cecco d'Ascoli (XIIIe. Siècle) dans ses Commentaires au traité de la Sphère.

[10] Mappemonde du XIIe. Siècle, dressée par Henri, chanoine de Mayence dédiée a l'Empereur de l'Allemagne Henri V.

[11] Mappemondes et Systèmes renfermés dans les Manuscrits de Paris et de la Haye de Floridus (Lambertus), auteur du XII.eme Siècle. [5 small maps.]

[12] Mappemonde renfermée dans un Manuscrit qui contient un commentaire de l'Apocalypse composé par un auteur anonyme probablement natif d'Espagne, rédigé vers l'an 787, (VIII.e Siècle) et dédié a Eutherus, Evêque d'Osma. Ce manuscrit a été comptété vers l'année 1,109, dans le monastère de Silos, du diocése de Burgos dans la vieille Castille.

[13] Containing seven small maps: (1) Planisphère du Traité intitulé Imago Mundi d'Honoré d'Autun XIIe. Siècle; (2) Planisphère du XIIe. Siècle qui se trouve dans un

Mss. de l'Imago Mundi de Honoré d'Autun; (3) Planisphère qu'on trouve dans un Mss. de l'Image du Monde de Gauthier de Metz du XIIIe. Siècle; (4) Planisphère qu'on trouve dans un Mss. de l'Image du Monde de Gauthier de Metz du XIIIe. Siècle à la Bibliothèque du Roi; (5) Planisphère qu'on trouve dans un Mss. de l'Image du Monde de Gauthier de Metz du XIIIe Siècle à la Bibliothèque Royale; (6) Planisphère qui se trouve dans un autre Mss. de Gauthier de Metz du XIIIe. Siècle; (7) Planisphère qui se trouve dans le Traité de Pierre d'Ailly, intitulé Imago Mundi de 1410.

[14] Containing nine small maps: (1) Mappemonde renfermée dans un Manuscrit du XIIIe. Siècle, de la Bibliothèque de Leipsig; (2) Trois planisphères tirés d'un Manuscrit du XIVe Siècle de l'Imago Mundi, attribué à M^r. Gonnein, conservé dans la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles; (3) Figure représentant le systême des terres opposées et le Monde de la forme d'une pomme renfermée dans le même Manuscrit; (4) Figure représentant les différentes parties de la Terre séparées par des Mers, tirée du même Manuscrit; (5) Représentation figurant l'Asie occupant tout le centre du plan et les quatre points cardinaux, tirée du même Manuscrit; (6) Système cosmographique renfermé dans un Manuscrit du XIVe Siècle copié d'un autre plus ancien de l'Imago Mundi d'Honoré d'Autun, conservé à la Bibliothèque royale de Stuttgard; (7) Mappemonde renfermée dans le meme Manuscrit de l'Imago Mundi d'Honoré d'Autun, conservé à la Bibliothèque Royale de Stuttgard; (8) Mappemonde tirée d'un Manuscrit du XIVe Siècle de la Bibliothèque d'Arras; (9) Systèmes des zones habitables et inhabitables tirés d'un Manuscrit du XVe Siècle, renfermant le poème Géographique de Goro Dati.

[15] Mappemonde du XIIIe. Siècle qui se trouve au Musée Britanique dans le Mss. Royal 14, C. IX.

[16] Mappa terræ habitabilis Flores Historiarum: sive Historia ab orbe condito ad ann. 1251. per Matthæum de Parisio, Mss. Cotton. du Musée Britannique du XIII ou XIV Siècle.

[17] Mappemonde de Marinus Sanuto du XIVe. Siècle, (1321) renfermée dans le Manuscrit N.° 9404 de l'ouvrage de cet auteur conservé dans la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles.

[18] Mappemonde renfermée dans le Rudimentum Nuvitiorum imprimé en 1475.

[19] Containing two maps: (1) Mappemonde de la fin du XVe. siècle qui se trouve dans l'ouvrage très rare de la Salle du XVe. siècle; (2) Planisphère du XIVe. siècle placé en tête d'un Manuscrit latin de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris N.° 4,126.

[20] Mappemonde du XIIIe. Siècle d'après le Ms. Royal 14. C. XII. du Musée Britannique.

[21] Containing two maps: (1) Mappemonde des Grandes Chroniques de S^t. Denis du tems de Charles V. (1364 à 1372) manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de S^te. Géneviève; (2) Globe de Nicolas d'Oresme dessiné en 1377, á la suite de son Traité de la Sphère. Pl. II. [Plate IV in the original list.]

[22] Mappemonde de Marino Sanuto qui se trouve dans un mss. du XIVe. siècle de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, N.° 4,939 qui a pour titre: Chronicon ad annum MCCCXX.

[23] Mappemonde du commencement du XVe. Siècle du Musée Borgia dressée avant les grandes découvertes. [On 2 leaves.]

[24] Mappemonde du XVe Siècle, renfermée dans une collection de différentes cartes du XIVe Siècle et autres, conservée dans la Bibliothèque Médicis de Florence. [Lacking in the Lenox copy.]

[25] Mappemonde de Marino Sanuto de 1321.

[26] Mappemonde du mss. du Pomponius Mela de la Bibliothèque de Reims de 1417. [Plate V in the original list.]

Half-title: Deuxième partie. Portulans, cartes historiques et hydrographiques du moyen age, antérieurement aux decouvertes des Portugais et des Espagnols effectuées au XVe siècle.

[27] Containing three maps: (1) Carte de l'Empire d'Occident, tirée d'un Manuscrit de l'an 1119, du Guidonis de la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles; (2) Carte Géographique de l'Europe du XIIe. Siècle renfermée dans le Manuscrit de Lambertus de la Bibliothéque de l'Université de Gand; (3) Carte qui se trouve dans un Manuscrit du XIIe. Siècle du Musée Britannique qui renferme des ouvrages de Saint Jérome.

[28, 29, 30] Three plates containing six divisions of the "Portulan de Petrus Vesconte de Gênes dressé en 1318 Conservé à Venise dans la Bibliothèque du Musée Correr."

[31] Containing three maps of the African coast: (1) Carta de Pizigani de 1367. Na Bibliotheca de Parma; (2) Carta Catalan MSS. de 1375. Na Bibliotheca R. de Paris; (3) Carta do Atlas MSS. da Bibliotheca Pinelli de 1384 a 1400. Em poder de M^r. Walkenaer. [Plates I, II and III in the original list.]

[32] Map of Europe and northern Africa from the "Carte Catalane de 1375, donnée en Fac-simile, copiée d'après l'original conservé à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris." [On 2 leaves.]

[33] Another portion of the "Carte Catalane de 1375." [On 2 leaves. Lacking in the Lenox copy.]

[34, 35, 36] Three plates containing seven divisions from a "Portulan du XIV et XV Siècles (1384 a 1434) Donné en Fac-Simile d'après l'Original qui à appartenu à la Bibliothèque Pinelli, Maintenant dans celle de Monsieur le Bon Walckenaër."

[37] Portulan de la fin du XIVe. Siècle, qui se conserve á la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris et qu'on dit avoir appartenu à la Bibliothéque du Cardinal de Richelieu.

[38] Containing two maps: (1) Planisphère qui se trouve dans un Manuscrit d'un poëme géographique du XVe. siècle; (2) Mappemonde d'Andrea Bianco dressée en 1436.

[39] Containing three maps of the African coast: (1) Carte d'Andrea Bianco de 1436; (2) Planisphère d'Andrea Bianco; (3) Mappemonde de F. Mauro (1460). Pl. V. [Plates VII, VIII and X in the original list.]

[40] Containing 13 divisions of "Fac-Simile des Cartes marginales et figures renfermées dans le Manuscrit du Traité de la Sphère de Léonardo Dati de Florence du commencement du XVe. Siècle."

[41] Carte marine de la fin du XIVme ou XVme siècle, conservée aux archives de Lucerne. [On 2 leaves.]

[42] Map of western Africa from the "Carte de la Bibliothèque de Weimar de MCCCCXXIV." Pl. IV. [Plate VI in the original list.]

Half-title: Troisième partie. Série de mappemondes a partir de celle du célèbre Fra-Mauro, de 1459 jusqu'au XVIIe siècle, destinées a montrer, par leur rapprochement avec les mappemondes antérieures aux grandes découvertes des Portugais et des Espagnols (données dans la première partie), les progrès que les explorations maritimes de ces deux nations ont fait faire a la science géographique et à la connaissance du globe que nous habitons.

[43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48] Six plates, each on 2 leaves, containing the "Mappemonde dressée en 1459, par Fra Mauro, cosmographe Vénetien, par ordre d'Alphonse V, roi de Portugal. Publiée pour la première fois de la grandeur de l'original avec toutes les Légendes. Par le Vicomte de Santarem 1854." [Four of these plates are of extra size, folded.]

[49] Mappemonde dressée en 1448, par Johanes Leardus de Venise, conservée à Vicenza dans la bibliothèque Trento, publiée pour la première fois et donnée en fac-simile.

[50] Mappemonde dressée en 1489 qui se trouve dans un Manuscrit du Musée Britanniq^ue^ Reproduite pour la première fois.

[51] Mappemonde de Ruych de 1508, renfermant les dernières découvertes faites jusqu'à cette époque.

[52] Containing two maps: (1) Globe de Jean Schoener de 1520; (2) Mappemonde d'Apianus de 1520, tirée du Solin de Camers.

[53] Containing three maps: (1) Mappemonde dressée par Francesco Roselli de Florence, en 1532; (2) Mappemonde de la Cosmographie de Sébastien Munster, de 1544; (3) Mappemonde de Vadianus, 1546.

Half-title: Quatrième partie. Cartes marines et portulans postérieurs a 1434, époque du passage du cap Bojador par le marin Portugais Gil Eannes, qui constatent les progrès dus aux grandes découvertes des Portugais sur toutes les côtes de l'Afrique occidentale et orientale, les côtes et péninsules de l'Asie méridionale et orientale, et dans les immenses archipels de la mer Indienne et orientale jusqu'au Japon.

[54] Carte de Gabriell de Valsequa, Fait à Mallorcha anj M CCCCXXXV iiij. Pl. VI. [Plate IX in the original list.]

[55] Map of western Africa from the "Carta de Grazioso Benincasa, feita em 1467. na Bibliotheca R. de Paris." [Plate XI in the original list.]

[56, 57] Two plates containing a map of the west African coast in two divisions, from the map of "Gratiosos Benincasa," dated 1471. Pl. VIII, Pl. IX. [Plate XII in the original list.]

[58] Map of Africa from the "Geographische Vorstellung eines Globi, welchen Anno 1492. Herr martin Behaim im Diametro´ beij 20 Zollen zu Nurnberg exibiret." Pl. X. [Plate XIII in the original list.]

[59] Carte de Freduci d'Ancone, dressée en 1497, et donnée pour la première fois en Fac-simile, d'après l'original qui se trouve à la Bibliothèque de Wölfenbuttel. [On 2 leaves.]

[60] Africa do Mappamundi de Juan de la Cosa piloto de Christovaõ Colombo em 1493 desenhado em 1500. Tirado do Original possuido pelo S^r^. Baraô Walckenaer. [On 2 leaves. Plate XIV in the original list.]

[61] Map of Africa from the "Univesalior [*sic*] cogniti orbis tabula ex recentibus confecta observationibus fragmentum depromptum ex edi Geograph. Ptolemaei Romae MDVIII." Pl. XII. [Plate XV in the original list.]

[62] Carte d'Afrique, du Ptolémée. Publiée à Strasbourg en 1513, d'après les Cartes Portugaises. Pl. XIII. [Plate XVI in the original list.]

[63] Afrique d'une Mappemonde Conservée à la Bibliothèque de Weimar avec le Titre: Carta Universal en que se contiene todo lo que del mondo sea descubierto hasta a

ora: hizola um Cosmographo de su Magestad. ano MDXXVII. Pl. XIV. [Plate XVII in the original list.]

[64] Map of Africa from the "Carte de Diego Ribero, 1529. à la Bibliothèque de Weimar." Pl. XV. [Plate XVIII in the original list.]

[65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70] Six plates containing twenty-six divisions of the "Portulan, dressé entre les années 1524–1530, par Francisco Rodrigues, Pilote Portuguais, qui a fait le voyage aux Moluques."

[71] Map of western Africa from "Les premières oeuvres de Jacques de Vaulx, pilote pour le roy en la Marine, 1533." [Plate XIX in the original list.]

[72] Map of a portion of the African coast (Mauritania, Ethiopie, etc.) from the portulan of Guillaume le Testu.

[73] A portion of the western coast of Africa from the "Carta do atlas de Joan Martines, feita em Messina A. 1567." [Plate XX in the original list.]

[74] Cotes Occid.les d'Afrique Extraites de la Carte réduite de Guillaume Levasseur de Dieppe. 1601. Pl. XVIII. [Plate XXI in the original list.]

[75] Cotes Occid.les d'Afrique Extraites de la Carte reduite par Jean Dupont de Dieppe. 1625. Pl. XIX. [Plate XXII in the original list.]

[76, 77] Two plates representing the "Cotes Occid.les d'Afrique Extraites de la Carte faitte en Dieppe par Jean Guerard 1631. Pl. XX and Pl. XXI. [Plate XXIII in the original list.]

[78] Roses-des-Vents en usage au Moyen-Age, antérieurement aux grandes navigations du XVe. Siècle: (1) Rose des vents en 12 divisions de l'horison, et indiquant leurs effets météorologiques, tirée d'un manuscrit du Xe Siècle; (2) Rose des vents en 12 divisions, de l'horison tirée d'un manuscrit du Xe. siècle; (3) Rose des vents en 12 divisions de l'horison tirée d'un manuscrit inédit de la Cosmographie d'Asaph, auteur du XIe. Siècle; (4) Rose des vents en 12 divisions tirée d'un manuscrit de Vitruve du XIe. Siècle; (5) Rose des Vents en 16 divisions de l'horison, tirée d'un manuscrit du commencem.t du XIVe. Siècle renfermant le poème d'Ermengaud de Bésiers; (6) Rose des Vents en 12 divisions de l'horison avec les noms grecs de la rose de Timosthènes et les correspondants adoptés au Moyen-âge tiré de l'ouvrage rarissime de Schoner intitulé= Opusculum Geographicum.

The lists of plates given by Leclerc ("Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, pp. 149–151), and Muller (Catalogue for 1872, pp. 283, 284), furnish the following additional titles:

Mappa terræ habitabilis ... per Math. de Parisio (XIIIe ou XIVe siècle).—Mappemonde du XIIIe siècle d'après le MS. 14, C. XII. du Musée Britannique. This is No. 14 in Leclerc's list and No. 30 in Muller's. It appears to contain Nos. [16] and [20] of the above list together on a single plate.

Mappemonde des grandes chroniques de S. Denis (1364–1372). This is No. 16 in Leclerc's list. It probably differs from No. [21] of the above list, which is Leclerc's No. 17.

Mappemonde de Marino Sanuto dans les MSS. Nos. 9347–48 de la Bibl. de Bruxelles. This is No. 27*bis* in Muller's list. The title seems to differ from that of No. [17] of the above list, yet it may be the same map.

Leclerc's No. 57 was a duplicate of his No. 56 executed in Italy. No. [56] of the above list is evidently the same as Leclerc's No. 56.

Very few copies contain all of the plates, in fact a complete set is almost unprocurable. Copies have been priced as follows by Quaritch: in 1880, with 76 plates, £40; in 1886, with 78 plates, £60; with 66 plates, £30; with 63 plates, £20; with 57 plates, £15. Many of the maps are beautifully colored in some sets.

SANTAREM. Essai sur l'Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le moyen-âge, et sur les progrès de la Géographie après les grandes découvertes du XVe siècle. Par le Vicomte de Santarem ... *Paris, Imprimerie de Maulde et Renou.* 1849–52. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxxvii, 518; xcv, 592; lxxxvi, 646, errata (1). 76839

These three volumes should accompany the large atlas described above.

SANTAREM. Examen des assertions contenues dans un opuscule intitulé: "Sur la publication des Monuments de la Géographie" publié au mois d'Aout 1847. [*Paris, Fain & Thunot.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 30. 76840

SANTAREM. Memoire sur la question de savoir à quelle époque l'Amerique méridionale a cessé d'etre représentée dans les cartes géographiques comme une ile d'une grande étendue. *Paris, Imprimerie de L. Martinet.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. 8. 76841

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, Mars 1847.

SANTAREM. Mémoire sur les Institutions Politiques des Colonies Anglaises dans les differentes parties du globe. Par M. le Vicomte de Santarem. *Paris, Arthus Bertrand.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 61. P. 76842

SANTAREM. Memoria sobre a prioridade dos descobrimentos portuguezes na costa de Africa Occidental, para servir de illustração á "Chronica da conquista de Guiné" por Azurara. ... *Paris, Aillaud. Imp. na Offic. de Fain et Thunot.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 245, errata (1). 76843

SANTAREM. Note sur la publication de l'Atlas composé de mappe-mondes et de portulans, et d'autres monuments géographiques, depuis le VIe siècle de notre ère jusqu'au XVIIe. [*Paris, Imprimerie de E. Thunot et Ca.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 20. 76844

Extrait des Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, Mai 1855.

SANTAREM. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. da Cunha Barbosa, secrétaire perpetuel de l'Institut historique et géographique du Brésil ... . [*Paris, Imprimerie de L. Martinet.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 19. 76845

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, Mars 1847.

SANTAREM. Notice sur l'etat actuel de la publication de l'Atlas de M. le Vicomte de Santarem, composé de mappe-mondes, de portulans et de cartes historiques, depuis le VIe jusqu'au VIIIe siècle, pour la plupart inedites, tirées des manuscrits des differents

bibliothèques de l'Europe, pour servir de preuves à l'Histoire de la Geographie du moyen-age, et à celle des découvertes des portugais. *Paris, Imprimerie de Maulde et Renou.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 56. 76846

"Sahiu com o nome de J. P. Aillaud."—SILVA.

SANTAREM. Quadro Elementar das Relaçoes Politicas e Diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo, desde o principio da monarchia Portugueza até aos nossos dias; ordenado e composto pelo Visconde de Santarem, da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa ... Impresso por ordem do Governo Portuguez. Tomo I. *Paris, em casa de J. P. Aillaud. Imp. na Offic. Typ. de Fain et Thunot.* 1842. 8vo, pp. lxxxiv, 394. Continued.

Volumes I.–VIII., XIV. and XV. were printed before Santarem's death in 1856. For an account of the work *s.* Silva ("Dict. Bibl. Portuguez"), VII. 31–37.

SANTAREM. Rapport lu par M. le Vicomte de Santarem à la Société de Géographie sur l'ouvrage de M. Lopes de Lima intitulé: "Ensaios, etc."—Essais statistiques sur les possessions portugaises en autre-mer. [*Paris, Imprimerie de Bourgogne et Martinet.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 26. 76848

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, Mars 1846.

SANTAREM. Recherches sur Améric Vespuce, et sur ses pretendues découvertes en 1501 et 1503. *Paris, Imprimerie de Maulde et Renou.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 71. 76849

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, No. 11.

SANTAREM. Recherches Historiques, Critiques et Bibliographiques sur Améric Vespuce et ses voyages, par M. le Vicomte de Santarem, membre de plusieurs academies et de la société de géographie de Paris, et de la société royale de geographie de Londres. *Paris. Arthus-Bertrand, Libraire de la Société de Geographie,* 23, *Rue Haute feuille.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, 5–284. L.

The pretensions which have been put forward in favor of the discoveries of Vespucius in America are severely criticised in this work. *See* Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America," II. 178.

SANTAREM. Recherches sur la priorité de la découverte des pays situés sur la côte Occidentale d'Afrique, au-dela du Cap Bojador, et sur les progrès de la science géographique, après les navigations des Portugais, au 15e siècle, Par le Vicomte de Santarem ... *Paris, Imprimerie de Ve Dondey-Dupré.* 1842. 8vo, pp. cxiv, 335. 76851

This is the text to the atlas of 1842, No. 76834, *supra.*

SANTAREM. Researches respecting Americus Vespucius, and his Voyages. By the Viscount Santarem, Ex Prime Minister of Portugal, Member of the Institute of France, etc. etc. etc. Translated by E. V. Childe. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 221. L. 76852

Numerous errors in the original were corrected by Ezra Abbot, in the proof-sheets of this translation. For a list of Viscount de Santarem's other published works *see* Silva's "Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez," v. 435–438.

SANTAREN (Jose). Debido llanto de la Provincia Mexicana de Redentores de Cautivos del Orden de Nuestra Señora de la Merced en la muerte del Rmo. P. Mtro. Fr. Juan de Herrera, su Provincial, Doctor y Catedratico de la Universidad de Mexico. ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1671. 4to. 76853

Title from Beristain.

SANTE (Gerret van). Alphabetische Naam-Lijst van alle de Groenlandsche en Straat-Davissche Commandeurs, die zedert het jaar 1700 op Groenland, en zedert het jaar 1719 op de Straat-Davis, voor Holland en andere Provincien, hebben gevaaren. Waarin men met eenen opslag kan zien, hoe veel visschen, vaten spek en quardeelen traan yder Commandeur yder jaar uit Groenland en uit de Straat Davis heeft aangebragt, en voor wat Directeurs dezelven hebben gevaaren. ... *Te Haarlem, Gedruckt by Johannes Enschede, Stads Drukker.* 1770. 4to, pp. (12), xlvii, 278. Frontispiece. J.C.B. 76854

SANTIAGO, *pseudon.* The Letter of Santiago to the Jefferson Herald and Gazette. *Marshall, Texas.* 1861. 8vo. 76855

SANTIAGO, *Chili.* Boletin de las leyes i decretos del Gobierno, ... 1860. *Santiage de Chile.* 1860. Sm. 4to. Continued.

Coleccion de Ensayos i Documentos relativos a la Union i Confederacion de los Pueblos Hispano-Americanos. Por una comision compuesta de los Señores Don José Victorino Lastarria, Don Alvaro Covarrubias, Don Domingo Santa Maria i Don Benjamin Vicuña Mackenna. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Chilena.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 400. C. 76857

Published by the "Sociedad de la Union Americana de Santiago de Chile. (Junta Directiva de la Union Americana.)"

Don Phelipe ... Por quanto en atencion à las repetidas instancias que me ha hecho el concejo; justicia, y regimiento de la ciudad de Santiago, capital del Reyno de Chile, sobre que la concediesse el cuño de doblones, à fin de conseguir por este medio el

alivio de las ruinas de edificios, que padeciò aquel Reyno, con el Terremoto del año de 1730. *Madrid.* 1744. Folio, 6 leaves.

Projecto de reglamento de elecciones 1828. [*Santiago.* 1828.] 4to. 76859

By the "Comision de negocios constitucionales."

SANTIAGO, *Guatemala.* Libro de Actas del Ayuntamiento de la ciudad de Santiago de Guatemala. Comprende los seis primeros años, desde la fundacion de la misma ciudad en 1524 hasta 1530, copiado literalmente por D. Rafael Arevalo, secretario de la municipalidad de la Nueva Guatemala año de 1856. *Guatemala.* 1856. 4to. 76860

SANTIAGO, *Queretaro.* Ordenanza que para la division de la ... Ciudad de Santiago de Queretaro en quarteles menores, creacion de alcaldes de ellos, y reglas para su gobierno, segun lo resulto por S. M. en Real Cédula de 17 de Junio de 1794 ... ha extendido ... J. I. Ruiz Calado, y aprobó S. E. en superior decierto de 4 de Junio de 1796. *Mexico.* [1796.] Folio. BM. 76861

SANTIAGO DE LA LAGUNA (*Conde de*). Descripcion breve de la muy noble, y leal ciudad de Zacatecas. Su situacion, que la engradece; signos que la señoran, minos que la enriquecen; gastos que la mayorizan, y lo démas memorable con algunas noticias del Iman de los corazones. Christo Señor nuestro, en su admirable, portentosa imagen, y algunos de sus maravillosos prodigios. Con mapa y lamina. *Mexico.* 1732. 4to, pp. (10), 90, Index (2). Bird's-eye view of Zacatecas. 76862

SANTIAGO DE TESSILLO (*El Maestro de Campo*). *See* Tessillo (S. de).

SANTIBAÑEZ (Juan Antonio Ramirez). Culto festivo y solemne pompa, con que la Provincia de S. Juan de Dios de la Nueva España celebró la canonizacion de su esclarecido Patriarcha ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1702. 4to. 76863

SANTIBAÑEZ. Jornadas espirituales o Meditaciones piadosas sobre la venida de los Santos Magos á Belen ... *Mexico.* 1730. 8vo. 76864

There are earlier editions.

SANTIBAÑEZ. Relacion Pierica de la solemnidad, con que recibió Mexico á su Virey el Conde de Paredes ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1680. 4to. 76865

SANTIBAÑEZ. Sermon panegirico del Precursor de Cristo S. Juan Bautista ... *Mexico.* 1707. 4to. 76866

Titles from Beristain.

SANTILLAN (Matias). Elogio del Principe de los Apostoles, S. Pedro ... *Mexico.* 1659. 4to. 76867

SANTILLAN. Elogio de S. Felipe Neri ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1662. 4to. 76868

Titles from Beristain.

SANTILLANA (I. de H.) Informe de meritos del doctor, y maestro Ignacio de Hoyos Santillana, opositor á la canongia magistral de la santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico. *Mexico, Biuda de Bernardo Calderon.* 1650. 4to, leaves (2), 4. 76869

"Pièce non citée adressée à Don Garcia de Haro Avellaneda, conde del Castillo, President du Conseil royal des Indes."—LECLERC.

SANTISTEBAN (J. S.) Curso de derecho constitucional. Por José Silva Santisteban. Segunda edicion, correjida y mejorada. *Lima.* 1859. 4to, pp. x, 126. 76870

SANTISTEBAN. Curso de derecho internacional ó de gentes. Por José Silva Santisteban. Segunda edicion. *Lima.* 1864. 16mo. 76871

SANTISTEBAN. Curso de derecho Peruano. Por José Silva Santisteban. Tercera edicion. *Lima.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 300.

SANTISTEBAN. Derecho natural ó filosofía del derecho por José Silva Santisteban. Tercera edicion. *Lima.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 252. 76873

SANTO DOMINGO. *See* Saint Domingo.

SANTO-DOMINGO (*M. de*). Conduite de M. de Santo-Domingo, commandant le vaisseau le Léopard, lue par lui-même à l'Assemblée Nationale, le 7 octobre 1790. [Colophon: *Paris:*] *De l'imprimerie de Didot fils aîné, Rue Pavée.* [1790.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Relates to the revolution in Hayti.

SANTO-DOMINGO. Exposé de la conduite de M. Santo-Domingo, commandant le vaisseau le Léopard, en station à Saint-Domingue. [Colophon:] *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Quillau.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76875

SANTO DOMINGO (*Fr.* Antonio). Panegirico de Santa Cata-

rina Virgin y Martir, predicado en la Villa de Orizava el año 1745 ... *Madrid, por Manuel Fernandez.* 1747. 4to. 76876

Title from Beristain.

SANTO DOMINGO (*Fr.* Garcia de). Sermon panegirico predicado en la Catedral de Chiapa en el solemne Novenario á Maria Santisima mandado por el Sr. Carlos II. en Cedula dada en Toledo á 16 de Mayo de 1698. ... *Mexico, por Benavides.* 1699. 4to. 76877

Title from Beristain.

SANTO DOMINGO, *Provincial de.* Circular que el Provincial de Santo Domingo, dirige á los Religiosos de su Provincia de Santiago de Predicadores del Imperio Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1822. 4to, pp. 20. 76878

Santo Domingo en el Peru, o compendio historial de la provincia de S. Juan Baptista del orden de predicadores. [n. p.] 1660. 4to. 76879

Title from Ternaux, No. 779.

Santo Domingo, Puerto Rico y Margarita, Real Compagnia do Comercio. *Madrid.* 1756. 12mo. 76880

SANTO EVANGELIO, *Provincia del.* Constituciones y reglas municipales de la Provincia del Sto. Evangelio de Mexico, formadas y colectadas en el Capitulo Provincial de 7 de Mayo de 1667. *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1667. 4to. 76881

SANTO THOMAS, *Guatemala.* Amérique Centrale. Colonisation du district de Santo-Thomas de Guatemala por la Communauté de l'Union fondée par la Compagnie Belge de Colonisation. Collection de Renseignements publies ou recueillies par la Compagnie. *Paris, Rignoux.* 1844. 8vo. Maps and Plates. 76882

Contents: Collection des Renseignements, pp. 61; Exploration, pp. 170; Opinion de divers auteurs, etc., pp. 70; and Opinion de la Presse francaise, pp. 64. *See also* Vol. III., No. 11681.

Colonisation dans l'Amérique centrale du district de Santo-Thomas de Guatemala pour la Communauté de l'Union. Renseignements généraux. *Paris: Rignoux.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16.

See also Vol. IV., No. 14724.

Communauté de l'Union. Colonisation du district de Santo-Thomas. [n. p. 1844?] 8vo, pp. 14. 76884

SANTO THOMAS (D. de). Ceremonial y Manual sacado del Missal Romano de Pio V. Reformado por la Santidad de Cle-

mente VIII y Vrbano VIII, Ajustado al estilo estrecho, y reformado de los Religiosos de Descalços de N. P. S. Francisco de la Provincia de San Diego desta Nueua España. Por Fray Diego de Santo Thomas, Padre de la Provincia de San Diego en Nueva España, y Guardian del Convento de Santa Maria de los Angeles de Ocholopozco. *Impresso en Mexico: En la Imprenta de Iuan Ruyz.* 1660. 4to, pp. viii, 272, vi. 76885

SANTO THOMAS (Domingo de). *See* Domingo de S. Thomas, Vol. v., Nos. 20564–5.

SANTO TOMAS (M. de). Al Augusto Congreso nacional reunido en Cortes extraordinarias Fr. Manuel de Santo Tomas expone. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 76886

SANTO TOMAS (Miguel Rodriguez de). *See* Rodriguez de Santo Tomas (M.), Vol. XVII., No. 72551.

SANTOS (Francisco Rodriguez). Constituciones para el Colegio viejo y mayor de Santa Maria de Todos Santos. *Mexico.* 1644. Folio. + *Mexico.* 1755. Folio. 76887

Title from Beristain.

SANTOS (J.) Chronologia Hospitalaria, y Resumen Historial de la Sagrada Religion del Glorioso Patriarca San Juan de Dios, Por el Padre Fr. Juan Santos. *Madrid, en la Imprenta de F. A. de Villadiego.* 1715–16. 2 vols., folio, pp. (20), 578, (14); (8), 600, (16). 76888

Contains particulars relating to the religious history of New Spain.

SANTOS (Pedro). Romance en elogio de S. Juan de Dios, premiado en las Fiestas que hizo Mexico por su Canonizacion ... *Mexico.* 1702. 4to. 76889

Title from Beristain.

SANTOS DELA PAZ (Francisco). Panegyrico al D. Diego Ladron de Guevara, Obispo de Panama, y Guamanga ... *Lima, por Jos. de Contreras.* 1711. 4to. 76890

In verse.

SANTOS MAGAÑA (Juan). Elogio del Precursor de Cristo, S. Juan Bautista ... *Mexico.* 1687. 4to. 76891

SANTOYO (Felipe). Mistica Diana: Descripcion panegirica del nuevo Templo de Santa Teresa la Antigua, erigido por el Cap. Estevan Molina Mosquera ... *Mexico, por Juan Ribera.* 1684. 4to. 76892

SANTOYO. Octavas Reales en loor del Patriarca de los pobres S. Juan de Dios, premiadas en el Certamen poetico de las fiestas de su Canonizacion ... *Mexico.* 1702. 4to. 76893

SANTOYO. Panegirica Dedicacion del Templo para la mejor Heroina de las Montañas Santa Isabel, Mistica Cibeles de la Iglesia ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1681. 4to. 76894

"Es una descripcion en verso del Templo de Santa Isabel de Mexico y de las fiestas de su dedicacion."—BERISTAIN.

SANTOYO. Poesias varias sagradas y profanas. ... *Mexico.* 1690. 4to. 76895

Titles from Beristain.

SANTVAL (P.) Our Unity as a Nation. ... *New Haven.* 1862. 8vo. c. 76896

SANTVOORD (Cornelius van). *See* Van Santvoord (C.)

SANUTO (L.) Geografia | di M. Livio Sanvto | distinta in XII libri. | Ne quali, oltra l'esplicatione di molti luoghi di Tolomeo, e della Bussola, e dell' | Aguglia, si dichiarano le Prouincie, Popoli, Regni, Città, | Porti, Monti, Fiumi, Laghi, e Costumi dell' Africa. | Con XII tauole di essa Africa in dissegno di rame. | Aggiuntiui de piu tre Indici da | M. Giovan Carlo Saraceni. | Con Privilegio | *In Vinegia. Appresso Damiano Zenaro.* M. D. LXXXVIII. | Folio, engraved title within an ornamental border, leaves (23), 146. 12 folded copperplate Maps. 76897

"Livio was the son of the Senator Francesco Sanuto, of Venice. In youth he visited Germany to study Mathematics. Being of a practical turn, he made many mathematical instruments, according to the precepts of Ptolemy and others, which were preserved in his family. He next applied himself to Cosmography, and collected out of the best authorities materials for a Terrestrial Globe, in which he was assisted by his brother Giulio, who engraved all the plates with his own hand. Observing that Africa was imperfectly described, he set to work and compiled this Book with its 12 large maps drawn by himself and engraved by his brother. He intended to publish descriptions of the other parts of the World, but died about 1585, at the age of fifty-six. The present work is therefore posthumous and was edited by Damiano Zenaro, who dedicated it to Benedetto Zorzi, son of the Signor Aluise. The three excellent Tables of Contents were made by Giovan Carlo Saraceni. The beautiful engraved title-page is by Giacomo Franco. Books I and II treat of Cosmography in general, especially of Latitudes and Longitudes, and how to determine them. He speaks frequently of the Piloto maggiore Sebastian Cabot, and says that having learned from Oviedo and others that he had explained to Henry VII the variation of the needle, Sanuto became intensely anxious to know Cabot's point of *no variation*. He therefore instituted a triangular correspondence through his friend Guido Gianetti da Fano, once Venetian Ambassador in England, who wrote to Bartholomew Compagni in London, who obtained [from] Cabot the necessary information. At folio 16, he cites Barros, and says it is evident from what he states that Asia cannot be joined to the New World. He goes on to quote Zeno, who makes Engronelandia bounded by the Ocean. He then blames Oronce Finé and Vopellio for

joining Mexico and Cathay, and marvels how they could make such a blunder when Cortes, Gomara, and others had stated that the Mexicans fled at the sight of a horse, an animal which abounds in Asia. In a similar way, in many instances, he sets matters right. The rest of the volume is a kind of Gazetteer of Africa, arranged in departments."—STEVENS's *Bib. Geog.*, No. 2461.

SANVITORES (Diego Luis de). El Apostol de las gentes de Indias, S. Francisco Xavier ... *Mexico, por Lupercio.* 1662. 4to.

SANVITORES Cartas á la Ven. Congregacion de S. Francisco Xavier de Mexico, escrita en Acapulco á 23 de Enero de 1668. ... *Mexico.* 1668. 4to. 76899

SANVITORES. Casos raros ... *Mexico.* 1660. 4to. 76900

The above three titles from Beristain.

SANVITORES. Memorial, que el P. Diego Lvys de Sanvitores, ... Rector de las Islas Marianas remitió á la Congregacion del glorioso Apostol de las Indias S. Francisco Xauier de la Ciudad de Mexico, pidiendole ayuden, y socorran para la fundacion de la Mission de dichas Islas ... *Impresso en Mexico. Por Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio. Año de* 1669. 4to, title and preface, 2 leaves; B–I in fours; K, 6 leaves. 76901

Title from the Huth catalogue. *See also* Vol. VII., No. 26565.

SÃO PAULO, *Brazil.* Lembranças e Apontamentos de Governo Provizorio da Provincia de S. Paulo para os seus Deputados. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1821. 8vo. 76902

Relatorio apresentado á Assembléa Legislativa da Provincia de São Paulo na 1.ª Sessaõ da 14.ª Legislatura pelo presidente Doutor João Jacyntho de Mendonça. *São Paulo. Typ. Imparcial de Joaquim Roberto de Azevedo Marques.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 66. Table.

See also Vol. XII., No. 47757.

SÃO PEDRO, *Brazil.* Collecção de Vocabulos e Frases usadas na Provincia de S. Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul no Brazil. *Londres: Trübner e Comp.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 32. 76904

By Antonio Alvares Pereira Coruja. It was first printed in 1852 in the "Revista trimensal" of the Historical Institute of Brazil, vol. XV., pp. 210–240. An edition of 25 copies in quarto of the edition of 1856 was printed for the Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte, and belongs to his collection of linguistic publications. According to Valle Cabral ("Bibliographia da lingua Tupi ou Guarani," p. 21) there is another edition, *Rio de Janeiro, na Typ. Moderna de H. Gueffier.* [1861.] 16mo, pp. 64. The same bibliographer was of the opinion that he had seen still another edition, printed at Rio Grande do Sul.

Sapãme únúkut atugagssat ardlait. [Colophon:] *Druck von Gustav Winter in Stolpen.* [187–?] 12mo, pp. 7. 76905

A catechism in the Greenlandish language. Title from Pilling.

SAPIDO (Sulpicio). Epitome Hist. & Cron. Mundi. *Lyons.* 1530. 76906

Bandini, from whom Harrisse ("Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 155) took the above title, refers to the book in these words (*Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci*, p. lxxiii): "In un certo Libretto impresso in Lione da Sulpizio Sapido intorno all' anno 1530. intitolato: 'Epitome Hist. & Cron. Mundi' si trova sotto l'anno 1492. 'Insulae quaedam in Oceano, antiquioribus ignotae hoc aevo veluti novus Orbis ab Americo Vesputio primum & deinde a Christoforo Columbo lustrantur.'"

SAPP (W. R.) Speech of Hon. William R. Sapp, of Ohio, against the Outrages in Kansas, and in favor of Freedom and Frémont. Delivered in the House of Representatives, July 23, 1856. *Washington: Congressional Globe Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16

SAPP. Speech of Hon. William R. Sapp ... April 28, 1854, on the Kansas and Nebraska Bill. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo.

SAPPINGTON (J.) The Theory and Treatment of Fevers. By John Sappington, M.D. Revised and corrected by Ferdinand Stith, M.D. *Arrow Rock* [*Missouri*]: *The Author.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 216. C. 76909

Saqueo de Oaxaca y motin de México. *México.* 1836. 8vo.

SARAH. Memoirs and Character of Sarah, a pious woman in Connecticut. *Ironbridge.* [n. d.] 12mo. 76911

See also Vol. XI., No. 47491.

SARATE (Augustin). *See* Zarate.

SARATOGA, *N. Y.* Charter, Constitution, &c. and the First Annual Report of the Executive Committee and Treasurer of the Young Men's Association for Mutual Improvement in the village of Saratoga Springs. *Saratoga Springs: G. M. Davison, Printer.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 20. B., H. 76912

Directory. Boyd's Directory of Saratoga Springs, for 1868-9. *Saratoga.* 1868. 12mo. 76913

Endicott's Picture of Saratoga for 1843. Containing thirteen accurate views from original drawings of the principal buildings and places of the village, with a brief description of each. Respectfully dedicated to the visitors of the Springs. *New York: G. Endicott.* 1843. 4to. 13 Views. 76914

The Fashionable Tour: or, a Trip to the Springs, Niagara, Quebeck, and Boston, in the summer of 1821. *Saratoga Springs: G. M. Davison.* 1822. 24mo, pp. 165. BA. 76915

See also Vol. V., No. 18909, *and* Vol. VI., No. 23903.

Hand-Book of Saratoga, and Strangers' Guide. By R. L. Allen, M.D. ... *New-York: W. H. Arthur & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 131. + *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 147. 5 Plates. BA. + *New York: Wm. L. Stone & Jordan.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 141. 76916

History of the Medicinal Springs at Saratoga and Ballstown. By Timothy Howe. *Brattleboro', Vt.* 1804. 12mo. 76917

Saratoga and How to See it. Containing a full Account of its Mineral Springs and attractions, with numerous illustrations. *Saratoga: R. F. Dearborn.* 1871. Sq. 16mo, pp. 70. + [Another edition. *Ibid.*] 1871. 16mo, pp. 72. 76918

Saratoga and How to See it. A Complete Description of the American Watering Place, by R. F. Dearborn, with steel engravings, photo-plates and wood cuts. *Troy: The Northern News Company.* 1872. Sq. 16mo, pp. 126. 76919

Saratoga and How to See it. Containing a Description of the Watering Place, with a Treatise on its Mineral Springs. By Dr. R. F. Dearborn. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers.* 1873. Sq. 16mo, pp. 181. Engravings. 76920

Saratoga and What is to be Seen There: an Annual Guide with a Treatise on the Mineral Waters. *New York.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 72. 76921

Copyrighted by R. F. Dearborn.

Saratoga and Warren Railroad. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Inhabitants of Saratoga and Warren Counties, at Cornish, September 25th, 1846. *Saratoga Springs.* 1846. 8vo. N.

Minutes of the SARATOGA BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, New York, ... 1821. *New York.* 1821. 8vo. S. 76923

Catalogue of the SARATOGA FEMALE SEMINARY, Temple Grove, Saratoga Springs, ... 1856. *Saratoga.* 1856. 8vo. S.

The Uses and Value of Congress, Empire and Columbian Waters of Saratoga Springs, in the treatment of various diseases, and as a refreshing beverage, embracing facts and information for the benefit of invalids generally, and visitors at the Springs. *New York: Hotchkiss' Sons.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 32. 76925

Written by G. H. Bates, whose initials are signed to the preface.

Uso y Eficacia de las Aguas de los Manantiales de Saratoga llamados Congress, Empire y Columbian, en el Tratamiento de

varios Enfermedades, y como bebeda refrescante; tambien hechos e informes en beneficio de los enfermos en general y de los que visiten los manantiales. *New York: B. B. Hotchkiss & Co.* [1868.] 12mo, pp. 32. 76926

A translation of the preceding number.

Views of Saratoga. Being a Complete Guide to the Mineral Springs, Hotels, Drives, and all the Points of Interest around and in the immediate Neighbourhood of this Celebrated Watering Place. With 12 Views drawn from Photographs expressly taken for this Work. *New York: Nelson & Sons.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 32. 76927

SARATOGA COUNTY, *N. Y.* History of Temperance in Saratoga County. *See* [Hay (W.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31002.

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Saratoga, For 1860. ... *Ballston Spa: H. L. Grose & Sons.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 94, and 1 folded page. 76928

Rules of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Saratoga. ... Published by order of the Board of Supervisors. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 16. 76929

Twentieth Annual Report of the SARATOGA COUNTY BIBLE SOCIETY, with an Address by J. W. Taylor. *Ballston Spa.* 1835. 12mo. B. 76930

Saratoga. A Story of 1787. *See* [Shepherd (Daniel)].

Saratoga: a Tale of the Revolution. In two volumes. ... *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Co.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 277; 267. B., BA. 76931

Saratoga; an Indian Tale. *See* [Shepherd (Daniel)].

SARAVIA (M. G.) Bosquejo Politico e Estadistico de Nicaragua, formado en el año de 1823. Por Miguel Gonzalez Saravia, General de Brigada. *Guatemala: Beteta.* 1824. Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 23, (1). 76932

SARAZA Y ARCE (Francisco), *Editor.* Constituciones de la Universidad de S. Carlos de Guatemala. *Madrid.* 1686. Folio.

Title from Beristain.

SARD (Antonio de). Ensayo sobre las Glorias Franciscanas ... *Mexico.* 1860. 4to. 76934

SARDANETE (Jose). Rasgo breve de la grandeza Guanajuateña en la solemne Dedicacion del suntuoso Templo de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus, erigido á expensas de los vecinos de la Ciudad de Guanajuato ... . *Puebla de los Angeles, año* 1767. 4to. 76935

Title from Beristain.

SARDO (J.) Relacion Historica y Moral de la Portentosa Imagen de N. Sr. Jesuchristo crucificado aparecida en una de las cuevas de S. Miguel de Chalma, hoy Real Convento y santuario de este nombre, de religiosos Ermitaños de N. G. P. y Doctor S. Agustin, en esta Nueva España, y en esta Provincia del Santisimo nombre de Jesus de Mexico. Con los Compendios de las Vidas de los dos Venerables Religiosos legos y primaros Anacoretas de este santo desierto, F. Bartolme de Jesus Maria, y F. Juan de San Josef. Nuevamente escrita por el R. P. Predicador Jubilado y Prior actual de este Real Convento, F. Joaquin Sardo. [*Mexico:*] *Impresa en casa de Arizpe.* 1810. 4to, pp. (16), 386, including Frontispiece. C. 76936

For a note *see* Stevens's "Bibliotheca Historica," 1870, No. 1833.

SARDON (Francisco Cipriano). Doctrina Cristiana traducida en Aymara. ... *Paz de Ayacucho, Imprenta del Colejio de Artes.* 1836. 4to, pp. (4), 15. 76937

SARGEANT (J.) Select Speeches of John Sargeant. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 367. 76938

SARGEAUNT (W. C.) *See* Vol. IV., No. 14694.

SARGENT (A.) Genealogy of the Sarge[a]nt Family, descendants of William, of Malden, Mass. By Aaron Sargent ... *Boston: S. G. Drake.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 108. C., H. 76939

"This genealogy is one of the most exact and concise histories yet published. It is simply a genealogy with no biographical notes, but in its way it is certainly a model—well arranged, with full dates, and convenient indices."—WHITMORE.

SARGENT (A. A.) Confiscation of Rebel Property. Speech of Hon. A. A. Sargent of California, in the House of Representatives, May 23, 1862. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16.

SARGENT. Indian Appropriation Bill. Speech of Hon. Aaron A. Sargent, of California, in the House of Representatives, February 25, 1870. [n. p. 1870?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 76941

SARGENT. Mineral and Timber Lands in California. Speech of Hon. Aaron A. Sargent, of California, in the House of Rep's. December 22, 1869. [*Washington.* 1869?] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

SARGENT. The Pacific Railroad. How it may be Built. Speech of Hon. A. A. Sargent, in the House of Representatives, April 9, 1862. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76943

SARGENT. Sketch of Nevada County. By A. A. Sargent. [n. p. 186–?] 8vo, pp. 45. 76944

SARGENT. Speech of Hon. Aaron A. Sargent, of California, on the Pacific Railroad as a Military Necessity. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 31, 1862. *Washington: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76945

SARGENT. Speech of Hon. A. A. Sargent, of California, on the McGarrahan Claim. In the House of Representatives, February 20, 1871. [*Gibson Brothers, Printers, Washington.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 76946

SARGENT. Yerba Buena Island. Remarks of Hon. Aaron A. Sargent and Hon. John M. Coghlan, of California, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 23, 1872. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 76947

Also: Chinese Immigration. Speech ... in the Senate of the United States, March 7, 1878. *Washington.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 31. B.—Civil Service. Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives, April 18, 1872. *Washington: F. & J. Rives, & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 7. H.—Immigration of Chinese. Speech ... in the Senate of the United States, May 2, 1876. *Washington.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 27. B.—Remarks of Hon. A. A. Sargent of California, In Answer to Hon. D. C. McRuer, upon the Goat Island Bill in its present aspects. Delivered Before the Senate Military Committee, January 31, 1873. [n. p. 1873.] 8vo, pp. 13. H.

[SARGENT (Charles Lenox).] A System of General Signals for Night and Day ... *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 76948

See also Smith (Alexander).

[SARGENT (Epes).] American Adventure, by Land and Sea; being Remarkable Instances of Enterprise and Fortitude among Americans. Shipwrecks, Adventures at Home and Abroad, Indian Captivities, etc. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1841. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 295; 302. + [*Ibid.*] 1843. 2 vols., 18mo.

Nos. 153 and 154 of the "School District Library."

SARGENT. Arctic Adventure by Sea and Land from the Earliest Date to the Last Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. Edited by Epes Sargent. With Maps and Illustrations. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Company.* MDCCCLVII. 8vo, pp. 480. 2 Maps, 8 Plates. B., BA., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo. 76950

SARGENT. The Arctic Regions by Sea and Land. By Epes Sargent. *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter & Co.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 600

SARGENT. The Critic Criticised; a Reply to a Review of Webster's System in the Democratic Review for March, 1856. From the Democratic Review for June, 1856 ... By Epes Sargent. ... *Springfield, Mass.: Geo. & Chas. Merriam.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 76952

SARGENT. The Emerald. A Collection of Tales, Poems, and Essays, gleaned chiefly from the Fugitive Literature of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by Epes Sargent. *Boston: John L. Shorey.* 1866. 12mo, pp. vi, 316. C. 76953

SARGENT. Fleetwood, or the Stain of Birth. A Novel. By Epes Sargent. *New York.* 1845. 12mo. B. 76954

SARGENT. The Life and Public Services of Henry Clay. By Epes Sargent, Esq., of New York. New Edition, revised, enlarged and brought down to the year 1844, by the Author. *New York: Greeley & McElrath.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 80. Portrait.

SARGENT. The Life and Public Services of Henry Clay. By Epes Sargent. New Edition, revised, enlarged, and brought down to the year 1848, by the Author. *New York: Greeley & McElrath.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 120. Portrait. C. 76956

SARGENT. The Life and Public Services of Henry Clay down to 1848. By Epes Sargent. Edited and completed at Mr. Clay's death. By Horace Greeley. *Auburn, N. Y.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 492. Portrait. + *Auburn.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 492. Portrait. + *Auburn and Buffalo: Miller, Orton & Mulligan.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 423; Poetic Tributes, 3 leaves. Portrait. + *New York: C. M. Saxton.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 423; Poetic Tributes, 3 leaves. Portrait. 76957

SARGENT. The Light of the Light-House. [In verse.] By Epes Sargent. *New York.* 1844. 4to, pp. 16. 76958

SARGENT. Peculiar. A Tale of the Great Transition. By Epes Sargent. *New York: Carleton, Publisher.* ... MDCCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. iv, 500. BA., H. + *London.* 1864. 3 vols., 12mo.

[SARGENT.] Planchette; or, The Despair of Science. Being a full Account of Modern Spiritualism ... *Boston: Roberts Brothers.* 1869. 16mo, pp. xii, 404. B., BA., H. 76960

SARGENT. (Not published.) The Priestess: a Tragedy in Five Acts. By Epes Sargent. ... *Boston: Only twenty copies printed. Dutton & Wentworth.* 1854. 8vo, 67 leaves. B. 76961

SARGENT. The Sapphire. A Collection of Tales, Poems, and Essays, gleaned from the Fugitive Literature of the Nineteenth Century. By Epes Sargent. *Boston: John L. Shorey.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 319. C. 76962

SARGENT. Sargent's New Monthly Magazine of Literature, Fashion, and the Fine Arts. Edited by Epes Sargent. Vol. 1. No. 1. *New York: Sargent & Co.* [1843.] 8vo. H. 76963

Six or more numbers were published.

SARGENT. No. 1. Vol. 1. Sargent's School Monthly. January, 1858. *Boston: Epes Sargent.* [1858.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.

SARGENT. Songs of the Sea, with other Poems. By Epes Sargent. *Boston: James Munroe & Company.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 208. + Second Edition. *Boston: Ticknor.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 208

SARGENT. Velasco; A Tragedy in Five Acts. By Epes Sargent. *Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 115. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1839. 12mo, pp. (8), 13–109. B. 76966

Also: Materialism's last Assault. Does Matter do it all? A Reply to Prof. Tyndall's latest Attack on Spiritualism. ... *Boston: Colby & Rich.* 1876. 12mo, pp. 16.—The Proof Palpable of Immortality: being an account of the Materialisation Phenomena of Modern Spiritualism ... *Boston: Colby & Rich.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 238. B.—Sargent's Standard Series. No. 1. The Standard First Reader, for Beginners. ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 120. + Fifth Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo, pp. 120.—Sargent's Standard Series. No. 2. The Standard Second Reader ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 216. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo.—Sargent's Standard Series. No. 2. Pt. II. The Standard Second Reader. Part Two. ... *Boston: John L. Shorey.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 216.—Sargent's Standard Series. No. 3. The Standard Third Reader ... Second Thousand. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 216. + Eighty-third Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo, pp. 216. + One hundred and twenty-fifth thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1860. 12mo.—Sargent's Standard Series. No. 3. Part II. The Standard Third Reader. Part Two, with Spelling and Defining Lessons. ... Fourth Thousand. *New York: W. I. Pooley and Company.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 216.—Sargent's Standard Series. No. 4. The Standard Fourth Reader ... Third Thousand. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 332. + Seventy-first Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo, pp. 336.—Sargent's Standard Series. The Standard Fourth Reader. Part Two. ... *Boston: John L. Shorey.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 336.—The Standard Series. The First-class Standard Reader ... Fourth Thousand. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 478.—Sargent's Standard Series. No. 5. The Standard Fifth Reader. (First-class Standard Reader.) ... *Boston: John L. Shorey.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 478. + Sixteenth Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo. + 50th Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo.—Sargent's Standard Series. The Standard Fifth Reader, Part Two. ... *Boston: John L. Shorey.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 528.—The Standard Speaker: containing Exercises in Prose and Poetry for Declamation. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait*

& Co. 1852. 8vo, pp. 558. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo.—Sargent's Standard Series of Speakers. No. 2. The Intermediate Standard Speaker ... *Philadelphia: Charles Desilver.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 432.—Sargent's Standard Series. Sargent's Standard School Primer; ... Tenth Edition. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 72.—The Standard Speller; ... Eleventh Thousand. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 168.—The Smaller Standard Speller; ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1857. Sm. 12mo, pp. 72.—The Woman who Dared. ... *Boston.* 1870. 12mo, pp. vi, 270. Mr. Sargent also edited "The Select Works of Benjamin Franklin; including his Autobiography, with Notes and a Memoir ..." *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (2), xiv, 502. Portrait.

SARGENT (F[itz] W[illiam].) England, the United States, and the Southern Confederacy. By F. W. Sargent, M.D. of Philadelphia. *London.* 1863. 8vo. + Second Edition, revised and amended. ... *London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. viii, 184, and covers. 76967

SARGENT. Les États Confédérés et l'Esclavage. Par F. W. Sargent ... *Paris: Librairie L. Hachette et Cie.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (4), 176, (4). B., H. 76968

A translation of No. 76967.

SARGENT (G. B.) Lecture on the "West" ... Delivered ... Boston, Mass. Feb. 24, 1858. By Hon. George B. Sargent ... *Davenport: Publishing House of Luse, Lane & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 27. BA., H. 76969

SARGENT. Notes on Iowa, with Map. By George B. Sargent. *New York: Berford & Co.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 74. Map.

SARGENT. Notes on Iowa, with a new Map. By George B. Sargent. *New York.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 74. Map. S. 76971

SARGENT. Speech of George B. Sargent, of Durant, Cedar County, Iowa, before the National Union League of Tipton, Iowa, on its Organization, April 11, 1863. *Tipton: Lu. M. Mulford & Ed. A. Firth, Printers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 8. B.

SARGENT (Henry Jackson). Feathers from a Moulting Muse. [In verse.] ... *Boston.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 270. 76973

SARGENT (H. B.) An Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1871. By Horace Binney Sargent. *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill ... Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 31. 76974

Also: Address ... delivered May 30th, 1872, before Grand Army Post No. 11, at Charlestown, Mass. *Boston: Press of Rockwell & Churchill.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 23.—Address delivered before Philip H. Sheridan Post ... at Salem, Mass, ... May 30th, 1873. ... *Boston: Press of Rockwell & Churchill.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 34.—Memorial Address delivered before the John Albion Andrew Monument Association at Hingham, October 8, 1875. ... *Boston: Press of Rockwell and Churchill.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 30.

SARGENT (J.) An Oration delivered in Independence Square, in Philadelphia, on the 24th July, 1826, in Commemoration of Thomas Jefferson and John Adams. By John Sargent. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 44. 76975

SARGENT (J.) Speeches of Hon. John Sargent of Cambridge in the Constitutional Convention upon the Basis of Representation. [n. p. 1853?] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 76976

[SARGENT (John Osborne).] Common Sense versus Judicial Legislation; being the Review of a Law recently enacted by the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. By a Layman. *New York: G. P. Putnam and Sons.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 34, and covers. L.

SARGENT. A Lecture on the late Improvements in Steam Navigation, and the Arts of Naval Warfare. With a brief Notice of Ericsson's Caloric Engine: Delivered before the Boston Lyceum. By John O. Sargent. *New York and London: Wiley and Putnam.* MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. 64. BA. 76978

[SARGENT.] The Rule in Minot's Case again: as restated with variations by the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. ... By a Layman. *New York: G. P. Putnam and Sons.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 34, and covers. L. 76979

[SARGENT.] A Third Chapter on the Rule in Minot's Case. By a Layman. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 48, and covers. L. 76980

SARGENT (J. T.) An Address on Pauperism delivered before the Society for the Prevention of Pauperism ... Feb. 22, 1846. By John T. Sargent ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 76981

[SARGENT.] Answer to "Questions addressed to Rev. T. Parker and his Friends." By "A Friend Indeed." *Boston: Andrews, Prentiss & Studley.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 76982

[SARGENT.] The Crisis of Unitarianism in Boston, as connected with the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society ... By Bronze Beethoven ... *Boston: Walker, Wise and Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. B., H. 76983

SARGENT. A Cup of Blessing, or the Pastor's Acknowledgment to his People, in return for their full Chalice: By J. T. Sargent. April 23, 1843. *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 12. B., H. 76984

SARGENT. A Discourse on the Death of Hon. William Sullivan, delivered in King's Chapel, Boston, September 15, 1839. By John T. Sargent ... *Boston: James B. Dow.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23. 76985

SARGENT. A Discourse preached at the dedication of Suffolk Street Chapel, February 5, 1840. By John T. Sargent, Pastor of the Chapel. ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Grene.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. 76986

SARGENT. The Ministry at Suffolk St. Chapel; its Origin, Progress and Experience. By John T. Sargent, late Pastor of that Chapel. *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 40, and covers. B., H. 76987

SARGENT. Obstacles to the Truth: A Sermon preached in Hollis Street Church, ... Dec. 8, 1844. By John T. Sargent, ... *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 20. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo. 76988

SARGENT. The Rich and Poor. A Sermon. By John T. Sargent. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 14. B.

[SARGENT.] Serious Questions for the New Year from a Pastor to his Flock. *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 14. H. 76990

SARGENT. Theodore Parker, the Reform Pulpit, and the Influences that oppose it: A Sermon Preached ... Nov. 7, 1852. By John T. Sargent. ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. B., S. 76991

[SARGENT.] The True Position of Rev. Theodore Parker, being a Review of Rev. R. C. Waterston's Letter ... . *Boston: Andrews, Prentiss & Studley.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 76992

[SARGENT (Joseph).] Notes on Cuba, containing an Account of its Discovery and Early History. ... By a Physician. *Boston: James Munroe & Company.* 1844. 12mo, pp. x, 359. B. 76993

SARGENT (L. M.) An Address delivered before the Seamen's Bethel Temperance Society. By L. M. Sargent. ... *Boston: Printed by Ford and Damrell.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 76994

SARGENT. Address before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, delivered May 27, 1833. By L. M. Sargent. *Boston: Ford and Damrell.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 34. B.

+ Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1833. 8vo, pp. 39. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1833. 8vo, pp. 39. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1833. 8vo, pp. 39. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1833. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 76995

SARGENT. An Address ... before the Worcester Temperance Society. By L. M. Sargent. Published by the Society. *Boston: Printed by Ford and Damrell.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 76996

SARGENT. An Address delivered before the Temperance Society of Harvard University, Nov. 20, 1834. By L. M. Sargent ... *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 76997

SARGENT. Address delivered at the Beneficent Congregational Meeting House, July 4, 1838; being the first Temperance Celebration of American Independence in Providence. By L. M. Sargent. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

[SARGENT.] The Ballad of the Abolition Blunder-buss. *Boston.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 32. B., H. 76999

Signed "Sigma."

[SARGENT.] The Betterment Law. [*Boston?* 186–?] 8vo, pp. 19. B., H. 77000

Signed "Sigma."

[SARGENT.] The Blackstone Family: being Sketches Biographical and Genealogical of William Blackstone and his Descendants. *Norwich, Conn.: Courier Office.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 43.

Originally published in the "Boston Transcript."

[SARGENT.] Boston Aqueduct and the City of Boston. [*Boston.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 48. B. 77002

[SARGENT.] A Brief Epistle from Dr. Ziba Sproule ... [on the use of Tobacco. n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 22. H. 77003

[SARGENT.] Dealings with the Dead. By a Sexton of the Old School. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* M DCCC LVI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 350; 351–698. C., N. 77004

Contains notices of many Boston people. Some copies are on large paper.

[SARGENT.] Diary of the Rev. Solomon Spittle. Second Edition. *Boston: Damrell and Moore.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 56. + Third Edition. *Boston: William White.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 56.

S[ARGENT]. Extracts of Letters from L. M. S. to E. C. D. ... *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8. S. 77006

[SARGENT.] ΓΕΝΝΗΜΑ ΤΗΣ ΑΜΙΕΛΟΥ. Review of a Sermon on the "Danger of being Overwise;" preached June 7th, 1835. By W. B. Sprague, D.D. *Boston: William S. Damrell.* 1842. 16mo, pp. 88. H., M. 77007

SARGENT. Hubert and Ellen. With other Poems. The Trial of the Harp .... Billowy Water .... The Plunderer's Grave .... The Tear Drop .... The Billow. By Lucius M. Sargent. *Boston: Published by Chester Stebbins.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 135. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1813. 8vo, pp. 135. BA. 77008

Some copies of the edition of 1813 were printed on large paper in quarto. Eleven copies were also printed on thick paper in folio.

SARGENT. Hubert and Ellen. With other Poems. The Trial of the Harp—Billowy Water—The Plunderer's Grave—The Teardrop—The Billow. By Lucius M. Sargent. Third Edition, with alterations. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1815. 24mo, pp. 96. 77009

SARGENT. Hymn written for the Simultaneous Celebration, by the Suffolk County Temperance Society, ... February, 1834, in Faneuil Hall, the Cradle of American Liberty. By L. M. Sargent, Esq. To be sung by the Audience. [*Boston: Ford & Damrell, Printers.* 1834.] 4to, 1 leaf. BA. 77010

[SARGENT.] The Legal Remedy; or the Beauties of going to Law: as illustrated in the famous Case of Pilkington vs. Popsquirt. By the author of "My Mother's Gold Ring," &c. &c. *Boston: Redding and Company.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 24. B., H.

SARGENT. Letter from L. M. Sargent to Rev. John Marsh. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 77012

[SARGENT.] Letter on the 'State of the Temperance Reform,' to the Rev. Caleb Stetson of Medford, Mass. *Boston: William S. Damrell.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 66. BA. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo. B. 77013

[SARGENT.] Letters to John H. Hopkins, D.D. ... occasioned by his lecture in opposition to the Temperance Society. By an Episcopalian. *Windsor: Printed at the Chronicle Press.* 1836. 24mo, pp. 168. B., H. 77014

[SARGENT.] "Licensed Houses." An Examination of the License Law of ... Massachusetts. First published in the Boston Courier, Dec. 1832. By M. L. V. *Boston: Printed and Published by J. Ford.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 52. B. 77015

[SARGENT.] My Mother's Gold Ring. ... *Boston.* 1833. 12mo. 77016

[SARGENT.] Erste Nummer. Der Goldne Ring meiner Mutter. ... Uebersetzt aus dem Englischen [by Hermann Bokum]. *Boston: Williard, Gray, und die Gesellschaft.* 1837. 24mo, pp. 24.

[SARGENT.] (April 16, 1807.) No. I. of the New-Milk Cheese, or The Comi-heroick Thunderclap, a Semi-globular Publication, without beginning and without end. By Van Tromp. *Boston: Printed at the Van Tromp Press.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + (May 2, 1807.) No. II. [*Ibid.*] 1807. 8vo. 77018

Relates to the disturbances in Harvard College, occasioned by the dissatisfaction of the students with Commons.

[SARGENT.] Notices of the Histories of Boston, by Sigma. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1857. 8vo, title, pp. 7. B. 77019

SARGENT. Ode for the dinner, given, at Boston, March 2, 1813, to Commodore Bainbridge and the Officers of the United States' Frigate Constitution, after their victory over his Britannick Majesty's Frigate, Java, Capt. Lambert. ... By L. M. Sargent, Esq. [n. p. 1813.] Folio, 1 leaf. M. 77020

[SARGENT.] Reminiscences of Samuel Dexter. Originally written for the Boston Evening Transcript. By Sigma. *Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 96. B., N. 77021

SARGENT. Right Opposite. By Lucius M. Sargent. *Published by the American Tract Society, Boston.* [186–?] 16mo, pp. 61. + *London.* [1867.] 8vo. 77022

The cover-title of the Boston edition has the heading "Temperance Tales."

SARGENT. The Rumseller's Money. Moral Suasion without Law. By Lucius M. Sargent, Esq. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. B., H. 77023

[SARGENT.] Number Four. A Sectarian Thing. Seventh Edition. *Boston: William S. Damrell.* 1836. 16mo. + Eighth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1836. 16mo. 77024

[SARGENT.] The Temperance Tales. ... *Boston: Whipple and Damrell.* MDCCCXXXVIII–MDCCCXXXIX. 6 vols., 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXVIII–MDCCCXL. 6 vols., 16mo. + *Boston.* 1848. 2 vols., 12mo. + New Illustrated Edition. *Boston.* 1852. 2 vols. in one, 12mo. + *Boston.* 1863. 6 vols., 16mo.

[SARGENT.] Too Fast and too Far. *Published by Sarah Pellet, Syracuse, N. Y.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 49–60. H. 77026

Also: Catalogue of the valuable private Library of the late Lucius Manlius Sargent and that of Gen. Horace Binney Sargent. To be sold by auction on ... April 22, and 23, 1879. ... Leonard & Co. Auctioneers. *Boston: Frank Wood, ... Printer.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 50. *See also* Sheppard (John H.); Symposius (Cælius); *and* Virgilius (P.)

[SARGENT (Nathan).] Brief Outline of the Life of Henry Clay. By Oliver Oldschool. [*Philadelphia.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 16

SARGENT. ... Life of Henry Clay. By N. Sargent, (Oliver Oldschool.) ... *R. G. Berford ... Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. 77028

Some copies are paged 17–32.

SARGENT. Public Men and Events from the Commencement of Mr. Monroe's Administration, in 1817, to the close of Mr. Fillmore's Administration, in 1853. By Nathan Sargent ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1875. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 349; 407. 77029

See also Vol. x., No. 41335.

SARGENT (T.) The Federal Arithmetic, improved. By Thomas Sargent. *Philadelphia.* 1793. 12mo. 77030

SARGENT (W.) *and others.* History of Lewy's Island Lodge, No. 138, of Free and Accepted Masons, Princeton, Me. from A. D. 1866 to 1870. By the Committee on History: Wm. Sargent, John H. Hoar, A. H. Woodcock, Charles A. Rolf, B. F. Chadbourne. *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 77031

[SARGENT (Winthrop), *b.* 1753, *d.* 1820.] Boston; a Poem. *Boston: Printed for Joseph Nancrede.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 16. 77032

SARGENT. Boston. A Poem. By Winthrop Sargent. Second Edition. Corrected and Enlarged. ... *Boston: Printed by Hosea Sprague.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 23. 77033

SARGENT. Diary of Col. Winthrop Sargent, Adjutant-General of the United States Army during the Campaign of MDCCXCI. Now first printed. *Wormsloe.* MDCCCLI. 4to, pp. 58. 3 Plates.

In addition to the Diary of the progress of, and daily occurrences in the force under Gen. St. Clair, this work also contains Col. Sargent's Narrative of the terrible and disastrous defeat which closed the campaign. At the end of the volume is the notice: "This edition ... hath been privately printed ... for George Wymberley Jones, being the fourth of the series of Wormsloe quartos. The impression is limited to forty-six copies."

SARGENT. A Journal of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati, in 1784. By Major Winthrop Sargent. ... Edited by Winthrop Sargent. ... Thirty-nine Copies Reprinted. *Philadelphia.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 59. B., M. 77035

Reprinted from the "Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania," vol. VI., pp. 57–115.

SARGENT. Papers in relation to the Official Conduct of Winthrop Sargent 2d January 1801, Referred to the committee appointed on the 22d ultimo, to enquire into the Official Conduct of Winthrop Sargent, governor of the Mississippi territory. Published by order of the House of Representatives. [*Washington.* 1801.] 8vo, pp. 29. 77036

Title from Mr. Paul L. Ford.

SARGENT. Papers in Relation to the Official Conduct of Governour Sargent. Published by particular desire of his Friends. *Printed at Boston. By Thomas & Andrews. Aug.* 1. 1801. 8vo, pp. 64. H., M. 77037

SARGENT. Papers relative to certain American Antiquities. By Winthrop Sargent, Secretary to the Territory of the United-States, North-West of the River Ohio: and by Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* 1796. 4to, pp. iv, 39. 2 Plates engraved by Vallance. H., M., W. 77038

From vol. IV. of the "Transactions of the American Philosophical Society." Dr. Barton, in his preface, says, that "The subject of these papers forms but a very small part of an extensive work, in which I have long been engaged. I wish them to be considered as pledges, but by no means as specimens, of what I intend, at some future period, to offer the public on the subject of American antiquities."

SARGENT. Plan of an Ancient Fortification at Marietta, Ohio. By Winthrop Sargent. [n. p. 179–?] 4to, pp. 25–28. Plate.

[SARGENT.] Political Intolerance, or The Violence of Party Spirit; exemplified in A Recent Removal from Office; with a Comment upon Executive Conduct, and an Ample Refutation of Calumny; in a Sketch of the Services and Sacrifices, of a dismissed Officer. By One of the American People. ... *Printed in Boston, Mass. by Benjamin Russell.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 36. W.

SARGENT. Report of the Committee, appointed to enquire into the Official Conduct of Winthrop Sargent, Governor of the Mississippi Territory 19th February, 1801, Committed to a Committee of the Whole House, on Monday next. Published by order of the House of Representatives. [*Washington.* 1801.] 8vo, pp. 10. 77041

Title from Mr. Paul L. Ford.

SARGENT (W.), *b.* 1825, *d.* 1870. The History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755; under Major-General Edward Braddock, Generalissimo of H. B. M. Forces in America. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent, M.A., Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 423. Plate and 9 Plans. L.

Also issued with an extra title as "Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania," vol. v.

SARGENT. The Life and Career of Major John André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. By Winthrop Sargent. ... *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LXI. 12mo, pp. xiv, 471. Portrait and Map. L. 77043

Seventy-five copies were printed on large paper in octavo.

SARGENT. The Life of Major John André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. By Winthrop Sargent. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1871. 12mo, pp. (2), xiv, 478. Map and 2 Portraits. 77044

See also "The Loyalist Poetry of the Revolution," Vol. x., No. 42560; and Stansbury (Joseph) *and* Odell (J.) Mr. Sargent also prepared an elaborate full-title catalogue of early books printed in and relating to America, mainly from copies in the Philadelphia libraries. A large portion of it has been incorporated with this Dictionary.

SARICHEFF (Gavrila Andreevich). *See* Sarychef (G. A.)

SARIÑANA (Isidro), *b.* 1630, *d.* 1696. Decimas al desengaño de la Vida ... *Mexico.* 166–? 4to. 77045

Also reprinted at Cadiz.

SARIÑANA. Elogio funebre de los 21 Religiosos de la Regular Observancia de S. Francisco, muertos en el Nuevo Mexico á manos de los Idolatras ... *Mexico.* 1681. 4to. 77046

SARIÑANA. Elogio funebre del Ven. P. Fr. Cristobal Muñoz, Difinidor y Maestro de Novicios de los Franciscanos Descalzos de S. Diego de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1700. 4to. 77047

Title from Beristain. For a later edition *see* No. 77057, *infra.*

SARIÑANA. Llanto del Occidente en el Ocaso del mas claro Sol de las Españas. Fvnebres Demostraciones, qve hizo Pyra real, qve erigio en las Exequias del Rey N. Señor D. Felipe IIII. El Grande. El Exmo. Señor D. Antonio Sebastian de Toledo, Marques de Manzera, Virrey de la Nueva España, con la Real Audiencia, en la S. Yglesia Metropolitana de Mexico, ciudad Imperial del Nuevo Mundo ... Escribelas el doctor Isidro Sariñana, Cura Proprietario de la Parroquial de la S. Vera-Cruz de Mexico, Cathedratico, que fue de substitucion de prima de Teologia en su Real Vniversidad. *En Mexico, Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* 1666. 4to, leaves (8), 151. Folded Plate of the Catafalque, and 16 Emblematical Figures engraved on copper.

SARIÑANA. Mitologia sacra ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1652. 4to. 77049

SARIÑANA. Noticia Breve de la Solemne, deseada, ultima dedicacion del Templo Metropolitano de Mexico, Corte Imperial de la Nueva-España, edificado por la religiosa magnificencia de los Reyes Catholicos de España nuestros Señores. Celebrada, en 22. de Diziembre de 1667 ... en el feliz gouierno del Exmo Señor D. Antonio Sebastian de Toledo, Marques de Manzera, Virrey de Nueva-España. Y Sermon que predicò el Doctor Ysidro Sariñana. Con Licencia. *En Mexico. Por Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio Mercader de Libros en la puente de Palacio. Año* 1668. 4to, leaves (10), 50; title of sermon, and leaves 25. 77050

SARIÑANA. Panegirico de Ntra. Sra. del Pilar de Zaragoza ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1677. 4to. 77051

SARIÑANA. Sermon de Gracias predicado en la Dedicacion del Templo mayor de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1668. 4to. 77052

SARIÑANA. Sermon en la celebracion del Milagro de los Panecitos de Sta. Teresa ... *Mexico.* 1678. 4to. 77053

SARIÑANA. Sermon moral predicado en Oposicion a la Canongia Magistral de la Metropolitana de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1666. 4to. 77054

SARIÑANA. Sermon moral en la primera Misa del Presbitero D. Ventura Medina Picazo ... *Mexico.* 1686. 4to. 77055

SARIÑANA. Sermon Panegirico del Apostol S. Pedro predicado en la Metropolitana de Mexico en el dia en que recibió el Palio Arzobispal el Illmo Aguiar y Seijas. ... *Mexico.* 1683. 4to.

SARIÑANA. Sermon en las honras de el Chr. Muñoz de la Concepcion. ... *Mexico.* 1759. 4to, 27 leaves. 77057

For an earlier edition *see* No. 77047, *supra.*

SARIÑANA (Severo M.) Trovas Mexicanas ... *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. 77058

SARJEANT (T.) Easy and compendious system of Short-Hand ... *Philadelphia.* 1792. 12mo. Portrait of T. Gurney and 9 Copperplates. 77059

SARLES (J. W.) Memorial of Mary E. Smalley, late the Wife of the Rev. John W. Sarles. By her Husband. *New York: The Author.* 1867. 12mo, pp. vii, 217. Portrait. C. 77060

Sarmenticidio ó a mal sarmiento buena podadera. Refutacion, comentario, replica, folleto, etc. *Buenos-Aires.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 64. 77061

[SARMIENTO (Domingo Faustino).] The Argentine Republic. Resources, Character, and Condition. Letter from the Argentine Minister. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 77062

SARMIENTO. Arjiropolis o la capital de los estados confederados del Rio de la Plata. Por Domingo F. Sarmiento. *Santiago: J. Belin i Ca.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 161. C. 77063

SARMIENTO. Argyropolis; ou, la capitale des États-Confédérés du Rio de la Plata. ... Traduit ... par J. M. B. Lenoir. *Paris.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 122. Map. 77064

SARMIENTO. Argyropolis, ou la capitale des États Confédérés du Rio de la Plata. Solution des difficultés qui empêchent la pacification definitive des provinces du Rio de la Plata. ... Traduit de l'espagnole par J. M. B. Lenoir. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 136. 77065

SARMIENTO. Argyropolis, ou la capitale des États Confédérés du Rio de la Plata. ... Traduit ... par J.-M.-B. Lenoir. Seconde édition. *Paris: E. Belin.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (6), viii, 150. Map.

SARMIENTO. Campana en ejercito grande aliado de Sud America. ... 1ra entrega. *Rio Janeiro, J. Villeneuve y C.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 14, 254. C. 77067

SARMIENTO. El Chaco, ultimo caudillo de la montonera de los llanos. Episodio de 1863. Por D. F. Sarmiento. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 103. Portrait. 77068

SARMIENTO. Civilization i Barbarie. Vida de Juan Facundo Quiroga. I aspecto fisico, costumbres, i abitos de la Republica Arjentina ... Por Domingo F. Sarmiento ... *Santiago: Imprenta del Progreso.* 1845. 24mo, pp. 324, and 3 leaves. B. 77069

SARMIENTO. Civilisation et Barbarie. Mœurs, Coutumes, Caractères des Peuples Argentins. Facundo Quiroga et Aldao. Par Domingo F. Sarmiento. Traduit de l'espagnol et enrichi de notes, par A. Giraud ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand, Editeur.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xlvi, 383. BA. 77070

SARMIENTO. Comentarios de la Constitucion de la Confederacion Arjentina, con numerosos documentos illustrativos del texto. Por Domingo F. Sarmiento. *Santiago de Chile: J. Belin i Ca.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (4), xxii, 236. C. 77071

SARMIENTO. De la Educacion Popular. Por D. F. Sarmiento. *Santiago: J. Belin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 542. C. 77072

SARMIENTO. Educacion comun. Memoria presentada al consejo universitario de Chile, sobre estas cuestiones: "1. Influencia de la instruccion primaria en las costumbres, ..." "2. Organizacion que convenga darla, atendidas las circunstancias del pais;" "3. Sistema que convenga adoptar para procurarla rentas con que costearla." Por D. F. Sarmiento. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta del Nacional.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 156. C., H. 77073

SARMIENTO. Emigracion Alemana al Rio de la Plata; Memoria escrita en Alemania por D. F. Sarmiento, i enriquecida con notas sobre el Chaco, ... por el Dr. [J. E.] Vappaüs, traducido por G. Hilliger. *Santiago: J. Belin.* 1851. 8vo, pp. viii, 176.

SARMIENTO. Las Escuelas: base de la prosperidad i de la republica en los Estados Unidos. ... Informe al ministro de instruccion publica de la Republica Arjentina. Pasado por D. F. Sarmiento. ... *Nueva York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. v, 327. Plate. B.

SARMIENTO. Espiritu y condiciones de la Historia en America. Memoria leida el 11 de Octubre de 1858 en el Ateneo del Plata por D. D. F. Sarmiento. ... *Buenos Aires. Imprenta Argentina del "Nacional."* 1858. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 77076

SARMIENTO. Facundo, ô civilizacion i barbarie en las Pampas Arjentinas. ... *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vi, 213. Portrait.

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

SARMIENTO. Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants; or, Civilization and Barbarism. From the Spanish of Domingo F. Sarmiento, LL.D. ... With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, By Mrs. Horace Mann. First American from the third Spanish Edition. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxv, 400, errata (1). Portrait. B., C. 77078

SARMIENTO. Memoria enviada al Instituto Historico de Francia, sobre la cuestion decima del programa de los Trabajos que debe presentar la 1ª. Clase. ... Por D. F. Sarmiento. ... *Santiago de Chile. Imprenta de Julio Belin i Ca.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 55. BA.

SARMIENTO. Memoria leida á la Facultad de Humanidades el 17 de Octubre de 1843, por D. F. Sarmiento. *Santiago de Chile.* 1843. 8vo. 77080

[SARMIENTO.] Mensaje del Presidente de la República al Abrir las Sesiones del Congreso Argentino, Mayo de 1874. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta de La Tribuna.* 1874. 4to, pp. 40.

Signed "Domingo F. Sarmiento."

SARMIENTO. North and South America: A Discourse delivered before the Rhode Island Historical Society, December 27, 1865. By ... Domingo Faustino Sarmiento, Argentine Minister to the United States. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co. Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44, and covers. B. 77082

SARMIENTO. Plan combinado de educacion comun, silvicultura e industria pastoral aplicable al estado de Buenos-Aires. Por D. F. Sarmiento. *Santiago de Chile.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 96.

SARMIENTO. Recuerdos de Provincia ... *Santiago: Belin.* 1850. 8vo, pp. viii, 211. Portrait and Genealogical Table.

SARMIENTO. Viajes en Europa, Africa, y America, por Domingo F. Sarmiento. *Buenos Aires.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 390; 278. 77085

SARMIENTO. Vida de Abran Lincoln: Decimo sesto Presidente de los Estados Unidos, precedida de una Introduccion. Por D. F. Sarmiento. ... *Nueva York: D. Appleton y Ca.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xlviii, 306. Portrait. BA., H. 77086

[SARMIENTO.] Vida de Facundo Quiroga i aspecto fisico, costumbres i hábitos de la República Arjentina, seguida de apuntes biograficos sobre el Jeneral Frai Felix Aldao, por el autor de Arjiropolis. Segunda Edicion. ... *Santiago: Imprenta de Julio Belin i Compañia.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 374, xlvi. B., C. 77087

Also: Al Jeneral D. Justo José de Urquiza. *Santiago de Chile.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. —Conflicto y Armonias de las Razas en America. ... Tomo Primero. *S. Ostwald: Editor. Imprenta de D. Tunez. Buenos Aires.* 1883. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 383.—Los Discursos populares de D. F. Sarmiento. 1839–1883. (Arreglados por A. Belin Sarmiento.) *Buenos Aires. Imprenta Europea, Moreno esquina á Defensa.* 1883. 8vo, pp. vi, 532.

SARMIENTO (F. L.) The History of our Flag, from the earliest Period of our Colonial Existence down to the Present Time. By Ferdinand L. Sarmiento. *Philadelphia.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 96.

SARMIENTO. Life of Pauline Cushman, the celebrated Union Spy and Scout, comprising her early history, her entry into the secret service of the Army of the Cumberland, ... capture, and sentence to death by General Bragg, and final rescue by the Union Army under General Rosecrans. ... By F. L. Sarmiento, Esq., of the Philadelphia Bar. ... *Philadelphia: John E. Potter & Company.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 374. Portrait. B., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. 12mo, pp. 374. Portrait. 77089

SARMIENTO (Jose). El Patrocinio aplaudido y coronado: Panegirico de Santa Rosa de Lima, declarada Patrona de las Americas ... *Mexico, por Guillena Carrascoso.* 1698. 4to. 77090

. SARMIENTO. Sermon de Ntra. Sra. de la Soledad ... *Puebla, por Fernandez de Leon.* 1693. 4to. 77091

Titles from Beristain.

SARMIENTO (M.) Antiguedad de las Bubas. Extracto de un discurso del R. P. M. F. Martin Sarmiento, Benedictino de Madrid. *Madrid.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 32. 77092

"The author maintains that the *lues venerea* was known in Europe before the discovery of America."—RICH.

SARMIENTO (Pedro). Maravillas de Ntra. Sra. de la Salud de la Ciudad de Pazcuaro ... *Mexico.* 1742. 4to. 77093

SARMIENTO DE GAMBÓA (P.) Viage | al Estrecho | de Magallanes | Por el Capitan | Pedro Sarmiento de Gambóa | En los años de 1579. y 1580. | Y Noticia | de la Expedicion | Que despues hizo para poblarle. | *En Madrid: | En la Imprenta Real de la Gazeta.* | *Año de* 1768. | 4to, pp. lxxxiv, 402; Declaracion, pp. (2), xxxiii. 3 folded Plates. L. 77094

Some copies are said to be on larger and thicker paper. The journal of the voyage of Sarmiento de Gamboa is here printed for the first time from the original manuscript, preserved in the Royal Library at Madrid. It was edited by Don Bernardo Yriarte. The thirty-three pages at the end contain a "Declaracion que De órden del Virréi del Perú D. Francisco de Borja, Principe de Esquilache, hizo, ante Escribano, Tomé Hernandez, De lo sucedido en las dos Poblaciones Fundadas en el Estrecho de Magallánes por Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa." Ternaux, No. 538, gives a title: Sarmiento, Voyage au détroit de Magellan, *Amst.*, 1632.

A Sarmint agin Bull Fights, preached in the Hermitage District, Tenn., November, 1860. [n. p. 1860?] 8vo. 77095

SARRANS (B[ernard].) La Fayette et la Révolution de 1830: Histoire des Choses et des Hommes de Juillet. Par B. Sarrans Jeune ... *Paris: Librairie de Thoisnier-Desplaces.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiij, 366; (4), 420. Portrait. BA. + *La Haye.* 1832. 18mo. + *Bruxelles, Ant. Peters, Libraire. Leipzig, Allgemeine Niederlandische Buchhandlung.* MDCCCXXXII. 2 vols., 16mo. B. — Seconde Edition ... *Paris: Librairie de Thoisnier-Desplaces.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xxiv, 428; (4), 448. Portrait. BA.

SARRANS. LaFayette and Louis Philippe; or History of the Events and the Men of July, 1830. By B. Sarrans, Jun. ... [*Philadelphia.* 1833.] 4to, pp. 32. H. 77097

Waldie's Circulating Library, Vol. I., No. I.

SARRANS. Memoirs of General La Fayette, and of the French Revolution of 1830. By B. Sarrans ... In two volumes. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 454; viii, 451. + *Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman and Holden.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 302; 318. 2 Portraits. + *New York: J. and J. Harper. Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman, and Holden.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo.

SARRASIN (M.) Notice biographique et Historique sur Michel Sarrasin, médicin du Roi, à Québec, conseiller au conseil supérieur, etc. *Québec.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. S. + *Québec.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 12. 77099

The authorship has been attributed to Rev. L. E. Bois.

SARRIA (Francisco Xavier). Ensayo de Metalurgia ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1784. 8vo. 77100

SARRIA Y ALDERETE (Juan). Elogio funebre de los Militares Difuntos españoles, pronunciado en la Metropolitana de Mexico en 1789 ... *Mexico.* 1789. 4to. 77101

Title from Beristain, who also adds: Segundo Elogio de los mismos, pronunciado en 1791. *Mexico.* 1791. 4to. Probably the same as the following:

SARRIA [Y ALDERETE]. Oracion funebre en honras de los difuntos militares que siguieron las triunfantes vanderas Españolas, dixo el dia 25 Nov. 1789 el Sr. D. Juan de Sarria. *Mexico.* 1792. 4to, 18 leaves. 77102

SARRIA Y ALDERETE. Sermon moral sobre el Evangelio de la Dominica infraoctava de Epifania, predicado en presencia del Exmo. Señor Virrey de esta Nueva España y de la Real Audiencia de México en el real convento de Religiosas de Jesus Maria de dicha ciudad dia 11 de Enero de 1795 ... por el Sr. Dr. D. Juan de Sarria y Alderete. *Mexico.* 1795. 4to, pp. (12), 45.

SARRUT (G.) *and* SAINT-EDME (B.) Biographie des Hommes du Jour. ... Par Germain Sarrut et B. Saint-Edme ... *Paris: Henri Krabe.* 1835–1842. 6 vols., 4to. B. 77104

SARSFIELD (D. V.) Código civil de la República Argentina, redactado por el Dr. D. Dalmacio Velez Sarsfield, y aprobado por el honorable congreso de la República el 29 de setiembre de 1869. Edicion oficial. *Nueva York: Hallet & Breen.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (6), xvii, 981. C., H. 77105

SARTAIN (J.) The American Gallery of Art from the Works of the best Artists, with poetical and prose illustrations by distinguished American Authors. Edited by J. Sartain. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* [1848.] 4to, pp. 111. 9 Plates. H.

Also with an illustrated title-page.

Sartain's Union Magazine of Literature and Art. Vol. I. *Philadelphia: Published by John Sartain & Co.* 1848. 8vo. B.

Continued to 1852 or later in ten or more volumes. With contributions by Poe, Longfellow, and others.

SARTI (A.) Exhibition of rare old Paintings at the Athenaeum Gallery, Signor Antonio Sarti ... *Boston: Printed by J. H. Eastburn.* 1929 [1829]. 8vo, pp. 6. H. 77108

SARTIGES (E. de). La Comédie Politique aux États-Unis: étude de mœurs electorales. Par le comte E. de Sartiges. *Paris: Imprimerie Claye.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 23. 77109

SARTINE (*Monsieur de*). *See* [Tickell (Richard)].

SARTOLO (B.) Vida Admirable y Muerte Prodigiosa de Nicolas de Ayllon, y con renombre mas glorioso Nicolas de Dios, natural de Chiclayo en las Indias del Peru. Por Bernardo Sar-

tolo, Cathedratico de Artes en el Colegio de Santiago. *Madrid.* 1684. 4to. Portrait. 77110

SARTORI (L. C.) Memorial of Capt. Louis C. Sartori, United States Navy. To the ... U. S. Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled. [n. p. 187–?] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

SARTORIO (Jose Manuel). Carta edificante de la Vida de la M. R. M. Maria Josefa de S. Ignacio, Abadesa del Convento de Regina Celi de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1810. 4to. 77112

SARTORIO. Elogio castellano de Carlos IV. Rey de España, premiado por la Universidad de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1791. 4to.

Beristain also adds: "Liras al mismo asunto, premiadas e impresas dicho año."

SARTORIO. La felicidad de Mexico en el Establecimiento de la V. Orden tercera de Siervos de Maria. Sermon que en la fiesto celebrata en accion de gracias por su fundacion ... febrero de 1792. Predicó el Br. D. Joseph Manuel Sartorio, Presbítero de este Arzobispado ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1792. 4to, pp. (8), 21. 77114

SARTORIO. Gozo del Mexicano Imperio por su Independencia y Libertad. Oracion que en la fiesta de la Instalacion de la Junta Suprema Provisional Gubernativa, celebrada en la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de México dijo el Presbitero Mexicano D. José Manuel Sartorio, el dia 28 de Setiembre de 1821 ... *Mexico.* 1821. 4to, pp. 11. 77115

SARTORIO. La Imagen de Maria triunfante de las Aguas ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1797. 4to. 77116

SARTORIO. La parte debida á las benditas Almas de los Sacerdotes ... *Mexico, por Jauregui.* 1785. 4to. 77117

Also: Novenario del Transito de Sr. S. José ... *Mexico?* 1765. For other religious and devotional publications by Sartorio *see* Beristain. *See also* Solemnes Honras.

SARTORIUS (C.) Importancia de Mexico para la emigracion alemana. Traducido del aleman. *Mexico.* 1852. 8vo. Map.

SARTORIUS. Mexico als Ziel für Deutsche Auswanderung ... *Darmstadt.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. 77119

SARTORIUS. Mexico. Landschaftsbilder und Skizzen aus dem Volksleben. ... *Darmstadt.* [1859?] 4to. Plates.

SARTORIUS. Mexico. Landscapes and Popular Sketches by C. Sartorius. Edited by Dr. Gaspey. With Steel Engravings

by Distinguished Artists, from original sketches by Moritz Rugendas. *London: Trübner & Co.* 1859. 4to, pp. vi, (2), 202. 18 Plates. + *New York: Frederic Lange.* [1859?] 4to, pp. vi, (2), 202. 18 Plates. 77121

Originally issued in nine parts. The plate titles are in English, Spanish and German.

SARUM (Robert [Drummond], *Bishop of*). A Sermon preached at the Coronation of King George III. and Queen Charlotte, in the Abbey Church of Westminster, September 22, 1761. By Robert, Bishop of Sarum. Fourth Edition. *Boston, reprinted.* 1762. 8vo. 77122

See also [Drummond] (R.), Vol. v., No. 20976.

SARYCHEF (Gavrila Andreevich). [Puteshestvie i korabl Otkrytie ... *St. Petersburg.* 1802.] 2 vols., 4to. Map and Plates.

An account of the voyage of the Russian sloop Otkrytie in the Frozen Ocean.

SARYCHEF. [Puteshestvie Kapitana Billingsa Chess Chukotskuyo zemla og Beringova proliva do Nizhnekolmskava ostroga, i plavaneye Kapitana Halla Na sudnya Chernom Orlya po Syeverovostochnomu Okeanu f' 1791 godu; S' prelozheniem Slovara dvenadtsashe naryachei dekekh narodov, nabludeniya nad stuzheyu f' Berchnekolskom ostroga, i nastavleniya dannavo Kapitanu Billingsu iss Gosudarstvennoi Admiralteist-Kollegiye. ... *F' Sanktpeterburga, F' Mortkoi Tipographiye* 1811 *goda.*] 4to, pp. (2), iv, 191. 3 Maps. 77124

An account of the Journey of Captain Billings across the Chukchi country from Behring Strait to Nighni Kolymsk post, with the voyage of Captain Hall in the ship Black Eagle to the Northern Ocean in the year 1791; with the addition of a dictionary of twenty dialects of savage peoples, observations on the frosts in Berchni Kolymsk post, and instructions given Capt. Billings by the Imperial Admiralty College. Among the vocabularies collected and arranged by Dr. Robeck, the surgeon of the expedition, are those of the Aleutian and Kadiak Eskimo on the north-west coast of America, pp. 102–111.

SARYCHEF. Gawrila Sarytschew's Ruszisch-Kaiserlichen Generalmajors von der Flotte achtjährige Reise im nordöstlichen Sibirien, auf dem Eismeere und dem nordöstlichen Ozean. Aus dem Ruszischen übersetzt von Johann Heinrich Busse ... . Mit schwarzen und illuminirten Kupfern. *Leipzig* 1805–1806: *bey Wilhelm Rein und Comp.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 190; xii, 196. Map and 14 Plates. A. 77125

SARYCHEF. Account of a Voyage of Discovery in the North-East of Siberia, the Frozen Ocean, and the North-East Sea. By Gawrila Sarytschew, Russian Imperial Major-General of the Expedition. Translated from the Russian, and embellished with

engravings. *London: Printed for Richard Phillips*, 6, *Bridge Street, Blackfriars, By J. G. Barnard*, 57, *Snow-hill.* 1806–1807. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 70; 80, and 1 leaf. 5 Plates. A. 77126

The second volume contains an account of the Russian exploration of Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. The vocabularies are omitted in the German and English editions. *See also* Sauer (M.)

SA-SA-NA. A Memorial of Sa-sa-na. *See* [Loft] (S.), Vol. x., No. 41785.

SASNETT (W. J.) Progress: considered with particular reference to the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. By Rev. William J. Sasnett. *Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 320. C. 77127

SASS (Job), *pseudon.* A Trackt for the Soldiers. By Job Sass. Written at Wallpole, Mass., May Fust, 18 & 63. [n. p. 1863.] 4to, pp. (4). BM. 77128

SASSEN (H.) De Republiek van Venezuela ... *Rotterdam.* 1874. 8vo. 77129

SASTRE (M.) El Tempe Argentino. Impresiones y cuadros del Parana. Por D. Marcos Sastre. *Buenos Aires, Mayo*, 1858. 12mo, pp. 304. 77130

Forms the fifth volume of a "Biblioteca Americana." There is another edition, *Buenos Aires*, 1860. 8vo. Map.

SASTRE. El Tempe Arjentino ó delta de los rios Uruguay, Parana y Plata. Por D. Marcos Sastre. Cuarta edicion. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xvi, 184. Map. 77131

Also: Anagnosia o arte de Cer, verdadero metodo para enseñar y apprender a Cer con facilidad ... Decimasétima edicion. *Buenos Aires.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 15.—Lecciones de Aritmetica para las Escuelas primarias de Niños i Niñas ... Duodecima edicion. *Buenos Aires.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 64.—Seleccion de Lecturas ejemplares para la enseñanza primaria ... Primera serie. *Buenos Aires.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 96.

Satan Unbound. A Dramatic Poem. [*Baltimore?* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 19. 77132

Satan's Harbinger Encountered. *See* P[usey] (C.), Vol. xvi., No. 66741.

The Satchel Issued at the Public Latin School. *Boston: M. H. Keenan, Printer.* 1866. 4to, pp. 56. B. 77133

The Satchel. Vol. 1. June, No. 1. Mansfield Academy, 194 Henry Street, Brooklyn. 1867. [*Brooklyn.* 1867.] 2 numbers, 12mo, pp. 8. H. 77134

El Satelite del Peruano, o Redaccion Politica, Liberal e Instructiva, por una Sociedad Filantropica. No. 1. [Marzo, 1812.] *Lima.* 1812. 4to. BM. 77135

Satires, and other Poems; containing The Paradise of Fools. *Baltimore.* 1841. 12mo. 77136

Satirical Ballads, &c. on the Times. Printed for the Benefit of the unhappy Sufferers in the West Indies. *London: Asperne.* [1781.] 8vo. 77137

Satisfaccion á las dudas propuestas sobre algunos puntos de la convencion española, en el comunicado inserto en el numero 1455 del Siglo XIX de 22 del corriente Diciembre. *Mexico.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 16. 77138

Satisfaccion al publico en contestacion a los cargos que a los actuales encargados del teatro se hacen en un papel titulado: Ya que de todo se escribe vaya algo de coliseo. *Mexico:* 1822. *Imprenta de Benavente y Sócios.* 8vo, pp. 8. 77139

Satisfaccion dada por el ministro de hacienda en la camara de senadores, acto continuo de concluida la lectura del dictamen de su comision, donde aparecen varias observaciones contra la memoria del ramo, respectiva al año 1826. *Mexico:* 1826. *Imprenta del Supremo Gobierno.* Folio, pp. 27. 77140

Satisfaccion del Coronel Don Dionysio Solér. *See* Vol. VII., No. 29458.

Satisfaccion del Mariscal de Campo D. Juan de Prado. *See* Vol. VII., No. 29459.

Satisfaccion legal del D. D. Nicolas Pastrana, y Monteserin, Cura proprio del pueblo de San Pedro de Conocoto en el obispado de Quito. Contra la alegacion juridica, que dio al publico, Don Francisco Xavier de la Fita, y Carrion, Abogado de esta real Audiencia, y Cura proprio del Asiento de Latacunga, en la causa de Apelacion, que tiene interpuesta de la mala eleccion, que atribuye al venerable Dean, y Cabildo de esta santa Iglesia, sobre la provision del curato de Guano. *Impresa en Quito por Raymundo de Salazar.* 1780. 4to, pp. (20), 60, (2). 77141

... Satisfacion al Memorial de los Religiosos de la Compañia del Nombre de Iesus de la Nueva España. Por la Dignidad Episcopal de la Puebla de los Angeles. Sobre la execucion, y obediencia del Breue Apostolico de N. Santissimo Padre Innocencio X.

Expedido en sv favor a XIIII de Mayo de M. DC. XLVIII. y passado repetidamente, y mandado executar por el Supremo Consejo de las Indias. En el qual determinò su Santidad veinte y seis Decretos Sacramentales, y Iurisdiccionales, importantes al bien de las almas. [*Madrid.*] *Año de* M. DC. LII. Folio, title and 157 leaves.

With the heading "Al Rey Nvestro Señor." Improved title of No. 56265, Vol. XIII.

SATOR (H. H.) Hercules. [In verse.] *Albany.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 54. 77143

SATTERLEE (A. H.) An Arrangement of Medals and Tokens, struck in honor of the Presidential Candidates, from the Administration of John Adams to that of Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. Described chiefly from originals in the possession of the compiler and of Robert Hewitt, Jr., Esq. By Alfred H. Satterlee. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 84. 77144

The Saturday Magazine: consisting principally of Selections from the most celebrated British Reviews, Magazines, and Scientific Journals. Vol. I. July to December, 1821. *Philadelphia: E. Littell.* [1821.] 8vo, pp. viii, 624. C. 77145

A continuation or second series of "The National Recorder." Continued as:

The Saturday Magazine; being in great part a compilation from the British Reviews, Magazines and Scientific Journals. Vol. II. Jan. to July, 1822. *E. Littell, Philadelphia & Trenton.* [1822.] 8vo, pp. 592, iv. C. 77146

The Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science, and Art. Vol. I. *London: John W. Parker and Son.* 1856. 4to. Cont'd.

Contains articles on American topics.

The Saturniad. *See* [Baker (W. D.)], Vol. I., No. 2849.

The catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry contains an edition, *Philadelphia.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 63.

A Saucy Carrier's Address for the year 1833, dedicated, in general, to the readers of the Boston Daily, Semi-weekly and Weekly Advocate. [*Boston.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 77148

SAUER (Christopher). *See* Saur (C.)

SAUER (G.) L'Affranchissement des Nègres. Par George Sauer. *Aix-la-Chapelle: Imprimerie de M. Ulrichs fils.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 77149

SAUER. La Traite et l'Esclavage des Noirs. Par George Sauer. *Londres.* 1863. [Colophon:] *Imprimerie de M. Ulrichs fils à Aix-la-Chapelle.* 8vo, pp. 26. H. 77150

SAUER. Ueber den Einfluss des Separatismus auf die Handelsbeziehungen zwischen den nördlichen und südlichen Staaten der Union ... *Aachen: Benrath & Vogelgefang.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29.

SAUER (M.) An Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, for ascertaining the degrees of latitude and longitude of the mouth of the river Kovima; of the whole coast of the Tshutski, to East Cape; and of the Islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American coast. Performed, By Command of Her Imperial Majesty Catherine the Second, Empress of all the Russias, By Commodore Joseph Billings, In the years 1785, &c. to 1794. The whole narrated from the original papers, by Martin Sauer, Secretary to the Expedition. *London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers Street; For T. Cadell, Jun. and W. Davies, in the Strand.* 1802. 4to, pp. (4), vii–xxvi, Errata (1), 332, Appendix 58. Map and 14 Plates.

There are copies on large paper. The appendix contains vocabularies of the languages of Kamtshatka, of the Aleutian Islands, and of Kadiak.

SAUER. Voyage fait par ordre de l'impératrice de Russie Catherine II, dans le nord de la Russie Asiatique, dans la mer Glaciale, dans la mer d'Anadyr, et sur les côtes de l'Amérique, depuis 1785 jusqu'en 1794, par le commodore Billings; rédigé par M. Sauer, Secrétaire-Interprète de l'Expédition, et traduit de l'anglais avec des notes, par J. Castéra. Avec une Collection de quinze Planches, format in—4°., dessinées sur les Lieux. ... *A Paris, chez F. Buisson, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue Hautefeuille, No. 20. an X* (1802) 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xxiv, 385; (4), 418. Atlas in 4to, 1 leaf, 15 Maps and Plates. C. 77153

SAUER. Reise nach Siberien, Kamtschatka, und zur Untersuchung der Mündung des Kowima-Flusses, der ganzen Küste der Tschutschen und der zwischen dem festen Lande von Asien und Amerika befindlichen Inseln ... von Martin Sauer, Sekretär der Expedition. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Mit Kupfern und Karte. *Berlin und Hamburg.* 1803. 8vo, pp. (4), 334. BM.

Title from Pilling.

[SAUERWEIN (Wilhelm).] Der Amerikaner, Scenen aus dem Volksleben in 1 Act ... . Zweite vermehrte Auflage. *Frankfurt a. M.: Körner.* 1835. 8vo. 77155

[SAUGRAIN (Claude Marin).] Dictionnaire universel de la France ancienne et moderne, ... et de la Nouvelle France. ... *Paris, Saugrain père.* 1726. 3 vols., folio. 77156

Pages 1182–1354 relate to New France and other French colonies.

SAUGUS, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee of the town of Saugus, for the year ending March, 1853. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. 77157

Annual Report of the Expenses of the town of Saugus, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1873. *Lynn: Thos. P. Nichols, Printer.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 18. 77158

SAUK COUNTY, *Wisconsin.* Transactions of the Old Settlers' Association, of Sauk County, Wisconsin. Held June 20th, 1872. [n. p. 1872.] 8vo, pp. 20. B. 77159

Saul. A Mystery. [In verse.] *New York.* 1845. 12mo.

By Arthur Cleveland Coxe.

Saul—an Apostle of Liberty. The Rights of Conscience presumed upon the Principles of Genuine Christianity. Intended as a Refutation of Bigotry and Superstition, and a Defence of the Common Rights of Citizens against Church Coalitions. *New York.* 1779. 12mo, pp. 21. 77161

SAULES (C. L. de). Manoel Beckman, drama original Brasileiro en 5 actos, por Carlos Luiz de Saules. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1848. 8vo. 77162

SAULNIER (*M.*) Nouvelles Observations sur les Finances des États-Unis, en réponse á une brochure adressée par le Général La Fayette aux Membres de le Chambre des Députés. ... *Paris.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 68. 77163

SAULSBURY (E.) Removal of Political Disabilities. Speech of Hon. Eli Saulsbury of Delaware; delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 30, 1872. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 77164

SAULSBURY (W.) Military Interference with Elections. Speech of Hon. Willard Saulsbury, of Delaware, delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 24 and 25, 1864, on the bill to prevent Officers of the Army and Navy, and other persons engaged in the Military and Naval Service of the United States, from interfering in elections in the States. *Washington: Constitutional Union Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. 77165

SAULSBURY. Speech of Hon. Willard Saulsbury, of Delaware, on the Resolution proposing to expel the Hon. Jesse D. Bright, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 29, 1862. *Washington: H. Polkinhorn.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 77166

SAULSBURY. Speech of Hon. W. Saulsbury, of Delaware, on Confiscation, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, June 24, 1862. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15. 77167

SAULSBURY. Speech of Hon. W. Saulsbury, of Delaware, on Amending the Constitution; delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 6, 1866. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 77168

Also: Speech ... in Congress, April 2, 1860, on Slavery. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo.

SAUNDERS (A.) Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Miss Ann Saunders, ... a passenger on board the Ship Francis Mary, which foundered at sea on 5th Feb. 1826. ... Written by herself. ... *Providence: Printed for Z. S. Crossmon.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 38. Plate. B., C. 77169

SAUNDERS. "There is Nothing true but Heaven!" Lines composed by Miss Ann Saunders, on the Melancholy Death of James Frier, to whom she expected to be married in a few weeks; but who, with fourteen of his ship companions, perished on board the wreck of the Ship Francis Mary. [*Providence?* 1827?] 4to, 1 leaf. H. 77170

SAUNDERS (C. H.) The Pirate's Legacy. [In verse.] ... *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 26. 77171

Also: Rosina Meadows, the Village Maid. A Drama ... *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 52.

SAUNDERS (D.) A Journal of the Travels and Sufferings of Daniel Saunders, jun. A Mariner on board the Ship Commerce, of Boston, Samuel Johnson, Commander, which was cast away near Cape Morebet, on the Coast of Arabia, July 10, 1792. ... *Salem, Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1794. 24mo, pp. 128, Appendix 15. B., M. + *Leominster, (Massachusetts) Printed by Charles Prentiss, for Robert B. Thomas, Stirling.* 1797. 18mo, pp. 104, 21. B., H. + Third Edition. *Salem: Printed by Joshua and John D. Cushing.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 48. B. + *Exeter, N. H.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 71. 77172

SAUNDERS (D.) Address before the Essex Agricultural Society, (Mass.), September 30, 1863, by Hon. Daniel Saunders, Jr.

... *South Danvers: Printed at the Wizard Office by Charles D. Howard.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. 77173

[SAUNDERS (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Elkins).] *See* [Sanders (*Mrs.* E. E.)], Nos. 76378–82, *supra.*

SAUNDERS (F[rederic].) About Woman, Love, and Marriage. By F. Saunders. *New York: G. W. Carleton.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 319. C. 77174

SAUNDERS. Evenings with the Sacred Poets; a Series of quiet talks about the Singers and their Songs. ... *New York.* 1859. 8vo. + *London.* 1870. 8vo. 77175

[SAUNDERS.] Festival of Song: a Series of Evenings with the Poets. Prepared by the Author of "Salad for the Solitary," "Mosaics," Etc. With Seventy-three Pictures, by Members of the National Academy of Design. Engraved by Bobbett and Hooper. ... *New York: Bunce and Huntington.* M. DCCC. LXVI. Sm. 4to, pp. xiv, (2), 376. 77176

[SAUNDERS.] Mosaics. By the Author of "Salad for the Solitary." *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1859. 12mo, title, and pp. 420. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo, title, and pp. 420. C. 77177

[SAUNDERS.] New York in a Nutshell; or, Visitor's Hand-Book to the City. *New York: T. W. Strong.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 144. 77178

SAUNDERS. Our National Centennial Jubilee. Orations, Addresses and Poems delivered on the Fourth of July, 1876, in the several States of the Union. Edited by Frederick Saunders, A.M. of the Astor Library ... *New York: E. B. Treat.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 879. B., H. 77179

[SAUNDERS.] Salad for the Social. ... *New-York.* 1856. 12mo. + *London.* 1856. 8vo. 77180

[SAUNDERS.] Salad for the Solitary. By an Epicure ... *New York: Lamport, Blakeman & Law.* MDCCCLIII. 12mo, pp. (2), 344. Plate. BA. + *London.* 1853. 8vo. + Ninth Thousand. *New York: Robert M. DeWitt.* [1854.] 12mo, pp. 344, including Frontispiece. H. 77181

[SAUNDERS.] Salad for the Solitary and the Social: by an Epicure. Redressed and compounded with Sundry Additional

Esculents, Succulents, and Condiments. Illustrated with Fifty-two Original Designs by Eminent American Artists. Engraved by Bobbett and Matthews ... *New York: DeWitt C. Lent and Company.* M.DCCC.LXXII. 8vo, pp. 526. Plate and illustrated title-page. BA. 77182

SAUNDERS (J.) True Friendship distinguished from that which is False, in a short Narrative of the Life of Jack Saunders. *Boston.* 1812. 12mo. 77183

SAUNDERS (J. M.) A Collection of Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse. ... *Philadelphia.* 1834. 16mo, pp. 144.

SAUNDERS (M. L.) [Memorial of Maria L. Saunders, of Paducah, Kentucky, to Congress for remuneration for Losses by reason of the destruction of her Property, as a Military Necessity. *Washington?* 186–?] 8vo, pp. 12. 77185

SAUNDERS (P.) An Address delivered at Bethel Church, Philadelphia; on the 30th of September, 1818, before the Pennsylvania Augustine Society, for the Education of People of Colour. By Prince Saunders. To which is annexed the Constitution of the Society. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 12. 77186

See also under Sanders, No. 76389, *supra.*

SAUNDERS (Richard), *pseudon.* *See* [Franklin (B.)], Vol. VII., Nos. 25564, 25566, 25567.

SAUNDERS (R. M.) Speech of Mr. [Romulus M.] Saunders, on the proposition to amend the Constitution of the United States, respecting the Election of President and Vice President. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 24, 1826. [n. p. 1826.] 12mo, pp. 17. H. 77187

SAUNDERS. Speech of Mr. Saunders, of North Carolina, on the Resolution calling upon the Secretary of State for information in regard to the printing of the Laws of Congress. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 14, 1827. *Washington.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. 77188

SAUNDERS. Speech of R. M. Saunders, of North Carolina, against receiving, referring or reporting on abolition petitions. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 19 & 23, 1844. *Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 13. H.

Also: Speeches ... in Congress, July 4 and 5, 1842, on the Tariff. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.

SAUNDERS (R. S.) An Oration on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, late President of the United States. By Rolfe S. Saunders. Delivered on Island 40, April 25, 1865. *Memphis: W. A. Whitmore ... Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 77190

SAUNDERS (W.) Essay towards the Establishing the Fishery of Great Britain. By W. Saunders. *London.* 1708. 4to.

SAUNDERS (W.) Observations on the Superior Efficacy of the Red Peruvian Bark in the Cure of Agues and other Fevers. By William Saunders, M.D., F.R.S. *London.* 1782. 8vo. W. + Third Edition. *Boston.* [178–?] 8vo, pp. 91. M. 77192

[SAUNDERS (William).] Design for Fairmount Park. [n. p. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 12. 77193

SAUNDERS (W.) Mr. William Saunders and Mrs. Sarah Flagg Saunders, late of Cambridge, with their Family Record and Genealogy. [n. p.] *Printed for Private Distribution.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 39. 77194

SAUNDERSON (H. H.) History of Charlestown, New-Hampshire, the Old No. 4, embracing the part borne by its Inhabitants in the Indian, French and Revolutionary Wars and the Vermont Controversy. Also Genealogies and Sketches of Families, from its settlement to 1876. By Rev. Henry H. Saunderson. *Printed for the Town by the Claremont Manufacturing Company. Claremont, N. H.* [1876.] 8vo, pp. viii, 726. 24 Plates. B., BA. 77195

SAUR (C.) Ein Einfältiges Reim-Gedichte, welches Christoph | Saur gemacht hat auf seinen Namen und Ge-| burts-Tag, als er sechzig Jahr alt war den 26sten | September, 1781.| [*Philadelphia?* 1781.] 8vo, pp. 4. 77196

[SAUR.] Eine | Nuetzliche | Oder Beyhülfe | Vor die Teutschen | Um | Englisch zu lernen: | Wie es vor Neu-Ankommende und andere | im Land gebohrene Land- und Handwercks-Leute, | welche der Englischen Sprache erfahrne und geüb-| te Schulmeister und Preceptores ermangelen, | vor das bequemste erachtet worden; | mit ihrer gewöhnlichen Arbeit | und Werckzeug erläutert. | Nebst einer | Grammatic, | Vor diejenigen, | Welche in andern Sprachen und deren | Fundamenten erfahren sind. | *Germanton,* | *Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur,* 1751.| 16mo, pp. (4), 285, (3); A Short Appendix of a German Gramar, pp. (4). 77197

"An English Vocabulary and Grammar, in the German language. Apparently compiled by (the younger) Saur. The Preface, 2 pp., is signed C. S."—TRUMBULL.

[SAUR.] Eine | Zu dieser Zeit höchstnöthige Warnung und Erinnerung an die freye Einwohner der Provinz | Pensylvanien von Einem, dem die Wohlfahrt des Landes angelegen und darauf bedacht ist. | [*Germantown: Christoph Saur.* 1764.] Folio, pp. (2). H.S.P. 77198

[SAUR.] Wertheste Landes-Leute, | Sonderlich in Philadelphia Bucks und Bercks-Caunty ! | [*Germantown: Christoph Saur.* 1765.] Folio, pp. (2). H.S.P. 77199

Titles from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

SAUREL (*Dr.*) Essai d'une climatologie medicale de Monte-Video et de la république orientale de l'Uruguay. *Montpellier.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 164. 77200

SAURIUS (A.) Abrahami Saurii Stätte-Buch: Oder aussführliche und aus vielen ... alten und neuen Scribenten zusammen in ein Corpus gebrachte Beschreibung der fürnehmsten Stätte, Plätze und Vestungen, meistens in Europa, auch theils in andern Theilen der gantzen Welt: ... Verfasst und fortgesetzt durch Hermann Adolphum Authes. *Frankfurt-am-Main. Bey Johann Bayern, Johann Wilhelm Ammon und Wilhelm Serlin.* M. DC. LIII. Sm. 4to, engraved and printed titles, pp. (4), 962, 138, 112, 72, 38, 100, 88, 136, 198, 24. BA. 77201

With numerous woodcuts. The work contains an account of American towns and cities.

SAUSSERET (*l'Abbé*). Eloge historique de la sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys, fondatrice de la Congregation de Villemarie en Canada, née à Troyes le 17 avril 1620 et décédée à Montréal le 12 janvier 1700, par l'abbé Sausseret. *Troyes.* 1864. 8vo. 77202

SAUSSURE (H. de). Coup d'œil sur l'hydrologie du Mexique, principalement de la partie orientale, accompagné de quelques observations sur la nature physique de ce pays. Par Henri de Saussure ... *Genève: Imprimerie de Jules Gme Fick.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 196. 2 Maps. C., H. 77203

Première partie. "Extrait des Mémoires de la Société de Géographie de Genève."

SAUSSURE. Découverte des ruïnes d'une ancienne ville Mexicaine, située sur le plateau de l'Anahuac. Par H. de Saussure. *Paris: L. Martinet.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. 77204

Extract from the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie."

SAUSSURE. ... Description d'un volcan eteint, du Mexique,

resté inconnu jusqu'à ce jour: par M. H. de Saussure. [*Paris: L. Martinet.* 1857?] 8vo, pp. 76–87. B. 77205

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 2e série, t. xx, p. 76, séance du 2 novembre 1857."

SAUSSURE. Description des Crustacés nouveaux de la côte occidentale du Mexique. Par H. de Saussure. [*Paris.* 1853.] 8vo. 2 Plates. 77206

SAUSSURE. Essai d'une faune des Myriapodes du Mexique. Par H. de Saussure. *Genève.* 1860. 4to, pp. 135. 7 Plates.

Part 2 of the "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du Mexique," etc.

SAUSSURE. Études sur la famille des Vespides. Monographie des Guêpes Solitaires, ou de la tribu des Euméniens. Par H. de Saussure. *Paris, V. Masson.* 1852. 8vo. 22 Plates. + [Seconde partie.] Monographie des Guêpes Sociales, ou de la tribu des Vespiens. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), cxii and over, 256. 37 Plates. + Troisième partie, comprenant la monographie des Masariens et un Supplément à la monographie des Euméniens. ... [*Ibid.*] 1854–57. 8vo, pp. 352. 16 Plates. 77208

SAUSSURE. Histoire naturelle des Orthoptères du Mexique. Par H. de Saussure. *Genève.* 1862–65. 4to, pp. 279. 2 Plates.

Parts 3 and 4 of the "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du Mexique," etc.

SAUSSURE. Mémoire sur divers Crustacés nouveaux du Mexique et des Antilles. Par H. de Saussure. *Genève: J. G. Fick.* 1858. 4to, pp. 80. 6 Plates. 77210

Part 1 of the "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du Mexique," etc.

SAUSSURE. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles, et des États-Unis. ... *Genève: J. G. Fick.* 1858–64. 4 parts, 4to. 77211

Contents: 1. Mémoire sur divers crustacés nouveaux du Mexique et des Antilles. 2. Essai d'une faune des myriapodes du Mexique, etc. 3 and 4. Orthoptères de l'Amérique moyenne. Blattides. These parts were issued separately.

SAUSSURE. Le Mexique et l'Expédition Française. Par H. de Saussure. *Genève.* 1863. 12mo, pp. (2), 170. Plan of environs of Puebla. 77212

SAUSSURE. Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. 6e partie, seconde section. Études sur les myriapodes. Par H. de Saussure et A. Humbert. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.* 1872. 4to, pp. 217. 6 Plates. 77213

SAUSSURE. Observations sur les moeurs de divers oiseaux du Mexique par M. H. de Saussure. *Genève. Imprimerie Ramboz et Schuchardt.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 55. Plate. B. 77214

SAUSSURE. Orthoptera nova Americana. ... *Paris.* 1859–62. 3 parts, 8vo, pp. 70. 77215

SAUSSURE. ... Synopsis of American Wasps. By Dr. Henri de Saussure ... [Translated by E. Norton.] *Washington: Smithsonian Institution. December*, 1875. 8vo, pp. xxxv, 392. 4 Plates.

"Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 254."

SAUSSURE. Voyage au Mexique. Decouverte d'un ancien Volcan. Lettre à M. de la Roquette par H. de Saussure. *Paris.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. 77217

Also: Mélanges hyménopterologiques ... *Genève.* 1854–63. 2 parts, 4to. 2 Plates. — Mélanges orthoptérologiques ... *Genève.* 1863–70. 3 parts, 4to. Supplement. [*Ibid.*] 1871. 4to.

SAUSSURE (Henry William de). *See* Desaussure (H. W.), Vol. v., Nos. 19682–3.

SAUVAGE (J.) Mémoire dv voiage en Rvssie, fait en 1586 par Jehan Savvage, suivi de l'expédition de Fr. Drake en Amériqve à la même époqve, Publiés pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, par Louis Lacour. *Paris: Aug. Aubry.* 1855. Sm. 8vo, pp. x, 30. L. 77218

"Tresor des pièces rares et inedites." 183 copies printed.

S[AUVAGE] (*M.* D[e] L[a].) Dictionnaire | Galibi, | Presenté sous deux formes; | I° Commençant par le mot François; | II° Par le mot Galibi. | Precédé d'un essai de grammaire. | Par M. D. L. S. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Bauche, Libraire, Quai des Augustins*, | *à l'Image Sainte Genevieve & à Saint Jean* | *dans le Desert.* | M DCC LXIII. | *Avec approbation, et privilege du Roi.* | 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, 24, 126, (2).

Appended to Préfontaine's "Maison Rustique de Cayenne," 1763. The approbation at the end of the dictionary includes both works. Copies are sometimes found separate. It was compiled mostly from the manuscripts of Father Pelleprat, who had labored as a missionary among the Galibis in Guiana. The vocabularies of Boyer, Biet, and others, were also incorporated, thus making it the most complete work on the language. Querard and Barbier attribute the authorship to Simon Philippe de la Salle de l'Estang.

S[AUVAGE]. Dictionnaire Galibi. Dictionarium gallice, latine et galibi. Digestum e libro: Dictionnaire galibi, présenté sous deux formes, 1° commencant par le mot françois, 2° par le mot galibi, précedé d'un essai de Grammaire, par M. D. L. S. á Paris 1763. 8°. (Suite de la Maison rustique de Cayenne.) Auctum

sermone latino edidit Car. Fr. Ph. de Martius. [*Leipzig.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 3–48. 77220

Extract from Martius's "Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachen-kunde Amerika's zumal Brasiliens," vol. 2, pp. 325–370.

SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (Pierre Augustin de Boissier de). *See* Boissier de Sauvages de la Croix (P. A. de), Vol. II., No. 6163.

SAUVIGNY (Louis Edme Billardon de). Hirza, ou les Illinois: Tragédie en cinq actes. ... *Paris.* 1767. 8vo, pp. (6), 79. s. + *Paris.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 48. + *Toulouse.* 1788. 8vo. 77221

SAUVIGNY. Vashington | ou la Liberté | du Nouveau Monde, | Tragédie, | En quatre Actes; | Par M. de Sauvigny; | Représentée pour la première fois le 13 | juillet 1791, sur le théâtre de la Nation. | ... | *A Paris*, | *Chez Maillard d'Orivelle* ... | ... | 1791. | 8vo, pp. 56. 77222

Title furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

SAVAGE (*Mrs.*) Watch: The Prophecy of the Scripture and Truth which came to pass in the year 1851. ... *Toronto.* 1857. 12mo. 77223

SAVAGE (C. C.) Illustrated Biography; or, Memoirs of the Great and Good of all Nations and all Times. By Charles C. Savage. *New York.* 1853. 8vo. C. 77224

SAVAGE. The World, Geographical, Historical, and Statistical. By Charles C. Savage. *New York.* 1853. 8vo. C.

SAVAGE (E.) Man a Sojourner. A Sermon, preached at Fitchburg, Sunday, March 5, 1848, on the Death of Mrs. Abram Osborne, and Mrs. J. N. Tolman. By Edward Savage, Pastor ... in Fitchburg. ... *Fitchburg: Stephen Shepley.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. 77226

See also Vol. XVI., No. 66313, *note.*

SAVAGE (E. H.) A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police from 1631 to 1865; together with the Recollections of a Boston Police Officer; or Boston by Daylight and Gaslight. From the Diary of an Officer fifteen years in the service. By Edward H. Savage. *Boston: Published and sold by the Author.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 396. + Second Edition, revised. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 408. Portrait. B., H. 77227

Republished under the following title:

SAVAGE. Police Records and Recollections; or, Boston by Daylight and Gaslight for two hundred and forty years. By Edward H. Savage. *Boston: John P. Dale & Company.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. 400, (2). 9 Plates. B., H. 77228

A new edition of the preceding work.

SAVAGE (E.) An Eulogy on Gen. George Washington, who died Dec. 14, 1799; delivered at St. Peter's Church, in Salem, the 22d of February, 1800; ... the day assigned by Government for a General Mourning throughout the United States. By Ezekiel Savage, A.M. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. B., W. 77229

[SAVAGE (George).] The Catholic Question at Boston; or an Attempt to prove that a Calvinist is a Christian ... By Amana. ... *Boston: R. P. & C. Williams.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 115. B.

[SAVAGE.] Remarks on "American Unitarianism." By Amana. Also two letters to Dr. Priestley By the Rev. A. M. Toplady. ... *Boston: Printed for the Author, by T. G. Bangs.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 77231

SAVAGE (J.) Constitution of Massachusetts. Address ... before the Massachusetts Lyceum, Jan. 26, 1832. By James Savage. [*Boston.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 12. B., W. 77232

SAVAGE. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. ... By James Savage ... . *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1860–62. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 516; (4), 599; (4), 664; v, 714. B.

Also: A Genealogical Cross Index of the four volumes of the Genealogical Dictionary of James Savage. By O. P. Dexter, M.A., LL.B. *New York: O. P. Dexter.* 1884. 8vo, pp. 38.—Genealogical Notes and Errata to Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, etc. Correcting Family Records of Richard Francis, John Whittingham, Hon. John Clarke, William Hubbard, Rev. Nathaniel Rogers, William Heley, and others, By C. H. Dall. *George M. Elliott, Publisher, Lowell, Mass.* [1878.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SAVAGE. Gleanings for New-England History. By James Savage. *Boston.* 1843. 8vo. 77234

Some copies were issued separately from the "Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society," third series, vol. VIII. Continued in vol. X. of the same series and in vol. I. of the fourth series.

SAVAGE. Memorabilia; or, Recollections, Historical, Biographical, and Antiquarian. By James Savage. *Taunton: Printed for James Savage.* 1820. 8vo, pp. viii, 328. H. 77235

SAVAGE. An Oration delivered July 4, 1811, at the Request of the Selectmen of Boston, in commemoration of American Independence. By James Savage, Esq. *Boston: From the Press of John Eliot, Jun.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., M. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1811. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 77236

Mr. Savage was one of the Committee who prepared the "Report on the Expediency of Celebrating ... the Landing of the Pilgrims on the Twenty-first day of December," No. 69930, Vol. XVII. *See also* Winthrop (John).

SAVAGE (J.) Faith and Fancy. [In verse.] By John Savage. *New York.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 118. 77237

Also: Lays of the Fatherland. [In verse.] ... *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. vi, 120.—Poems. ... Second Collected Edition. *New York.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 324.

SAVAGE (J.) The Life and Public Services of Andrew Johnson, Seventeenth President of the United States, including his State Papers, Speeches, and Addresses. By John Savage, Author of "Our Living Representative Men," ... *New York: Derby & Miller.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 408, 130, 19. Portrait and Illustrations.

SAVAGE. Our Living Representative Men, from Official and Original Sources. By John Savage. *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xix, 17–503. BA., C. 77239

SAVAGE (J. A.) Address to the Graduating Class of Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin, ... 1859. By John A. Savage. *Milwaukee.* 1859. 8vo. 77240

SAVAGE (J. H.) Speech of Col. John H. Savage, of Tennessee, on the Slavery Question. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 13, 1850. *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 77241

SAVAGE. Speech of Hon. John H. Savage, ... in the House of Representatives, July 31, 1856, on the Kansas Contested Election. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo. 77242

SAVAGE. Speech of Hon. John H. Savage, of Tennessee, on the old Soldiers' Pension Bill; delivered in the House of Representatives, December 16, 1858. *Washington: Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 77243

SAVAGE (M. J.) The Two Hundred and Thirty-seventh Annual Record of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. 1874–75. Sermon by Rev. M. J. Savage ... *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 62. H.

Also: Bluffton: A Story of To-Day. ... *Boston.* 1878. 12mo, pp. 248.

SAVAGE (R.) The Life of Mr. Richard Savage. *See* [Johnson (S.)], Vol. IX., No. 36298.

[SAVAGE (Sarah).] Life of Philip, the Indian Chief. ... *Salem: Whipple and Lawrence.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 53. H. 77245

SAVAGE (T.) An | Account | of the | Late Action | of the | New-Englanders, | Under the Command of | Sir William Phips, | Against the | French | at | Canada. | Sent in a | Letter from Major Thomas Savage of Boston in New-England, | (who was present at the Action) to his Brother Mr. Perez | Savage in London. | Together with the Articles of War composed and agreed upon | for that purpose. | Licensed April 13. 1691. | *London: Printed for Thomas Jones at the White Horse without* | *Temple Bar*, 1691. | 4to, pp. 12, (3). BA., H., C.H.K. 77246

The letter is dated from "Boston, Feb. 2, 169⅟." The unnumbered pages at the end contain "This Indented Bill of Ten shillings" on one page, and "A Catalogue of Books," etc., in two pages. Partly reprinted in the Mass. Hist. Society "Collections," second series, vol. III., pp. 255–261.

SAVAGE (T.) A Historical Sketch of Bedford, N. H., being a Discourse delivered Sabbath afternoon, July 4th, 1841, in the Presbyterian Meeting House, by Thomas Savage, Pastor of the Church. ... *Manchester, N. H.: Printed by Emerson & Murray.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. B., M. 77247

SAVAGE. Memoir of Rev. James C. Bryant, late Missionary of Am. B. C. F. Missions to South Africa. By Rev. Thomas Savage ... . *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* [1854.] 24mo, pp. 90. H. 77248

SAVAGE (T. S.) A Description of the Characters and Habits of Troglodytes Gorilla, by Thomas S. Savage, M.D.; ... and of the Osteology of the same, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles.* 1847. 4to, pp. 29. B., H. 77249

SAVAGE (T.) The Amazonian Republic recently discovered in the Interior of Peru. By Ex-Midshipman Timothy Savage, B.C. ... *New York: Published by Samuel Colman (for the author)*, 1842. 12mo, pp. 177. BA., H. 77250

Fictitious.

SAVAGE (W.) Observations on Emigration to the United States of America. Illustrated by Original Facts. By William Savage. *London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely and Jones.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 66. B., H. 77251

Against emigration. See a note in Rich, vol. II., p. 108.

SAVAGE (W. T.) A Discourse, ... at the Funeral of Franklin C. Wadsworth, late of Berdan's Regiment of Sharpshooters, (Company E) New-Hampshire Volunteers, at Franklin, March 23, 1862. By William T. Savage ... . *Concord: Steam Press of McFarland & Jenks.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. 77252

SAVAGE. The Strong Staff Broken. A Discourse in Memory of Kendall O. Peabody, Esq., delivered January 28, 1855, by William T. Savage ... . Printed for Private Distribution. *Concord: McFarland & Jenks.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. 77253

[SAVAGE (*Mrs.* W. T.)] Adèle Dubois: a Story of the lovely Miramichi Valley, in New Brunswick. *Boston: Loring.* [1868.] 12mo, pp. 232. C. 77254

The Savage. By Piomingo, a Headsman and Warrior of the Muscogulgee Nation. *Knoxville, Tenn.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 324.
By John Robinson. For other editions *see* Vol. XVII., No. 72115.

Les Savanés, Poésies Américaines. *See* [Rouquette] (A.), No. 73477, *supra.*

SAVANNAH, *Georgia.* Census of the City of Savannah, together with Statistics relating to the Trade, Commerce, Mechanical Arts and Health of the same; with Historical Notices, and a List of the Incorporated Companies & Charitable Societies; to which is added a Commercial Directory of the principal Mercantile Houses, Manufacturies, Mechanics, Professions ... originally prepared under a resolution of the City Council. By Joseph Bancroft. Second Edition. *Savannah: Edward J. Purse, Printer.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 96. Map. B., BA. 77256

Digest of all the Ordinances of the City of Savannah, which were of force on the 1st July, 1854. Compiled by Charles S. Henry. *Savannah.* 1854. 8vo. 77257

Directory. Savannah City Directory for 1867. *Savannah: N. J. Darrell & Co.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 192. 77258
Haddock's Savannah, Ga. Directory, and General Advertiser. Compiled by T. M. Haddock. *Savannah: J. H. Estill.* 1871. 8vo.

Great Auction Sale of Slaves, at Savannah. 1859. *See* [Thompson (Mortimer M.)]

An Official Register of the Deaths which occurred among the White Population in the City of Savannah, during the Summer and Fall Months of 1820 ... *Savannah.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24.
Compiled by H. P. Russell.

One Year in Savannah. *See* [Young (Edward R.)]

Report of a Committee of the Pewholders of the Independent Presbyterian Church. [*Savannah.* 1816.] 8vo. B. 77260

By J. M. Berrien and others.

Report of Edward C. Anderson, Mayor of the City of Savannah, For the year ending October 31st, 1855, to which is added the Treasurer's Annual Report. *Savannah, Ga.: Power Press of Geo. N. Nichols.* 1855. 8vo. 77261

Report of Thomas Purse, Mayor of the City of Savannah, For the year ending 30th September, 1862, to which is added the Treasurer's Annual Report. *Savannah: E. J. Purse, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. 77262

Report of the Committee on Sewerage and Drainage ... May 2, 1866. *Savannah.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20. 72263

By James J. Waring.

Ninth Annual Report of the President and Directors of the SAVANNAH, ALBANY, AND GULF RAIL ROAD COMPANY to the Stockholders, May, 1863. *Savannah: George N. Nichols, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 34. Table. BA. 77264

Savannah and Boston. Account of the Supplies sent to Savannah: with the Last Appeal of Edward Everett in Faneuil Hall; the Letter to the Mayor of Savannah and the Proceedings of the Citizens, and Letter of the Mayor of Savannah. By the Executive Committee. *Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 46. B., BA. 77265

The Savannah and Memphis Railroad. ... *New York: Tower, Gildersleeve & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 63. B. 77266

Minutes of the SAVANNAH BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, held in the City of Savannah, State of Georgia, 1803. [n. p. 1803?] 8vo.

Also: Minutes ... in Savannah, from Jan. 14th to 17th, 1804. [n. p. 1804.] 8vo. — Minutes of the Savannah Baptist Association, held at Black Swamp, in the State of S. Carolina, 1804. [n. p. 1804?] 8vo.

SAVARDAN (*Dr.* [Augustin]). Un naufrage au Texas. Observations et impressions recueillies pendant deux ans et demi au Texas et à travers les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Par le Dr. Savardan. *Paris: Garnier frères.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 344. 77268

SAVARÉSY (*Dr.* A. M. Tr.) De la Fièvre Jaune en général et particulièrement de celle qui a regné à la Martinique en l'an XI

et XII (1803–1804), avec des observations sur les autres maladies de cette île ou des Antilles; et un traité sur son histoire naturelle ... *Naples.* 1809. 8vo, pp. xx, 605. 77269

SAVARY (Jacques), *b.* 1622, *d.* 1690. Le Parfait Négociant, ou Instruction générale pour ce qui regarde le commerce des marchandises de France et des pays étrangers. ... *Paris.* 1675. 4to. — *Paris: Guignard.* 1713. 2 vols., 4to. — Nouvelle [troisième] édition. *Lyon et Paris.* 1715. 2 vols., 4to. — Edition enrichie d'augmentations, et avec la vie de l'auteur, par Philémon Louis Savary. *Paris, Robustel.* 1721. 2 vols., 4to. — Septième édition. *Paris.* 1724. 2 vols., 4to. + *Paris.* 1749. 2 vols., 4to. — *Paris.* 1763. 2 vols., 4to. — *Paris, les frères Étienne.* 1777. 2 vols., 4to. — Nouvelle édition, enrichie par Philémon Louis Savary. *Paris, Samson, an VIII.* [1800.] 2 vols., 4to. C.

The edition of 1800 was edited by M. Guillon-d'Assas.

SAVARY DES BRULONS (Jacques), *b.* 1677, *d.* 1716. Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce, d'Histoire Naturelle, d'Arts et Métiers, par Jacques Savary Des Brulons. Ouvrage posthume. *Paris, Estienne.* 1723. 2 vols., folio. — Supplement ou tom. III. [*Ibid.*] 1730. Folio. 77271

Edited by the abbé Philémon Louis Savary, a brother of the author.

SAVARY DES BRULONS. Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce ... *Amsterdam, Janson à Waesberge.* 1726–32. 4 vols., 4to.

SAVARY DES BRULONS. Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce: contenant tout ce qui concerne le commerce qui se fait dans les quatre parties du monde. ... Ouvrage posthume du Sieur Jacques Savary des Bruslons ... Continué sur les Memoires de l'Auteur, et donné au Public Par M. Philémon Louis Savary. ... Nouvelle édition. .. *A Paris, Chez la Veuve Estienne.* M.DCC.XLI. *Avec privilege du Roy.* 3 vols., 4to, pp. (8), xxvii, 1144; 1772; 1316, 684. BA. 77273

After page 544 of the first volume, the double numbers on each page are transposed.

SAVARY DES BRULONS. Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce ... *Paris.* 1748–50. 3 vols., folio. + *Genève et Paris.* 1750–52. 5 vols., folio. 77274

The fifth volume of the Geneva edition, 1752, contains the miscellaneous works of the author.

SAVARY DES BRULONS. Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce: d'histoire naturelle, & des arts & metiers, contenant tout ce qui

concerne le commerce qui se fait dans les quatre parties du monde. Ouvrage posthume du Sieur Jacques Savary ... Nouvelle édition. ... *A Copenhague* [i. e. *Genève*], *Chez les Freres Cl. & Ant. Philibert.* MDCCLIX. 4 vols., folio, pp. (4), xxxix, 1104; (2), 800; 1202, (1); 1278, (1). + [*Ibid.*] MDCCLIX–MDCCLXV. 4 vols., folio. C. 77275

The double columns on each page are numbered. A prospectus of a new edition in five volumes was issued, *Paris*, 1769, 8vo, but it was never published.

SAVARY DES BRULONS. The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. Translated from the French of the Celebrated Monsieur Savary ... with large Additions and Improvements ... By Malachy Postlethwayt, Esq; ... *London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton.* MDCCLI–MDCCLV. 2 vols., folio, pp. (4), ix–xxii, (2), v–xiv, 1017; (5), 856. 25 folded Tables, 24 Maps, and 1 Plate. B., C. + The Second Edition. ... *London: Printed for John Knapton.* MDCCLVII. 2 vols., folio, pp. (4), xxviii, 1017; (5), 856. 25 folded Tables, 23 Maps. B., H., N. 77276

[SAVARY DES BRULONS.] The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce; with large Additions and Improvements, Adapting the same to the Present State of British Affairs in America, since the last Treaty of Peace made in the Year 1763 ... together with every thing essential that is contained in Savary's Dictionary. ... By Malachy Postlethwayt, Esq. The Third Edition. *London.* 1766. 2 vols., folio. C. 77277

[SAVARY DES BRULONS.] The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce: with large Additions and Improvements, Adapting the same to the Present State of British Affairs in America, since the last Treaty of Peace made in the Year 1763. With Great Variety of New Remarks and Illustrations Incorporated throughout the Whole: together with Every Thing essential that is contained in Savary's Dictionary: also, All the Material Laws of Trade and Navigation relating to these Kingdoms, and the Customs and Usages to which all Traders are subject. By Malachy Postlethwayt, Esq; The Fourth Edition. ... *London: Printed for W. Strahan, J. and F. Rivington* [*etc.*] ... MDCCLXXIV. 2 vols., folio. Frontispiece and 24 Maps. A. 77278

Seven of the maps relate to America.

SAVERY (W.) An Alarm, or Three Sermons preached at the Meeting-House of the People Commonly called Quakers, in Houndsditch, on Tuesday Evening, July 19th, 1796. The Two first by Mr. William Savory, and the last by Mr. George Delvin

[Dillwyn] of North-America. Taken in short-hand by Job Sibly. *London: Sold by J. Parsons ... M. and J. Sibly's ... and E. Sibly.* [1796.] 8vo. 77279

Relating to slavery.

SAVERY. Discourses delivered by William Savery, of North America, at several Meetings of the People called Quakers, and others. Taken in Short-Hand by Job Sibly. *London: Darton and Harvey.* 1806. 12mo. + *London: Printed for Harvey and Darton.* 1825. 12mo. 77280

SAVERY. Five Sermons and a Prayer, delivered at the Meetings of the Society of Friends in England, By William Savery. ... *Burlington:* (*New-Jersey*), *David Allinson.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 77281

SAVERY. A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Religious Labours, of William Savery, late of Philadelphia ... Compiled from his original Memoranda, By Jonathan Evans. *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1844. 12mo, pp. vii, 316. H. 77282

SAVERY. A Sermon preached at the Meeting-House of the People called Quakers, Peter's Court, St. Martin's Lane, on the Lord's Day-Evening, July 25th, 1796, By Mr. William Savery, North America. Taken in Short Hand, by Job Sibly. *London: Sold by J. and M. Sibly ... J. Parsons ... and E. Sibly.* [1796.] 8vo. 77283

SAVERY. A Sermon preached before the People commonly called Quakers, at the Borough New Market on the Lord's-Day Evening, July 31st, 1796; with the Prayer before the Sermon; by Mr. William Savery, of North America. Taken in Short-Hand by Job Sibly. *London: Sold by J. Parsons ... J. and M. Sibly.* [1796.] 8vo. 77284

SAVERY. Some Remarks on the Practice of taking down and publishing the Testimonies of ministering Friends: addressed to the Members of the Religious Society of Friends. By William Savery. *London: Printed and sold by James Phillips and Son.* 1797. 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Kimber and Conrad.* 1808. 8vo. 77285

The Philadelphia edition contains some additional observations by George Dillwyn.

SAVERY. Three Sermons preached at the Meeting House, of the People commonly called Quakers, in Houndsditch, July 19th, 1796. The Two first by Mr. William Savery, and the last by Mr. George Dillwyn, of North America. Taken in Short Hand

by Job Sibly. *London: Sold by J. and M. Sibly.* [1796.] 8vo. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.* 1796?] 8vo. + The Second Edition. *London: Sold by J. Parsons ... M. and J. Sibly ... and E. Sibly.* [n. d.] 8vo. + The Third Edition. *London.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 36. 77286

On slavery.

SAVERY. Three Sermons preached at the Meeting House of the ... Quakers, In Houndsditch, On Tuesday Evening, July 19, 1796. The two first By William Savery and the last By George Dillwyn of North America. Taken in short-hand by Job Sibly. The Third Edition. *London, Printed; and New York, Re-printed and sold by Isaac Collins* ... 1797. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 77287

The sermons delivered July 25th and July 31st, 1796, fill pages 19–55, each with a special title-page.

SAVERY. Two Sermons, delivered at the Bank Meeting-house, of the Society of Friends, in Philadelphia, second month, 1786. By William Savery ... *Burlington, N. J.: David Allinson.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 77288

SAVILE (H.) A Libell of | Spanish Lies: | found at the | Sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in | the West Indies, twixt the English Nauie | being fourteene Ships and Pinasses, and | a fleete of twentie saile of the king | of Spaines, and of the death | of Sir Francis Drake. | With an answere briefely confuting the | Spanish lies, and a short Relation of the fight accor- | ding to truth, written by Henrie Sauile Esquire, | employed Captaine in one of her Maie- | sties Shippes, in the same seruice a- | gainst the Spaniard. | And also an Approbation of this discourse, by Sir | Thomas Basker- uile, then Generall of the English fleete in that ser- | uice: Auow- ing the maintenance thereof, personally in | Armes against Don Bernaldino, if hee shall take | exceptions to that which is heere | set downe, | Touching the fight twixt both Nauies, or | iustifie that which he hath most falsely re- | ported in his vaine Printed letter. | Prouerb. 19. ver. 9. | A false witnes shall not bee vnpunished, and he that | speaketh lies shall perish. | *London* | *Printed by John Windet, dwelling by Pauls Wharfe* | *at the signe of the Crosse Keyes, and* | *are there to be solde.* 1596. | 4to, pp. (6), 1–7, verso blank, 8–47. Sig. A–G in fours, the first leaf blank. L. 77289

On the verso of the title is a woodcut of a sphere. The prefatory notice "To the Covrteous Reader" fills the next two pages, signed Henrie Sauile. A brief account of the Spanish printed letter begins on the next page, followed on the verso by the title or heading of the original: "Copia de vna Carta, q̃ embio Don Bernaldino Delgadillo de Auellaneda, General dela Armada de su Magestad, embiada al Doctor Pedro Florez Presidente dela casa dela Contratacion de las Yndias, en que trata del sucesso dela Armada

de Ynglaterra, despues que partio de Panama, de que fue por general Francisco Draque, y de su muerte." The letter is continued on pages 1–7, and is dated "Dela Hauana. 30. de Março; de 1596. Años." It ends with the privilege: "El Licenciado Don Iuan Bermudes ê Figueroa, Teniente mayor de Assistente desta ciudad de Seuilla y su tierra ... Doy licencia a Rodrigo de Cabrera, para que pueda imprimir la Relaciõ dela muerte de Francisco Draque," etc., dated May 15th, 1596. The English translation follows on pp. 8–15, and the confutation by Savile on pp. 15–36. An account of "The Meeting Of our English Nauie and the Spanish fleete, and the order of our encounter" is on pp. 37–43. Pages 44–47 contain "Thomas Baskervile Knight, His approbation to this Booke," in which he remarks: "And if Don Bernaldino Delgadillo de Auellaneda the General shal take any exceptions to this my approbation, or stand in the iustification of his lying letter written to Doctor Peter Flores, President of the Contraction house for the Indies, and by him for Bernaldinoes glorie lately put in Printe: I then saye that hee falsely lyed, and that I will maintaine against him with whatsoeuer Armes he shall make choyce of," etc. A woodcut of a ship is on page 47. Reprinted in Hakluyt's collection of voyages, 1599, vol. 3. An edition of twenty-five copies was reprinted in octavo for J. Payne Collier, *London* [185–?], with a prefatory note signed J. P. C. I can trace no copy of the original edition of the Spanish letter. *See* Collier's "Bib. and Crit. Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language" (American edition), vol. 1., pp. 67–70.

A Savoury Dish for Loyal Men. *Philadelphia: Printed for Gratuitous Distribution.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 17. BA. 77290

Also printed in German, 8vo, pp. 16.

SAVOY, *Mass.* School Report of Savoy, for the School Year 1858–9. [*Transcript Office, North Adams, Mass.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. (3). Continued. 77291

Annual Report of the Selectmen of the Town of Savoy, for the year ending February 27, 1872. [n. p. 1872.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SAWIN (T. E.) Summary Notes concerning John Sawin, and his Posterity. By Thomas E. Sawin. *Wendell: Published by the Author. Athol Depot: Rufus Putnam, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 48

[SAWKINS (James G.) *and* BROWN (Charles B.)] Geological Survey of British Guiana. Reports of the Geological Survey taken from the "Colonist" Newspaper. December, 1869. *Demerara: L. M'Dermott.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (4), 166, iv. C. 77294

See also Vol. IX., No. 35584; *also* Wall (G. P.) *and* Sawkins (J. G.)

SAWTELL (E. N.) Plan and Proposals for establishing a Female Seminary at Cleveland, Ohio, under the direction of Rev. E. N. Sawtell, A.M. ... with an address [by him] and testimonials. *Boston: Damrell & Moore, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 26.

SAWTELL. Treasured Moments: being a Compilation or Letters on various topics, witten at different times, and in differ-

ent countries. Together with Notes, Incidents of Travel, and Reminiscences of Men and Things. By Rev. E. N. Sawtell, D.D. ... Second Thousand. *London: Robert K. Burt.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 583. Portrait and 4 Plates. 77296

SAWTELLE (I. B.) History of the Town of Townsend, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from the Grant of Hathorn's Farm 1676–1878. By Ithamar B. Sawtelle ... *Published by the Author. Press of Blanchard & Brown, Fitchburg.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 455. Map and Portraits. B., BA., H. 77297

SAWTELLE. Oration delivered at the Centennial Celebration in Brookline, N. H., September 8, 1869. By I. B. Sawtelle. *Fitchburg, Mass.: Printed at the Fitchburg Reveille Office.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 40. B., H. 77298

SAWTELLE. Sketches of the College Graduates of Townsend, Mass. A Lecture delivered at the Congregational Orthodox Church in Townsend, Jan. 26, 1875, By I. B. Sawtelle. *Fitchburg: Printed at the Office of Henry F. Piper.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 77299

SAWYER (A. F.) Mortuary Tables of San Francisco. Arranged by A. F. Sawyer, M.D. January 1st, 1862. *San Francisco: Whitton, Waters & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 77300

SAWYER (A.) A Transcript of the Records of the Proceedings of the First Parish and Congregational Society in Berlin [Mass.] ... By Asa Sawyer. *Lancaster: Printed by Bailard & Messinger.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 77301

SAWYER (Augustus *and* Esther). An Appeal by Husband and Wife to the People of Ohio (both sexes), on the question of Capital Punishment ... *Akron, O.* 1855. 18mo, pp. 29. S.

SAWYER (C. M.) Memoir of Mrs. Julia H. Scott; with her Poems and Selections from her Prose. By Mrs. C. M. Sawyer. *Boston: Abel Tompkins.* 1857. 8vo, pp. viii, 13–432. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 8vo. H. 77303

See also "The Rose of Sharon," Vol. XVII., No. 73250.

SAWYER (E. T.) The Life and Career of Tiburcio Vazquez. By Eugene T. Sawyer. *San José.* 1875. 8vo. 77304

SAWYER (F. A.) Observations on the Approaching Transit of Venus. Speech of Hon. Frederick A. Sawyer, of South Ca-

rolina, in the Senate of the United States, April 17, 1872. [*Washington.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 4. 77305

SAWYER. The Political Record of ... F. A. Sawyer, [etc.] *See* [Mackey (A. G.) *and* (T. J.)], Vol. XI., No. 43448.

SAWYER. Remarks of Hon. Frederick A. Sawyer, of South Carolina, delivered in the Senate of the United States. December 21, 1871, January 22, and February 7 and 9, 1872. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

SAWYER. Removal of Disabilities—Outrages of the Ku Klux Klan. Speech of Hon. Frederick A. Sawyer, of South Carolina. delivered in the Senate of the United States. March 21, 1871. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 14.

SAWYER. Statement of F. A. Sawyer, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, in relation to his action in the matter of the so-called "Sanborn Contracts." Made to the Committee of Ways and Means, May 25, 1874. [*Washington.* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 15. 77308

SAWYER (F. William). Hits at American Whims and Hints for Home Use. By Frederic W. Sawyer ... *Boston: Walker, Wise & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 274, (1). B., C. 77309

SAWYER. Life made Happy; or, Innocent Amusements. By Frederic W. Sawyer. ... *Boston: Higgins, Bradley, and Dayton.* 1857. 12mo, pp. iv, 316. B. 77310

SAWYER. A Plea for Amusements. ... By Frederic W. Sawyer. *New-York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1847. 12mo, pp. iv, 320. H. 77311

SAWYER (G. S.) Southern Institutes; or an Inquiry into the Origin and Early Prevalence of Slavery and the Slave-Trade; with an Analysis of the Laws, History and Government of the Institution in the Principal Nations, Ancient and Modern, from the Earliest Ages down to the Present Time; with Notes and Comments in defence of the Southern Institutions. By George S. Sawyer, a Member of the Bar of Louisiana. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 393. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo. C. 77312

SAWYER (J. B.) Preliminary Report on the Water Supply for the City of Manchester, made to the Directors of the City

Aqueduct Company, November 23, 1869. By J. B. Sawyer, Civil Engineer. *Manchester: Printed by John B. Clarke.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 64. B. 77313

SAWYER (J.) An Address delivered at Lyme, N. H., Sept. 22, 1854, before the Connecticut River Valley Agricultural Society, at their Annual Fair, By Joseph Sawyer ... also Reports of Committees. *Hanover: Printed at the Dartmouth Press. Jan.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 77314

SAWYER (J. W.) A Sermon, delivered on the Day of General Election, at Montpelier, October 9, 1823. Before the Honorable Legislature of Vermont. By Joseph W. Sawyer, A.M. ... *Montpelier, Vt. Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 45.

SAWYER (L. A.) A Dissertation on Servitude: embracing an examination of the Scripture Doctrines on the Subject, and an inquiry into the Character and Relations of Slavery. By Leicester A. Sawyer, A.M. ... *New Haven: Published by Durrie & Peck. Hitchcock & Stafford, Printers.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 108. B. 77316

SAWYER. Organic Christianity; or, the Church of God, with its Officers and Government, and its divisions and variations, both in ancient, medieval and modern times. Embracing a thorough Exposition and Defence of Church Democracy. By Leicester A. Sawyer. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 455. B., C. 77317

SAWYER. Sermons and Tracts. For the Times. By Leicester A. Sawyer. *Utica: Roberts.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 77318

Contains "A Sermon on the Death of E. P. Brown, of Kansas."

SAWYER (L.) Autobiography of Lemuel Sawyer, formerly Member of Congress from North Carolina, Author of The Biography of John Randolph. *New York: Published for the Author.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48. 77319

SAWYER. A Biography of John Randolph, of Roanoke, with a Selection from his Speeches. By Lemuel Sawyer ... . *New York: William Robinson.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 132. 77320

SAWYER. Blackbeard. A Comedy, in Four Acts, founded on Fact. By Lemuel Sawyer. *Washington: Printed by Davis and Force.* 1824. 24mo, pp. 66. B. 77321

The scene is laid in Currituk County, Virginia.

SAWYER (M. E.) An Enquiry into the existence of the living principle and causes of animal life. By Matthias E. Sawyer. *Philadelphia.* 1793. 8vo. 77322

SAWYER (M.) Eulogy of Andrew Jackson. By Hon. Milton Sawyer. [*Columbus, O., Jan.* 8, 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SAWYER. The Right of Personal Liberty. Delivered in the Ohio House of Representatives, January 29, 1863. By Hon. Milton Sawyer. *Columbus: Nevins, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24.

SAWYER (P. R.) An Oration, delivered before the Oswego County Anti-Slavery Society, at Fulton, July 4, 1843. By Rev. P. R. Sawyer. *Utica.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 27. 77325

SAWYER (T. J.) Memoir of Rev. Stephen R. Smith. By Thomas J. Sawyer. *Boston: Abel Tompkins.* 1852. 12mo, pp. x, 13–423. Portrait. H. 77326

SAWYER (W.) Negroes in Ohio — General Taylor — The War. Speech of Hon. William Sawyer, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, June 2, 1848, on the Civil and Diplomatic Appropriation Bill. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

SAWYER. Speech of the Hon. Wm. Sawyer, of Ohio, on the Oregon Question, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 3, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Union Office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 77328

SAWYER. Speech of William Sawyer, of Ohio, on the Independent Treasury Bill, Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 1, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Union Office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 77329

SAWYER. Speech of Hon. William Sawyer, of Ohio, on the Bill making Appropriations for the West Point Military Academy. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Friday, May 11, 1846. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 77330

SAWYER. Speech of Hon. William Sawyer ... in the House of Representatives, June 10, 1846, on Clerks in the Public Departments. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo. 77331

SAWYER. Speech of Hon. William Sawyer, of Ohio, on the Bill for the Reduction of the Tariff. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Saturday, June 20, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 77332

SAWYER. Speech of Hon. William Sawyer, of Ohio, on the Slave Trade in the District of Columbia: delivered in the House of Representatives, January 10, 1849. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 6. H. 77333

SAXBY (H.) The British Customs, containing an Historical and Practical Account of each branch of that Revenue. ... By Henry Saxby ... . *London: Printed by Thomas Baskett* ... 1757. 8vo, pp. xviii, 654. BA., H. 77334

SAXE (B.) The Cave Secret; or, The Mystery of Night Island. A Story of Northern New York in 1806. By Burton Saxe. *New York: The American News Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 43. 77335

SAXE (J. G.) Clever Stories of Many Nations, rendered in Rhyme by John G. Saxe. Illustrated by W. L. Champney. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1865. Sm. 4to, pp. 192. B., H.

SAXE. Fables and Legends of Many Countries. Rendered in Rhyme by John Godfrey Saxe. *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company.* 1872. 16mo, pp. vi, 128. H. 77337

SAXE. The Flying Dutchman; or the Wrath of Herr Von-stoppelnoze. By John G. Saxe. With sixteen comic illustrations. ... *New York: Carleton, Publisher.* MDCCCLXII. 12mo, 18 leaves. 16 Woodcuts. H. 77338

SAXE. The Masquerade and other Poems. By John Godfrey Saxe. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1866. 8vo, pp. vii, 237.

SAXE. The Money-King and other Poems. By John G. Saxe. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* MDCCCLX. 16mo, pp. 180, (2). Portrait. C. 77340

SAXE. Poems. By John G. Saxe. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* MDCCCL. 16mo, pp. viii, 130. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 16mo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1851. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 16mo. + New Edition, enlarged. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLIII. 12mo, pp. 182. + *Boston.* 1855. 12mo. + Complete in One Volume. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* MDCCCLXI. 24mo, pp. v, 308. Portrait. H. 77341

SAXE. The Poems of John Godfrey Saxe. Complete in One Volume. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 465. Portrait. 77342

SAXE. The Poems of John Godfrey Saxe. Complete Edition. *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company.* 1873. 18mo, pp. xii, 308. 77343

Published in a "Diamond" edition, in 18mo, and in a "Red Line" edition, in 16mo.

SAXE. Progress: a Satirical Poem. By J. G. Saxe. *New York: John Allen.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 77344

SAXE. Progress: A Satire, by John G. Saxe. Second Edition. *New York: John Allen.* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

SAXE. The Proud Miss Macbride. A Legend of Gotham. By John G. Saxe. With Illustrations by Augustus Hoppin. *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company.* 1874. 12mo, 38 leaves. 8 Plates. 77346

SAXE-WEIMAR EISENACH (Bernhard, *Duke of*). *See* Bernhard (Karl), Vol. II., Nos. 4953–4.

De Saxische Robinson. *See* Vol. XVII., No. 72235.

SAXON (I.) Five Years within the Golden Gate. By Isabelle Saxon ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. x, 315. B. + *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1868. Post 8vo, pp. 312. 77347

SAXONVILLE, *Mass.* Manual for the Communicants of the Edwards Church, in Saxonville, Mass. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 36. B. 77348

SAXTON (C.) The Oregonian; or, History of the Oregon Territory: containing the Laws of Oregon, with a Description of the Political Condition of the Country; as well as its Climate, Resources, Soil, Productions, and Progress in Education, with a Map. By Charles Saxton. ... No. I. ... *Washington, D. C.: V. Ward and Son ... Oregon City, O. T.: George Abernathy.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 48. 77349

SAXTON (C. M.) Saxton's Handbook on Tobacco Culture: being a Complete Manual or Practical Guide for the selection of the soil and its preparation; kind and quantity of manures to be used, and how applied; growth of plants; transplanting and mode of culture generally, from time of planting the seed bed, through harvesting, curing, and preparation for market. *New York: C. M. Saxton.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 72. 77350

SAXTON (L. C.) History of Liberty and Slavery in all Ages

and Nations; ... By Luther Calvin Saxton. *New York: Union Book Company.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. 44. 77351

A prospectus only.

SAY (C.) Speech intended to have been spoken at the General Court of the South-Sea Company, Jan. 16th, 1750. By Charles Say. *London.* 1751. 8vo. 77352

SAY (H.) Histoire des Relations Commerciales entre la France et le Brésil, et considérations générales sur les monnaies, les changes, les banques et le commerce extérieur, par Horace Say. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 333. Tables and Maps. c. 77353

SAY (J. B.) Catéchisme d'Economie politique, ou Instruction familière, qui montre de quelle façon les richesses sont produites, distribuées, et consommées dans la Société. Ouvrage fondé sur des faits, et utile aux différentes classes d'hommes, en ce qu'il indique les avantages que chacun peut retirer de sa position et de ses talents. Par Jean Baptiste Say. *Paris, Imprimerie de Crapelet. L'Auteur. Delaunay.* 1815. 12mo. + Seconde édition, entièrement refondue, et augmentée de notes en faveur des personnes qui veulent approfondir davantage les principes de cette science. *Paris, Bossange père.* 1822. 12mo. + Quatrième édition, revue et augmentée de notes et d'une préface par Charles Comte. *Paris, Aimé André; Chamerot.* 1834. 12mo. 77354

Contains references to America.

SAY. Catecismo de Economia politica, ò Instruccion familiar que muestra de que modo se producen, distribuyen y consumen las riquezas en la Sociedad. Del todo refundida y aumentada con notas en favor de las personas que quieren profundizar mas las reglas de esta ciencia. ... *Paris, Rosa.* 1822. 12mo. 77355

SAY. Cours complet d'Économie politique pratique. Par Jean Baptiste Say. ... *Paris, Rapilly.* 1828–30. 6 vols., 8vo. + Deuxième édition, entièrement revue par l'auteur, et publiée sur les manuscrits qu'il a laissés, par Horace Say. *Paris, Guillaumin.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. 77356

SAY. Cours Complet d'Économie Politique Pratique Ouvrage destiné à mettre sous les yeux des hommes d'etat, des propriétaires fonciers et des capitalistes, des savants, des agriculteurs, des manufacturiers, des négociants, et en general de tous les citoyens, l'Économie des Sociétés; par Jean-Baptiste Say. Troisième édition

augmentée de notes par Horace Say, son fils. ... *Paris. Guillaumin et Cᵉ.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, 672; (4), 624. L.

Contains numerous references to America.

SAY. Lettres à Malthus sur différents sujets d'Économie politique, notamment sur les causes de la stagnation du commerce. Par Jean Baptiste Say. *Paris, Bossange et fils.* 1820. 8vo.

SAY. Cartas de Don Juan Bautista Say a M. Malthus, sobre diferentes puntos de Economia politica. *Paris, Wincop.* 1827. 12mo. 77359

SAY. Mélanges et Correspondance d'Economie politique, Ouvrage posthume, par Jean Baptiste Say, publié par Charles Comte, son gendre. *Paris, Chamerot.* 1833. 8vo. + *Paris, F. Prévost.* 1844. 8vo. 77360

Contains correspondence with Thomas Jefferson and others.

SAY. Œuvres diverses, contenant: Catéchisme d'économie politique. Fragments et opuscules inédits. Correspondance générale. ... Mélanges de morale et de littérature. ... Précédées d'une notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de l'auteur, avec des notes par Ch. Comte, E. Daire et Horace Say. *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1848. 8vo. 77361

SAY. Traité d'Economie politique, ou simple Exposition de la manière dont se forment, se distribuent et se consomment les richesses. Par Jean Baptiste Say. ... *Paris: Déterville.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo. + Seconde édition, entièrement refondue et augmentée d'un Épitome des principes fondamentaux de l'Economie politique. *Paris, de l'imprimerie de Crapelet. A. A. Renouard.* 1814. 2 vols., 8vo. + Troisième édition. *Paris: Déterville.* 1817. 2 vols., 8vo. + Quatrième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1819. 2 vols., 8vo. + Cinquième édition. *Paris: Rapilly.* 1826. 3 vols., 8vo. + Sixième édition, revue par M. Horace Say. *Paris, Guillaumin.* 1841. 8vo. + Septième édition, précédée d'une notice biographique sur l'auteur, par M. A. Clement. *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1861. 12mo. 77362

SAY. A Treatise on Political Economy; or the Production, Distribution, and Consumption of Wealth. By Jean-Baptiste Say. Translated from the fourth edition of the French, By C. R. Prinsep, M.A. With Notes by the Translator. In two volumes. ... *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 488; v, 439. B. + To

which is added a translation of the introduction, and additional notes, By Clement C. Biddle. In two volumes. ... *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxv, 332; v, 311. B., H. + Second American Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1824. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. lxiii, 259; iv, 246. + Third American Edition. *Philadelphia: John Grigg.* 1827. 8vo, pp. lvi, 455. H. + Fourth American Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1830. 8vo, pp. lvii, 455. B. + Fifth American Edition. *Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliot.* 1832. 8vo, pp. lvi, 455. + Sixth American Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1834. 8vo, pp. 493. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 488. + New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1869. 8vo. 77363

SAY. Tratado de Economia politica, o Exposicion sencilla del modo con que se forman, se distribuyen y se consumen las riquezas. ... Ultima edicion, enriquecida con Epitome de los principios fondamentales de la Economia politica, por el mismo autor. Nueva traduccion por D. Juan S. Rivera. *Burdeos, Lawalle iunior.* 1822. 4 vols., 12mo. + Quinta edicion. *Paris, Lecointe.* 1836. 4 vols., 12mo. 77364

For Say's other works on political economy *see* Querard's "France Littéraire."

SAY (T.) A Short Compilation of the Extraordinary Life and Writings of Thomas Say; in which is faithfully copied, from the original Manuscript, the Uncommon Vision, Which he had when a young Man. By his Son [Benjamin Say]. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Budd and Bartram.* 1796. 16mo, pp. 34, 151, (1). + *New York: J. Langdon.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 156. B.

Some copies of the 1796 edition are described with pages 24, 151, (1).

SAY. The | Visions | of a certain | Thomas Say, | Of the City of Philadelphia, | which he saw in a | Trance: | To which is added, another | Vision. | By the late Reverend | Isaac Watts, D.D. | *Philadelphia: | Printed, and sold by, William Mentz, | near the Great Lutheran Church.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 12mo, pp. 23. P. 77366

Dr. Watt's vision (in verse) has a separate title-page on page 11. "Whereas a certain William Mentz has printed and published for sale without my knowledge or consent, 'The Vision of Thomas Say,' which is but an incorrect and imperfect part of what I propose to make public. And as I never intended what I had wrote on that head to be published during my life, all persons are desired not to encourage the said Mentz in such wrong proceeding. Thomas Say."—*Pa. Journal, March* 2, 1774. Title and note from Hildeburn.

SAY (T.) Account of some of the Fossil Shells of Maryland. By Thomas Say. [*Philadelphia.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 31. 7 Plates.

SAY. American Conchology, or Descriptions of the Shells of North America. Illustrated by Coloured Figures from original Drawings executed from nature. By Thomas Say ... *New-Harmony, Indiana. Printed at the School Press.* 1830–1834. 7 parts, 8vo. Plates. S. 77368

Each number contains ten colored plates. Part I. is dated 1830; "Vol. I. No. II. Price $1,50, coloured," is dated April, 1831; Part III., September, 1831; Part IV., March, 1832; Part V., August, 1832; Part VI., April, 1834. Part VII., which bears no date, was published by Mr. Conrad after Mr. Say's death.

SAY. American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America, illustrated by coloured figures. By Thomas Say. Vol. I. Part I. *Philadelphia.* 1817. 8vo. 6 colored Plates. BM., H., P. 77369

No more was published of this edition. It is now very scarce.

SAY. American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America; illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature. By Thomas Say ... *Philadelphia: Samuel Augustus Mitchell.* 1824–1828. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, leaves 56; leaves 69; leaves 67. Plates. H., S. 77370

"For beauty and elegance of execution this work surpasses any other that has been printed in this country."—*North American Review*, XXI. 251. Each volume contains eighteen plates.

SAY. American Entomology. A Description of the Insects of North America. By Thomas Say, With Illustrations Drawn and Colored after Nature. Edited by John L. Le Conte, M.D. With a Memoir of the Author by George Ord. *Boston: Estes & Lauriat.* [187–?] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 412; iv, (2), 814. 54 colored Plates. B. 77371

A reissue of No. 77374, *infra*.

SAY. Appendix to the Crustacea of the United States. By Thomas Say. *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo. 77372

SAY. The Complete Writings of Thomas Say, on the Conchology of the United States. Edited by W. G. Binney ... . *New York: H. Bailliere.* 1858. 8vo, pp. vi, (4), 255. 75 Plates.

Published at $6; or with the plates colored, at $12.

SAY. The Complete Writings of Thomas Say on the Entomology of North America; edited by John L. Le Conte, M.D. With a Memoir of the Author by George Ord. *New York: Bailliere Brothers.* 1859. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 412; iv, 814. 54 colored Plates. H. 77374

For a later issue *see* No. 77371, *supra*.

SAY. Conchyliologie Américaine ou descriptions et figures des Coquilles du nord de l'Amérique. Par T. Say. Traduit par J. C. Chenu. *Paris.* 1845. 8vo. 17 Plates. 77375

SAY. Description of New North American Insects, and Observations on some Species already described, by Thomas Say. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 4to. 77376

From the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, vol. IV.

SAY. Description of New Species of Coleopterous Insects of the United States, by Thomas Say. *Philadelphia.* 1817. 8vo.

From the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, vols. V. and VI.

SAY. Description of New Species of Curculionites of North America; with Observations on some Species already known. By Thomas Say. *New Harmony.* 1831. 8vo. 77378

SAY. Description of New Species of Hymenoptera inhabiting the United States, by Thomas Say. *New York.* 1829. 8vo.

From the Contributions of the Maclurian Lyceum, vol. I.

SAY. Description of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the United States, ... from Mitchell, Ames, and White's third edition of Nicholson's Encyclopedia. By Thomas Say. *Philadelphia.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. 4 Plates. P. 77380

SAY. Descriptions of Insects of the Families of Carabici and Hydrocanthari of Satreille, inhabiting North America. By Thomas Say. [*Philadelphia.* 1828?] 4to. 77381

From the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new series, vol. II.

SAY. Descriptions of New North American Coleopterous Insects, and Observations on some already described, by Thomas Say. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo. 77382

From the Boston Journal.

SAY. Descriptions of New Species of Heteropterous Hemiptera of North America. By Thomas Say. *New Harmony.* 1831. 8vo. 77383

SAY. Descriptions of New Species of North American Insects, and Observations on some of the Species already described. By Thomas Say. *New Harmony.* 1829-33 [1830-34]. 8vo.

"One of the rarest of Say's New Harmony pamphlets, since twice republished; typographically, one of the most irregular pamphlets ever issued."—SCUDDER's *Entomological Libraries of the United States.* There is a set in the library at Harvard University.

SAY. Descriptions of some New Terrestrial and Fluviatile Shells of North America. 1829, 1830, 1831. *New Harmony, Ind.* 1840. 8vo. BM. 77385

Reprinted for Mrs. Say from the "New Harmony Disseminator of Useful Knowledge" and "Transylvania Journal of Medicine."

SAY. A Glossary to Say's Entomology ... . *Philadelphia: Samuel Augustus Mitchell.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 37. B., BA. 77386

SAY. Monograph of North American Insects, of the Genus Cicindela. By Thomas Say. [*Philadelphia.* 1818?] 4to.

From the American Philosophical Society's Transactions, New Series, vol. I.

SAY. Observations on some of the Animals described in the Account of the Crustacea of the United States, by Thomas Say. *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo. 77388

SAY. On a New Genus of the Crustacea, and the Species on which it is established, by Thomas Say. *Philadelphia.* 1817. 8vo. 77389

From the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 1817.

[SAY.] Vocabulary of Indian Languages. [*Philadelphia.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. (1), lxx–lxxxviii. P., W. 77390

An extract from James's account of Long's expedition, vol. II. For a list of Say's scientific writings *see* Binney's "Bibliography of North American Conchology," pp. 254–274, *and* Trübner's "Bibliographical Guide to American Literature," pp. 180, 181, 256. *See also* Conrad (T. A.), Vol. IV., Nos. 15904–5.

SAYBROOK, *Conn.* A | Confession | of | Faith | Owned and Consented to by the | Elders and Messengers | Of the Churches | in the Colony of Connecticut | in | New-England, | Assembled by Delegation at Say-Brook | September 9th. 1708. | ... | *New-London in N. E. Printed by Thomas Short.* 1710. | *New-London:* | *Printed by Timothy Green*, M,DCCLX. | Sm. 8vo, title, and pp. 118. B., H., M.

The second edition of the Saybrook Platform. For the first, *see* No. 15447, Vol. IV. At page 91 begins: The | Heads of Agreement | Assented to by the United Ministers | formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational, | And also | Articles | for the Administration | of | Church Discipline, | ... . | *New London:* | *Re-printed by Timothy Green*, 1760. |

A Confession of Faith, owned and consented to by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in ... Connecticut, in New England, ... at Saybrook, ... 1708. *Printed at New-London*, 1710. *Bridgeport, Conn., Re-printed.* 1810. 18mo, pp. 144.

The third edition of the Saybrook Platform.

A Confession of Faith owned and consented to by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in the Colony of Connecticut,

in New England, assembled by Delegation at Saybrook, September 9th, 1708. ... *Hartford, Con. G. W. Kappel, Print.* 1831. 12mo. H. 77393

Appended to this edition is "The Andover Creed."

An Explanation of Say-Brook Platform; or, The Principles of the Consociated Churches in the Colony of Connecticut: Collected from their Plan of Union. By One that heartily desires the Order, Peace, and Purity of these Churches. *Hartford: Thomas Green.* 1765. 4to, pp. 39. H., M. 77394

"The first tract printed in Hartford—an Almanac possibly excepted. Thomas Green set up the first press there near the end of 1764."—TRUMBULL. The authorship has been attributed to Thomas Fitch, governor of Connecticut from 1754 to 1766.

Historical Sketch of the Baptist Churches in Saybrook. *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1849. 16mo, pp 24. 77395

SAYE (J. H.) A Memorial Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Rev. Pierpont E. Bishop:- By Rev. James H. Saye. ... *Columbia: Printed by Robert M. Stokes.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

SAYERS (E.) The American Flower Garden Companion. Adapted to the Northern and Middle States ... By Edward Sayers ... Second Edition, revised with additions. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 175. B., H. 77397

SAYERS. The American Fruit Garden Companion, being a Practical Treatise on the Propagation and Culture of Fruit, adapted to the Northern and Middle States. By E. Sayers. ... *Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 174. B.

SAYERS. A Manual of the Culture of the Grape, with a Dissertation on the Growth and Management of Fruit Trees adapted to the Northern States. By E. Sayers ... . *Newark, N. J. Published by the Author.* 1837. 12mo, pp. iv, 48. H. 77399

SAYERS. A Treatise on the Culture of the Dahlia and Cactus. By E. Sayers ... *Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company.* 1839. 24mo, pp. 72. B., H. 77400

SAYERS (J.) Women's Rights; or, a Treatise on the Inalienable Rights of Women, carefully investigated. By Joseph Sayers. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 12mo. C. 77401

SAYERS (T.) Career of the Champions; a History of Tom Sayers and John C. Heenan, and their Achievements in the Ring. Collated from Bell's Life in London, Boxiana, [etc.] ... With a

full Report of the great Fight for the Championship of the two Hemispheres, between Sayers and Heenan, April, 1860. And the Rules of the Prize Ring. *New York: F. A. Brady.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 105. 2 Portraits. C. 77402

SAYERS. The Lives and Battles of Tom Sayers, the Champion of England, and John C. Heenan, "the Benicia Boy," with full Accounts of their various Contests in the Ring. ... *New York: R. M. De Witt.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 94, (2). 2 Portraits.

Also: History of the Great International Contest between Heenan and Sayers, at Farnborough on the 17th April, 1860 ... *London: George Newbold.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 232.

Sayings and Doings in America. ... *London: Saunders and Otley.* M. DCCC. XXXIV. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 282; 326. 77404

SAYLER (M.) Eulogy of Andrew Jackson, ... Columbus, O., January 8, 1863. By Milton Sayler. [*Columbus?* 1863.] 8vo.

SAYLER. In the Matter of the Contested Election from the 1st District of Ohio. Benjamin Eggleston v. P. W. Strader. [Statement by] Milton Sayler, Attorney for P. W. Strader. [*Robert Clarke & Co. Printers, Cincinnati, O.* 1868?] 8vo, pp. 39

SAYLER. The Right of Personal Liberty. Speech of Hon. Milton Sayler in the House of Representatives of Ohio, January 29, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 24. 77407

SAYLER. Speech of Hon. Milton Sayler in the Ohio Legislature, January 13, 1863, on the Death of J. C. Jeffries. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo. 77408

SAYLES (J.) Speech of Hon. John Sayles on the Public Debt Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the State of Texas, December 11th, 1855. *Austin: Printed at the "State Times" Job Office.* 1856. 8vo pp. 17. H. 77409

[SAYLES (W. B.)] Report of the Commissioner, appointed to ascertain the number, ages, hours of labor, and opportunities for education of children, employed in the Manufacturing Establishments of Rhode Island; made to the General Assembly at its January Session, 1853. ... *Providence: Sayles, Miller & Simons, Printers to the State.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 77410

Signed: "W. B. Sayles, Commissioner."

SAYRE (D.) The Masonic Code; Containing an Historical Synopsis of the Grand Lodge of Alabama from its Organization

up to 1836 .... By Daniel Sayre, Grand Secretary. *Montgomery, Alabama.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 168. 77411

SAYRE (James). A Narrative of Certain Matters relative to Trinity Church in Newport, R. I. ... [*Newport.* 1788.] 4to.

For a reply *see* Bours (J.), Vol. II., No. 6935. Also: Address to J. Sayre on his leaving Newport, and his answer. *Newport.* 1789. 8vo.

[SAYRE (John).] From the | New-York Journal.| [*Philadelphia.* 1775.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 6. 77413

The Rev. John Sayre's letter to the Committee of Fairfield, Conn., giving his reasons for refusing to sign the "Continental Association." Probably reprinted for Anthony Benezet. Title and note from Hildeburn. This is wrongly entered under 1762 in Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications.

SAYRE. A | Sermon | Preached | before the | Convention of the Clergy | of the Provinces of | New-York | and | New-Jersey, | on Wednesday the 19th. Day of May, 1773. | In Trinity-Church, | In the City of New-York; | By The Reverend John Sayre, | Rector of the Parishes of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. David, | in the Counties of Ulster and Orange, in the Province of | New-York; and Missionary to Newborough. | Published by Desire of the Convention. | ... | *New-York:* | *Printed by James Rivington, opposite the Coffee-House Bridge.* | MDCCLXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 30. N.

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

SAYRE (S.) The Case of Stephen Sayre. [Colophon:] *E. Folwell, Printer, Philadelphia.* [179–?] 8vo, pp. 22. H. 77415

Sayre was an agent for the purchase of arms, etc., during the Revolutionary War.

SAYRE. The Committee, to whom was referred the Report of the Secretary of State, to whom was referred the memorial of Stephen Sayre, Report: ... [n. p. 1800?] Folio, pp. 8, 6.

SAYRE. Report of the Committee of Claims, on the Petition of Stephen Sayre, Presented the 29th March, 1796. ... Published by order of the House of Representatives. [n. p. 1796.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 77417

SAYRE. Report of the Committee of Claims To whom was referred, on the 8th of January last, the Petition of Stephen Sayre; ... Published by order of the House of Representatives, 4th March, 1800. [n. p. 1800.] 8vo, pp. 15. M. 77418

SAYRE. Report of the Secretary of State [James Madison] on the Memorial of Stephen Sayre, referred to him by order of

the House, on the fifteenth ultimo. ... *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 77419

[SAYRES (Gilbert H.)] The Thoughts and Ways of God. ... The Rector's Offering for MDCCCXLII, being a Third Pastoral Address to the Parishioners of Grace Church, Jamaica, Long Island. *Flushing: Printed ... by Charles R. Lincoln.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 77420

SAYRES. Thoughts for the New-Year. The Rector's Offering for MDCCCL, being a Tenth Pastoral Address to the Parishioners of Grace Church, Jamaica, L. I. By Gilbert H. Sayres. *Jamaica: Printed by James J. Brenton.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 26. H.

SAYRES (S. W.) Funeral Discourse on ... the Death of Mrs. Betsy Coningham, delivered in ... Ravenswood, L. I. on ... Dec. 29, 1861. By ... Rev. Samuel W. Sayres. ... [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 14. 77422

SAYVE (*Comte de*). Étude sur la Révolution des États-Unis. Par le Comte de Sayve. *Paris: E. Dentu, Libraire-Éditeur.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 77423

An attack upon American institutions, both North and South.

SAYWARD (W. T.) All about Southern California. ... *San Francisco.* 1875. 8vo. 77424

SCADDING (H.) Christian Pantheism. An Address on Thanksgiving Day ... By Rev. Henry Scadding. *Toronto.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 11. 77425

SCADDING. A Dead Christendom Reviving. An Address delivered at the close of the Crimean War. ... *Toronto.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. 77426

SCADDING. Early Notices of Toronto. By the Rev. Dr. Scadding. *Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 26.

SCADDING. The Eastern Oriel Opened; an Address on the laying of the Foundation Stone of the University of Toronto ... By Rev. Henry Scadding. *Toronto.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 11.

SCADDING. English Civilization Undemonstrative. An Address on the Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada ... *Toronto.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 23. 77429

SCADDING. The First Bishop of Toronto. A Review and a Study. By Henry Scadding, D.D. *Toronto.* 1868. 8vo.

SCADDING. A Memorial of the Rev. William Honeywood Ripley, Classical Master in Upper Canada College ... *Toronto.* 1849. 8vo. 77431

[SCADDING.] The President's Valedictory Address, delivered before the Athenæum of Toronto. *Toronto.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 12.

SCADDING. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. By Henry Scadding, D.D. *Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co.* 1873. 8vo, pp. xii, 594. Portrait. 77433

SCADDING. Truth's Resurrection. A Memorial of Easter, 1865. By Rev. Dr. Scadding. *Toronto.* 1865. 8vo. 77434

See also Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," p. 340.

SCÆVA, *pseudon.* *See* [Stuart (I. W.)]

SCALES (J.) A Sermon on the Principles, Means and Blessings, of Union and Peace; preached at Henniker, February 24th, 1839, By Jacob Scales, A.M. ... *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland, March* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo. BA. 77435

SCALES (W.) The Confusion of Babel Discovered: or, an Answer to Jeremy Belknap's Discourse upon the Lawfulness of War, or Military Duty. By William Scales. *America, Printed for the Information of the Public,* 1780. 8vo. W. 77436

SCALES. The Quintessence of Universal History; or an Epitomial History of the Christian Era: A Poem, By Wm. Scales. *Massachusetts, Printed for the Purchasers,* 1806. 12mo, pp. 22.

Dedicated to Harvard College, where the author entered in 1767 and graduated in 1771.

SCALIGER (J.) Eulogium on the Capture of Washington, or Bilious Fever, by Julius Scaliger, M.D. ... *Baltimore: Printed for the Author* ... 1816. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA. 77438

SCALPEL, M.D., *pseudon.* *See* [Dixon (Edward H.)], Vol. v., No. 20360.

The Scalpel: A Journal of Health ... Edited by Edward H. Dixon, M.D. Series from January, 1849, to August, 1850 ... *New York: Published by the Editor.* [1849–50.] 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. iv, 464. B. 77439

Continued to ten or more volumes.

Der Scalpjäger. *See* [Reid (Mayne)], Vol. XVI., No. 69072.

SCAMLER (R.) Several Sermons: Some preached in England, and some in the Island of Barbadoes in America Upon several Occasions. By Robert Scamler, M.A. and Rector of Taverham in the County of Norfolk. ... [*London:*] *Printed by Nathaniel Thompson for the Author.* 1685. 16mo, pp. (6), 80. B. 77440

SCAMMON (C. M.) The Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of North America, described and illustrated; together with an account of the American Whale-fishery. By Charles M. Scammon. ... *San Francisco: John H. Carmany and Company.* 1874. 4to, pp. 319, iv. 27 Plates, and Illustrations.

[SCAMMON (J. Young).] A Glance at one of Mr. Barrett's "Spiritual Tornadoes." [*Chicago.* 1857.] 12mo, pp. 12. H.

SCAMMON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois [from December Term, 1832]. By J. Young Scammon. Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1841. 8vo. + Vol. II. [*Ibid.*] 1841. 8vo. + Vol. III. *Chicago.* 1844. 8vo. + Vol. IV. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo. 77443

SCANK (P.) A Few Chapters to Brother Jonathan, concerning Infallibility, etc. or, Strictures on Nathan L. Rice's "Defence of Protestantism," &c. &c. &c. By Philemon Scank. *Louisville, Ky.: Published for the Author.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 145. BA.

SCANLAN (M.) Love and Land: Poems. By Michael Scanlan. *Chicago: Western News Company.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 262.

SCARBOROUGH (J.) The Sermon preached at the Farewell Service in Old Trinity Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., on the Morning of the Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. By Rev. John Scarborough. *Pittsburgh: J. R. Weldon & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 48.

SCARBOROUGH (W. S.) The Cincinnati Law Library Association. An Address delivered by W. S. Scarborough, Saturday, June 12, 1875, giving an Historical Sketch of the Association and its Library. *Cincinnati: Published by the Association.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 53. B. 77447

SCARBURGH (E.) Documents presented by Charles C. Harper Esquire, from the Committee on the Library, enclosing Col. Edmond Scarburgh's Account of Proceedings in an Expedition from Virginia to Annamessecks and Manokin, pursuant to an Act of the Grand Assembly of Virginia, in the Year 1663. Printed

by Order of the Legislature of Maryland. *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 77448

Frequently referred to in the later disputes on the boundary question.

SCARLETT (P. C.) South America and the Pacific; comprising a Journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama; with Remarks upon the Isthmus. By the Hon. P. Campbell Scarlett. To which are annexed Plans and Statements for establishing Steam Navigation on the Pacific. In two volumes. ... *London: Henry Colburn.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 314; viii, (2), 352. 4 Maps, 5 Plates, and folded Table. 77449

SCATTERGOOD (J.) Antidote to Popular Frenzy, particularly to the present rage for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By John Scattergood. *London.* 1792. 8vo. C. 77450

[SCATTERGOOD (J.)] To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. [*Philadelphia.* 1869.] 4to, pp. 4. H. 77451

Signed: Joseph Scattergood. "A Memorial of the Representatives of the Religious Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware respecting the Indians."

SCATTERGOOD (T.) Memoirs of the Life and Religious Labors of Thomas Scattergood. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo.

Volume VIII. of "The Friends' Library."

SCATTERGOOD. Memoirs of Thomas Scattergood, A Minister of the Gospel of Christ. Compiled for the American Friends' Library, chiefly from his notes and letters, by William and Thomas Evans. *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1845. 8vo. 77453

Thomas Scattergood was a native of Burlington, New Jersey. He died in 1814, aged 66 years.

[SCAWEN (John).] New Spain, or Love in Mexico: an Opera in Three Acts; as performed at the Theatre-Royal in the Hay-Market. First acted ... July 16, 1790. *London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. (4), 61. C., H. + *Dublin.* 1791. 12mo. 77454

Une Scène du Nouveau-Monde. "Le Cadmus est arrivé, il porte la joie et le bonheur à 10.000.000 de consignataires." *Paris.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 31. 77455

Relative to Lafayette's visit to America.

A | Scene | In the First Act | Of the New | Farce. | Published as a Specimen. | ... | [*Philadelphia,*] *Printed:* | *In the first Year of the*

New Hegira | *Secundus, the Paxtonian Expedition.* | [1764.] Small 8vo, pp. 8. P. 77456

From the press of Anthony Armbruster. Title from Hildeburn.

The Scenery of the United States. Illustrated in a Series of Forty Engravings. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. C. 77457

Scenes and Narratives from the Early History of the United States of America. By the Author of "Scenes and Narratives from German History." Published under the direction of ... the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *London.* [1862.] 16mo. 77458

By M. A. Donne.

Scenes at the Fair. *Boston: Printed by James B. Dow.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 14. B., H. 77459

The fair was held for the benefit of the Blind Asylum at South Boston. Rev. E. E. Hale ascribes the authorship to Fanny Inglis, afterwards Señora Calderon de la Barca. The copy at the Boston Public Library is accompanied by a manuscript key to the names of the characters.

Scenes at Washington; A Story of the last Generation. By a Citizen of Baltimore. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 197. B., C., S. 77460

Scenes from American History. *New York: American Tract Society.* 1865. Sm. 4to, pp. 80. 77461

Scenes from the Life of an Actor. *New York: Garrett & Co.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 246. Plate. 77462

Scenes in our Parish. *See* [Holmes (Elizabeth Emra)], Vol. VIII., No. 32597.

Scenes in the Indian Country. By the Author of "Scenes in Chusan," [etc.] ... *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Education.* [1859.] 18mo, pp. 283. Plate. C. 77463

Scenes in the Rocky Mountains. *See* [Sage (Rufus B.)], No. 74892, *supra.*

Scenes in the West Indies; and other Poems. By Adeline. [Mrs. R. A. Sergeant.] *London.* 1843. 12mo, pp. viii, 122. + Second Edition. *London.* 1849. 12mo. + Third Edition. *London.* 1860. 12mo. 77464

Scenes of American Wealth and Industry in Produce, Manufactures, Trade, the Fisheries, &c. &c. For the Instruction and

Amusement of Children and Youth. *Boston: Allen and Ticknor.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 224. Illustrations. BA., H. 77465

Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. *See* Hutchins (J. M.), Vol. IX., No. 34045.

Scenes on the Shores of the Atlantic. By the Author of "Souvenirs of a Summer in Germany." *London.* 1845. 2 vols., post 8vo. C. 77466

By M. F. Dickson.

Scenographia Americana. Recueil de vues de l'Amérique Septentrionale et des Indes Occidentales. Gravées sur les desseins pris sur les lieux par différens officiers des troupes et de la marine angloises [par Sandry, Grignion, Rooker, Canot et Elliot]. *London: Printed for John Bowles.* 1768. Folio, 2 leaves, and 28 Plates. 77467

Concerning this *see* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" (1878), No. 532.

SCHAAD (J. Christian). Nicholas of the Flue. [In verse.] ... *Washington.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 144. 77468

[SCHAAD.] Ocean Waves in Lyric Strains, a Requiem; and other Poems. By the Hermit of St. Eirene. *Pittsburgh, Pa.* 1856. 8vo, pp. viii, 88. 77469

SCHABALIE (J. P.) Die | Wandlende Seel, | Das ist: | Gespräch | der | Wandlenden Seelen mit Adam, | Noah und Simon Cleophas; | verfasset die | Geschichten von Erschaffung der | Welt an, bisz zu und nach der | Verwüstung Jerusalems. | Daraus ordentlich zu ersehen, wie eine | Monarchie und Königreich auf die andere gefolget, | wie diese angefangen, jene aber vergangen, | und auch der ausführliche Verlauff der | Zerstöhrung Jerusalem. | Durch | Johann Philip Schabalie | in Niederländischer Sprach beschrieben; | Anjetzo aber in die Hochdeutsche Sprach übersetzt | von | B. B. B. | *Germantown:* | *Gedruckt und zu finden, bey Christoph Saur,* 1768. | 16mo, pp. (8), 463, (25). H.S.P. + Die Zweite Auflage. | *Germantown:* | *Gedruckt und zu finden, bey Christoph Saur,* 1771. | 16mo, pp. (8), 463, (23). + Vierte Auflage. *Germantown: Michael Billmeyer.* 1805. 12mo. 77470

Title from Hildeburn, who also mentions an edition of 1763, probably on the authority of Zahm's Catalogue of Americana (Sept., 1883, No. 64). It is perhaps an error for the edition of 1768.

SCHABELSKI (A.) Voyage aux Colonies Russes de l'Amérique, fait à bord du sloop de guerre l'Apollon, pendant les années 1821,

1822 et 1823. Par Achille Schabelski. *St. Pétersbourg: N. Gretsch.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (6), 106. C. 77471

SCHADE (L.) A Book for the "Impending Crisis!" Appeal to the Common Sense and Patriotism of the People of the United States. "Helperism" annihilated! The "Irrepressible Conflict" and its consequences! By Louis Schade, of Iowa. *Washington, D. C. Little, Morris, & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 80, 16.

SCHADE. The Immigration into the United States of America ... By Louis Schade. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. S.

SCHADTLER (Gustavo). Documentos relativos á la admision por la Junta Mercantil de Fomento. ... *Mexico.* 1844. 4to.

Schaede | Die | Den Staet der Vereenichde Nederlanden, | en d'Jnghesetenen van dien, is aen-|staende, by de versuymenisse van | d'Oost en West-Indische Nego-|tie onder een Octroy en So-|cieteyt te begrijpen.| [Vignette.] | *In 'sGraven-Haghe,* | *Voor Ian Veeli, Boeck-verkooper woonende in 't Gort-|straetjen, Anno* 1644.| 4to, title, pp. 1–14, 17–51, (1). A–F in fours, G in two. C., L.

Damage menacing the United Netherlands for neglecting to unite the East and West India commerce under one charter and company.

SCHAEFFER (——). Schäffer und Maund's Calendar ... 1818. ... *Baltimore.* 1818. Sm. 4to. 77476

Also for 1820.

SCHAEFFER (C. F.) *and* MUHLENBERG (F. A.) Memorial Volume of the Evang. Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity, Lancaster, Pa. Discourses delivered on the occasion of the Centenary Jubilee, by Rev. C. F. Schaeffer, D.D. and Rev. Prof. F. A. Muhlenberg, A.M. With additional historical particulars, from A. D. 1761–1861. *Lancaster, Pa.: Printed and published by John Baer's Sons.* 1861. 8vo, pp. viii, 144. Plate. 77477

SCHAEFFER (C. W.) Discourse delivered at the Opening of the Twentieth Convention of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa., May 1, 1862. By C. W. Schaeffer. ... *Gettysburg: H. C. Neinstedt, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 77478

SCHAEFFER. Early History of the Lutheran Church in America, from the Settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware, to the middle of the Eighteenth Century. By C. W. Schaeffer ... . *Philadelphia: Lutheran Board of Publication.* 1857. 12mo, pp.

143. + New Edition. *Philadelphia: The Lutheran Book-store.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 142. 77479

SCHAEFFER (D. F.) Beschreibung von Amerika und West Indien, von D. F. Schäffer. Mit acht illuminetirten Kupfertafeln. *Berlin.* 1813. 4to. 77480

SCHAEFFER. Le Voyageur autour du Monde, ou Description des cinq parties de la terre, contenant un itinéraire des principales contrées, des détails sur le gouvernement et les usages des différents peuples, des observations sur l'histoire naturelle, etc. ... Ouvrage dédié à la jeunesse. Tome 1er. L'Amérique et les Indes occidentales. *Berlin, Oehmigke le cadet.* 1803. 4to. 8 Plates.

No more published of this translation.

SCHAEFFER (F. C.) An Address ... at the Laying of the Corner Stone of St. Matthew's Church, New-York, October 22, 1821. ... By F. C. Schaeffer. ... *New York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 27. N. 77482

SCHAEFFER. Sermon ... at New York, October 31, 1817, on occasion of the Solemnization of the Third Centurial Jubilee in Commemoration of the Reformation commenced by Dr. Martin Luther, on the 31st of October, 1517. By Rev. Fred. Chris. Schaeffer. *New York.* 1817. 8vo. Frontispiece. N. 77483

SCHAEFFER (J. C.) Voyage Cosmographique ... traduit de l'Allemand. ... *Paris.* 1808. 2 vols., 12mo. S. 77484

SCHAEFFER (L. M.) Sketches of Travel in South America, Mexico, and California. ... *New York.* 1860. 12mo. C. 77485

SCHAEFFER (*Ritter von*). Brasilien als unabhängiges Reich in Historischer, Mercantilischer und Politischer Beziehung geschildert vom Ritter von Schäffer Dr. Major der K. Brasilischen Ehrengarde etc. etc. etc. *Altona bei J. F. Hammerich.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xvi, 464. A. 77486

SCHAEFFER. Brazilië, als onafhankelijk Rijk, uit een geschiedkoophandel- en staatkundig oogpunt ook in betrekking tot Europa beschouwd ... . Uit het Hoogduitsch. ... *Amsterdam: C. L. Schleijer.* 1825. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 308, Map; viii, 294. C.

SCHAFF (P.) American Nationality. An Address delivered before the Irving Society of the College of St. James, Md. June 11, 1856. By Philip Schaff, D.D. ... *Chambersburg: Printed by M. Kieffer & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 77488

SCHAFF. Amerika. Die politischen, socialen und kirchlich-religiösen Zustände der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Deutschen ... von Dr. Philipp Schaff. ... *Berlin: Verlag von Wiegandt und Grieben.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xxi, (2), 278. B. + Zweite vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin.* 1858. 8vo. 77489

SCHAFF. Amerika. De staatkundige, maatschappelijke en kerkelijk-godsdienstige toestand der Vereenighden Staten van Noord-Amerika. ... Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Rotterdam.* 1855. 8vo. 77490

SCHAFF. America. A Sketch of the Political, Social, and Religious Character of the United States of North America. In two Lectures, delivered at Berlin: with a Report read before the German Church Diet at Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Sept. 1854. By Dr. Philip Schaff. Translated from the German. *New York: C. Scribner.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 291. B., H. 77491

SCHAFF. Der anglo-amerikanische Sonntag. Eine Abhandlung, vorgetragen vor der Nationalen Sonntags-Convention zu Saratoga, New York, am 11. August 1863. Von Dr. Philipp Schaff. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 77492

Document No. XXVII of the N. Y. Sabbath Committee.

SCHAFF. The Anglo-American Sabbath. An Essay read before the National Sabbath Convention, Saratoga, August 11, 1863. By the Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D. ... [*New York: American Tract Society.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 77493

Document No. XXVI of the N. Y. Sabbath Committee.

SCHAFF. Bibliotheca Symbolica Ecclesiæ Universalis. The Creeds of Christendom, with a History and Critical Notes. By Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. ... In Three Volumes. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1877. 3 vols., 8vo. + [Second Edition. *Ibid.*] 1878. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xiii, 941; vii, 559; vii, (2), 880. L. 77494

SCHAFF. Der Bürgerkrieg und das christliche Leben in Nord-Amerika. Vorträge gehalten in mehreren Städten Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Von Philipp Schaff ... *Berlin: Wiegandt und Grieben.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 72. B. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo, pp. 72. + Dritte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo.

SCHAFF. Der Deutsche Kirchenfreund, Organ für die Gemeinsamen Interessen der Amerikanisch-Deutschen Kirchen.

Herausgegeben von Philipp Schaff. ... *Mercersburg, Pa. Gedruckt von Heinrich August Misch.* 1848–53. 6 vols., 8vo. 77496

SCHAFF. Slavery and the Bible. A Tract for the Times, by Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D. ... *Chambersburg, Pa.: M. Kieffer & Co's Caloric Printing Press.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32, and covers.

SCHÄFFER. *See* Schaeffer.

SCHAFFNER (T. F.) Kentucky State Register. By T. F. Schaffner. *Louisville.* 1847. 8vo. 77498

SCHAFFNER (T. P.) The War in America; being an Historical and Political Account of the Southern and Northern States; showing the Origin and Cause of the present Secession War. By Col. Tal P. Schaffner. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. vi, 416. C. 77499

SCHAFT (H. E.) Complete Hand-Book of the City of Toledo: Being a perfect Guide to the City, its Public Buildings, etc., also, a Business Register, etc., and a New Map of the City. Compiled by H. E. Schaft. *Cincinnati: Published by Stanage, Saunders & Co.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 118. Map, 9 Plates. C.

SCHAGEN (J. van). Diversse Projecten, Geinventeert door Jan van Schagen, Raad Fiscaal des Eilands Curaçao, althans zich bevindende tot Amsterdam; Strekkende ten considerablen voordele van de West-Indische Compagnie. Van tyd tot tyd door Welgem. Raad Fiscaal, van Curaçao, overgezonden aan de Ed. Heeren Bewindhebberen van de Generale Geoctroijeerde West-Indische Compagnie, Cessie hebbende ter Illustre Vergaderinge van Thienen; doch die tot nog toe niet geapprobeert, oft in Train gebragt zyn geworden. [*Amsterdam?* 1740?] Folio, pp. 20. P.

Dated at Curaçao, 18 March, 1740.

SCHAGEN. Nieuwe Projecten, Geinventeert door Jan van Schagen, Raad Fiscaal des Eilands Curaçao, althans zich bevindende tot Amsterdam. Strekkende ten considerablen voordele van de West-Indische Compagnie. Met alle Eerbiedigheid opgedraagen aan zyne Allerdoorluchtigste Hoogheid den Vorst en Heere Willem Carel Henrik Friso, Prince van Orange en Nassau, Stadhouder, Gouverneur, Kapitein Generaale en Admiraal der vereenigde Nederlanden, enz. enz. enz. [*Amsterdam?* 1749.] Folio, pp. 10. P. 77502

Dated at Amsterdam, 4 Nov. 1749.

SCHAICK (C. van). De Manja. Familietafereel uit het Surinaamsche volksleven. ... *Arnhem, D. A. Thieme.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 289. 77503

SCHALK (E.) Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the Principles of Strategy. By Emil Schalk, Author of "Summary of the Art of War." *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 252. 4 Maps. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. 252. 4 Maps. B. 77504

SCHALK. Summary of the Art of War. Written expressly for, and dedicated to, the U. S. Volunteer Army. By Emil Schalk, A.O. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 182. 20 Charts and Maps. BA., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. 182. Maps and Plans. B. 77505

Ein Schall und Gegendschall der Wahrheit und des gesundten Verstandes, Christliebender Seelen in diesem Americanischen Landtheil. *Germantown: Christopher Saur.* 1746. 8vo. 77506

Proposals for the publication of this religious quarterly were issued by Saur on the 16th of October, 1745. The first number appeared in February, 1746. "The numbers were soon issued more frequently, but after a time it was discontinued. In 1763 its publication was resumed under the title of a "Spiritual Magazine," namely, "Das Geistliche Magazin, oder aus den Schatzen der Schriftgelehrten zum Himmelreich gelehrt dargereichtes altes und neues."—*Historical Magazine*, (1859) iii. 57.

SCHARF (J. T.) The Chronicles of Baltimore; being a Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City from the earliest period to the present time. By Col. J. Thomas Scharf. ... *Baltimore: Turnbull Brothers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. viii, 756. BA. 77507

SCHARF. History of Baltimore City and County from the earliest time to the present day; including Biographical Sketches of their Representative Men. By J. Thomas Scharf, A.M. ... Illustrated. *Philadelphia: Louis H. Everts.* 1881. 4to, pp. 947.

SCHARF. History of Maryland From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By J. Thomas Scharf ... In three volumes. ... *Baltimore: John B. Piet.* 1879. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 556; xiv, 635; xvi, 782, xxxviii. Maps, Illustrations, Portrait and Facsimilies. BA. 77509

SCHARF. History of Philadelphia. 1609–1884. By J. Thomas Scharf and Thompson Wescott. In three volumes. ... *Philadelphia: L. H. Everts & Co.* 1884. 3 vols., 8vo. B. 77510

SCHARF. Oration delivered On the 11th of October, 1880, the Opening Day of the Grand Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Founding of the City of Baltimore, By J. Thomas Scharf. *Baltimore: Press of the Sun Printing Office.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 20. 77511

SCHASZ (J. A.) Het Engelsche en Amerikaansche kaart-spel, vertoont in drie bedrijven, door J. A. Schasz, M.D. [Pieter 't Hoen.] *Te Utrecht, Bij G. T. van Paddenburg.* 1778. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. + Derde druk. [*Ibid.*] 1778. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. H.

SCHASZ. De geplaagde Hollander of de lastige nabuur, vertoond in vier bedrijven. Door J. A. Schasz, M.D. *Utrecht, Bij G. T. van Paddenburg.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 131. BA. 77513

SCHASZ. De Misrekening, zijnde een tweede vervolg op het Engelsche en Americaansche kaart-spel, vertoont in vier bedrijven, door J. A. Schasz, M.D. *Te Utrecht, Bij G. T. van Paddenburg.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 44, (2). H. + Tweede druk. [*Ibid.*] 1778. 8vo, pp. 44, (2). 77514

SCHASZ. Het verdrag, zijnde het derde vervolg op het Engelsche en Americaansche Kaart-spel, in drie bedrijven door J. A. Schasz, M.D. *Te Utrecht, Bij G. T. van Paddenburg.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 64. Plate. H. + Tweede druk. [*Ibid.*] 1778. 8vo, pp. 64. Plate. BA. 77515

SCHASZ. De verdrukte Wildeman, zijnde een vervolg op het Engelsche en Amerikaansche Kaart-spel, vertoont in vier bedrijven; door J. A. Schasz, M.D. *Te Utrecht, Bij G. T. van Paddenburg.* 1778. 8vo. + Derde druk. [*Ibid.*] 1778. 8vo, pp. 47. Plate. BA., H. 77516

Schau-Bühne der Welt, Oder Beschreibung der Welt-Geschichte, So sich vom Anfang dieses Siebenzehenden Jahr-Hunderts biss zum Ende desselben begeben. Mit zahlreichen Portraits und historischen Darstellungen. Band I. *Franckfurt a. M.* 1699. Folio. 77517

Relates partly to America.

SCHAUFUSS (L. W.) Monographie der Scydmaeniden Central und Südamerika's. ... *Dresden.* 1866. 4to, pp. 103. 4 Plates.

SCHAUMBURG (J. W.) A Communication addressed to the Hon. S. W. Downs, United States Senate, Noticing a libelous

and deceitful publication entitled "Statement of Facts relating to the Claim of Jas. W. Schaumburg to be restored to the Army." ... By Jas. W. Schaumburg. *Philadelphia: Vallee and Lampas, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 77519

SCHAUMBURG. Statement of Facts relating to the Claim of J. W. Schaumburg to be restored to the Army. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 77520

SCHAUMBURG. To the Honorable the Senate of the United States. Memorial of First Lieutenant James W. Schaumburg, to the President of the United States. ... Philadelphia, November, 1851. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 77521

Schauplatz der Welt, oder merkwürdige Sammlung von See- und Landreisen, aus den Schriftstellern aller Nationen gewählet, worinn die Muthmassungen und Zusätze verschiedener eiteler Herausgeber und Uebersetzer ausgemerzet. Nebst einer Menge von Charten und Kupfern von Meisterhänden. Aus dem Englischen. Ersten Bandes, erster und zweyter Theil. *Stuttgard.* 1765. 8vo. 77522

Schedæ Ara Prests. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34158.

END OF VOLUME EIGHTEEN.